



Discrete Mathematics 227/228 (2001) 5–302

DISCRETE  
MATHEMATICS

## Subject Index Volumes 1–200

- (0, 1) linear programming matrix, 3438
- (0, 1) matrix, *see* (0, 1)-matrix
- (0, 1)-distributive lattice, 5732
- (0, 1)-generalized Boolean function, 1768
- (0, 1)-geometric graph, 1339
- (0, 1)-graph, 825
- (0, 1)-law, 1833
- (0, 1)-matrix, 167, 311, 542, 548, 655, 657, 712, 760, 877, 894, 1001, 1107, 1301, 1358, 1404, 1432, 1655, 1735, 2277, 2443, 2475, 2748, 3339, 3350, 3538, 3558, 4255, 4310, 4421, 4452, 5141, 5375, 5648, 5872, 5893, *see also* zero-one matrix
- with zero permanent, 167
- (0, 1)-optimization, 2130
- (0, 1)-sequence, 381, 605, 943, 1161, 4177, 4178, 5626
- (0, 1)-solution of linear inequalities, 4709
- (0, 1)-stationary time series, 605
- (0, 1, −1) skew symmetric matrix, *see* (0, 1, −1)-skew symmetric matrix
- (0, 1, −1)-skew symmetric matrix, 3271
- 0, 1-matrix, *see* (0, 1)-matrix
- 0, 1-sublattice, 1479
- (0, 2)-geometry, 1738
- (0, 2)-graph, 4912, 5261, 5436
- 0, 2-graph, *see* (0, 2)-graph
- (0, λ)-graph, 930, 2933
- (0, ±1)-matrix, 5233
- 0, 1 sequence, *see* (0, 1)-sequence
- 0/1 polytope, *see* (0, 1)-polytope
- 0/1 solutions of linear inequalities, *see* (0, 1)-solution of linear inequalities
- 0/1-matrix, *see* (0, 1)-matrix
- 0-1 inequality, *see* (0, 1)-inequality
- 0-1 law, *see* (0, 1)-law
- 0-1 optimisation, *see* (0, 1)-optimization
- 0-1 sequence, *see* (0, 1)-sequence
- 0-1 stationary time series, *see* (0, 1)-stationary time series
- (0-1) matrix, *see* (0, 1)-matrix
- (0-1)-inequality, 2130, *see* (0, 1)-inequality
- (0-1)-polyhedron, 1096, *see* (0, 1)-polyhedron
- 0-1-matrix, *see* (0, 1)-matrix
- 0-1-polyhedron, *see* (0, 1)-polyhedron
- 0-1-sequence, *see* (0, 1)-sequence
- 0-chord extendable, 4318
- 0-covered, 397, *see also* zero-covered
- 0-dimensional, *see also* zero-dimensional
- 0-dual closure, 3604
- 0-extendable, 4762, *see also* zero-extendable
- 0-homogeneity, 1917, *see also* zero-homogeneity
- 0-homogeneous graph, 1917, *see also* zero-homogeneous graph
- 0-induced, 3392, *see also* zero-induced
- 0-preserving, *see also* zero-preserving
- join homomorphism, 1794
- 0-skeleton, *see also* zero-skeleton
- of a Platonic solid, 1672
- 1 element, *see also* one element
- 1 player, *see also* one player
- game, 4847
- 1 story building, 3485
- 1 way infinite arc, 418
- path, 3376
- (1, 0) graph, *see* (0, 1)-graph
- (1, 1)-factor in a digraph, 1929
- (1, 2)-factorization, 2691, 2716
- of cardinality k, 2691
- of  $K_{2n}$ , 2691
- (1, 2)-realizability, 4786
- (1, 2)-realizable, 4786
- graph, 4786, 4786
- (1, 2; 3, n, 1)-frame, 3807
- (1, 2; 3, n, 3)-frame, 2911
- (1, j, n)-sequencing, *see* (1, n, k)-sequencing

- (1, n, k)-sequencing of the alternating group, 2211
- (1, −1)-matrix, 902, 1534
- 1/2-transitive, 5622
  - graph, 5622
- 1:2 rectangle, 4624
- 1-arc, *see also* one-arc
- 1-block, *see also* one-block
- 1-blocking, *see also* one-blocking
- 1-blocking set, 3092
- 1-cell, 3823, *see also* one-cell
- 1-chord, *see also* one-chord
  - extendable, 4318
- 1-chromatic, *see also* one-chromatic
- 1-chromatic number, 5054, 5173
  - of a surface, 5054
- 1-connected, 5377, *see also* one-connected
- 1-covered, 397
- 1-cut, *see also* one-cut
  - edge, 3713
- 1-design, 1214, 1410, 4053, 4135, *see also* one-design
- 1-difactor, 715, *see also* one-difactor
- 1-dimensional, *see also* one-dimensional
  - acyclic complexe, 1850
- 1-dipole, *see also* one-dipole
  - move, 5430
- 1-embeddable, 3820, *see also* one-embeddable
- 1-ended, *see also* one-ended
  - graph, 4410
- 1-error, *see also* one-error
- 1-error correcting, 1894
  - code, 2985
  - uniformly packed code, 2985
- 1-error-correcting, *see* 1-error correcting
- 1-excluded, *see also* one-excluded
- 1-excluded
  - 18-colouring, 5379
  - property, 5379
- 1-extendable, 4060, *see also* one-extendable
  - graph, 3972
- 1-extension, 4129, *see also* one-extension
- 1-factor, 46, 85, 449, 582, 597, 599, 796, 851, 894, 1059, 1125, 1281, 1371, 1445, 2107, 2339, 2515, 2577, 2913, 3025, 3026, 3238, 3240, 3246, 3256, 3798, 4060, 4146, 4201, 4531, 4649, 4885, 5326, 5775, 5918, 5934, 5935, *see also* one-factor
  - of a graph, 46, 851, 3337
- 1-factorable, 1529, 1548, 3246, *see also* one-factorable
- 1-factorisable, *see* 1-factorizable
- 1-factorisation, *see* 1-factorization
- 1-factorising, *see* 1-factorizing
- 1-factorizable, 2479, *see also* one-factorizable
- 1-factorization, 599, 1125, 1155, 1268, 1529, 1882, 2691, 3026, 4782, 4991, 5286, *see also* one-factorization
  - of a tree, 1125
- 1-factorizing regular graph, 2515
- 1-flat, 2575, 3092, *see also* one-flat
- 1-fold, *see also* one-fold
  - covering, 3949
- 1-genus, *see also* one-genus
  - of a graph, 5525
- 1-geodetic, 5384, *see also* one-geodetic
- 1-graph, 5333, *see also* one-graph
- 1-Hamiltonian, 1133, *see also* one-Hamiltonian
  - graph, 1133
- 1-handle, 5006, *see also* one-handle
- 1-heavy, 5294, *see also* one-heavy
- 1-homogeneity, 1917, *see also* one-homogeneity
- 1-homogeneous, *see also* one-homogeneous
- 1-homogeneous graph, 1917
  - of diameter 2, 1917
- 1-induced, 3392, *see also* one-induced
- 1-intersecting, *see also* one-intersecting
  - family, 1784
- 1-maximal, 4560, *see also* one-maximal
  - nearly perfect set, 4560
- 1-minimal, 4560, *see also* one-minimal
  - nearly perfect set, 4560
- 1-minimality, 2855
- 1-node, *see also* one-node
- 1-packing, 486, *see also* one-packing
- 1-path, 1249, *see also* one-path
- 1-perfect, *see also* one-perfect
  - code, 4191
- 1-permutation, 2150, *see also* one-permutation
- 1-pseudotree, 4322, *see also* one-pseudotree
- 1-reducible, 3599, *see also* one-reducible
- 1-regular, *see also* one-regular
  - edge colouring, 4067
- 1-resolvable, 486, *see also* one-resolvable
- 1-rotational, 1522, 1925, 2583, *see also* one-rotational
  - (15, 5, 4)-BIBD, 2583
  - (15, 5, 4)-design, 2583
  - (15, 5, 6)-design, 2583
  - BIB design, 3719
  - design, 1522, 1925
  - Steiner triple system, 1098
  - structure, 1925
- 1-shift graph, 2307
- 1-skeleton, 163, 1536, 1672, 1937, 4203, *see also* one-skeleton
  - 1-skeleton of
    - a cell decomposition, 1063
    - the unit cube, 901
- 1-spread, 486, 3052, *see also* one-spread

- 1-structure, *see also* one-structure
- 1-sum, 5600, *see also* one-sum
- 1-tough, 146, 1015, 2631, 2970, 3851, 4713, 5077,  
    *see also* one-tough
  - cocomparability graph, 5077
  - graph, 2639, 3831, 3851, 3903, 4419, 5294
  - maximal planar graph, 2970, 4713
- 1-tough non-Hamiltonian
  - graph, 3838
  - maximal planar graph, 1015
- 1-traceable, *see also* one-traceable
- 1-traceable subgraph, 1265
- 1-transitivity, 3530, *see also* one-transitivity
- 1-transrotational Steiner triple system, 4106
- 1-TU, 2560
- 1-vertex, *see also* one-vertex
  - neighbourhood in a graph, 3828
- 1-weak, *see also* one-weak
  - order, 5493
- 1-width, 655, *see also* one-width
  - of a  $(0,1)$ -matrix, 655
- 2 cut edge, *see* 2-cut edge
- 2 disjoint 11-cycles, *see* 2-disjoint 11-cycles
- 2 element, *see also* two element
- 2 fixed point property, 3602
- 2 line standard tableau, 2719
- 2 person game, 3105
- 2 row shape, 4489
- 2 state covering machine, 3419
- 2 step multidimensional circulant, 4720
- 2 way infinite path, 3127, 3130
- $(2, 1)$  graph, *see*  $(2, 1)$ -graph
- $(2, 1)$ -graph, 825
- $(2, 11)$  combinatorial groupoid,  
    *see*  $(2, 11)$ -combinatorial groupoid
- $(2, 11)$ -combinatorial groupoid, 635
- $(2, 2)$ -split colouring, 6000
- $(2, 3)$ -metric, 5786
- 2D de Bruijn-Good graph, 2828
- $(2k + 1)$ -gonal inequality, *see*  $(2n + 1)$ -gonal  
    inequality
- $2K_2$ -free
  - graph, 5196
  - graphs, 2699
- $2K_n$ , 3176
- $2k$ -cycle-free-graph, *see*  $2n$ -cycle free graph
- $(2n + 1)$ -cycle system, 3741
- $(2n + 1)$ -gonal inequality, 4129
- $2n$ -cycle free graph, 5957
- $2n$ -edge-connected graph, 4136
- $2n$ -regular, 4136
- $2r$ -edge-connected graph, *see*  $2n$ -edge-connected  
    graph
- $2r$ -regular, *see*  $2n$ -regular
- $2-(16, 8, 7)$ -design, 3463
- $2-(22, 8, 4)$ -design, 2581
- $2-(28, 4, 1)$  design, 2572
- $2-(46, 6, 3)$  design, 2879
- $2-(729, 8, 1)$  design, 3708
- $2-(8, 4, 3)$  design, 2590
- $2-(91, 6, 1)$  design, 3177
- $2-(\gamma, 2)$ -critical graph, 4941
- $2-(t, 3, 2)$ -design, 2009
- $2-(t, n, 1)$ -design, 2278, 3708
- $2-(t, n, \lambda)$ -design, 4135
- 2-amalgam, 1867, *see also* two-amalgam
  - of perfect graphs, 1867
- 2-arc, *see also* two-arc
- 2-arc coloured digraph, 5810
- 2-asummable, *see also* two-asummable
  - Boolean function, 649, 878
- 2-bad, *see also* two-bad
  - configuration, 5205
- 2-ball, 5782, *see also* two-ball
  - hypergraph, 5782
- 2-biray, 5751, *see also* two-biray
- 2-block, *see also* two-block
  - random graph, 3135
- 2-cactus, 3922, *see also* two-cactus
- 2-cell, 2602, 3823, *see also* two-cell
  - complex, 2244
  - embedded, 3527
- 2-cell embedding, 180, 4117, 4219, 4396
  - of a graph, 4219
- 2-cell imbedding, 4391
- 2-chain, *see also* two-chain
  - graph, 2504
- 2-chord, *see also* two-chord
  - extendable, 4318
- 2-chromatic, *see also* two-chromatic
  - SQS(22), 3183
- 2-clique, 3744, *see also* two-clique
- 2-cocircuit, 1715, *see also* two-cocircuit
- 2-code, *see also* two-code
- 2-colorable, *see* 2-colourable
  - block design, *see* 2-colourable block design
- 2-colored, *see* 2-coloured
- 2-coloring, *see* 2-colouring
- 2-colourable, 2736, 2907, 2952, 5228, 5319, 5898
  - block design, 2952, *see also* two-colourable
- 2-coloured, 2276, 3309, 4127, 4778, 5954, *see also*  
    two-coloured
  - F-partition, 4778
  - generalized Frobenius partition, 4127
  - ring, 3313
- 2-colouring, 940, 1696, 2124, 2724, 2736, 2907,  
    3586, 3673, 3759, 3931, 4508, 4719, 4892,  
    5919, *see also* two-colouring
- 2-colouring of  
    the edges, 5765, 5901

- 2-colouring of the natural numbers, 3638
- 2-complex, 5751, *see also* two-complex
- 2-configuration, 3946, *see also* two-configuration
- 2-connected, 528, 825, 1475, 1752, 1947, 2437, 2631, 3133, 3857, 4057, 4277, 4396, 4943, 5009, 5262, 5334, 5335, 5377, 5611, 5930, 5976, *see also* two-connected
  - (2, 3)-factor, 5774
  - (n, n+2)-graph, 5334, 5335
  - almost claw free graph, 5511
- 2-connected claw free, 6010
- graph, 4277, 4650, 5511
- 2-connected
  - cubic bipartite planar non-Hamiltonian graph, 1238
  - doubly toroidal graph, 4396
- 2-connected graph, 708, 825, 1106, 1238, 1566, 1872, 2145, 2205, 2360, 2835, 2935, 2965, 3087, 3272, 3275, 3382, 3401, 3626, 3693, 3830, 3831, 3852, 3905, 3994, 4057, 4258, 4306, 4396, 4682, 4722, 4799, 4949, 5009, 5113, 5144, 5262, 5346, 5511, 5817, 5906, 5966
- with claws, 5511
- 2-connected
  - k-regular graph, *see* 2-connected n-regular graph
  - locally semicomplete digraph, 4240
  - matroid, 5761
  - maximal planar bipartite, 5734
  - mpb graph, 5734
  - nonbipartite subgraph, 5697
- 2-connected non-Hamiltonian, 5806
- claw-free graph, 5119
- 2-connected
  - n-regular graph, 2722
  - oriented graph, 1971
  - planar graph, 1561
  - simple graph, 3364
  - tournament, 1051
  - trunk, 2360
- 2-convergent, *see also* two-convergent
  - graph, 5540
- 2-cover, 2498, *see also* two-cover
- 2-cut, *see also* two-cut
  - edge, 3713
- 2-cycle, 3397, *see also* two-cycle
- 2-cyclic, 2808, *see also* two-cyclic
- 2-D de Bruijn-Good graph, 2828
- 2-degenerate, 5898, *see also* two-degenerate
  - graph, 4670
- 2-design, 237, 486, 967, 1252, 1430, 1552, *see also* two-design
- 2-diameter, *see also* two-diameter
  - stable, 2962
- 2-dimensional, *see also* two-dimensional
  - cell complex, 2027
  - generic rigidity, 3485
  - grid, 3083
  - poset, 4013
  - skeleton, 21
- 2-dipole, *see also* two-dipole
- 2-dipole move, 5430
- 2-diregular, 4240, *see also* two-diregular
- 2-disjoint, *see also* two-disjoint
  - 11-cycles, 3183
- 2-distant, *see also* two-distant
  - colouring, 3795
- 2-dominated, 5511, *see also* two-dominated
- 2-edge, *see also* two-edge
  - colourable subgraph, 5437
- 2-edge coloured complete
  - graph, 5719
  - multigraph, 5719, 5719
- 2-edge coloured graph, 5810
- 2-edge connected, 3683, 4612, 4693, 5080
  - components, 3683
  - graph, 2512, 2547, 3293, 4767, 5080
  - simple graph, 3734, 5060, 5445
  - spanning subgraph polytope, 5080
- 2-edge-connected, *see* 2-edge connected
- 2-embeddable, 3820, *see also* two-embeddable
- 2-error, *see also* two-error
- 2-error correcting
  - BCH code, 1899
  - code, 1697
  - strongly uniformly packed code, 2985
- 2-error detecting, 1894
- 2-error-correcting, *see* 2-error correcting
- 2-error-detecting, *see* 2-error detecting
- 2-extendability, 2615, 3139, 4591, *see also* two-extendability
  - in the plane, 4914
- 2-extendable, 3139, 3337, 3523, 4060, 4510, 4591, 4914, *see also* two-extendable
  - Abelian Cayley graph, 4510
  - graph, 1040, 4914
- 2-extension, 4129, *see also* two-extension
  - of a hypermetric, 4129
- 2-factor, 19, 567, 2145, 2811, 3253, 3619, 4258, 4962, 5168, 5497, 5705, 5775, 5817, 5934, 5934, *see also* two-factor
- 2-factorisation, *see* 2-factorization
- 2-factorization, 2471, 2691, 5168, *see also* two-factorization
- 2-fold, *see also* two-fold
  - branched covering, 2870
- 2-fold covering, 2068, 5589
  - space, 2870
- 2-graph, 2100, *see also* two-graph

- 2-group, 2614, 3315
- 2-heavy, 5294, *see also* two-heavy
  - graph, 5294
- 2-homogeneous, 5676, *see also* two-homogeneous
  - bipartite distance regular graph, 5676
  - chain, 1786
  - property, 5676
- 2-interval, *see also* two-interval
  - irreducible poset, 1180
- 2-irreducible, *see also* two-irreducible
  - poset, 1180
- 2-isomorphism, *see also* two-isomorphism
- 2-isotoxal, *see also* two-isotoxal
  - tiling, 2018
- 2-linkage, *see also* two-linkage
  - problem, 1848, 5900
- 2-linked, 5900, *see also* two-linked
- 2-manifold, 21, 1353, *see also* two-manifold
- 2-matching, 963, 5640, *see also* two-matching
- 2-MLD-colourable, 4723, *see also*
  - two-MLD-colourable
- 2-modular, *see also* two-modular
  - Ferrers graph, 5899
  - MacMahon diagram, 4154
- 2-monotone, *see also* two-monotone
- 2-neighbourly, *see also* two-neighbourly
  - triangulation, 5006
- 2-node, *see also* two-node
- 2-node connected, 4612
  - subgraph, 4612
- 2-node-connected, *see* 2-node connected
- 2-optimal, 2915, *see also* two-optimal
  - path, 5231
- 2-orderable, *see also* two-orderable
  - graph, 2915
- 2-orientation, 2130, *see also* two-orientation
- 2-packing, 4191, *see also* two-packing
  - number, 4191
  - of a graph, 4560
- 2-page, *see also* two-page
  - embedding, 2934
- 2-pair, *see also* two-pair
  - game, 3606
- 2-pancyclic, *see also* two-pancyclic
  - Hamilton cycle, 3005
- 2-part, *see also* two-part
  - Sperner family, 5007
- 2-partite, *see also* two-partite
  - graph, 256
- 2-path, 1249, 2048, 5901, *see also* two-path
  - extremal graph, 5901
- 2-perfect, 4226, *see also* two-perfect
  - 6-cycle system, 4610, 4662
  - 8-cycle system, 4610, 4662
  - bowtie system, 4226
  - decomposition, 4226
  - m-cycle system, *see* 2-perfect n-cycle system
  - n-cycle system, 3353, 5191, 5206, 5295
- 2-placement, 3837, *see also* two-placement
- 2-ply Hamiltonian, 2606
- 2-rank, 3416, *see also* two-rank
- 2-reducible, *see also* two-reducible
  - cycle, 3599
  - path, 3599
- 2-regular, *see also* two-regular
  - digraph, 3670
  - factor, 3184
  - graph, 3073, 3184, 4236, 4889, 4965, 5027
  - leave graph, 3619
- 2-representative, *see also* two-representative
  - embedding, 3990
- 2-resolvable, 486, 923, *see also* two-resolvable
  - Steiner system, 923
- 2-rotational, *see also* two-rotational
- 2-rotational Steiner triple system, 1098, 3160
  - of order twenty five, 3160
- 2-selfcentered, *see also* two-selfcentered
  - graph, 1973
- 2-sequencing, 2894, 4580, *see also* two-sequencing
- 2-simplicial, 921, *see also* two-simplicial
- 2-sphere, 2244, 2410, 2690, *see also* two-sphere
- 2-stack, *see also* two-stack
- 2-structure, 4066, *see also* two-structure
- 2-sum, 5600, *see also* two-sum
- 2-switching, *see also* two-switching
  - equivalence of planar embeddings, 4706
- 2-symmetric, *see also* two-symmetric
  - crystallization, 2870
- 2-symmetry, 2870, *see also* two-symmetry
- 2-tough, 2631, *see also* two-tough
  - graph, 4908
- 2-transitive, 4993, *see also* two-transitive
  - group, 599
  - representation, 1252
- 2-transrotational, *see also* two-transrotational
  - Steiner triple system, 4106
- 2-tree, 5788, *see also* two-tree
- 2-TU matrix, 2560
- 2-uniform, *see also* two-uniform
  - hypergraph, 2000
- 2-universal, *see also* two-universal
  - tiling, 1951
- 2-valent, *see also* two-valent
  - vertex, 3250
- 2-variegated, *see also* two-variegated
  - graph, 743
- 2-vertex, *see also* two-vertex
  - neighbourhood in a graph, 3828
- 2-wheel, *see also* two-wheel
- $3 \times n$  Latin rectangle, 1335

- 3 ball, *see* 3-ball
- 3 cell, *see* 3-cell
- 3 circuit, *see* 3-circuit
- 3 class, *see* 3-class
  - association scheme, 1763, 4820
- 3 claw, *see* 3-claw
- 3 code, *see* 3-code
- 3 colour
  - problem, 4831
  - theorem, 5156
- 3 element
  - circuit, 2986
  - interval, 1206
  - subset, 4084, 5188
- 3 gem, *see* 3-gem
- 3 HMOLS, *see* 3-HMOLS
- 3 level design, 59
- 3 size quasi-Steiner network, 4788
- 3 stage SRD M-logic, 2230
- (3 + 1)-free poset, 4981
- (3, 1, 6)-cycle regular graph, 2933
- (3, 10)-cage, 1426
- (3, 2)-transitive, 4415
  - directed graph, 4415
- (3, 5)-graph, 1013
- (3, 9)-graph, 1013
- (3, 9)-graph with
  - 58 vertices, 1013
  - 60 vertices, 1013
- (3/2)-tough non-Hamiltonian graph, 146
- 3/2-approximation algorithm, 4647
- 3d distance theorem, 948
- 3n distance, *see* 3n distance
  - conjecture, 948
- 3n + 1 problem, *see* (3n + 1)-problem
- (3n + 1)-predecessor set, 4599
- (3n + 1)-problem, 1846, 3761, 4599, *see also*
  - Collatz (3n + 1)-problem and Syracuse problem
- 3x + 1 problem, *see* (3n + 1)-problem
- 3-(10, 4, 1)-design, 3056
- 3-(22, 6, 1) design, 1725
- 3-( $\gamma$ , 2)-critical graph, 4941
- 3-arrangement, 2014, *see also* three-arrangement
- 3-associate, *see also* three-associate
  - PBIB design, 1740
- 3-bad, *see also* three-bad
  - configuration, 5205
- 3-ball, 4988, *see also* three-ball
- 3-cell, 933, *see also* three-cell
- 3-choosable, 4536, 4821, 5898, *see also*
  - three-choosable
- 3-chromatic, *see also* three-chromatic
  - 2-connected graph, 5346
  - block, 5346
  - graph, 1817, 5422
  - hypergraph, 791, 5253
  - interchange, 5537
  - Steiner triple system, 5402
  - STS, 5402
- 3-circuit, 255, 665, 5021, *see also* three-circuit
- 3-claw, 3906, *see also* three-claw
- 3-cluster, *see also* three-cluster
  - of squarings, 5550
- 3-colorable, *see* 3-colourable
- 3-coloration, *see* 3-colouration
- 3-colored, *see* 3-coloured
- 3-coloring, *see* 3-colouring
- 3-colour, *see also* three-colour
  - reducible, 4831
- 3-colourability, 5156, *see also* three-colourability
- 3-colourable, 3832, 5016, 5898, 6033, *see also*
  - three-colourable
  - elementary graph, 5252
  - graph, 233, 3608, 5705
  - planar graph, 665
- 3-colouration, 541, *see also* three-colouration
- 3-coloured, 900, *see also* three-coloured
  - edge, 900
  - F-partition, 4778
  - generalized Frobenius partition, 4127, 4778
  - triple, 563
- 3-colouring, 32, 235, 263, 563, 633, 2495, 2736, 3779, 3880, 4202, 4893, 5544, 5749, *see also*
  - three-colouring
- 3-colouring of
  - $E(K_n)$ , 3779
  - the natural numbers, 3638
  - vertices, 506
- 3-complementary, *see also* three-complementary
  - (1, 2; 3, n, 3) frame, 2911
  - frame, 2911
- 3-complete, *see also* three-complete
- 3-complex, *see also* three-complex
- 3-connected, 42, 122, 575, 591, 1342, 1801, 2425, 2467, 2600, 2618, 2997, 3301, 3549, 3750, 3852, 4161, 4174, 4385, 4410, 4432, 4705, 4945, 5377, 5454, 5761, 6017, *see also*
  - three-connected
  - 3-valent planar graph, 1197
  - 4-regular planar graph, 2600
- 3-connected binary
  - matroid, 5172
  - nonregular matroid, 2986
- 3-connected bipartite
  - cubic graph, 1485
  - planar cubic graph, 1755
- 3-connected
  - claw free graph, 3582, 3956, 4705, 5702
  - crossing critical graph, 1613, 2235

- 3-connected cubic graph, 3672, 4608, 4611
- 3-connected cubic planar
  - graph, 1292
  - non-Hamiltonian graph, 1238
- 3-connected
  - graph, 25, 122, 1106, 1444, 1696, 1730, 2136, 2289, 2378, 3260, 3693, 3801, 3878, 3988, 4174, 4306, 4432, 4682, 4948, 5084, 5454, 5693
  - matroid, 2467, 2723, 2986, 3338, 5057, 5450, 5454, 5761
  - minor, 5450
  - nonplanar graph, 2098
- 3-connected planar
  - cubic graph, 1755
  - graph, 219, 575, 879, 1444, 3530, 3990, 4268, 5608, 5808
- 3-connected
  - quadrangulation, 2600, 5347
  - regular planar graph, 1292
  - restriction, 5450
  - simple graph, 2360
  - ternary matroid, 4679
- 3-cordial, 3080, *see also* three-cordial
- 3-critical, 5919, *see also* three-critical
- 3-critical graph, 3239, 5177
  - of small even order, 5177
- 3-critical
  - hypergraph, 5919
  - multigraph, 866
- 3-cut, *see also* three-cut
  - metric, 5786
- 3-cycle, 188, 4536, 4657, 4724, 5928, 6011, *see also*
  - three-cycle
  - system, 2582
- 3-degree, *see also* three-degree
  - sum, 3838
- 3-deltoid, 5531, *see also* three-deltoid
- 3-design, 469, 1490, 2501, 3137, 3912, 4315, 5834, *see also* three-design
- 3-diagram, 933, *see also* three-diagram
- 3-diameter, 4164, *see also* three-diameter
- 3-dichromatic, *see also* three-dichromatic
- 3-dichromatic tournament
  - of minimum order, 4252
  - of order, 7 4252
- 3-dimensional, *see also* three-dimensional
- 3-dimensional
  - affine space, 2797
  - box, 5205
  - convex polytope, 636, 1353
  - grid, 3083
  - linear section, 5973
  - polytope, 2337
- 3-edge, *see also* three-edge
  - coloured cubic graph, 5542
  - colouring bridgeless planar cubic graph, 2418
- 3-edge connected, 3683
  - component, 3683
- 3-edge cycle, 3338
- 3-edge-coloring, *see* 3-edge colouring
- 3-edge-coloured, *see* 3-edge coloured
- 3-edge-connected, *see* 3-edge connected
- 3-error, *see also* three-error
- 3-extendable, 4914, *see also* three-extendable
  - graph, 1040
- 3-flow, 3544, *see also* three-flow
- 3-fold, *see also* three-fold
  - simple covering, 4280
- 3-gem, 1937, 4302, 5430, *see also* three-gem
- 3-generalized, *see also* three-generalized
  - Fibonacci graph, 1146
- 3-graph, 900, 1708, *see also* three-graph
- 3-groupoid, 5515, *see also* three-groupoid
- 3-HMOLS, 4865, 5476, *see also* three-HMOLS
- 3-homogeneous, 5098, *see also* three-homogeneous
- 3-hypergraph, *see also* three-hypergraph
- 3-hypergraphic, 2880, *see also* three-hypergraphic
  - sequence, 2880
- 3-interval, *see also* three-interval
  - irreducible poset, 542, 1180
- 3-irreducible, *see also* three-irreducible
  - poset, 542, 560, 1180
- 3-king, 4771, 5314, 5631, *see also* three-king
- 3-manifold, 1913, 1937, 2735, 2870, 3319, 4302, 5430, 5589, *see also* three-manifold
  - crystallization, 1936
  - representation, 1913
- 3-matching, 2547, *see also* three-matching
- 3-monotone, *see also* three-monotone
- 3-near, *see also* three-near
  - Skolem sequence of order 5, 4015
- 3-pair, *see also* three-pair
  - game, 3606
- 3-partite, *see also* three-partite
  - graph, 256, 403
- 3-path, 5901, 5981, *see also* three-path
- 3-perfect, *see also* three-perfect
  - 8-cycle system, 4610, 4662
- 3-polyhedral, *see also* three-polyhedral
  - graph, 2811
- 3-polystroma, *see also* three-polystroma
- 3-polytopal, *see also* three-polytopal
  - graph, 1993, 4276, 4901
- 3-polytope, 163, 186, 699, 1063, 1622, 2244, 2388, 2625, 2796, 2811, 3806, *see also* three-polytope
  - with 34 vertices, 2067
- 3-quasigroup, 530, 1275, *see also* three-quasigroup
- 3-regular, 1475, 3255, 5780, *see also* three-regular



- 3-regular (*cont.*)
  - bridgeless graph, 3246
  - connected graph, 5369
  - graph, 3246, 4062, 4164, 4630, 5326, 5369
  - simplicial graph, 4787
- 3-separator, 4948, *see also* three-separator
- 3-skein, *see also* three-skein
  - isomorphism theorem, 2136
- 3-solid sphere packing, 2149
- 3-space, 48, 3880, 4895, 5379, 5420, 6005
- 3-sphere, 1847, 2244, 4202, 4988, 5430, 5589, *see also* three-sphere
- 3-star, 5901, *see also* three-star
- 3-subset, *see also* three-subset
- 3-sun, *see also* three-sun
- 3-sun-free, *see* 3-sun free
- 3-sun free
  - chordal graph, 2093
  - graph, 2093
- 3-tree, 2657, *see also* three-tree
- 3-TU, 2560
- 3-uniform, *see also* three-uniform
  - hypergraph, 563, 3253, 3777, 3953, 4146, 5749
  - sumset hypergraph, 3953
- 3-universal, *see also* three-universal
  - tiling, 1951
- 3-valent, *see also* three-valent
  - 3-connected planar graph, 879, 960
  - graph, 214
  - planar map, 308
  - vertex, 2818, 4276
- 3-valued, *see also* three-valued
  - function on the vertices of a graph, 5982
- 3-variegated, *see also* three-variegated
  - graph, 743
- 3-vertex, *see also* three-vertex
  - connected simplicial graph, 4693
- 3-vertex-connected, *see* 3-vertex connected
- 3-way regular, 5284, *see also* three-way regular
- 3-way regular tripartite graph, 5284
  - of degree four, 5284
- 3-wise, *see also* three-wise
  - balanced design, 3912
- $4 \times 4$  pandiagonal matrix, 1160
- 4 array, 2059
- 4 colour
  - conjecture, 163
  - problem, 468
  - theorem, 2562
- 4 crosscap embeddable graph, 5009
- 4 equally replicated treatments, 3958
- 4 odd vertices, 1803
- 4 parameter family of 3-manifolds, 1937
- 4 point condition, 4408
- (4, 2)-digraph, 5947
- (4, 3) graph, *see* (4, 3)-graph
- (4, 3)-graph, 1269
- $4\phi_3$  summation theorem, 4494
- $(4t + 4, 8t + 6, 4t + 3, 2t + 2, 2t + 1)$ -BIBD, 3041
- $4(\gamma, 2)$ -critical graph, 4941
- 4-arrangement, *see also* four-arrangement
- 4-ary Turán function, 2816
- 4-blocked, *see also* four-blocked
  - Hadamard 3-design, 5386
- 4-bridge, *see also* four-bridge
  - graph, 4232
- 4-burst, *see also* four-burst
- 4-chain, 2981, *see also* four-chain
- 4-choosable, 3815, 4821, *see also* four-choosable
- 4-chromatic, *see also* four-chromatic
  - graph, 4576
- 4-circuit, 5021, 5998, *see also* four-circuit
- 4-clique, 5797
- 4-color, *see* 4-colour
- 4-colorable, *see* 4-colourable
- 4-coloring, *see* 4-colouring
- 4-colourable, 522, 5898, *see also* four-colourable
  - 3-polytope, 163
- 4-coloured, *see also* four-coloured
  - graph, 4280
- 4-colouring, 263, 1803, 2643, 2736, 4892, *see also*
  - four-colouring
  - by edges, 4312
- 4-connected, 2818, 3143, 4914, 4945, *see also*
  - four-connected
- 5-regular planar graph, 3523
- binary matroid, 4527
- contraction-critical graph, 2792
- graph, 1641, 2888
- line graph, 2937
- matroid, 3013
- maximal planar even graph, 3523
- planar graph, 51, 214, 219
- plane triangulation, 5802
- polyhedra, 4996
- triangulation, 5347
- 4-cordial, 3080, *see also* four-cordial
- 4-covalent, 3130
- 4-critical, *see also* four-critical
- 4-critical graph, 224, 4329
  - of order 18, 5177
  - of small even order, 5177
- 4-critical planar graph, 3204, 4163
- 4-cube, 1310, *see also* four-cube
- 4-cycle, 341, 776, 995, 1289, 1359, 3305, 3694, 4236, 4381, 4408, 5535, 5829, 5928, *see also*
  - four-cycle
  - conjecture, 995
- 4-design, 285, 3435, 4547, *see also* four-design
- 4-dichromatic, *see also* four-dichromatic
  - circulant tournament, 5199



- 4-dichromatic tournament
  - of minimum order, 4252
  - of order 11, 4252
- 4-dimensional, *see also* four-dimensional
  - cube, 1310
  - space, 1960
- 4-edge, *see also* four-edge
  - colouring, 5437
- 4-edge connected, 1993
  - graph, 886, 2659
  - planar graph, 911
- 4-edge-connected, *see* 4-edge connected
- 4-factor, *see also* four-factor
- 4-flow, 4515, *see also* four-flow
- 4-fold, *see also* four-fold
- 4-gon, 2001
  - of type 3, 2001
- 4-group, 1087
- 4-HMOLS, 5476, *see also* four-HMOLS
- 4-isomorphism, *see also* four-isomorphism
  - of graphs, 1641
- 4-king, 4771, 5314, *see also* four-king
- 4-polytope, 21, 321, 933, *see also* four-polytope
- 4-realisable, *see* 4-realizable
- 4-realizable, 1004, *see also* four-realizable
- 4-regular, *see also* four-regular
  - bipartite graph, 2932
  - edge coloured graph, 1937
  - graph, 3251, 3255, 3356, 4062, 4938, 5666
  - plane graph, 3677
- 4-rotational, *see also* four-rotational
  - Steiner triple system, 1395
- 4-sphere, 5659, *see also* four-sphere
- 4-subset, *see also* four-subset
  - of a 13-set, 1512
- 4-tree, 2658, *see also* four-tree
- 4-valent, 3130, *see also* four-valent
  - 3-polytope, 186
  - Eulerian digraph, 715
  - polytope, 1004
- 4-vertex, 4268, 5690, *see also* four-vertex
  - condition, 4056
- 4-way determinant, 2973, 3064, 3132
- 4-wheel, *see also* four-wheel
- $5 \times 11$  DYT, 3957
- 5 cage, *see* 5-cage
- 5 level design, 59
- 5-(24, 10, 36)-design, 5753
- 5-(32, 6,  $\lambda$ )-design, 5098
- 5-burst, *see also* five-burst
- 5-cage, *see also* five-cage
  - of valency six, 899
- 5-choosable, 3815, 4934, 5867, *see also*
  - five-choosable
- 5-chromatic, *see also* five-chromatic
  - 5-chromatic graph, 5797
- 5-circuit, *see also* five-circuit
- 5-colorable, *see* 5-colourable
- 5-colourable, 3596, 5268, 5898, *see also*
  - five-colourable
- 5-connected, 5802, *see also* five-connected
  - even planar graph, 3523
  - graph, 4796
  - planar graph, 214
  - plane triangulation, 5802
- 5-cordial, 3080, *see also* five-cordial
- 5-cube, 1748, 2284, 2621, 3764, *see also* five-cube
- 5-cut, 4885, *see also* five-cut
- 5-cycle, *see also* five-cycle
  - double cover, 4767
  - system, 2582
- 5-cyclic, *see also* five-cyclic
  - Youden square of size  $6 \times 11$ , 5324
- 5-design, 80, 2974, 4022, *see also* five-design
  - on 32 points, 5098
- 5-gon, 1993, 2388, 3326
- 5-gonal, 5239
- 5-regular, *see also* five-regular
  - 3-polytopal graph, 4901
  - graph, 4062
  - multitriangular polyhedral graph, 4921
- 5-valent, *see also* five-valent
  - 3-connected planar graph, 1444, 1701
- 5-valued, *see also* five-valued
- 5-vertex, 4268, *see also* five-vertex
  - fan, 4408
- $6 \times 11$  DYT, 3957
- (6, 4, 2, 4)-graph, 4591
- (6, 6, 1)-PMD, 4369
- 6-c.c. graph, 3596
- 6-choosable, *see also* six-choosable
- 6-chromatic, *see also* six-chromatic
  - contraction critical graph, 3267
- 6-clique, *see also* six-clique
  - ring, 233
- 6-coloring, *see* 6-colouring
- 6-colouring, 3630, *see also* six-colouring
- 6-connected, *see also* six-connected
  - graph, 27
  - toroidal graph, 1463
- 6-cube, 3749, 3764, *see also* six-cube
- 6-edge, *see also* six-edge
- 6-edge connected, 4885
  - snark, 4957
- 6-edge-connected, *see* 6-edge connected
- 6-element, *see also* six-element
- 6-elementary, *see also* six-elementary
  - fence, 2928
- 6-HMOLS, 5476, *see also* six-HMOLS
- 6-regular, *see also* six-regular

- 6-regular (*cont.*)
    - connected Cayley graph on an Abelian group of odd order, 4755
    - torus graph, 1463
  - 6-vertex, 3267, *see also* six-vertex
  - 6-wheel, *see also* six-wheel
    - minor, 3801
  - $7 \times 7$  Latin square, 4571
  - 7 level design, 59
  - 7-cluster, 5973, *see also* seven-cluster
  - 7-connected, *see also* seven-connected
    - line graph, 2937
  - 7-critical, *see also* seven-critical
    - graph, 3630
  - 7-cube, 3907, *see also* seven-cube
  - 7-dimensional, *see also* seven-dimensional
    - linear code, 1113
  - 7-extendable, 5508, *see also* seven-extendable
  - 7-gonal, 5239
  - 7-gons, 4074
  - 7-HMOLS, 5476, *see also* seven-HMOLS
  - 8-coloring, *see* 8-colouring
  - 8-colouring, 4892, *see also* eight-colouring
  - 8-connected, 2420, *see also* eight-connected
  - 8-cycle, *see also* eight-cycle
  - $10 \times 10$  Graeco-Latin square, 4572
  - $(10, 2; 3, 3)$ -minihyper, 3703
  - $10/3$ -edge choosable, 5680
  - $11$ -(24, 12, 6)-design, 1194
  - 12-colouration, 3880
  - 12-gon, 2388
  - 15 schoolgirls problem, 282
  - $(15, 5, 6)$ -BIBD, 2583
  - $(15, 5, 6)$ -design, 2583
  - $(15, 5, \lambda)$ -design, 2583
  - $(15, 5, \lambda)$ -family of BIBDs, 2583
  - $(15, 6, 8)$ -cyclic code, 2773
  - $(16, 24, 9, 6, 3)$ -design, 2595
  - $(16, 30, 15, 8, 7)$ -BIBD, 3041
  - $(17, 13, 4)$ -code, 2772
  - $(17, 4, 12)$ -code, 2772
  - $(17, 8, 8)$ -code, 2772
  - $(17, 9, 7)$ -code, 2772
  - $(18, 9, 6)$ -code, 3457
  - $(18, 9, 8)$ -quaternary code, 2772
  - 18-colouring of 3-space, 5379
  - $(20, 38, 19, 10, 9)$ -BIBD, 3041
  - $(24, 46, 23, 12, 11)$ -BIBD, 3041
  - 24-cell, 5239
  - $(27, 21, 3)$ -code, 4966
  - $(27, 6, 12)$ -code, 4966
  - $(28, 54, 27, 14, 13)$ -BIBD, 3041
  - $(31, 5, 16)$ -simplex code, 1898
  - $(32, 62, 31, 16, 15)$ -BIBD, 3041
  - $(35, 29, 3)$ -code, 4966
  - $(35, 6, 16)$ -code, 4966
  - $(40, 20, 8)$ -code, 2749
  - $(42, 21, 8)$ -binary self-dual code, 5764
  - $(45, 12, 16)$ -code, 2773
  - $(45, 13)$ -code, 2773
  - $(49, 18, 12)$ -binary Abelian code, 3624
  - $(56, 28, 12)$ -code, 2540
  - $(61, 244, 40, 10, 6)$ -BIBD, 2571
  - $(64, 32, 12)$  extremal doubly even selfdual code, 1220
  - 64-chip VLSI decomposition, 3429
  - $(66, 26, 10)$ -design, 5911
  - $(70, 24, 8)$ -design, 3800
  - $(71, 21, 6)$ -symmetric block design, 1877
  - $(81, 20, 1, 6)$  strongly regular graph, 3415
  - $(84, 6, 54)$  quasicyclic two-weight code, 4621
  - $(98, 6, 63)$  quasicyclic two-weight code, 4621
  - 120-cell, 5239
  - 600-cell, 5239
  - $(783, 69, 6)$ -difference set, 5471
- A**
- $(a, b)$ -alternating, *see*  $(n, k)$ -alternating
  - $(a, b)$ -choosable, *see*  $(n, k)$ -choosable
  - $(a, b)$ -universal, *see*  $(n, k)$ -universal
  - $[a, b]$ -graph, *see*  $(n, k)$ -graph
  - $(a, b)$ -universal, *see*  $(n, k)$ -universal
  - $[a, b]$ -factor, *see*  $(n, k)$ -factor
  - $a, b$ -cut, *see*  $(n, k)$ -cut
  - $A_7$ , 5973
  - abab-free sequence, 5259
  - abba-free sequence, 5259
  - Abbott, 4371, 5118, 5494
  - ABD, *see also* associative block design
  - $ABD(16, 6)$ , 1966
  - $ABD(k, w)$ , 1966
  - Abel
    - characterization of the binomial theorem, 4825
    - formula, 2904
    - identity, 258
    - polynomial, 1478
  - Abel, H., 258, 3233, 4341, 4825
  - Abelian, 1822, 2141, 2614, 3153, 3168, 3356, 3952, 4101, 4134, 4272, 4343, 4363, 4477
    - $(v, k, \lambda)$ -difference set, 5471
    - 2-group, 4125
  - Abelian Cayley
    - digraph, 2755
    - graph, 1876, 2755
  - Abelian
    - code, 2773, 3624
    - DCIM-group, 5682
    - difference family, 3168
    - divisible difference set, 3153, 4343
    - function, 4961

- Abelian group, 9, 69, 585, 800, 864, 898, 1328, 1450, 1515, 1525, 1802, 1816, 2009, 2455, 2589, 2614, 2652, 2731, 3080, 3315, 3343, 3351, 3821, 3913, 3950, 4125, 4510, 4587, 4720, 5001, 5911
  - alphabet, 5163
  - generated by two elements, 3670
  - of odd order, 2589
- Abelian
  - p-group, 3315, 5728
  - subgroup, 1450, 2812
- Abels, 5792
- Abel-Gould identity, 4341
- Abel-Rothe type identity, 4825
- Abhyankar, S, 2629, 4702
- absolute
  - algebraic connectivity, 3835
  - characteristic, 3835
  - diameter, 3835
  - invariant, 860
  - radius of a tree, 3835
- absolute retract, 1919, 2093, 2316, 3314, 4101, 4206, 5785
  - of a reflexive split graph, 4206
  - of a split graph, 4206
  - of the class of all graphs, 4206
- absolute retracts of an  $n$ -chromatic graph, 2316
- absoluteness, 3119
- absorbing
  - barrier, 545, 1009, 1322
  - state, 1009
  - vertex, 2053, 3865
- absorption, 1322
  - probability, 1322
- abstract algebraic
  - characterization, 2158
  - framework, 5727
- abstract
  - complex, 5746
  - configuration, 245
  - convexity system, 2620
  - data type, 2984
  - dependence system, 2620
  - duality, 2355
  - graph, 2139
  - polytope, 2812
- abundant submatrix, 654
- accessible class, 3520
- accretion of successive layers, 5174
- Acharya, 3593
- achievability of a circulant, 5625
- achievement game, 4018
- achromatic
  - index of a graph, 5356
  - indices, 4328, 5356
- achromatic number, 509, 525, 1111, 1330, 3495, 5667, 5723
  - of a path, 525
  - of an irreducible graph, 1111
- acircuitic
  - finite digraph, 2192
  - subgraph, 1025
- Ackermann function, 3339, 6005
- Ackermann-like function, 5188
- Acketa, 2997
- action of
  - a topological group, 1644
  - the automorphism group, 4103
  - the dihedral group, 5006, 5911
  - the hyperoctahedral group, 4492
- action
  - on lines, 2278
  - reconstructible, 3556
  - transitive, 4961
- activity, 622, 2830, 3247, 3904, 4235
  - analysis, 3142
  - of the brain, 727
- acyclic, 141, 364, 467, 646, 783, 840, 1850, 1954, 1996, 2030, 2073, 2304, 2659, 3394, 3497, 3623, 3810, 4045, 4674, 5104, 5246, 5903
  - chromatic number, 5903
  - coloring, *see* acyclic colouring
- acyclic colouring, 467, 840
  - of a planar graph, 840, 2999
- acyclic
  - complex, 1850
  - connected graph, 2601
  - digraph, 1848, 1996, 3248, 3405, 3797, 4490, 4674, 4836, 5019, 5096, 5112, 5246, 5371, 5915, 6013
  - directed graph, 939, 1146
- acyclic disconnection, 5965
  - of a digraph, 5965
- acyclic
  - dominating set, 5053
  - forbidden minor, 4061
- acyclic graph, 364, 570, 3589, 4176, 4909, 5231
  - colouring, 5660
- acyclic graphoidal cover, 5750
  - of a graph, 5750
- acyclic graphoidal covering number, 5750
- acyclic
  - hypergraph, 3640, 5587
  - matrix of zeros and ones, 2030
- acyclic orientation, 141, 1689, 2236, 2241, 3621, 3684, 4378, 4577, 4638, 4765, 5579, 5652, 5674
  - graph, 5652
  - of a graph, 141
  - of a signed graph, 1407

- acyclic set, 4252
  - of arcs, 5965
- acyclic
  - simplicial complex, 1850, 3810
  - subgraph, 4326
- acyclicity
  - property of a graph, 2151
  - restriction, 3686
- acycloid, 3584
- acylic digraph, 1848
- Adám, 607, 826, 5321, 5665
- Adám conjecture, 3497, 5665
  - for circulant graphs, 5321
- adamant digraph, 2329
- Adams, 4610, 4662
  - operations, 1703
- adapting to the intensity of interference, 5311
- Adbel-Ghaffar, 5538
- adding an edge, 2044, 4453, 4509
- addition chain, 531, 756, 3875
  - for a positive integer, 531, 3875
- addition game, 2290
- addition of
  - a single edge, 4890
  - graphs, 1501
  - residue classes, 2686
- addition
  - set, 778
  - theorem, 4285, 5087
- additional constraint, 5514
- addition-contraction tree, 3321
  - for a graph, 3321
- addition-deletion formula, 1407
- additive, 793, 1222, 2139, 2171, 2181, 2736, 3006, 3467, 4342, 4462, 5048, 5205, 5232, 5525
  - 2-colouring, 2736
  - 3-colouring, 2736
  - basis for the integers, 4400
  - character of a finite field, 4937
  - coloring, *see* additive colouring
  - colouring, 2736
- additive compound
  - graph, 5695
  - matrix, 5695
- additive decomposability of an irreducible, 2543
- additive group, 800
  - of the rational numbers, 2043
- additive
  - Hamming isometry, 2186
  - ideal, 38
  - irreducible set, 5205
  - K-colourable extensions, 2736
  - lexicode theorem, 2774
- additive multiplicative
  - graph function, 2171
  - increasing graph function, 2785
- additive
  - number theory, 2644
  - n-colouring, 2736
  - on compositions, 5587
- additive partition
  - of a set of positive integers, 1199
  - of an integer, 729
- additive permutation, 1222, 2788
- additive property, 4462, 5815
  - of a general sequence, 4462
  - of a graph, 4929
- additive set, 3006, 5205
- additively decomposable, 2543
- additivity, 5048
  - theorem, 680
- addressable data graph, 268
- Ademaj, E, 5520
- adjacency, 1096, 1861, 2398, 4413, 4445, 4539, 5283, 5428, 5609, 5912, 5920
  - algebra, 5939
  - automorphism, 5609
  - criterion, 1096
  - graph, 4011
  - lemma, 5158
- adjacency matrix, 275, 386, 1225, 2426, 2708, 3012, 3271, 3481, 3503, 3705, 3861, 3862, 4169, 4440, 4447, 4452, 4523, 4698, 5276, 5457, 5617, 5692, 5701, 5912, 5947, 6012
  - characterization of interval digraphs, 5457
  - of a circle graph, 2222
  - of a circuit, 386
  - of a graph, 3581, 3846, 4169
- adjacency matrix of an orientation, 2426
  - of a graph, 2426
- adjacency matrix
  - of the graph, 5238
  - partition, 2330
- adjacency
  - of vertices, 1480, 1838, 5213
  - property, 954, 5820
  - relation, 5213
  - rule, 5235
  - spectrum of a graph, 6012
  - structure, 1702
- adjacency transitive, 5609
  - graph, 5609
- adjacency-pair, *see* adjacency pair
- adjacent
  - edges, 1610, 2215, 2659, 3599
  - identical blocks, 943
- adjacent interchange, 2370
  - algorithm, 2370
  - graph, 2370
- adjacent lines, 835

- adjacent vertices, 1944, 2115, 2142, 2325, 2421, 2488, 2641, 2820, 3290, 3768, 3795, 3865, 4058, 4230, 4239, 4279, 4439, 4944, 5229, 5257, 5342, 5614, 5619, 5662, 5707
  - of the same colour, 1696
- adjoint
  - graph, 958
  - polynomial, 5151, 5340, 5341
  - situation, 3476
- adjointly unique graph, 5348
- adjugacy set, 5323
- adjugate, 1640
- adjunction, 4090
  - for automata, 41
  - property, 41
- admissability theorem, 4292
- admissibly coloured, 150
- ADS, 3949, *see also* amalgamated direct sum construction, 3419, 3949
- AEE-graph, 5512
- $Af^*.Af$  geometry, 4079
- affine
  - 3-(t, 4,  $\lambda$ )-design, 3798
  - circle geometry, 5398
  - Coxeter group, 4978
  - design, 3798
  - dimension, 4469
  - geometry, 1300, 3872, 4451, *see also* AG
- affine group, 426, 2676, 4978
  - of permutations, 69
- affine Helmslev, *see also* AH
  - plane, 4736
- affine
  - hyperplane, 1124, 2462, 5639
  - invariant code, 2676
  - line, 4153, 4216, 4217
  - map, 4743
- affine plane, 365, 399, 508, 872, 1482, 1531, 1673, 2106, 2380, 2555, 2578, 2664, 2769, 2797, 2831, 3408, 3714, 3757, 3872, 4079, 4726, 4971, 5323, 5593
  - of order 9, 5323
- affine point, 4450, 5929
  - configuration, 5561
- affine
  - polar space, 3378
  - projective, 5792
  - residual, 986
  - resolution class, 3052
  - resolvable design, 1331, 3052, 3052
  - space, 114, 285, 486, 724, 737, 1396, 1586, 2797, 3027, 3570, 4971
  - transformation, 133, 1889, 4479, 5269
  - translation plane, 1343
  - type, 4740
- Weyl group, 4977
- affinely
  - regular polygon, 2023
  - totally variant subset, 1139
- AG, *see also* affine geometry
- AG(2, q), 4451
- AG(3, q), 4451
- AG(n, q), 4451
- age
  - inexhaustible, 3695
  - of a relational structure, 3112
- Ageev, 5898
- aggregation, 330
  - of equations, 330
- Agor, 5061
- Agrawal, 5969
- agreement between two judges, 3029
- Agur, 3100, 4177
- AH, *see also* affine Helmslev
- Aharoni, 4461, 4774
  - strongly maximal matching conjecture, 4963
- Ahlsvede, 1874, 2189
- Ahlsvede-Daykin inequality, 2189, 4455, 4652
- AH-nearring, 4736
- AH-ring, 4736
- AIDS, 3034
  - symptom, 3034
- Aigner, M., 1153, 1337, 2915, 3963
- Ainouche, 3604, 3905
- Ajoodani, 5927
- Ajtai, 1967
- Akempic triangulation, 1803
- Aksionov, 663
- AK-plane, 4736
- Al Salam-Fields identity, 2833
- Aladov, M S., 1399
- Albertson, 695, 1996, 3630, 5625, 5875
- Aldred, 5921
- Aleksandrov, *see also* Alexandroff
- Aleksandrov-Fenchel inequality, 1699
- $\aleph_0$ , 3170
- $\aleph_0$ -categoricity, 3112
- $\aleph_1$ -convex set, 1354
- Alexander, 5485
  - theorem, 5485
- Alexandroff point, 1777
- Alexandrov, *see also* Alexandroff
- algebra, 67, 325, 328, 336, 340, 378, 475, 546, 549, 570, 573, 883, 931, 974, 1170, 1173, 1362, 1427, 1479, 1621, 1650, 1746, 1785, 1870, 1906, 2045, 2385, 2638, 2718, 2896, 2966, 2984, 3088, 3146, 3637, 3959, 4101, 4358, 4680, 4795, 5221, 5507, 5732, 5762, 5846, 5902, 5939
  - automorphism, 1906

- algebra characterization, 546
- algebra of
  - differential operators, 5536
  - divided differences, 3226
  - formal Laurent series, 2966, 4159
  - free Abelian groups, 3959
  - full binomial type, 141
  - q-binomial generating functions, 4027
  - Schur functions, 4487
  - subsets of a free monoid, 43
  - tensors, 33
- algebraic
  - algorithm, 1890
  - analysis, 516
  - approach to cutting-planes, 757
  - base, 1870
  - behaviour, 384
  - characteristic set, 2012, 2277
  - closure, 2181
  - coding theory, 82, 2769, 3149, 3449
  - cofactor, 5701
  - combinatorial characterization of the lattices
    - $L(X)$ , 1651
  - combinatoric, 4859, 5564
  - conjugate, 5448, 5488
  - connectivity, 3135
- algebraic curve, 3431, 4961
  - with marked points, 4961
- algebraic
  - dependence over a field, 6024
  - duality, 1224
  - function, 1329, 3891
  - fundamental group, 3796
  - geometric code, 3450, 3754
  - geometry, 1380
  - graph theory, 1726, 1812
  - group, 6024
  - identification, 5570
  - integer, 4238
  - invariant, 3197
  - language, 4288
  - lattice, 4664
  - matroid, 2012, 6024
  - method, 880, 3461, 3570
  - model, 479
  - monoid, 2469
  - multiset, 4481
- algebraic number, 3483
  - field, 1818
- algebraic
  - plane curve, 1399
  - poset, 4664
- algebraic property, 5031
  - of automata, 41
- algebraic
  - p-polynomial representation, 6024
  - relation, 3637
- algebraic representation, 479, 2012, 6024
  - of the Fano matroid, 6024
- algebraic
  - set, 4231, 4481
  - singularity, 3671
  - structure, 9, 203, 570, 854, 2429, 3197, 3730, 4238, 5091, 5910
  - system, 974
- algebraic theory, 3566
  - of brick packing, 1380, 1393
  - of graph colouring, 1337
  - of graph factorization, 1548
- algebraic
  - topology, 1109, 2536, 4281, 5573
  - transportation problem, 731
  - variety, 4407, 4961, 5078
- algebraically closed field, 6024
- algebraically independent, 1870
  - transcendentals, 6024
- algebraically representable, 2277
- algebraic-geometric, *see* algebraic geometric
- Algor, 4670
- algorithm of Burns and Haff, 1605
- algorithmic
  - characterization, 5249
  - complexity, 2192, 5814
  - proof, 4799, 5085
- algorithmically unsolvable, 3491
- aligned subsquare, 1989
- all cycles
  - odd, 4568
  - of even length, 4568
- all
  - degrees odd, 4311
  - edges positive, 5695
  - even Latin rectangle, 4982
  - minors matrix tree theorem, 5910
  - negative graph, 1407
- all pairs
  - min cut, *see also* APMC
  - min-cut problem, 4589
- all spanning trees nonisomorphic, 4721
- all terminal
  - network reliability problem, 2241
  - reliability, 4235
- Alladi, 1199, 4314
- Allan, 1633, 3138, 3803, 5453
- Allard, 1894
- Allen, 3034
- Allender, 1848
- allowable
  - input-output pair of permutations, 5946
  - task performance sequence, 96

- Alltop, 285, 5927
  - family of 5-designs, 2974
  - series of 4-designs, 6032
- all-even, *see* all even
- all-even Latin square, 4982
- all-negative, *see* all negative
- all-pairs, *see* all pairs
- all-terminal, *see* all terminal
- Almond, 2414
- almost 4-connected, 4410
- almost all, 1665, 2099, 2414, 2913, 4165, 5371
  - Cayley graphs, 5065
  - graphs, 2730, 3082, 3963, 4357
  - odd numbers, 6002
  - orbital regular graphs, 5602
  - polygons, 2839
  - quasigroups have rank 2, 3420
  - trees, 4165
- almost
  - always intersecting in  $\lambda$  elements, 5270
  - arithmetic progression, 2206
  - canonical, 2518
  - caterpillar, 5731
- almost claw free, 5511
  - graph, 4573, 5133, 5611
- almost
  - complete bipartite graph, 5307
  - critical graph, 2420
- almost free, 115
  - subsemigroup, 115
- almost
  - irreducible graphic matroid, 1202
  - Moore, 5947
  - orthogonal resolution, 2757
  - pancyclic graph, 591
  - perfect matching, 5380
  - PV behavior, 4238
  - self complementary factor, 5307
- almost simple, 5613
  - cubical polytope, 5613
- almost Steiner
  - 3-quasigroup, 530
  - system, 1012
- almost
  - sure existence of a subgraph of a random graph with a given property, 2054
  - transitive, 4410
  - tree, 592
- almost-free, *see* almost free
- almost-transitive, *see* almost transitive
- almost-tree *see* almost tree
- Alon, 1884, 3253, 4137, 4253, 4323, 4670, 5061, 5155, 5370, 5660
- Alon, N, 4323, 5037, 5112
- Alpert, 3356
- $(\alpha, \beta)$ -class of polar graphs, 2083
- $(\alpha, \beta)$ -normal poset, 1618
- $(\alpha, \omega)$ -graph, 1269, 1710, 5447
- $\alpha$ -covering of a graph, 5447
- $\alpha$ -critical
  - graph, 4524
  - subgraph, 4524
- $\alpha$ -fragment of a digraph, 1029
- $\alpha$ -imperfect graph, 725
- $\alpha$ -labeling, 4876
- $\alpha$ -regular graph, 803
- $\alpha$ -sequence of sets, 4640
- $\alpha$ -stable set, 5248
- $\alpha$ -valuation, 4236
- $\alpha$ -word, 5424
- alphabetical binary tree, 977
- Alquaddoomi, 3085
- Alspach, 769, 2577, 3184, 4109, 4431, 4755, 5472, 5480, 5622
  - conjecture, 2577
- Alspach, B, 2064, 2471, 2577, 2841, 5095, 5737
- alternate group problem, 757
- alternately orientable graph, 3748
- alternating, 5230, 5566, 5719, 5857
  - bilinear form, 3676
  - chain condition, 350
  - colours, 5322
- alternating cycle, 912, 1557, 5230, 5719, 5810
  - problem, 5810
- alternating
  - dicycle problem, 5810
  - directed cycle, 5810
  - elements, 5577
  - Eulerian trail, 1412, 3512
  - form graph, 3676
- alternating group, 354, 498, 656, 2211, 4153, 4216, 4217
  - covering, 4217
- alternating
  - inequality, 4140
  - matroid, 2650
- alternating path, 2791, 5230
  - problem, 2791
- alternating
  - permutation, 920
  - polynomial, 5305
  - rank, 4496
  - sequence, 553, 876
  - simple dicycle, 5810
  - subsequence, 4906
- alternating subset, 398, 720
  - of integers, 664
  - with congruences, 720
- alternating sum, 2252, 4860, 5885
  - of products of trinomials, 907



- alternating sum of the Whitney numbers, 2252, 2642
- alternating
  - trail, 5719
  - walk, 5857
  - Whitney sum, 2252, 2642
- alternation deficiency, 703
- Altshuler, 1353
- Al-Khnaifes, 3271
- Al-Salam, 2833
- amalgam
  - of polyhedra, 4094
  - operation, 1867, 4094
- amalgamated direct sum, 3949, *see also* ADS
- amalgamation, 1844, 2530, 3102, 3161, 4342, 4874
  - of graphs, 4342
- Amar, 3561, 4661
- ambient isotopy of links, 3677
- ambiguity, 4974
- amenable
  - graph, 2667
  - n-critical graph, 2667
- amenably n-colourable, 2667
- Amitsur-Levitzki theorem, 4605
- amorphous, 2536
- $A_n$ , 5843
- analog, *see* analogue
- analysis of
  - patterns, 33
  - variance, 3730, *see also* ANOVA
- analytic
  - function, 1230, 2561
  - invariant, 3120
  - method, 810, 4855
  - prime number theory, 3432
  - symmetrization, 5269
  - variety, 4961
- analytical methods, 2520
- ancestral relationship, 2405
- Anderson, 1759, 5446
- André, 1484
  - reflection proof, 1484
  - tree, 1266
- Andreae, 888, 922, 5800
  - theorem, 888
- Andreev-Koebe-Thurston circle packing theorem, 3750
- Andrews, 2809, 4314
  - identity, 2809
- Andrews matrix
  - formulation of the Bailey Transform, 5852
  - inversion formulation of the Bailey transform, 4494
- Andrews q-Dyson conjecture, 1825, 2441
- Andrews, G., 1825, 4127
- Andrews-Olsson partition identity, 4314
- angle
  - labeling, 2418
  - sum relation, 5530
- angular distribution of Gaussian integers, 6006
- animal on a decorated
  - square, 5563
  - triangular lattices, 5563
- annihilating
  - polynomial, 4447
  - uniqueness theorem, 4447
- annihilatingly unique, 4447
- annihilation operator, 1477
- annihilator, 2663
  - polynomial, 2663
- annulus, 2337
- ANOVA, 3730, *see also* analysis of variance
  - hypothesis, 3729
  - model, 3729
- Anstee, 1814, 1916
- anteriority relation, 4093
- Anthonisse, 330
- antiautomorphism, *see* anti-automorphism
- antibalanced
  - Cayley map, 3527, 3918
  - map, 3918
  - subgraph, 1769
- antibody, 877
- antichain, 5, 208, 245, 324, 349, 493, 511, 949, 1064, 1117, 1169, 1171, 1179, 1180, 1325, 1447, 1601, 1841, 1959, 2104, 2125, 2541, 2676, 2836, 3248, 3932, 4062, 4110, 4373, 4463, 4784, 5207, 5260, 5698, 5704
  - cut set, 2948
  - in a partially ordered set, 1988, 2836
  - intersection number, 4062
  - of maximal probability, 1781
- anticlique
  - finding, 4668
  - partition of a graph, 5633
- anticode, 1576
- anticomparability, 4307
- antidirected
  - cycle, 781
- antidirected Hamiltonian
  - cycle, 1456
  - path, 174, 1151
- antidirected path, 715, 4521
- antiexchange, *see* anti-exchange
- antiflag, 4051
  - of a projective plane, 4051
  - type, 5393
- antigen, 877
- antihierarchic set of integers, 3645
- antihole, 309
- antihomomorphism, 781

- antijoin, 3793
  - composition, 3793
  - operation, 3793
- antimatroid, 2452, 2620
- antinomy of the Iyer, 3129
- antipodal, 1138, 1658, 3584, 4204, 4728
  - 2-cover, 5676
- antipodal cover, 1645, 4204, 5593
  - of a complete bipartite graph, 5593
  - of a graph, 5593
- antipodal distance regular graph, 3332
  - of diameter three, 3332
- antipodal extension, 3427
- antipodal graph, 482, 1658, 1978, 2310, 3584, 4034
  - of a graph, 1658
  - of diameter 3, 2310
- antipodal
  - layer problem, 4029
  - pair of vertices, 2024
- antipodal set pair, 3569, *see also* ASP
- antipodal
  - system, 4728
  - triple system, 4728
  - vertices, 3007
- antipode, 5536
- antisymmetric, 2755
  - digraph, 1368
  - directed graph, 364
  - graph, 364
  - integral matrix, 2222
- antisymmetry, 1783, 3008
- antitony, 408
- anti-automorphism, 183, 1643, 3486, 3970
- anti-chain, *see* antichain
- anti-clique, *see* anticlique
- anti-comparability, *see* anticomparability
- ANTI-core, 4784, 5355, 5528
- anti-directed, *see* antidirected
- anti-edge, 5265
- anti-exchange, 4402
- anti-flag, *see* antiflag
- anti-Gallai graph, 4826
- ANTI-good subset, 4784, 4785
- anti-hole, *see* antihole
- anti-join, *see* antijoin
- ANTI-order, 4784, 4785, 5211, 5355, 5528
  - for cacc posets, 4785
- ANTI-perfect sequence, 4784, 4785, 5211, 5355, 5528
- anti-Ramsey number, 1143
- anti-symmetric, *see* antisymmetric
- Anzahl theorem, 3898
- an-Eulerian
  - digraph, 715
  - subdigraph, 715
- Apartsin, 5548
- aperiodic
  - horizontal shifting cross correlation function, 3085
  - tile set, 4837
  - word, 4148
- aperiodicity, 2536
- apex graph, 5432
- APMC, 4589, *see also* all pairs min cut problem, 4589
- apolarity of binary forms, 2964
- Appel, 3244
- approximate
  - algorithm, 3665
  - n-colouring, 1134
  - saddle point, 4488
  - solution, 3665, 4471
- approximately bipartite, 413
- approximating
  - a fixed point, 806
  - convex set, 4465
  - dissimilarity, 5781
- approximation
  - algorithm, 2923, 4466, 4647, 5117
  - theory, 2040
- approximative algorithm, 806
- Arabia, 3226
- Arasu, 4343
- Arbib, 3198
- ARBIBD, 1331
- arbitrarily long
  - arithmetic progression, 1575
  - nonrepetitive word, 2896
- arbitrarily
  - many iterations, 217
  - sparse, 2897
- arbitrary varying channel, 3411, *see also* AVC
- arborescence, 642, 783, 2733, 3784, 4100, 4479, 4492, 5091
  - comparability graph, 2481
  - game, 5256
  - hyperquaternary, 4492, 4853
- arborescence in
  - a graph, 5091
  - an oriented graph, 470
- arboricity, 865, 1756, 2506, 3210, 4326
  - of a graph, 4366
- arc, 2270, 2379, 2406, 2412, 2574, 2883, 3063, 3163, 3173, 3389, 3405, 3459, 3497, 3507, 3689, 3962, 4045, 4095, 4320, 4676, 4732, 4756, 4964, 5021, 5200, 5236, 5246, 5279, 5389, 5404, 5410, 5438, 5616, 5900, 6025
- arc 3-cyclic, 5166
  - semicomplete digraph, 5166
- arc, 5990

- arc (*cont.*)
  - addition, 5246
  - chain formulation, 5264
  - connected digraph, 5200
- arc connectivity, 3908, 4225, 5383
  - of a digraph of diameter 2, 1029
- arc cyclic property, 2841
- arc diagram, 2428
  - of a poset, 2132, 2428
  - of an interval order, 4647
  - representation of a poset, 4647
- arc disjoint circuit, 1347
  - in a digraph, 1347
- arc
  - in a Möbius plane, 5974
  - intersection model, 816
  - of a circle, 1859
  - on a circle, 885
  - orbit, 3296
  - orientation, 1513
- arc pancyclic, 2841, 5310
  - local tournament, 5310
- arc reversal, 2372, 5289
  - in a tournament, 2372
- arc set, 903, 2841
- arc transitive, 5596, 5622
  - digraph, 4551
- Archdeacon, 5822
- arc-pancyclic, *see* arc pancyclic
- ARD, 1331
- area, 4752, 4850, 4975, 5278, 5373, 5720, 5850
  - disjoint, 1918
  - generating function, 5563
- area of
  - a lattice figure, 5757
  - a nondecreasing Dyck path, 5373
- Arf invariant, 4217
- arithmetic
  - code, 2946, 3445
  - curve, 4961
  - function, 4653
  - mean geometric mean inequality, 536
  - modulo  $q$ , 5833
- arithmetic of
  - complete permutations, 2358
  - reversed positional games, 5280
- arithmetic on  $n$  with probability  $\mu = 1$ , 1833
- arithmetic progression, 925, 1225, 1575, 1770, 1998, 2206, 2323, 2940, 3308, 3309, 3674, 4562, 5187
  - in a permutation, 2323
- arithmetic
  - property, 6008
  - sequence, 369, 1246, 2276
- arithmetical set of powers of primes, 1796
- Arnborg, 2658
- aromatic hydrocarbon, 5276
- Aronhold set, 4168
- arrangement, 88, 275, 371, 386, 456, 486, 494, 595, 775, 833, 950, 984, 1154, 1360, 1884, 2014, 2019, 2103, 2332, 2462, 2706, 3179, 3208, 4131, 4895, 5004, 5141, 5843, 5971, 6029
  - graph, 4175
- arrangement of
  - conferences, 494
  - curves, 1360
  - hyperplanes, 1407, 3208
  - lines, 833, 2960
  - $n$  lines in the plane, 950
  - planes, 1154
  - points, 620
  - pseudohemispheres, 3644
  - pseudohyperplanes, 1323
  - pseudolines, 1060, 1323, 3575
  - segments, 5004
  - vertices, 5585
- arrangement on a chessboard, 897
- array, 2088, 4556, 4702, 4981, 5160, 5423, 5643, 5727, 5833, 6032
- array of
  - binomials, 3059
  - distinct representatives, 5160
  - index unity, 4261
  - integers on a torus, 2356
  - large index, 4261
  - lattice points, 392
  - nonnegative integers, 165
  - zeros and ones, 691
- array
  - stabilizer, 2794
  - with given row and column sums, 630
- Arrow
  - dictator theorem, 5777
  - general possibility theorem, 2223
  - impossibility theorem, 5792
  - relation, 2258, 3091, 5266
- arrow set, 1080
- Arrow theorem, 5777
- Arrow, K., 5777
- Arrowian theorem, 5266
- Arson, 975
- art gallery theorem, 3595
- artichain, 5
- articulation set, 1006, 3350, 3539
  - of a graph, 1006
- Artin
  - coloured braid group, 4869
  - group, 5034
  - pure braid group, 4869
  - relation, 3360
  - semigroup, 3358

- Artin type relation, 3360
- Artinian semigroup, 1791
- Asano, 2986
- ascending
  - chain condition, 5390
  - n-parameter word, 5328
  - parameter word, 5328, 5945
  - sequence in a permutation, 711
- ascending subgraph decomposition, 2815, *see also* ASD
  - problem, 2815
- ASD, 2815, *see also* ascending subgraph decomposition
- Ash, 6024
- Ash, P, 3067
- Askey chart, 2633
- Askey, R A, 1825, 4472
- ASP, 3569, *see also* antipodal set pair
- Assaf, 2008, 3028
- assigned colouring, 4324
- assigning radio frequencies, 5327
- assignment, 604, 815, 963, 1861, 3075, 3084, 3507, 3874, 4544, 4821, 4934, 4944, 5229, 5345, 5683, 5960
  - in a bipartite graph, 108
- assignment of
  - colours, 5317, 5993
  - weights, 2240, 2994
- assignment problem, 406, 1091, 3667, 5327, 5727, 5922, 5922
- Assmus, 3157
- Assmus, E F, Jr., 5904
- associate class, 265, 709
- associated Stirling number, 1286
- association
  - matrix, 4775, 6029
  - scheme, 709, 952, 1751, 1763, 2776, 2946, 3097, 3570, 3730, 4051, 4296, 4820, 4931, 5419, 5879, 5892, 5902, 5936, 5958, 6029
- associative
  - algebra, 5849
  - block design, 1966, *see also* ABD
- associative
  - quasigroup, 317
  - triple, 1473
- associativity rule, 4187
- Assouad, 5239
- asymptotic behaviour, 5254
- asteroidal triple, 3385
  - characterization of interval graphs, 2954
- Astié-Vidal, 3296
- astral triple, 3385
- asummable Boolean function, 649
- asymmetric, 2412, 3125, 3225, 4401
  - (0,1)-matrix, 4255
  - digraph, 4045
  - graph, 4401
  - matrix, 4255
  - structure, 3225
  - travelling salesman polytope, 1132
- asymmetrical part, 2006
- asymmetrisable, *see* asymmetrizable
- asymmetrisation, *see* asymmetrization
- asymmetrising, *see* asymmetrizing
- asymmetrizable, 3124
  - tree, 3125
- asymmetrization, 675
- asymmetrization of
  - a tree, 3524
  - an infinite tree, 3125
- asymmetrizing, 3124
- asymmetrizing number, 3125, 3524
  - of a tree, 3125
- asymmetrizing set, 3124, 3125, 3524
  - in a tree, 3124
- asymmetry indicator
  - polynomial, 3225
  - series, 3225
- asymptotic
  - analysis, 2405
  - approximation, 4488
  - average number, 5882
  - behavior, *see* asymptotic behaviour
  - behaviour, 563, 980, 1348, 1358, 2065, 2107, 2666, 3066, 3135, 3817, 3841, 3925, 3982, 4110, 4488, 5276, 5362, 5632
  - bound, 230, 987, 2019, 3411, 5061, 5624
  - calculus, 4492
  - density, 3441
  - distribution, 1766
  - enumeration, 4855, 5462
  - equivalent, 983, 2714
  - estimate, 373, 453, 611, 1393, 2004, 2221, 4677, 4855
  - asymptotic evaluation, 4503, 4675
    - of the cycle index, 1533
- asymptotic
  - expansion, 1232, 1693, 4522, 4849
  - expression, 296, 2183, 3891
  - formula, 6, 199, 291, 319, 874, 1504, 1831, 2520, 3645, 3982, 4422, 4597, 6002
  - growth, 3504
  - independence number, 2554
- asymptotic LCM
  - basis, 2155
  - nonbasis, 2155
- asymptotic
  - lower bound, 648, 4986
  - methods of applied mathematics, 3982
- asymptotic normality, 1831, 3841

- asymptotic normality of subgraph counts, 2424
- asymptotic
  - number, 6, 167, 322
  - n-th Ramsey number, 1370
  - partition number, 2554
  - Poisson convergence, 2424
- asymptotic probability, 1309, 2734, 4850, 5959
  - of a property, 2209
- asymptotic
  - property, 109, 2881, 4635
  - question, 4087
  - rate, 4522
  - result, 2902, 4411, 4675
  - shape, 4660
  - solution, 4891
  - theory in statistics, 2424
  - to  $mn/5$ , 5552
- asymptotic union
  - basis, 1120
  - nonbasis, 1120
- asymptotic
  - upper bound, 2768
  - value, 1389, 4144
  - version of a conjecture of Erdős, 4926
- asymptotical
  - density, 1329
  - property, 4999
- asymptotically, 3241, 3982, 4116, 4283, 4365, 4522, 4677, 5063, 5101, 5232, 5588
- asymptotically equal, 1686, 3853, 4982
  - probability, 2761
- asymptotically equally often, 3573
- asymptotically good
  - even selfdual code, 3195
  - LCD code, 3446
- asymptotically
  - normal, 1670, 1680
  - normally distributed, 2165
  - sufficient, 2573
  - tight, 2938
- asymptotics, 322, 390, 706, 2438, 2913, 4365, 4958, 5061, 5462
- atlas of linear spaces, 4076
- atom, 1761, 2726, 2918, 4060, 4902, 5266, 5276, 5843
- atom of
  - a graph, 2420
  - a set system, 4902
- atomic
  - extension, 4259
  - species, 2653, 3225, 3697, 4479
- atomistic, 4781
- augmented
  - adjacency matrix, 4228
  - matrix, 1968
- authentication
  - code, 5419
  - scheme, 3426, 3451
- autocorrelation function, 3043, 3076, 4394
- autohomeomorphism, 1463
- automatic analysis, 4501
  - of algorithm, 4501
- automatic
  - average case analysis, 4501
  - group, 2509, 4750, 4789
  - sequence, 3973
- automaton, 259, 436, 938, 1114, 2160, 3973, 4101
- automorphism, 58, 69, 301, 355, 802, 979, 1081, 1098, 1185, 1251, 1288, 1395, 1463, 1479, 1586, 1786, 1787, 1906, 1917, 2043, 2120, 2186, 2217, 2246, 2327, 2367, 2509, 2581, 2601, 2603, 2777, 2828, 2956, 3116, 3124, 3125, 3130, 3207, 3319, 3487, 3524, 3708, 3731, 3820, 3913, 4024, 4025, 4077, 4106, 4108, 4219, 4548, 4555, 4623, 4643, 4764, 4782, 4842, 4868, 4972, 4973, 4991, 5111, 5218, 5469, 5520, 5539, 5609, 5911, 5947, 5971
- automorphism free, 1039
  - Latin square graph, 1039
  - Steiner triple system, 1039
- automorphism group, 28, 44, 58, 69, 169, 191, 218, 227, 288, 340, 355, 390, 415, 426, 438, 440, 491, 581, 638, 736, 741, 758, 790, 802, 893, 1081, 1194, 1252, 1373, 1404, 1440, 1509, 1550, 1643, 1660, 1710, 1882, 1939, 2009, 2028, 2039, 2043, 2057, 2061, 2139, 2163, 2221, 2231, 2246, 2254, 2278, 2330, 2353, 2360, 2365, 2569, 2579, 2591, 2601, 2707, 2772, 2773, 2776, 2778, 2812, 2828, 2913, 2956, 3041, 3115, 3131, 3140, 3160, 3177, 3194, 3225, 3369, 3377, 3482, 3487, 3488, 3527, 3548, 3719, 3731, 3752, 3781, 3918, 3933, 3938, 3958, 4020, 4025, 4070, 4102, 4219, 4363, 4551, 4623, 4793, 4834, 4966, 4984, 4993, 5011, 5069, 5098, 5286, 5323, 5366, 5388, 5403, 5520, 5573, 5596, 5606, 5675, 5725, 5911, 5927, 5971, *see also* group of automorphisms
  - of a block design, 1911
  - of a code, 80
  - of a finite poset, 3377
  - of a graph, 227, 1981, 3115, 4782, 4991
- automorphism group of a matroid, 44
  - basis graph, 1081
- automorphism group
  - of a partial order, 741
  - of a regular graph, 1373
- automorphism of
  - a 2-homogenous chain, 1786

- automorphism of a covering space, 5595
- automorphism of a graph, 2740, 3116, 4108
  - covering, 3207
- automorphism of
  - a matroid, 1081
  - a planar graph, 58
  - a polyhedral graph, 136
  - a poset, 741
  - a structure, 795
  - a symmetric design, 4548
  - an infinite graph, 5469
- automorphism of order
  - eleven, 3464
  - fifteen, 5520
  - five, 4025, 5911
  - four, 2367, 4025
  - seven, 3800, 5764
  - thirteen, 4025
  - three, 2579
  - two of a graph, 1121
- autonomous
  - differential equation, 3697
  - part, 3562
- autotopism group, 4734
- auto-orthogonal, 569
- AVC, 3411, *see also* arbitrary varying channel
- average
  - 1-width, 655
  - area of all nondecreasing Dyck paths, 5373
  - bond order, 5276
  - cardinality, 1171
- average case
  - analysis, 4501, 4857
  - complexity, 4501, 5010
- average
  - complexity, 4845
  - degree, 1528, 3618
  - depth of a prefix, 1193
  - diameter, 4595
  - distance, 4595, 5795
  - distortion, 5795
  - edge degree, 937
  - element degree, 3398
  - genus, 4342, 4787
  - height, 1306
  - leaf distance, 97
  - length, 1112, 2520
  - measure, 5789
- average number
  - of loops, 5563
  - of regions, 4806
- average
  - orientable genus of graphs, 4342
  - rank of LYM-sets, 4639
  - running time, 5565
  - size, 176, 5010
  - storage, 5565
- average time, 5565
  - complexity, 4128
- Avis, 4895
- avoidable
  - array, 4327
  - claw, 5658
- avoidance game, 4018
- avoiding partial Latin squares, 5423
- axial assignment problem, 5727
- axiom of infinity, 3129
- axiom system, 508
  - for Brouwerian lattices, 673
  - for distributive lattices, 673
- axiomatic characterization, 2241
  - of multilattices, 1103
  - of the chromatic polynomial, 2241
- axiomatization, 2527, 2984
- axiomatization of
  - matroids, 1162
  - relation algebras, 1809
- axioms for
  - finite affine planes, 508
  - linear orders, 2265
  - matroids, 4254
  - oriented matroids, 2210
  - point reflection geometry, 4082
- axioms of Peano arithmetic, 3129
- axis, 2509, 3661, 4410, 4498
- Ayel, 5122
- a-adic tree, *see* n-adic tree
- A-cordial graph, 3080
- A-covering of a graph, 4623
- a-Kempic triangulation, 1803
- A-optimal
  - design matrix, 1706
  - weighing design, 4130
- A-path, 3320, 4099
- A-separator, 3320, 4099
- A-trail, 3512, 5053
  
- B**
- B array, *see* B-array
- B graph, *see* B-graph
- B matroid, *see* B-matroid
- B sequence, *see* B-sequence
- $b(7, 3; v)$ , 3655
- $B_{1,3}$ , 5940
- $B_1$ -orientable digraph, 4375
- $B_2$ -basis, 1967
- $B_2$ -orientable digraph, 4375
- $B_2$ -sequence, 1967
- Baartmans, 2153
- Babai, 4750, 4789

- Babai, L., 2256
- Bäbler, 1681
- back diagonal, 1541
- backtrack computer programming, 475
- backtracking, 4728
  - algorithm, 4647
  - search, 3958
- Baclawski, 1778, 4096
- Baer
  - involution, 5416
  - subplane, 1745, 5416, 5929, 6021, 6029
  - subset, 6029
- Bagchi, B., 3194
- Bagchi, S., 3194
- Bailey, 2894, 3965, 4494
  - lemma, 4494
  - pair, 4494
  - transform, 4494, 5852
- Baire category, 3112
- Baker, 103, 153, 173, 923, 1781, 3440, 3924, 4168
  - characterization of the Sperner lemma, 17
- Baker-Essam conjecture, 103
- Balaban, 1013
- balance, 4195, 5174
  - equation, 5382, 5771
- balance of
  - an incomplete block design, 2297
  - an isohedral tiling, 5174
- balance scale, 1556
- balanced, 5278, 5969, 5981, 6000
  - (n, k)-colouring, 6000
  - 3-partite graph, 5470
  - ${}_5F_4$  hypergeometric series, 5842
  - $6 \times 6$  design, 3958
- balanced array, 3167, 3542, 3721, 3730, 4556
  - of strength two, 3721
- balanced association scheme, 3730
- balanced bipartite
  - block design, 3039
  - design, 275, 456, *see also* BBD
  - graph, 1943, 3834, 4947, 5497, 5934
- balanced
  - block design, 3002, 3722
  - Cayley map, 3527, 3918
  - circuit design, 386
  - claw design, 1253
- balanced clique
  - incidence matrix, 5231
  - node incidence matrix, 3539
- balanced colouring, 2765
  - of a complete graph, 6000
- balanced
  - complementation, 2538
  - complete partite graph, 4155
  - cycle, 3089, 5981
  - design, 192, 606, 685, 841, 1274, 2538, 2592, *see also* BD
  - directed cycle design, 3051
  - expansion theorem, 1407
- balanced fractional
  - $2^m$  factorial design, 3723
  - design, 3720
  - factorial design, 3730
- balanced generalized handcuffed design, 3547, 4403
- balanced graph, 2927, 3312, 5231
  - design, 386
- balanced handcuffed design, 4403, *see also* BHD
- balanced
  - Howell rotation, 2871
  - hypergraph, 642, 1584, 1916
- balanced incomplete
  - array of strength two, 3167
  - block design, 53, 72, 88, 265, 359, 685, 692, 709, 952, 979, 1418, 1493, 2003, 2595, 3054, 3152, 3155, 3178, 3299, 3328, 4010, 4556, 5971, *see also* BIBD
- balanced independent
  - set, 3834, 5497
  - subset, 4947
- balanced
  - k-partite graph, *see* balanced n-partite graph
  - labeled graph, 502
  - lattice, 4781
  - matrix, 4152, 5278
  - nested design of strength t, 3167
  - n-partite graph, 5470
  - partite graph, 5470
  - period, 4177
  - polynomial, 1407
  - P-design, 53
  - Room square, 5923
  - set, 1214
  - signed graph, 2647
  - starter, 2871, 5923
  - superimposition, 3958, 4572
- balanced ternary design, 1274, 3028, *see also* BTD
  - with block size three, 1274, 3028
- balanced tournament design, 2580, 2757, 3179, 4131, 4192, 5643, *see also* BTD
- balanced two-colouring, 2439
- balanced weighing
  - matrix, 1453
  - system, 1453
- balancedness, 4808, 4863
- balancing, 3717
  - set, 2224
- balancity, 3572
- Balbes, 3571
- Balinski, 4269
- ball, 2439, 2690, 2696, 4977, 5782



- ball (*cont.*)
  - around a node, 2226
  - complex, 1937
  - Helly graph, 4915
  - ring, 4516
- ballot
  - candidate, 935
  - number, 1439
  - problem, 126, 935, 1022, 1484, 2161, 3983
  - sequence, 2719
- bamboo shoot graph, 4377
- Banach, 4927, 5975
  - contraction principle, 3198
  - density, 2669
  - space, 4470
- Bandelt, H-J, 4303
- bandwidth, 1126, 2044, 2516, 2557, 3334, 4340, 4367, 4563, 4923, 5495, 5518, 5558, 5731
  - for a block graph, 5731
- bandwidth of
  - a composition of graphs, 5495
  - a convex triangulation mesh, 5518
  - a graph, 5731
  - a tree, 4923
  - a triangulated triangle, 4563, 5518
  - the composition of two graphs, 5495
- bandwidth problem, 2044, 2919, 3334, 4367, 5731
- Bang-Jensen, 5037, 5112, 5631, 5900
- Bang-Jensen, J, 3242
- Bankfalvi, 5719
- Banks, 5716
- Bannai, 2628
- banyan network, 5883
- bar
  - and joint framework, 2458
  - framework, 3483
  - of length two, 4875
- Barahona, 2632
- Baranga, 3198
- Barcucci, 4845, 5373
- Barefoot, 4256
- Barlotti, A, 5628
- Barnabei, 2462
- Barnette, 163, 2659
  - Hamiltonicity conjecture, 1755
- Barnette, D, 2811
- Baron, 5320
- Baróti, 291
- Barrau, 724
- barycentric coordinates, 2026
- base
  - complement, 405
  - exchange property, 4527
  - factorization, 1449
- base graph, 3207, 4623
  - of a simple matroid, 2303
- base
  - orderable matroid, 4141
  - set, 1064, 1746, 3170
- basic
  - acyclic graph, 570
  - algorithm, 4107
  - Bessel function, 3612, 4383
  - family of subset, 194
  - graph, 1119
- basic hypergeometric
  - identity, 4266
  - series, 4266, 4424, 4494, 5560, 5852
- basic
  - path, 538
  - system, 194
- basin of attraction, 5536
- basis
  - circuit matrix, 1002
  - complement, 194
  - conjecture, 4411
  - cut set matrix, 1002
  - exchange property, 5714
  - family of some matroid, 2312
  - for the integers, 4400
  - graph, 351, 1081
- basis in
  - a combinatorial geometry, 808
  - a matroid, 613, 2830, 4426
- basis
  - intersection, 215, 1829
  - number, 5716
- basis of
  - a Boolean function, 1079
  - a code, 3540
  - a matroid, 1540
  - a matroid, 368, 405, 3593, 4323, 4530, 4800, 5561
  - a weighted graph, 5352
  - cycle space, 5716
  - cycles, 911
  - the dual, 405
- basis
  - pair graph, 2464
  - partition, 5555
- Batbedat, 4459
- Batten, 3757
- Bauer, 3133, 3831, 3851, 4419, 4943, 5144
- Baumgartner, J, 5706
- Bauslaugh, 5290
- Baxter permutation, 4976, 4990, 5566
- Bayes Rule, 1231
- Bayesian
  - analysis, 612
  - learning, 1231
  - prior, 1231

- Bayesian (*cont.*)
  - revision problem, 1231
  - theory, 1231
- bayonet, 1305
- Bays, 724, 2619
- Bays-Lambossy theorem, 2619
- BBD, 275, 456, *see also* balanced bipartite design
- BCD, 386, 1253
- BCH code, 82, 3450, 4590, 4677
- BCI, 4319, *see also* bounded circuit intersection
- BD, 1550, *see also* balanced design
- Beatty problem, 2026
- Beatty sequence, 3057, 3578
  - of real numbers, 4837
- Beauquier, 5249
- Beck, 2439, 4508, 4719
- Beckman-Quarles theorem, 5401
- Bédard, 4291
- Bednarek, 1086
- Bedrossian, 5182
- Bedrossian-Chen-Schelp condition, 5182
- behavior, *see* behaviour
- behaviour, 2252, 2743, 2838, 2985, 3200, 3394, 3982, 4060, 4128, 4711, 4835
- behaviour of
  - an automaton, 436
  - the bandwidth, 5558
- Behrend sequence, 6004
- Behzad, 5232
- Behzad, M, 2846
- Beineke, 20, 514
- Beineke-Harary theorem, 20
- Bell
  - number, 1073, 1356, 2469, 4271, 5109
  - polynomial, 1286, 1819
- belonging to
  - a q-polynomial, 3733
  - an exponent, 3733
- Belyi
  - bijection, 4961
  - theorem, 4961
- Benado, M, 1103
- Bender, 993, 2209, 4682
- Bender-Knuth correspondence, 993
- Benhocine, 3693, 3921, 5445
- Bennett, 5748
- Bennett, G, 3716, 4248
- bent
  - back, 592
  - function, 4522, 5730
- Benzaken, C, 1470
- Benzécri, 5782
- benzenoid, 5276, 5779
  - molecule, 5276
  - system, 5779
- Beran, 1787
- Berge
  - conjecture, 54
  - duality theorem, 5192
  - equilibrium hypergraph, 66
  - graph, 3748, 5085, 5106, 5153
  - perfect graph, 4105
- Berge strong
  - path partition conjecture, 3632
  - perfect graph conjecture, 881, 1269, 1451, 3865, 5161, 5248
- Berge theorem, 597
  - describing all hypergraphs with a given line graph, 4952
  - on matchings, 718
- Berge, C, 54, 139, 597, 801, 1349, 1451, 1584, 1608, 1709, 1813, 2038, 2053, 2091, 2475, 2487, 2846, 2868, 2991, 3751, 3909, 3972, 4373, 4729, 4814, 4952, 5161, 5226, 5232, 5237, 5278, 5280, 5301
- Bergeron, F, 2633
- Bergman kernel, 304
- Berlekamp, 82, 4217, 5280
  - decoding algorithm, 2964
  - game, 2496
  - switching game, 2496
- Berman, 3253, 4097, 4680
- Bermond, 1762, 1771, 2577, 2604, 2977, 4146, 4244, 4649, 4755, 4918, 5012, 5472, 5612
- Bermond, J-C, 956, 988
- Bermond-Kotzig-Turgeon inequality, *see also* BKT inequality
- Bernoulli
  - density, 4485
  - number, 29, 123, 2966, 5003, 5035
  - polynomial, 370, 1246, 4159, 4313, 4507, 5035
- Bernstein, 203, 6031
  - operator, 2040
  - type theorem, 4241
- Bernstein-Gelfand-Gelfand, 3226
- Berrachedi, 5261
- Bertram, 473
  - Huppert, 2455
- Bertram, E, 763
- Bertrand, 1484
- Bessel
  - function, 3612, 3707, 4505
  - polynomial, 4854
- Bessenrodt, 4314
- best
  - 2 points, 5590
  - endomorphism, 24
  - extension, 171
  - location of service centers, 2864
  - n points, 5590
  - normal schedule, 5117

- best (*cont.*)
  - packing of rods into a box, 4374
  - possible upper bound, 5458
  - single point, 5590
- $\beta$ -invariant, 4938
- $\beta$ -ring, 1703, 3769
- Beth, 3170
- better quasi-ordered, *see also* bqo
  - class, 1779
  - set, 3475
- better quasi-ordering, 1779
- Betti number, 3232, 4988
- betweenness
  - in a modular lattice, 1878
  - relation, 5649
- Beutelspacher, 1732
- Beutelspacher, A, 4089
- Bhargava, 1894
- Bhaskar Rao design, 2442, 3930
- Bhaskara Rao, 2908
- Bhattacharya, 242
- Bhat-Nayak, V N, 1086
- BHD, 3547, *see also* balanced handcuffed design
- Bialostocki, 3348, 3622, 4685, 4879
- bias matroid, 3331
- biased
  - game, 3546
  - graph, 3331
- BIB, 2072, 3631
  - design, 365, 970, 1493, 2072, 2268, 2502, 3631, 3719
- BIBD, 88, 265, 692, 996, 1449, 1453, 2059, 2088, 2570, 2571, 2576, 2583, 2595, 2757, 3041, 3054, 3155, 3179, 3299, 3655, 3807, 3901, 4131, 4556, 4603, 5892, 5971, *see also* balanced incomplete block design
- bibliography on chromatic polynomials, 5350
- Bichara, A, 5628
- bichromatic, 207, 1214
  - dual, 5584
  - factor, 63, 98
  - hypergraph, 66, 207
- bicircular
  - graph, 367
  - matroid, 614
- biclaw free, 4509
  - connected graph, 4509
- biclaw-free, *see* biclaw free
- biclique partition, 3745
  - of a graph, 3745
- bicolored, *see* bicoloured
- bicoloured
  - cycle, 582
  - digraph grammar system, 838
  - graph, 111, 916, 2140
  - quaternary Ramsey number, 2805
  - triangle, 506
- biconformability conjecture, 5614
- biconnected, 2824, 3515, 3886
  - component, 3515
- bicontractible pair, 4432
- bicritical, 3956, 4060
  - bipartite graph, 1040
  - graph, 1158, 2425, 4060
- bicubic graph, 19, 1342
- bicycle space, 1095
- bicyclic Steiner triple system, 4024, 5908
- bidecomposition, 100
- bideterminant, 5091, 5910
- bifurcating cycle element, 5599
- big component, 1766
- Biggs, N, 536
- Biggs, N L, 1078, 1388, 1645
- bigraphic sequence, 5673
- bijection on
  - Dyck paths, 5551, 5768
  - labeled forests, 3227
  - rooted forests, 3579
- bijective
  - definition, 4500
  - derivation, 3219
  - encoding, 5618
  - language, 1718
  - linear transformation, 2632
  - proof, 1271, 1718, 1719, 1914, 1956, 2629, 2694, 2727, 2900, 4154, 4314, 4422, 4480, 4495, 4568, 4688, 4761, 4833, 4841, 4852, 4927, 4977, 5018, 5097, 5316, 5566, 5899, 6016
  - transformation, 2110, 2901
- bilinear form, 2152, 3676, 5311, 5635, 5879
- Billey, 5844
- billiard
  - graph, 1587
  - path, 1587
  - property, 1587
- Billington, 2983, 4015, 4610, 4662
- bin packing problem, 4134
- binarity, 1435
- binary
  - 2-paving matroid, 5763
  - 7-dimensional linear code, 1113
  - affine cube, 4626
  - bracketing, 3571, 4187
  - call, 402
- binary code, 71, 82, 860, 1332, 1874, 1899, 1910, 1941, 2707, 2770, 2771, 2812, 3092, 3108, 3165, 3195, 3416, 3568, 3949, 4158, 4229, 5360, 5449, 5650, 5795, 5955
- of length 45, 2773
- of length 9 and covering radius one, 5955

- binary code (*cont.*)
  - of length  $n$ , 5650
  - with minimum distance four, 5650
- binary composition, 317
  - operation, 3793
- binary contraction, 1598
  - of a graph, 1598
- binary covering code, 5449
- binary cycle, 2047
  - of length  $n$ , 2047
- binary cyclic code, 2174
  - of blocklength 63, 3410
- binary
  - development, 212
  - even selfdual code, 2174
  - field, 3409
  - Golay code, 68, 382, 1056, 2838
  - image, 1220, 2174
  - invariant, 3270
- binary linear
  - (18, 9, 6)-code, 3457
  - code, 3092
  - selfdual doubly even extremal code, 2779
  - span, 4073
- binary
  - matroid, 239, 911, 921, 1053, 1095, 1435, 1540, 1733, 1923, 2224, 2806, 3647, 3786, 4119, 4527, 4626, 4960, 5653, 5714, 5763, 5881
  - nonlinear feedforward sequence, 1900
  - number, 79
  - operation, 9, 697, 1218, 1362, 2181, 2570
  - partition, 1799
  - paving matroid, 2347, 2997
- binary perfect code, 482
  - theorem, 482
- binary
  - picture, 5141
  - reflected Gray code, 5894
  - reflexive relation, 4101
  - relation, 670, 675, 938, 1374, 1705, 2158, 3345, 3616, 4101, 4113
  - relational structure, 3070
  - search tree, 97
- binary selfdual
  - code, 76
  - doubly even code of length 64, 2778
- binary selforthogonal code, 3369
- binary sequence, 1316, 1724, 2230, 4570, 5626
  - of a fixed length, 1724
- binary
  - set function, 2677
  - simplicial matroid, 510, 1646
  - single error perfect code, 1662
  - span  $n$  de Bruijn sequence, 4570
  - structure, 4220
  - superimposed code, 5015, 5163
  - transitive relation, 1785
  - tree, 561, 1074, 1112, 1499, 1720, 2183, 2531, 2719, 2727, 3306, 3325, 3736, 5545
- binary vector, 5141
  - space, 1047, 2011
- binding
  - function, 4511, 5063
  - number, 3023, 4124, 4531
- Binet formula, 1956
- Binet-Cauchy functional equation, 2908
- binomial, 3059
  - array, 3059
- binomial coefficient, 10, 270, 289, 345, 515, 545, 740, 810, 942, 1073, 1469, 2292, 2544, 2546, 2762, 3059, 3388, 3425, 4144, 4245, 4313, 4354, 4507, 4803, 4825, 5885, 5894, 6003, 6027
  - code, 3428
  - identity, 2674
- binomial
  - enumeration, 193
  - formula, 2904
  - half ring, 2653
  - identity, 4313, 4354, 4472, 4507, 5885, 5897
  - lattice, 4027
  - like identity, 1227
  - matrix, 754
  - matroid, 740
  - moment, 4271
  - poset, 4027
  - probability distribution, 1766
  - series, 4159
- binomial theorem, 4825
  - for integer exponents, 4877
- binomial tree, 4909
- binomial type, 193, 1704, 4825
  - formula, 4833
  - inversion, 3888
- binomial Vandermonde convolution, 10
- biological development, 185
- biology, 2405, 4177
- biorder, 5167
- bipacking, 4185
  - pairs by quintuples, 4185
  - problem, 4185
- bipancyclic, 3305, 3561
  - ordering, 3283, 5592
- bipancyclicity, 5592
- bipancyclism, 3561
- bipartite, 1563, 1928, 1954, 1983, 2080, 2310, 2370, 2425, 2696, 2806, 2814, 2842, 3033, 3184, 3383, 3507, 3522, 3631, 3788, 3834, 3862, 3974, 4060, 4319, 4509, 4654, 5040, 5228, 5231, 5293, 5430, 5455, 5457, 5529, 5584,

- bipartite (*cont.*), 5656, 5673, 5803, 5902, 5924, 5980, 6011, 6012
  - 3-gem, 5430
  - antipodal distance regular graph, 5593
  - balanced biclaw free connected graph, 4509
  - biclaw free graph, 4509
  - bithreshold graph, 3788
  - block design, 3039
  - code, 2696
  - complement, 1084, 2216, 6012
  - complementing permutation, 1083
- bipartite cubic graph, 1485, 3262, 4184, 4199
  - of diameter 5, 3678
- bipartite cubic nonplanar graph, 5803
- bipartite degree, 4871
  - of a graph, 4871
- bipartite
  - design, 275, 456
  - digraph, 1021, 1317, 3942, 5096, 5230, 5383, 5473, 5924
  - dimension, 1147, 4871
  - directed graph, 5924
- bipartite distance regular graph, 5100, 5676
  - of diameter 3, 5396
- bipartite edge perfect graph, 4707
- bipartite graph, 14, 108, 397, 413, 603, 620, 627, 734, 752, 766, 800, 809, 894, 916, 1034, 1040, 1095, 1238, 1268, 1600, 1636, 1727, 1744, 1851, 1855, 1862, 1976, 2080, 2146, 2398, 2402, 2426, 2534, 2550, 2604, 2647, 2843, 2867, 2873, 2893, 2930, 2932, 2987, 3078, 3098, 3283, 3305, 3314, 3372, 3507, 3517, 3561, 3617, 3631, 3661, 3663, 3755, 3788, 3825, 3834, 3837, 3853, 3858, 3862, 4029, 4129, 4141, 4220, 4221, 4332, 4446, 4509, 4544, 4577, 4689, 4692, 4696, 4707, 4876, 4882, 4908, 5070, 5139, 5185, 5195, 5301, 5361, 5383, 5455, 5497, 5654, 5656, 5686, 5918, 5921, 5932, 5934, 5981
  - tree Ramsey number, 2402
- bipartite
  - graphicalness, 3402
  - G-design, 3728
  - Hamiltonian graph, 1943
  - hypergraph, 2814
  - independence number, 3834, 4947
  - k-regular, *see* bipartite n-regular
  - matching polytope, 2453
  - multigraph, 439, 909, 5709
  - number, 1135, 4692
  - n-regular graph, 1342
  - of a graph, 4871
  - order, 5493
  - ordered set, 4145
- bipartite planar, 4683
- bipartite planar graph, 5249
  - with maximum degree 4, 1654
- bipartite planar subgraph, 4683
- bipartite
  - plane cubic map, 1207
  - polyhedron of inscribable type, 4996
  - poset, 4644
  - Ramsey number, 5656
  - reflective Kneser graph, 2398
  - regular graph, 1342, 1851
  - regulation number, 2080
- bipartite selfcomplementary graph, 1083, 1084, 5673
  - realization, 1259, 5673
- bipartite Steinhaus graph, 1983, 4332, 5980
- bipartite subgraph, 3268, 5284, 5496, 5827
  - of a graph, 5459
  - polytope, 3383, 3502
- bipartite tetravalent graph, 315
- bipartite tolerance, 4718
  - order, 4145
- bipartite
  - tournament, 1928, 4525, 4629, 4771, 5202, 5735, 5976
  - undirected graph, 2853, 5383
  - well covered graph, 1397
- bipartition, 994, 1943, 2426, 2876, 4929, 5228
  - into distinct parts, 4154
  - of the vertex set, 5827
- bipartitional polynomial, 1135
- bipath
  - hypergraph, 642
  - system, 642
- bipermutation, 211, 2531
- biplaceable, 5139
- biplacement, 3837, 5139
- biplane, 1214, 2357, 2367
  - (56, 11, 2), 2367
- bipolarizable graph, 2688
- bipolarized perfect order, 2688
- biprefix code, 1201
- biquadratic
  - qualified residue difference set, 5527
  - residue, 5527
- Biray, 5751
- Bird, 741
- bireflection of a permutation, 472
- biregular
  - graph, 2190
  - space, 4075, 5387
  - subgraph, 2190
- Birkhof polynomial, 4499
- Birkhoff, 173, 2925, 3060, 3571, 4499
  - chromatic polynomial for graphs, 1685

- Birkhoff (*cont.*)  
     correspondence between ordered sets and  
         distributive lattices, 2917  
     duality, 3565, 5913  
     theorem, 5390, 5939  
 Birkhoff-Lewis equations, 3060  
 bisecant, 5385  
 bisectable, 3657  
     subgraph, 3657  
 bisection of a tree, 3657  
 biset function, 4602  
 bishops graph, 1969  
 bistar, 1530  
 bistellar operation, 2690  
 bisubmodular, 4602  
 bitableau, 2973  
 bithreshold graph, 3788  
 bitolerance  
     graph, 5498  
     order, 5493, 5498  
 bivalent programming, 151, 347  
 bivariate generating function, 5563  
 bivariegated, 128  
     graph, 128  
     tree, 128  
 biweight  
     enumeration, 860  
     enumerator a of selforthogonal binary code, 860  
 Bixby, 1829  
 bi-3-connected, 4432  
 bi-algebra, *see* bialgebra  
 bi-colored, *see* bicoloured  
 bi-contractible, *see* bicontractible  
 bi-embedding, 2732  
 bi-Eulerian orientation, 5666  
 bi-pancyclic, *see* bipancyclic  
 bi-pancyclicity, *see* bipancyclicity  
 bi-partite, *see* bipartite  
 bi-path, *see* bipath  
 bi-placeable, *see* biplaceable  
 bi-placement, *see* biplacement  
 Björner, A., 1778, 2745, 4096, 4839, 6024  
 BKT inequality, 4244, *see also*  
     Bermond-Kotzig-Turgeon inequality  
 black and white colouring, 5257  
 Blanchard, 3453  
 Bland, 2201  
 Blaschke, W., 4733  
 Blass, 5108  
 Blázsik, 4511  
 Blitch, 4941  
 block  
     cactus graph, 5684, 5868  
     code, 82, 2768, 2780  
     cutpoint graph, 1285  
     derived design, 986  
     block design, 53, 92, 301, 359, 709, 758, 1129, 1382,  
         1498, 1877, 1911, 2578, 2789, 2952, 3002,  
         3039, 3443, 3717, 3898, 4041, 4315, 5052,  
         5317, 5479, 5892, 5958, 5971  
         on a graph, 579  
         with repeated blocks, 3443  
     block Golay sequence, 3805  
     block graph, 3150, 5453, 5731  
         invariant, 2579  
     block in common, 1131, 2261  
     block intersection  
         graph, 3152, 4275  
         number, 1129, 1320, 1940, 2153, 2663  
         problem, 1462, 1961  
         size, 2771  
     Block lemma, 4077  
     block  
         length, 76, 110, 596  
         matrix, 4130  
     block of  
         a design, 2368  
         a graph, 5638  
         prime power size, 647  
     block orbit, 2061, 3933, 5184  
     block partition, 1297  
         for conversion matrices, 1297  
     block  
         residue, 5952  
         set, 3509, 4578, 4728  
     block size, 1552, 2008, 2088, 2153, 2521, 2637,  
         2952, 3328, 3930, 3968, 4185, 4250  
         4, 3168  
         at least 3, 3152  
         five, 4250, 4865, 5717  
         four, 2952, 3933, 4223, 4772, 5410, 5869  
         n, 5643, 5962  
         nine, 4547  
         seven, 2576, 3655, 5748  
         six, 3328, 4369  
         three, 2568, 3028, 3058, 3178, 3536  
     block  
         sizes three and four, 3011  
         sum, 1682  
         tactical decomposition, 3933  
     block transitive, 1911, 3760, 5926  
         2-(91, 6, 1)-design, 3177  
         automorphism group, 438  
         design, 5184  
         point imprimitive design, 3708  
         t-design, 3760  
     block  
         transitivity, 5184  
         type, 5983  
         valency, 2330  
     blocker, 3793, 5162

- blocker map, 2944
- blocking polyhedron, 2494
- blocking set, 1745, 2569, 2575, 2578, 2952, 3092, 3586, 4085, 5385, 5399, 5475
  - free configuration, 5253
  - in a design, 5475
  - in a projective space, 5399
  - of minimum cardinality, 2578
  - property, 5121
- block-cactus, *see* block cactus
- block-cutpoint, *see* block cutpoint
- block-derived, *see* block derived
- block-graph, *see* block graph
- block-intersection, *see* block intersection
- block-orbit, *see* block orbit
- block-partition, *see* block partition
- block-size, *see* block size
- block-tactical, *see* block tactical
- block-transitive, *see* block transitive
- block-transitivity, *see* block transitivity
- block-type, *see* block type
- Blokhuis, A, 3439, 5414
- blossom pair, 882
  - generating subset, 882
- blossom tree, 2010
- blossom-pair, *see* blossom pair
- blowing-up lemma, 1161
- blow-up
  - construction, 4407
  - graph, 4605
- BLT-set, 5403
  - of  $W(3, q)$ , 5403
- Blumenthal, 4171
- $b_n$ , 5564
- $B_n$ , 4304, 4637, 4840, 4985, 5035, 5045, 5577, 5843
  - analogues of the symmetric functions, 4637, 4840, 5045
  - Stanley symmetric function, 4985
- $B_n(k)$ , 4644
- Boesch, 2241, 4672
- Bogart, 503, 4645, 5498
- Bogart, K P, 4718
- Bohr-Mollerup theorem, 4697
- Boicescu, V, 1621
- Boland, 3385
- Bolker, 2458
- Bollobás, 2846
  - inequality, 2836
- Bollobás, B, 695, 1219, 1346, 1348, 1535, 1633, 2424, 2526, 2743, 4751, 4891, 5370, 5453, 5641, 5997
- Bond, 2604, 3678, 5966
- bond, 823, 2360, 5276, 5966
  - cleavage unit, 2360
  - closed subgraph, 8
  - lattice, 1886
  - matroid of a graph, 823
  - strength, 5276
- bondage number, 2851, 2863, 3887, 4019, 5066, 5083, 5302, 5950
  - of a graph, 2851, 4019, 5066, 5083
  - one, 5083
- Bonday, 608, 2374, 3905
- Bondy, 155, 332, 834, 989, 1829, 2631, 2891, 2975, 3604, 3882, 3905, 4246, 4512, 4625, 5042, 5122, 5382
- Bondy, J A, 1808, 2824, 2846
- Bondy-Fan sufficient conditions for Hamiltonian graphs, 5042
- Bonin, 5866
- Bonnice, W, 164
- book
  - embedding, 5214, 5585
  - of width  $n$  with  $\lceil n/2 \rceil$  pages, 5585
  - shape, 3230
- Boole inequality, 2554
- Boolean, 1886, 3668, 3893, 5142, 5574
  - algebra, 203, 328, 329, 420, 549, 573, 576, 703, 1159, 1572, 1649, 1782, 1785, 2203, 2335, 2767, 2869, 2926, 3466, 3992, 4171, 4287, 4475, 4675, 5732, 6031
  - algebra, primitive  $\sim$ , 1785
  - algebraic operator, 4420
  - closure, 533
  - connective, 2761, 4522
  - cube, 4522
  - differential equation, 4420
- Boolean distance, 1285
  - for graphs, 1285
- Boolean
  - element, 2968, 4171
  - equation, 87, 151, 244, 407, 408, 2648, 2968, 4287, 4475, 4663, 6031
  - expression, 329, 777, 1079, 1142, 4171
  - formula, 890, 2761
  - formulation, 627
- Boolean function, 407, 408, 420, 443, 450, 649, 751, 878, 1159, 1333, 1438, 1678, 1768, 2335, 2648, 2761, 3679, 3787, 4316, 4473, 4522, 5730, 6031
  - decomposition, 1784
- Boolean
  - graph, 3668
  - hyperalgebra, 4742
- Boolean interval, 4171
  - dimension, 4871
- Boolean lattice, 557, 2126, 2189, 2457, 2920, 2981, 4029, 4110, 4247, 4613, 4640, 4656, 5463, 5502, 5659, 5704
- Boolean matrix, 3893



- Boolean matrix (*cont.*)
  - equation, 627
  - iteration, 627
- Boolean
  - method, 212
  - minor, 4316, 4316
  - operation, 203
  - optimisation, *see* Boolean optimization
- Boolean optimization, 2968
  - problem, 2968
- Boolean
  - point, 2968
  - polynomial, 1469, 4420
  - programming, 2968
- Boolean quadric, 5062
  - polytope, 2632, 5062
- Boolean ring, 203, 6031
  - equation, 6031
- Boolean space, 2968, 4171
- Boolean sum, 335
  - operation, 335
- Boolean
  - technique for matroidal decomposition, 1880
  - transformation, 3397
  - valued model of set theory, 427
  - variable, 3960
  - vector, 4409
  - weight, 2968
- Boolean-quadric, *see* Boolean quadric
- Booth, 1735
- bootstrapping, 5188
- border of a word, 857
- bordered compact surface, 4203
- Borel subgroup, 4860, 5357
- Borodin, 776, 1383, 2143, 3244, 5013, 5880
- Boros, 3037
- Borowiecki, M., 5350
- Borsuk covering, 3870
- Borwein, P., 2675
- Bose, 3168, 4368, 6029
  - equivalence, 3872
- Bose, R C., 762
- Bose-Chowla construction, 4518
- Bose-Mesner algebra, 5936
- Bose-Shrikhande-Parker construction for Latin squares, 1101
- boson calculus on formal series, 5567
- bottleneck, 4885
  - range, 634
  - version of CTSP, 5368
- Bouchet, 3290, 4328, 5356, 5523
  - colouring, 4328
- Bouchet, A., 2483
- bound on
  - path connectivity, 1711
  - the achromatic number, 525
  - union and intersection, 1494
- boundary characteristic, 2282, 5757
- boundary complex, 2337, 2690
  - of a convex 4-polytope, 1847
- boundary
  - component, 4203
  - graph, 5607
  - lattice point, 2026
- boundary of
  - a 3-dimensional convex polytope, 2244
  - a face of an embedding, 1949
- boundary
  - operator, 4478
  - path, 1707
  - point, 705
- bounded
  - automorphism, 3131, 5469
  - bitolerance order, 5493, 5498
  - chromatic number, 3590
  - circuit intersection, *see also* BCI and NBCI
  - coloring, *see* bounded colouring
  - colouring, 3590
  - covalence, 4410
  - decomposition width order, 3589
- bounded degree, 3569
  - bipartite graph, 5043
  - connected bipartite graph, 5043
  - tree, 5723
- bounded
  - distributive lattice, 5221
  - genus, 3630
  - graph, 3114
  - growth rate, 1868
  - lattice, 16
  - modular lattice, 1794
  - nonorientable genus, 5598
  - path width, 4061
  - rank, 3690
  - semigroup, 1791
- bounded tolerance
  - graph, 5498
  - order, 4145, 5498
- bounded
  - tree width, 5825
  - truth table reducibility, 677
  - valency, 594
  - vertex colouring of a graph, 3590
- bounded-degree, *see* bounded degree
- bouquet, 2527
- bouquet of
  - circles, 4623
  - geometric lattices, 2527
  - matroids, 2527
- Bouwer, 5672
- Bowen, 3034

- bowtie, 4226
  - system, 4226
- box
  - capacity, 589
  - diagram, 1761
  - game, 2184
  - graph, 1859
- box perfect, 2475
  - graph, 2475
- box
  - perfection, 2475
  - representation, 2147
  - TDI, 2475, 3248
  - threshold graph, 1714
- boxes, 2439, 2706, 3004, 3661, 3822, 5171
- boxicity, 945, 2147, 2706, 3661
  - of a graph, 945
- boxicity two, 3661
  - graph, 2706
- box-threshold, *see* box threshold
- Boyce, 4411
- bqo, 3475, *see also* better quasi-ordered
- bracing cubic grid, 2458
- bracket algebra, 4323
  - of rank  $n$ , 4323
- Bradley, 330
- Brahana, 5672
- braid, 4505
  - group, 3358, 3360, 4869
- branch, 4761, 6028
- branch and bound
  - method, 5236
  - tree, 5236
- branch
  - of a strong digraph, 1593
  - structure, 2285
  - vertex, 2285
- branche, 91
- branched  $D_n$ -covering of a surface, 5485
- branched covering, 2597, 5485
  - of  $S^3$ , 2068
  - of a surface, 3356, 4703
  - of the projective plane, 5485
  - of the sphere, 5485
- branched
  - over a link, 2068, 2870, 5589
  - surface cover, 913
- branching, 212, 868, 3069, 6013
  - greedoid, 2728
  - of a directed graph, 868
  - polyhedron, 868
  - program, 4469
- Brand, N, 2246
- Brandstädt, 5439
- Brandstädt, A, 2868, 5736
- Brauer, 2182, 4555
  - tree, 2766
- Brawley, 3733
- breadth, 511
- breadth first search, 5232, 5779
  - tree, 5232
- breadth
  - of a lattice, 1602
  - three, 2919, 4156
- breadth-first, *see* breadth first
- Brecht, 2397
- Bressoud, 2655, 4980, 5852
- brick, 2237, 2425, 4218, 4425, 4431
  - packing, 1380, 1393
  - product, 4431
- brick-product, *see* brick product
- bridge, 713, 2618, 3246, 3884, 4232, 5798
  - graph, 4232
  - in a graph, 713, 851
  - of longest cycles, 2618
  - tournament, 1287
- bridged graph, 2227, 2465, 4936
- bridgeless connected
  - graph, 5509
  - plane graph, 527
- bridgeless
  - cubic graph, 4682, 4885
  - graph, 3250, 3603, 4391
  - planar graph, 2418
- Brigham, 1747, 2000
- Brightwell, 4463
- Brini, 2462
- brittle
  - distributive lattices, 1845
  - graph, 3643
- broadcast, 5036
  - graph, 837, 4918
  - network, 2861, 5905
  - time, 837
- broadcasting, 837
- Broersma, 5294, 5511, 5611, 5702
- Broersma, H J, 4650
- broken circuit, 2874
  - complex, 4800, 5722
- broken
  - link, 3447
  - wheel, 3136
- Brøndsted, 4269
- Brooks, 572, 4326, 5013
  - chromatic bound, 1383
  - colouring theorem, 5013
  - theorem, 572, 695, 776, 1383, 4326, 4799, 5013
- Brousseau, 1154
  - configuration, 4423
- Brousseau, B U A, 4423

- Brouwer, 1101, 1966, 2763, 2983  
 Brouwerian lattice, 673  
 Brown, 4839  
     algorithm, 87  
 Brownian motion, 3521  
 Brualdi, 350, 1829, 3000, 4830, 4833, 5061, 5232, 5481, 5685, 5893  
 Brualdi, R A, 2426  
 Bruck, 709, 1732, 2150, 3614, 4082, 6029  
     net, 3676  
 Bruen, 4414, 5742  
     chain, 4414  
 Bruhat  
     cell, 2469  
     order, 5574, 5844  
 Brunel, 308  
 Bruns, 1787  
 Bruns, G, 2011  
 Bryant, 5191, 5206, 5295  
 Brylawski, 100, 2564, 3392, 4946  
     decomposition, 100  
 Brylawski, T, 2998  
 BTD, 1274, 2580, *see also* balanced ternary design  
     *and* balanced tournament design  
     with block size 3, 1274  
 Bu, 5310  
 bubble sort, 4847  
 Buchberger algorithm, 4481  
 budget constraint, 2864  
 Buekenhout, 5405  
 Buekenhout-Metz unital, 4118  
 building, 1947, 5153, 5777, 5848  
     block, 3429, 3676, 3801, 4101  
 building of  
     rank one, 5777  
     spherical type, 5777  
 building stone, 3102  
 bull, 3800  
 Bulman, 2373  
 Bulman-Fleming, S, 2686  
 Bumby, 995  
 Bumby, R T, 49  
 bump, 2566  
 bump number, 2566  
     problem, 2566  
 bundle theorem, 5406  
 bundle-theorem, *see* bundle theorem  
 Buneman, 787, 2537  
     construction, 2537  
 Burkill, 297  
 Burlet, 3384  
 Burns, R N, 1605  
 Burnside  
     lemma, 462  
     ring, 3769  
 Burosch, 4659  
 Burr, 517, 650, 1060, 5059, 5765  
 Burshtein, 2169  
     conjecture, 2169  
 burst correcting, 5538  
     code, 5538  
 burst correction capability, 3461  
     of a Fire code, 3461  
 burst-correction, *see* burst correction  
 Butler, 205  
 Butler, L, 4587  
 Butson, 3315  
 butterfly, 5883  
     network, 5883  
 Byleen, K, 310  
 byte-oriented information system, 1894  
 B-array, 4556  
 B-graph, 3972  
 b-matching polyhedron, 1096  
 B-matroid, 614, 3605  
 B-sequence, 1720  
     of the tree, 1720  
**C**  
 C\*-algebra  
     of bounded linear operators, 5330  
     tensor product, 5330  
 C\*-norms, 5330  
 c.p.o., 5213, *see also* complete pre-order  
     polytope, 5213  
 $C_{2n}$ , 5418  
 $C_3$ -factorization, 5991  
 $C_3$ -geometry, 3743  
 $C_4$ , 4710, 5027, 5059, 5346, 5370, 5418, 5707, 5935, 5953  
 $C_4$ -star Ramsey number, 5059  
 $C_5$ , 5707, 5953, 5994  
 $C_5 \times C_5$ , 5679  
 $C_5 \times C_7 \times C_7$ , 5610  
 $C_5$ -decompositions, 2377  
 $C_5$ -free, 5247  
 $C_6$ , 5258, 5935, 5940, 5953, 5957  
 $C_6$ -free  
     bipartite graph, 5254  
     graph, 5940, 5957  
 $C_7$ , 5953  
 $C_8$ , 5953  
 $C_9$ , 5953  
 $C_{60}$ , 5276  
 CA, 5909, *see also* cellular automaton  
 $(C_a, C_b, \dots, C_n)$ -factor, 2427  
 cable, 1669  
 cacc, 4784, 5528  
     poset, 4784, 4785, 5211, 5355, 5528  
     property, 4784

- Caccetta, 2212, 2423, 5232
- Caccetta-Häggkvist conjecture, 5232
- cactus, 3553, 4747, 5234
- cage, 899, 954, 1330, 1426, 3259, 4032, 4260, 5232, 5465, 6017
  - of valency  $n$ , 899
- Cahit, 3747
- Cai, 3784
- Cairnie, 5723
- Cairns, 1556
- calculating individual plethysm coefficients, 5581
- calculus of
  - conversion matrices, 1297
  - subsets of frames, 3476
- Calderbank, 2931, 3137
- Calkin, 5885
  - binomial identity, 4803
- Calkin, N J, 4803
- Cameron, 1940, 2032, 3037, 3378, 3440, 3708, 4568, 5184, 5282, 5326, 5726, 5739
- Cameron, P J, 4568
- Camina, 5184
- Camion, 451, 944, 3624
  - method of binary developments, 212
- Cammack, 3337
- Campbell-Baker-Hausdorff formula, 1427
- cancellable, 4795
- cancellation, 4795
- cancellative semigroup, 1200
- canonical codification, 1007
  - of maps, 1007
- canonical
  - colouring, 909, 2478
  - cut, 347
- canonical decomposition, 2425, 4409, 5051, 5249, 5490, 6025
  - for a chain complete ordered set, 5490
  - of a closure, 400
  - of a graph, 4060
- canonical
  - disjunctive form, 1159, 1333
  - double covering, 5473
- canonical form, 244, 677, 1994, 5752, 6031
  - for Golay sequences, 5752
- canonical
  - graph, 248, 1942, 5701
  - idempotent, 4477
  - $n$ -colouring, 2478
  - palindrome factorization, 5424
  - partition relation, 5002
  - product, 1183
  - Ramsey theorem, 3016
  - realization of an orthogonal Lie algebra, 5574
  - representation, 4290, 5024
  - string rewriting system, 3205
- canonizing
  - ordering theorem for combinatorial cubes, 2457
  - Ramsey theorem, 1806
- Cantor set, 3521
- Cao, 6012
- cap, 722, 1140, 1623, 5394
  - of largest size, 722
  - with weighted points, 1140
- capacitated network, 5264
- capacity, 82, 589, 3954, 4931, 5640
  - constraint, 5264
- capacity formula
  - of Cohen et al., 5640
  - of Gargano et al., 5640
- capacity
  - function, 2171
  - of a graph, 4365, 4931, 5640
- Capelli-type determinant, 5574
- Capobianco, 1707
- Carathéodory theorem, 1321
  - for arrangements of pseudohyperplanes, 1323
- carbon
  - atom, 5276, 5780
  - chemistry, 5276
  - football, 5276
  - tube, 5276
  - tubule, 5276
- Carbonara, 5848
- card of a tournament, 4657
- cardinal, 3124
  - characteristic, 3478
  - number of orbits, 1786
- cardinality, 352, 380, 404, 454, 511, 577, 647, 706, 718, 736, 740, 749, 753, 783, 832, 850, 858, 871, 882, 921, 941, 965, 1024, 1028, 1030, 1050, 1118, 1122, 1142, 1161, 1173, 1174, 1185, 1248, 1251, 1277, 1280, 1300, 1301, 1313, 1345, 1354, 1397, 1450, 1469, 1494, 1544, 1602, 1605, 1622, 1680, 1692, 1698, 1749, 1789, 1823, 1874, 1932, 1941, 1958, 1987, 2019, 2111, 2200, 2209, 2374, 2379, 2568, 2625, 2629, 2653, 2691, 2764, 2783, 2789, 2796, 2824, 2851, 2855, 2857, 2867, 2947, 3000, 3091, 3092, 3125, 3133, 3170, 3225, 3257, 3308, 3316, 3320, 3325, 3342, 3380, 3460, 3469, 3478, 3494, 3508, 3573, 3577, 3622, 3645, 3713, 3781, 3786, 3799, 3815, 3998, 4093, 4172, 4197, 4241, 4385, 4421, 4524, 4536, 4542, 4557, 4607, 4639, 4685, 4691, 4762, 4773, 4792, 4839, 4896, 4963, 5046, 5104, 5115, 5248, 5260, 5278, 5376, 5475, 5520, 5522, 5637, 5642, 5655, 5735, 5747, 5763, 5766, 5826, 5871, 5950, 5960, 5975, 5996
- condition, 577

- cardinality (*cont.*)
  - four, 5812
  - greater than four, 1887
- cardinality of
  - a colour class, 5597
  - a critical covering, 1213
  - a finite topology, 1171
  - a matching, 1336
- cardinality of a maximum
  - independent set of vertices, 2631
  - matching, 832, 941, 1216
- cardinality of
  - a minimum sized cut set, 2126
  - a set of orbits, 3524
  - an intersection, 1930, 5714
- cardinality restriction, 2237
- Carlitz, 371, 664, 876, 3733, 4383, 4677, 4927, 4977, 5850, 5852
  - q-Catalan number, 5451
- Carlitz, L., 887, 4829, 5003
- Carlitz-Riordan number, 5850
- Carlitz-Uchiyama bound, 4677
- Caro, 4311, 4457, 4685, 5353
- Carré, 2429
- Cartesian
  - closed, 827
  - coordinate system, 3896
  - d-th power of the complete graph  $K_n$ , 5716
  - graph bundle, 5312
  - multiplication, 3102
  - ordering, 1777
  - plane, 230, 247
  - power of a graph, 4055, 5863
- Cartesian product, 376, 660, 741, 805, 1270, 1443, 1606, 1798, 1979, 2352, 3102, 3256, 3304, 3514, 3522, 3529, 3936, 4012, 4060, 4453, 4567, 4600, 4720, 4735, 4903, 5494, 5619, 5637, 5679, 5756
  - graph, 4124, 4903, 5312
  - of a tree and a cycle, 1270
  - of Cayley digraphs, 1443
  - of complete graphs, 1979, 4868
  - of graphs, 2977, 2987, 3517, 3529, 4124, 5082, 5637, 5756
  - of partial orders, 1798
  - of paths cycles or trees, 5637
  - of posets, 2912
  - of three triangles, 1888
- Cartesian product of two
  - cycles, 4755
  - graphs, 2987, 5127
  - posets, 2912
- Cartesian sum, 1239, 4200
  - of graphs, 4200
  - of two odd cycles, 4200
- Cartesian-product, *see* Cartesian product
- Cartier, 1441
- cartographic group, 4961, 5582
  - of a dessin, 5582
  - of a map, 5582
- Carvallo, 562
- Cassini
  - Fibonacci identity, 1956
  - identity, 6016
- Castoral, 1787
- Catalan
  - lattice path, 5580
  - number, 434, 619, 697, 739, 874, 914, 971, 1073, 2175, 2200, 2719, 3209, 3306, 3325, 3736, 4187, 4422, 4688, 5451, 5566, 5841, 5841, 5850, 5864
  - path statistics, 5580
  - series, 4159
  - set, 2200
  - triangle, 434, 848
- catalogue of
  - graphs on 10 vertices, 2336
  - isonemal fabrics, 2021
- catalytic feedback, 2511
  - loop, 2511
- catalytic
  - formation, 2511
  - interaction, 2511
- catch digraph, 2468
- categorical investigation, 4656
- categorical product, 53, 1827, 3656, 5619, 5765
  - of graphs, 3495, 4365
- category, 659, 891, 1590, 1649, 1685, 1794, 2984, 3467, 3479, 3644, 3727, 3770, 4101, 4656, 4664, 5630, 5777
  - Mod-R, 5630
  - of closure spaces, 4090
- category of combinatorial
  - geometries, 658
  - species, 3770
- category of
  - complete lattices, 1590
  - distributive lattices, 1649
  - finite pregeometries, 658
  - finitely regular locales, 3473
  - frames, 3476
  - graphs, 4385
  - isotone functions, 4090
  - locales, 3473
  - modules, 234
  - polyspherical posets, 338
  - posets, 4664
  - pregeometries, 388, 658
  - Priestley spaces, 1649
  - Q-distributive lattices, 3146

- category of relational
  - structures, 4656
  - systems and relational homomorphisms, 4101
- category of
  - residual functions, 4090
  - sets, 234
  - sites, 3565
  - TC-spaces, 827
  - $\theta$ -valued Lukasiewicz algebras, 891, 991
  - three-valued Lukasiewicz-Moisil algebras, 1650
- category, hyperoctahedral, 4478
- caterpillar, 197, 1669, 1761, 4634, 4880, 5395, 5395, 5731, 5859
  - construction, 1761
- Catlin, 695, 3087, 3543, 3921, 4326, 4366, 4866, 5437, 5594
  - extension of the Brooks theorem, 695
  - reduction technique, 3921
  - theorem, 3543
- Cauchy
  - code, 2964
  - identity, 3228
  - matrix, 2689
- causal functional, 5570
- causality, 4100
- Cayley, 1400, 2470, 2973, 3064, 3132, 3518, 3527, 4961
  - colour graph, 317
  - diagram, 1250, 2422, 3670
- Cayley digraph, 1400, 1443, 1822, 2211, 2606, 2755, 3700, 4035, 4331, 4336, 4380, 4551, 4720, 4789, 5235, 5388, 5606, 5931
  - of a cyclic group, 4720
  - of a hyperbolic symmetry group, 4331
  - of a metacyclic group, 3700
  - on a group, 4336
  - on an Abelian group, 1876
- Cayley
  - enumeration formula, 394
  - formula, 394, 2803, 2817, 2900
- Cayley graph, 604, 1078, 1524, 1525, 1739, 2395, 2470, 2601, 2616, 2731, 2755, 2956, 3310, 3527, 3548, 3585, 3663, 3673, 3780, 3918, 4331, 4380, 4510, 4653, 4678, 4720, 4750, 4789, 4793, 4817, 4822, 4872, 4954, 5065, 5365, 5584, 5602, 5682
  - of a cyclic group, 4720
  - of a finite group, 735
  - of a group, 1525, 3486
  - of an Abelian group, 5682
  - of the group of integers, 5588
  - on an Abelian group, 4109, 4755
  - structure, 5588
- Cayley
  - line digraph, 4551
  - map, 3527, 3918, 4793
  - permutation, 1609
  - table, 5925
  - tree, 1609
- Cayley, A, 2817
- Cayley-Hamilton theorem, 1441
- CA-free graph, 5930
- cbip, 2786, 4372, 4377, *see also* cycle basis
  - interpolation property
- CBTD, 4192, *see also* court balanced tournament design
- CC, *see also* chain complete
- CC-comparability invariance, 5490
- CDC, 2512, *see also* cycle double cover
- cds, 2987, 4600, *see also* chromatic difference sequence
  - of powers of a circulant graph, 2987
- cd-index, 4496
  - of  $B_n$ , 4496
- Ceccharini, 3819
- Ceccherini, P V, 5628
- Cech space, 827
- cell, 230, 310, 360, 375, 436, 582, 587, 610, 877, 959, 1033, 1045, 1154, 1541, 1549, 1721, 2019, 2088, 2108, 2524, 2525, 2580, 2640, 3208, 3807, 3814, 4131, 4323, 4327, 4768, 4875, 5078, 5228, 5423, 5643
  - collapsing, 582
  - complex, 582, 2082
  - decomposition, 5391
  - growth problem, 360
  - of a graphic matroid, 610
  - partition, 1721
  - structure, 5078
- cellular
  - algebra, 5939
  - automaton, 771, 2345, 4178, 5909, *see also* CA complex, 3644, 5034
- cellular decomposition, 4961, 4961
  - of a partition variety, 5078
- cellular
  - embedding, 5758
  - network, 2861
  - orientation embedding, 3109
  - telephone network, 5987
- cellularly embeddable, 3089
- center, *see* centre
- central
  - factorial number, 4159
  - involution, 3007
  - limit theorem, 1713, 1831
  - method, 2596
  - nonaxial automorphism, 1288
  - projection of a polytope, 2101
- central ratio, 1240
  - of a graph, 1240

- central
  - series, 1487, 5142
  - unit, 4734
- centrality in a tree, 807
- centralizer
  - algebra, 5939
  - of a matrix, 4699
- centrally
  - irreducible, 1487, *see also* c-irreducible
  - reducible, *see also* c-reducible
  - symmetric 3-polytope, 1063
- centrally symmetric convex
  - polytope, 148
  - tessellation, 148
- centrally symmetric
  - polygon, 2839
  - polyhedra, 148
  - rectangle, 5354
  - with threshold c, 5354
- central-method, *see* central method
- centre of
  - a claw, 5133
  - a delta system, 2551
  - a graph, 1240, 4994
  - a hyperclaw, 2551
  - a tournament, 4182
  - an infinite graph, 4994
  - symmetry, 186
- centre vertex, 1240
- centroid, 807, 2026, 2149, 5487
- centroid of
  - a tree, 807, 5487
  - all spanning trees, 5487
- centroidal branch, 5487
- Cenzer, 2636
- certificate, 4292
- chain, 118, 183, 210, 528, 696, 1119, 1293, 1325, 1403, 1447, 1589, 1626, 1727, 1778, 1792, 1810, 2119, 2132, 2133, 2136, 2147, 2348, 2468, 2624, 2836, 2921, 2925, 2948, 3099, 3401, 3593, 3799, 3976, 4115, 4247, 4414, 4494, 4526, 4613, 4664, 4829, 5102, 5207, 5257, 5412, 5425, 5507, 5698, 5704, 5742, 5985
  - algebra, 1230
  - between two vertices, 1164
  - by inclusion, 3508
- chain complete, 4784, 5304, *see also* CC
- ordered set, 5490
- poset, 4784, 5304
- chain
  - completeness, 5490
  - condition, 2718, 4386, 5219, 5390, 5435
- chain decomposition, 2136
  - of a graph, 2136
- chain
  - enumeration, 1036
  - generating polynomial, 3799
  - in a poset, 3248
  - of infinite length, 210
- chain of length
  - at most n, 1756
  - four, 2981
  - n, 1699
- chain
  - of type  $\omega + 1$ , 3146
  - order, 571
- chain partition, 2408, 4641
  - property, 4641
- chain property, 1572
- chainability, 2081
- chainable matrix, 384
- chain-complete, *see* chain complete
- chairman assignment, 1091, 4827
  - problem, 1091, 4827
- chamber, 3574, 4971, 5561
- chamfer
  - distance, 4594
  - metric, 4594
- Chandra, 782
- Chandra, A K, 1079
- Chang, 1962, 2465, 2915
  - Choi, 1194
  - graph, 1339
- change
  - generation algorithm, 5058
  - graph, 361
  - of basis matrix, 1227
- change ringing, 4750, 4789
  - extent, 3876
- change-graph, *see* change graph
- change-ringing, *see* change ringing
- channel, 3084
- channel assignment, 5905
  - problem, 3084, 4944
- channel coding, 2780
- Chao, 3136
- Chao, C Y, 1976
- chaotic behaviour, 2110
- character, 4477, 5854
- character of
  - a symmetric group, 395
  - a wreath product, 395
  - the symmetric group, 689, 984, 1290, 2673
- character ring, 480
  - of a hyperoctahedral group, 480
  - of a symmetric group, 480
- character
  - sum, 1938
  - theory of the symmetric group, 1232



- characterisation, *see* characterization
- characteristic
  - class, 2561
  - equation, 3456
- characteristic free resolution, 5839
  - of a Weyl module, 5839
- characteristic function, 245, 475, 1553, 5360
- characteristic of
  - a division ring, 114
  - a field, 2277
  - a simple graph, 3835
- characteristic parameters of a  $t$ -( $v$ ,  $k$ ,  $\lambda$ )-design, 466
- characteristic polynomial, 77, 428, 601, 829, 1028, 1035, 1046, 1276, 1812, 1842, 3104, 3783, 3861, 3951, 4379, 4447, 4689, 5108, 5315, 5411, 5617, 5843, 5947
  - of a bipartite graph, 4689
  - of a graph, 829, 1684
  - of a ladder, 1276
  - of a wheel, 1276
- characteristic sequence, 5424
- characteristic series, 5916
  - of a labeled path, 1073
- characteristic set, 2012
  - of matroids, 2277
- characteristic
  - triangulation of a curve, 4961
  - two, 4153, 4216, 4217
- characteristic vector, 3714
  - of a circuit, 4073
- characteristics polynomial, 1046
- characteristic-free, *see* characteristic free
- characterization, 85, 123, 128, 145, 175, 239, 268, 305, 355, 370, 374, 391, 401, 451, 503, 504, 542, 546, 560, 567, 573, 581, 636, 653, 677, 708, 738, 773, 799, 808, 853, 905, 912, 945, 982, 1046, 1063, 1100, 1103, 1127, 1165, 1211, 1212, 1237, 1302, 1367, 1374, 1388, 1431, 1502, 1547, 1553, 1567, 1648, 1695, 1704, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1761, 1764, 1783, 1803, 1850, 1856, 1857, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1919, 1921, 1970, 2007, 2079, 2085, 2101, 2148, 2153, 2245, 2284, 2291, 2302, 2314, 2317, 2329, 2355, 2387, 2490, 2620, 2621, 2723, 2790, 2820, 2878, 2912, 2944, 3006, 3065, 3089, 3124, 3150, 3174, 3352, 3385, 3387, 3527, 3546, 3598, 3621, 3631, 3647, 3681, 3700, 3703, 3717, 3725, 3757, 3787, 3793, 3810, 3862, 3884, 3906, 3941, 3972, 3975, 4033, 4042, 4079, 4121, 4156, 4167, 4221, 4228, 4273, 4289, 4320, 4334, 4344, 4360, 4391, 4406, 4415, 4513, 4519, 4543, 4623, 4645, 4648, 4655, 4674, 4687, 4746, 4766, 4792, 4793, 4824, 4864, 4883, 4912, 4941, 4944, 4954, 4986, 4994, 5013, 5050, 5053, 5083, 5088, 5104, 5178, 5202, 5210, 5221, 5235, 5266, 5267, 5289, 5310, 5333, 5408, 5415, 5455, 5461, 5463, 5469, 5481, 5503, 5666, 5667, 5676, 5697, 5705, 5713, 5740, 5750, 5754, 5788, 5793, 5801, 5836, 5843, 5852, 5951, 5980, 6024
- characterization by
  - a rewriting system, 5677
  - forbidden subgraphs, 5801
- characterization for, *see also* characterization of
  - a semimodular lattice of finite length to be strong, 2726
- characterization of
  - (3, 2)-transitive semicomplete directed graphs, 4415
  - ( $n$ , 1)-transitive semicomplete directed graphs
  - $2n$ -element posets of dimension  $n$ , 131
  - 2-asummable functions, 649
  - 2-monotone matroids, 3787
  - 2-variegated graphs, 743, 1086
  - 3-monotone matroids, 3787
  - 3-variegated graphs, 743
  - 4-connected graphs, 2792
  - a ballot problem, 3983
  - a connected matroid, 5220
  - a semigroup of  $(0, 1)$ -matrices, 311
  - absolute retracts of  $n$ -chromatic graphs, 1919, 2316
  - addressable data graphs, 268
  - adjacency, 868
  - Alexandroff points, 1777
  - almost irreducible graphic matroids, 1202
  - an  $(n, k, m; q)$ -code, 2575
  - and hereditary properties for partition graphs, 3642
  - antipodal graphs, 4034
  - arc diagrams of interval orders, 4647
  - asymmetrizable trees without endpoints, 3124
  - atomistic semilattices with tree diagrams, 4402
  - basis partitions, 5555
  - bias matroids, 3331
- characterization of binary
  - matroids, 239, 1053, 1237
  - paving matroids, 2347
  - simplicial matroids, 510, 1646
- characterization of bipartite
  - and split graphs, 4654
  - antipodal distance regular graphs with odd diameter, 5593
  - bithreshold graphs, 3788
  - chordable graphs, 1095
  - Steinhaus graphs, 5980
- characterization of
  - bisubmodular functions, 4602
  - box diagrams, 1761

- characterization of (*cont.*)
  - bridged graphs, 2227
  - circle graphs, 1838, 4307, 5523
  - circularly representable hypergraphs, 1735
  - classical Ramsey theory for graphs, 687
- characterization of clique
  - gated graphs, 5000
  - separable graphs, 1560
- characterization of
  - codes, 1906
  - common factor graphs, 2182
  - comparability graphs, 1180
- characterization of complete
  - Boolean algebras, 1649
  - distributive lattices, 1649
  - graphs, 142
- characterization of
  - congruent 2-cell embeddings, 4219
  - conjugation, 410
- characterization of connected
  - line critical point determining graphs, 305
  - locally H graphs, 4210
- characterization of contexts, 2134
- characterization of continuous finite
  - Mendelsohn triple systems, 4561
  - Steiner triple systems, 4561
- characterization of
  - contraction minimal locally cyclic triangulations
    - of the projective plane, 3847
  - cordial graphs, 3705
  - critically indecomposable structures, 3646
  - cube hypergraphs, 4655
- characterization of cubic
  - cyclically 4-edge connected planar graphs, 911
  - finite graphs, 421
  - lattice graphs, 105
- characterization of
  - cycle vanishing graphs, 3394
  - cyclic GDDs, 1277
  - cyclically  $n$ -partite strongly connected digraphs, 3550
  - de Bruijn cycles, 3537
  - de Morgan lattices, 1547
  - diagrams, 2130
- characterization of digraphs, 1848
  - without paths of length two or three, 1955
- characterization of direct sums of series parallel
  - networks, 5714
- characterization of directed
  - branching greedoids, 3069
  - vertex graphs, 5837
- characterization of
  - disjoint covering systems, 369
  - distance regular graphs, 5593
  - endomorphisms, 1765
  - Eulerian simple graphs, 4538
  - exactly covering sequences, 370
  - Ferrers digraphs, 1242
- characterization of finite
  - affine planes, 399
  - distributive planar lattices, 145
  - linear spaces, 3757
  - unions of arithmetic sequences, 1246
- characterization of forbidden pairs, 5217
- characterization of forcibly
  - chordal graphical sequences, 2148
  - interval graphical sequences, 2148
  - $n$ -variegated degree sequences, 955
  - strongly chordal graphical sequences, 2148
  - trivially perfect graphical sequences, 2148
- characterization of
  - $f$ -vectors of finite acyclic simplicial complexes, 1850
  - Gallai graphs, 4826
- characterization of generalized
  - arc pancyclic local tournaments, 5310
  - hypercubes, 3068
  - locally testable languages, 1695
  - staircases, 3223
- characterization of
  - geometric spreads, 3156
  - graphic matroids, 1237, 2291, 2728, 4527
- characterization of graphical
  - covers, 1924
  - sequences, 2148
- characterization of graphs, 2481, 3941, 3955, 4437, 4633, 4967, 5816
  - admitting a 2-orientation, 2130
  - giving rise to join spaces, 3506
  - whose line graphs are interval graphs, 1743
  - with maximum number of spanning trees, 5489
- characterization of grid graphs, 2878
- characterization of Hamiltonian
  - digraphs with circulant, 5368
  - extended LSD, 5112
  - graphs of given chromatic number, 541
- characterization of
  - hexagonal systems with forcing edges, 4309
  - hypercubes, 557, 1289, 3534, 4954
  - ideal 0-1 matrices, 3600
  - incidence algebras, 546
  - independence systems, 1058
  - infinite locally-finite planar 1-ended graphs, 4410
  - interchange graphs, 105, 256
  - intersection classes of graphs, 1861
- characterization of intersection graphs, 3814
  - of halfines, 2216
  - of vertex disjoint paths in a tree, 4519
- characterization of interval
  - catch digraphs, 2468

- characterization of interval (*cont.*)
  - graphs, 1692, 2954, 3385
  - hypergraphs, 1414
- characterization of
  - Kautz digraphs which are Cayley digraphs, 4551
  - labeled 2-structures, 4066
  - LCD codes, 3446
  - legitimate decks, 834
  - line geometries, 5408
- characterization of local
  - regular languages, 5708, 5708
  - tournaments, 5289
- characterization of locally testable events, 116
- characterization of matroidal
  - families of multigraphs, 1753
  - systems of inequalities, 2314
- characterization of
  - matroids, 2944
  - maximal plenary sets, 4940
  - maximum (g, f)-factors, 2991
  - median graphs, 799, 2537, 4355
  - Meyniel graphs, 3384
  - minihypers, 3725
  - minimally nonideal matrices, 3600
  - minor minimally connected matroids, 1715
  - monotonic Boolean functions, 4316
  - multilattices, 1103
  - multiply transitive subgroups of symmetric groups, 707
  - nonupperembeddable vertex transitive graphs, 2616
  - non-Hamiltonian graphs, 708
  - normal fraternally orientable, 5161
  - n-component graphs, 4967
  - n-critical graphs, 224
  - n-trees, 221, 3373
  - n-variegated graphs, 1086
  - optimal solutions of the gossip problem, 1302
  - outerplanar graphs, 853, 1734
  - pancyclic ordinary complete multipartite digraphs, 4320
  - pancyclicity, 4039
  - parity graphs, 3015
  - partial 3-trees, 2657
  - partially ordered sets, 893
  - partition graphs, 3642
  - path panconnected local tournaments, 5310
- characterization of perfect
  - $(0, \pm 1)$ -matrices, 5233
  - graphs, 881, 5161
- characterization of
  - periodic words, 813
  - permutation matrices, 18
  - permuting Boolean functions, 420
- characterization of planar
  - graphs, 542, 853, 911, 1095
  - lattices, 1180
  - sets with unique completion, 3870
- characterization of
  - point determining and point distinguishing graphs, 305
  - posets with the fixed point property, 5178
- characterization of potentially
  - bipartite self complementary bipartitioned sequence, 1259
  - generalized bipartite self complementary bi-graphic sequence, 5673
- characterization of
  - products of trees and grids, 5201
  - projective flexibility, 5769
  - proper interval graphs, 3385
  - quasicubic graphs, 3955
  - quasimedial graphs, 3304
  - Ramsey theory, 1261
  - rank functions of closure spaces, 1648
  - reduced incidence algebras, 1144
  - regular elements in sandwich semigroups of
    - binary relations, 1374
  - regularisable graphs, 752
  - root lattices, 4959
  - rotational tournaments, 2545
  - Schur functions, 2434
  - self complementary chordal graphs, 5743
  - selfcomplementary symmetric digraphs, 4955
- characterization of semigroups of
  - symmetric binary relations, 2158
  - tolerance relations, 2158
- characterization of
  - semisymmetric designs, 1467
  - sequences of binomial type, 1704
  - simplicial hypergraphs, 1646
  - snarks, 5705
  - square minimally nonideal zero-one matrices, 3600
  - stationary sets, 1777
  - strong unique independence graphs, 1935
- characterization of strongly
  - chordal graphs, 1431, 5713
  - wellcovered graphs, 4161
- characterization of
  - subdirectly irreducibles, 659
  - subgraphs of critical graphs, 862
  - substitutive sequences, 5484
  - systems of binary probabilities induced by
    - unimodal linear orders, 3999
  - ternary transversal matroids, 2074
  - the Ahlswede-Daykin inequality, 4652
  - the Bailey transform, 4494
  - the canonical decomposition of a closure, 400
  - the Carathéodory theorem, 1321

- characterization of (*cont.*)
  - the Cartesian product of complete graphs by convex subgraphs, 1979
  - the centroid of a tree, 807
  - the characteristic of a division ring, 114
  - the Chinese remainder theorem, 2245
  - the chromatic polynomial, 2241
  - the clique partition number, 3812
- characterization of the degree sequences of
  - box threshold graphs, 1714
  - matrogenic graphs, 1714
- characterization of
  - the Dirac theorem, 3382
  - the edges of connected graphs, 4305
  - the Erdős-Ginzburg-Ziv Theorem, 5001
  - the exclusion algorithm, 549
  - the extensions of symmetric designs, 1940
  - the  $f$ -vector of an acyclic simplicial complex, 3810
- characterization of the graph of
  - the dodecahedron, 1688
  - the icosahedron, 1688
- characterization of
  - the graphs with boxicity  $\leq 2$ , 2706
  - the Hamming graph, 3068
  - the Higman well quasi-order theorem, 1934
  - the hypercube, 3068
  - the Kaplansky game, 1381
  - the Legendre symbol, 898
  - the line graph of a finite affine plane, 365
  - the maximum genus, 5369
- characterization of the minimum
  - $(n, k)$ -factors, 2991
  - cycle mean in a digraph, 773
- characterization of
  - the minor minimal clutters without the MFMC property, 3701
  - the  $n$ -cube, 1351
  - the odd graphs  $O_n$ , 1388
  - the path graph, 765
  - the perfect shuffle, 1596
  - the Poisson distribution, 401
  - the Pólya enumeration theorem, 1999
  - the Roberts inequality for boxicity, 945
  - the Rogers-Ramanujan indentities, 1128
  - the set of values  $[n\alpha]$ , 60
  - the Sylvester identity, 5018
  - the Turán theorem, 1075
- characterization of threshold
  - graphs, 1242
  - matroids, 998
- characterization of
  - time graphs, 1088
  - tope graphs of oriented matroids, 3584
- characterization of totally
  - balanced hypergraphs, 1916
  - unimodular matrices, 451
- characterization of
  - transitivity for digraphs, 2301
  - tree visibility orders, 5759
- characterization of trees, 820, 3150
- characterization of trees with
  - a 1-factor, 1125
  - bondage number 1, 5083
  - generalized 1-factorization, 1125
- characterization of
  - triangulations of the torus, 2237
  - triple sum sets, 1697
  - T-chromatically unique graphs, 5440
  - unary developmental language, 185
  - undirected branching greedoids, 2728
  - unicyclic directed cacti, 5135
  - unidigraphic integer-pair sequences, 1212
- characterization of uniform
  - imbeddings, 4391
  - sticky matroids, 2299
- characterization of
  - unigraphic integer-pair sequences, 1212
  - unions of finite systems of residue classes, 1246
  - unique independence trees, 1935
- characterization of uniquely
  - solvable Postian equations, 4628
  - vertex colourable graphs, 5993
  - Veronese varieties, 1623
  - vertex pancyclic ordinary complete multipartite digraphs, 4320
  - very well covered graphs, 1397, 4951
  - weakly transitive orientations, 3598
- characterization of well covered
  - and  $n$ -extendable graphs, 3972
  - graphs, 4951
- characterization problem, 1180, 3584
  - for 0-1 matrices, 542
  - for circular arc graphs, 542, 945
  - for comparability graphs, 542
- characterization problem for interval
  - graphs, 542
  - orders, 542
- characterization problem
  - for posets, 542, 945
  - for rectangle graphs, 945
  - for the Johnson graph, 1962
- characterization result, 4449
- characterization theorem, 1784, 3584, 3616, 3679, 4368, 5852
  - for 3-dimensional convex polytopes, 636
  - for circuit spaces, 590
  - for natural partial orders on Boolean lattices, 2457
  - for partial geometries, 3422
  - for perfectness, 809

- characterization theorem (*cont.*)
  - for regular subsets, 573
  - for semipartial geometries, 3422
- characterizing, *see* characterization of
- Charles-Jordan formula, 1469
- Charlier polynomial, 1073, 2633
- charming graph, 3286
- chart, 4961
- Chartrand, 665, 745, 789, 1085, 1141, 1455, 1736, 2302, 2563, 3658, 3884, 5384, 5411
- Chartrand, G, 1647, 2391, 2846, 3169
- Chebyshev, *see* Chebyshev
- Chebyshev inequality, 4886
- Chebyshev polynomial, 1073, 1152, 4843, 5305
  - identity, 1152
- check
  - character system, 3186
  - digit, 1891
  - polynomial, 78, 554
- checkerboard, 667
  - argument, 5049
- Chein, 4259
- chemical
  - graph, 5361
  - stability, 5276
- chemically relevant polyhedra, 5780
- chemistry, 3255, 3271, 5276
- Chen, 2841, 3536, 3857, 4529, 4649, 4807, 5024, 5042, 5165, 5182, 5204, 5331, 5636, 5829, 5910, 5921
- Chen, S-T, 2403
- Cheng, 3002
- Chen-Manalastas theorem, 4529
- Chernoff, 5672
- Chervonenkis, 3904, 5207
- chess ending, 627
- chessboard, 393, 1195, 1969, 2847, 2848, 3300, 5046, 5226
  - array, 4327
  - conjecture, 2017
  - domination problem, 2847
- chessboard like
  - coloured, 5249
  - game board, 5452
- chessboard square, 4327
- chess-board, *see* chessboard
- Chetwynd, 2479, 4754, 5025
- Chetwynd, A G, 2164
- Chevalley intersection formula, 5844
- Chew, 4649
- $\chi^*$ -extremal, 5663
- $\chi$ -chromatic planar graph, 5347
- $\chi$ -equivalence class, 4712
- $\chi$ -equivalent graphs, 4032
- $\chi$ -unique, 3098, 4032, 5113, 5654
  - graph, 4712
- Chia, 5331, 5333, 5337
- Chiang, 5356
- Chin, 1809
- Chinese remainder theorem, 2245
- Chinn, 1126
- chips game, 4847
- chiral polytope, 4132
- Chirality, 4132
- Cho, 1251
- choice number, 5252, 5418
- choosability, 4324, 5013, 5229, 5867
  - of a planar graph, 3815, 4934
  - version of the Brooks theorem, 5013
- choosable, 3815, 4536, 4821, 5229
- choosing subsets from a colour set, 5814
- Chopra, 3720
- chord, 1350, 1413, 1730, 1838, 1864, 2269, 2291, 3384, 3940, 4318, 4873, 5686, 5713, 5804
  - configuration, 3736
  - extendable, 4318
- chord in
  - a circle, 1859, 5523
  - a matroid, 610
- chord
  - length, 4431
  - of a circuit, 610
- chordable, 1095
  - graph, 1095, 1414
- chordal, 4408, 4798, 4824, 4915, 5743
  - bipartite graph, 4776
  - characterization of graphic matroids, 2291
  - graph, 1431, 1807, 1838, 1958, 2038, 2226, 2227, 2383, 2517, 2822, 2852, 2857, 2866, 2954, 3640, 3641, 3919, 4028, 4033, 4069, 4123, 4607, 4632, 4798, 4824, 4997, 5063, 5104, 5106, 5143, 5710, 5713, 5743, 5800, 5837
  - power of a graph, 4798
  - proper circular arc graph, 4033
- chordless
  - 4-cycle, 725
  - cycle, 309, 3394, 5981
  - odd chain, 2280
- chordless path, 2226, 2680, 3643, 4765, 4873, 5801
  - convexity, 1712
- Chosen, S D, 2220
- Choudum, 1460, 2000
- Choudum, S A, 1086
- Christofides, 3264, 3604, 3905
- chromatic automorphism, 2672, 4023
- chromatic class, 4057, 5334, 5335
  - of graphs, 5335
- chromatic
  - coefficient, 978
  - complex, 1685

- chromatic (*cont.*)
  - condition, 223
  - connected graph, 1919
- chromatic difference sequence, 1044, 1817, 2987, 3656, 4600, 5437, 5625, *see also* cds
- chromatic equivalence, 4173, 5338, 5343
  - class, 5039, 5343, 5359, 5440
- chromatic
  - generating function, 2236
  - graph, 9, 157, 403, 811, 862, 999, 1006, 1919, 2316, 2476, 3656, 4176, 4348
- chromatic index, 54, 121, 276, 287, 514, 839, 1258, 1392, 1571, 1759, 2737, 3909, 3917, 4574, 4885, 4909, 5433
- chromatic index critical, 1566
  - graph, 1235, 1566
- chromatic index
  - of a graph, 1571, 3261, 5025
  - of a multigraph, 5433
  - three, 1092
- chromatic invariant, 4712
  - a of signed graph, 1407
- chromatic number, 32, 129, 223, 246, 309, 471, 541, 552, 679, 776, 789, 791, 811, 836, 1005, 1006, 1163, 1177, 1233, 1328, 1346, 1365, 1370, 1496, 1565, 1634, 1667, 1694, 1800, 1804, 1813, 1858, 1859, 1984, 2142, 2477, 2486, 2487, 2492, 2529, 2532, 2562, 2627, 2641, 2643, 2667, 2736, 2741, 2987, 3033, 3189, 3199, 3265, 3274, 3292, 3318, 3342, 3406, 3517, 3590, 3630, 3709, 3817, 3865, 3867, 3979, 4004, 4200, 4326, 4371, 4398, 4418, 4429, 4456, 4536, 4558, 4567, 4574, 4640, 4646, 4668, 4673, 4735, 4826, 4935, 4944, 5013, 5020, 5063, 5081, 5118, 5123, 5194, 5240, 5252, 5268, 5455, 5547, 5667, 5765, 5807, 5812, 5813, 5898, 5903, 5956, 5987, 6015, 6033
  - five, 5067, 5797
  - n, 2142, 3239
  - of a graph, 309, 679, 716, 776, 1972, 2492, 2493, 2552, 3503, 3709, 3782, 4466, 4512, 4668, 4905
  - of a hypergraph, 1694
  - of a regular matroid, 1452
  - of a set system, 552
  - of an L-graph, 4673
  - seven, 3342
  - three, 3342, 5919
- chromatic partition
  - of a graph, 2492
  - polynomial, 5579
- chromatic polynomial, 141, 173, 774, 978, 1294, 1407, 1495, 1685, 2241, 2336, 2435, 2830, 2874, 3060, 3276, 3277, 3621, 3883, 3959, 4009, 4230, 4407, 4499, 4604, 4847, 4981, 5050, 5315, 5333, 5336, 5344, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5349, 5350, 5440, 5579, 5654, 5722, 5855, 6018
  - of a graph, 1953, 2241, 2435, 2721, 2874, 4009, 4057, 4235, 5343
  - of a q-tree, 2435
- chromatic
  - Ramsey number, 1261, 5765
  - root, 964, 1495
  - scheduling, 5278
- chromatic sum, 2798
  - equation, 2798
- chromatic
  - theory, 5477
  - tiling, 2819
- chromatic uniqueness, 774, 1976, 2336, 3098, 3101, 3136, 3362, 3829, 4032, 4412, 5027, 5113, 5337, 5338, 5340, 5348
  - of a graph, 5151, 5337
- chromatically complete hypergraph, 1233
- chromatically equivalent, 3829, 4057, 4173, 5343
  - graphs, 4057, 4173
- chromatically unique, 896, 1355, 1728, 1976, 2336, 2721, 2738, 3098, 3101, 3362, 3567, 3756, 3829, 3883, 4057, 4412, 5027, 5333, 5340, 5351, 5358, 5654
  - bipartite graph, 5654
  - graph, 896, 2721, 3567, 3702, 3883, 4057, 5151, 5339, 5341, 5343, 5351, 5359, 5440
- chromaticity, 3756, 3883, 4232, 4909, 5027, 5338, 5359, 5654
- chromaticity of
  - a graph, 5359
  - a series parallel graph, 4712
  - a wheel, 1728, 2738, 4604
- chromial, 173, 3060
- Chrysippian endomorphism, 2385
- Chung, 1261, 2526, 2882, 3992, 4340, 5566, 5585, 5668, 5679
- Chung, F., 2640
- Chung, R K., 1115
- Church, 980
- Church-Rosser, 1614
  - property, 1614
  - system, 1614
- Chu-Vandermonde identity, 1200
- Chvátal, 286, 332, 463, 477, 593, 785, 881, 989, 1014, 1133, 1608, 2184, 2192, 2423, 2481, 2490, 2662, 2683, 2891, 2975, 3561, 3604, 3643, 3905, 3909, 4335, 4351, 4356, 4729, 4765, 4908, 5232, 5247, 5248, 5636, 5775
  - conjecture, 785, 904, 1421, 1446, 1608, 2662
  - question, 1015
  - theorem, 250
- Chvátal, V., 2680, 3286

- Chvatalova, 3334
- Chvátal-Erdős
  - condition, 726, 1929, 2205, 2379, 2808, 4661
  - sufficient condition for Hamiltonian graphs, 4351
  - theorem, 726
- Chvátal-Las Vergnas condition, 477
- Cieslik, 4359
- Cignoli, 2385, 4247
- cip, 4372
- circle, 356, 406, 528, 816, 885, 1735, 1838, 2022, 2315, 2553, 3472, 3736, 5505, 5575, 6006
  - geometry, 5398
- circle graph, 1451, 1838, 1859, 2222, 4307, 5063, 5523, 5523, 5898
  - characterization, 5523
  - of girth at least five, 5898
- circle
  - in the plane, 2861, 5659
  - order, 5659
- circle packing
  - algorithm, 3750
  - representation, 3750
- circles containing a maximum number of points, 4430
- circuit, 21, 51, 119, 172, 174, 205, 214, 261, 280, 366, 367, 368, 377, 386, 405, 449, 483, 510, 527, 534, 575, 590, 601, 610, 613, 614, 740, 800, 829, 899, 921, 1002, 1028, 1052, 1053, 1061, 1070, 1109, 1119, 1162, 1202, 1250, 1276, 1282, 1341, 1347, 1472, 1518, 1678, 2064, 2086, 2151, 2202, 2224, 2277, 2360, 2378, 2458, 2467, 2527, 2806, 2811, 2823, 2986, 3338, 3465, 3605, 3611, 3667, 3864, 3921, 4098, 4319, 4330, 4369, 4396, 4473, 4796, 4839, 5009, 5021, 5326, 5448, 5500, 5561, 5714, 5761, 5763, 5881, 5891
  - cover, 829, 5326
  - cut set duality, 1435
  - decomposition, 2319
  - design, 386
  - graph, 280, 5608
  - group of a graph, 172
  - in a finite group, 735
- circuit in a graph, 829, 1061, 1700, 3455
  - embedded on the torus, 3455
- circuit
  - in a tournament, 174
  - intersection in a graph, 4319
  - matrix, 4011
- circuit matroid, 3399
  - of a graph, 3399
- circuit of
  - a matroid, 367, 368, 781, 888, 1375
  - length less than three, 5232
  - odd length, 483
  - the dual matroid, 405
- circuit polynomial, 829, 1257, 1276
  - of a graph, 1276
- circuit space, 590
- circuit through
  - five edges, 4796
  - specified edges, 1341
- circulant, 2273, 3625, 4720, 5199, 5235, 5321, 5368
  - 2-digraph, 5368
  - code, 1909
  - digraph, 826, 3670, 5235, 5368
  - distance matrix, 5368
  - generalized Hadamard matrix, 3625
- circulant graph, 826, 2607, 2609, 2987, 3502, 3585, 3772, 4510, 4668, 5321, 5587, 5665
  - with square free number of vertices, 5665
- circulant
  - matrix, 1629, 1909, 2273, 3372, 4177
  - tournament, 5199, 5965
  - traveling salesman problem, 5368, *see also* CTSP
- circular, 4704, 5860, 5962
  - $(\alpha, \omega)$ -graph, 1710
  - adjacency, 3864
- circular arc, 4523
  - containment digraph, 4523
  - graph, 213, 1180, 1859, 3242, 3598, 3611, 5056, 5063
  - intersection digraph, 4523
- circular
  - cellular automaton, 5909
  - configuration, 5909
  - covering design, 5962
  - critical graph, 1710
- circular dimension, 961
  - of a graph, 816
- circular
  - embedding, 3990
  - graph, 1710, 1735, 1795, 5466
  - map, 4704
  - matrix, 4130
- circular nonsingular
  - threshold transformation, 3397
  - transformation, 4071
- circular one's property, 1735
- circular permutation, 354, 1401, 2630
  - graph, 3598
- circular representable, 1735
  - hypergraph, 1735
- circular
  - representation problem on a hypergraph, 1735
  - sequence, 1698
  - space, 5405
  - symmetry, 5466



- circular-arc, *see* circular arc
- circular-permutation, *see* circular permutation
- circulating register of length  $n$ , 2047
- circumference, 11, 2188, 3192, 4300, 4325, 4419, 4520, 4945, 5084, 5276, 5497, 5661, 5707, 5966, 5977
- circumference of
  - a circle, 2175
  - a graph, 492
  - a nonseparable graph, 11
- circumscribed sphere, 4171
- CI-subset, 5682
  - of a group, 5606
- $C_k$ -critical graph, *see*  $C_n$ -critical graph
- $C_k$ -free, *see*  $C_n$ -free
- $C_k$ -saturated, *see*  $C_n$ -saturated
- cladistic character, 516
- Clar
  - cover equivalence, 5349
  - covering polynomial, 5349
- Clark, 1917, 2255
- Clarke, 3965
- class field tower, 3195
- class of
  - algebraic curves with  $n$  marked points, 4961
  - all finite graphs, 747
  - branches, 91
  - conjugacy, 1255
  - countable graphs, 1844
  - relations, 2984, 3971
  - subsets of a set, 1124
- class
  - one, 5025
  - sum, 5171
  - uniformly resolvable pairwise balanced design, 3045
- classical
  - arc, 5389
  - combinatorial quantity, 1356
  - derangement, 4833
  - Fodor theorem, 1777
  - generalized quadrangle, 5403
  - linear assignment problem, 5727
  - plane, 3417
  - Ramsey number, 687, 1261, 5992
  - reflection group, 5434
  - theorem of Helly, 885
  - transportation problem, 731
  - Weyl group, 4304
- classification, 80, 238, 513, 1032, 1170, 1269, 1338, 2249, 2368, 2409, 3051, 3080, 3141, 3153, 3225, 3378, 3459, 3507, 3717, 3718, 3876, 4020, 4021, 4079, 4170, 4190, 4295, 4449, 4450, 4522, 4544, 4703, 5240, 5289, 5589, 6028, *see also* classifying
  - method, 3732
- classification of
  - (0, 1)-matrices, 657
  - (16, 6, 2)-designs, 1725
  - ( $n, k$ )-graphs, 3141
  - 6-regular torus graphs, 1463
  - affine invariant codes, 2676
  - automata, 1114
  - automorphism groups of finite interval orders, 3377
  - bases in multiple valued logics, 4773
  - codes meeting the Griesmer bound, 3436
  - complete  $n$ -arcs, 3459
  - cyclic divisible difference sets, 3153
  - de Bruijn sequences, 4622
  - designs, 5968
- classification of distance
  - regular graphs, 3676
  - transitive antipodal covering graphs, 4204
- classification of extremal double circulant
  - selfdual codes of length up to sixty two, 5700
  - Type II codes of length 24 over  $Z_4$ , 5753
- classification of finite
  - ( $n - 2, n - 1$ )-point biregular spaces, 5387
  - ( $n - 2, n$ )-biregular spaces, 4036, 4075
  - projective planes, 2769
  - simple groups, 4080
- classification of forbidden subsequences of length
  - four, 4170
- classification of Hadamard matrices of order
  - twenty eight, 4021, 4190
  - twenty four and twenty eight, 4295
- classification of
  - hypergraphs, 751
  - invariant edges, 1459
  - locally semicomplete digraphs, 5289
  - maxibrittle graphs, 2055
  - multiplicative increasing graph functions, 1508, 2785
  - orbit polynomial graphs, 2249
  - pairs of affine points, 3570
  - periodic homeomorphisms of the geometrical sphere, 4704
  - pseudofree  $D_n$ -actions on a surface, 5485
  - restricted linear spaces, 6021
- classification of selfdual
  - doubly circulant codes, 1909
  - maps, 4651
  - ternary codes of length 24, 4229
- classification of
  - selforthogonal codes, 80
  - simplicial 3-spheres, 1032
  - snarks, 5705
  - superbrittle graphs, 2055
  - translation planes, 2769



- classification of (*cont.*)
  - two element algebraic systems, 974
  - weighing matrices of order thirteen and weight nine, 3718
- classification problem, 2819, 3197
  - of selfdual conformal field theories, 4229
- classification program, 4086
- classification scheme, 1170, 2769
  - for ordered sets, 1170
- classification
  - theorem, 4080
  - theory for graphs, 1436
- classificatory problem, 280
- classifying, *see also* classification
  - 2-extendable generalized Petersen graphs, 3337
  - cluster methods, 678
  - graphs, 1436, 2180, 5982
  - nets, 5675
  - ovaloids, 722
  - patterns, 415
  - rings, 1793
- class-sum, *see* class sum
- class-uniformly, *see* class uniformly
- claw, 3745, 3790, 3906, 4429, 4935, 5294, 5478, 5511, 5658, 5818, 5930, 5938, 5940
- claw centre, 5262, 5511
  - independent graph, 5262
- claw design, 1253
- claw free, 1226, 1245, 3919, 4033, 5478, 5687, 5806, 6010
  - graph, 1030, 1226, 1990, 3830, 3956, 4107, 4650, 5119, 5133, 5227, 5252, 5294, 5422, 5478, 5611, 5687, 5702, 5873, 5921, 5930, 5940, 5977, 6010
  - Hamiltonian graph, 5977
  - perfect graph, 1226, 1245
- claw
  - freedom, 4060
  - of degree  $n$ , 5658
- claw-center, *see* claw centre
- claw-free, *see* claw free
- Clay, 2502
- clean subdivision of  $K_{3,3}$ , 5803
- cleavage unit, 2360
  - virtual edge decomposition, 2360
- cleaving a planar graph, 2695
- Clebsch, 3132
- Clements, 1601, 2298
- clepsydra, 5115
- clique, 221, 461, 487, 624, 787, 881, 958, 1233, 1245, 1384, 1464, 1560, 1727, 1821, 1865, 1924, 1970, 2000, 2004, 2056, 2079, 2185, 2401, 2478, 2490, 2827, 2861, 2866, 2884, 3267, 3336, 3384, 3642, 3673, 3694, 3704, 3744, 3747, 3788, 3812, 4092, 4326, 4361, 4437, 4453, 4601, 4607, 4632, 4654, 4749, 4814, 4997, 5190, 5220, 5422, 5444, 5503, 5746, 5800, 5804, 5888, 5956
  - articulation, 3383, 3539
- clique closed, 4047
  - class, 4047, 4361
  - graph, 4047
- clique complete, 5540, 5540
  - graph, 5540
- clique complex
  - of a complement, 5746
  - of a graph, 5746
- clique convergence, 3336
- clique cover, 1460, 2000, 2758, 3642, 4062, 5915
  - number, 1460, 1859
- clique covering, 2401, 2758, 4952
  - number, 542, 1127, 2401, 5063
  - problem of Orlin, 1348
- clique
  - cut set, 5094
  - divergence, 5956
  - divergent graph, 5956
  - gated graph, 5000, 5994
- clique graph, 2079, 2752, 3336, 3641, 4047, 4361, 4633, 5540, 5956
  - of packed graph, 2079
- clique
  - identification, 1867
  - join operation, 4094
  - mapping, 4361
  - minus a matching, 2401
  - neighbourhood, 5104
- clique node
  - incidence matrix, 3350, 3539
  - matrix, 3539
- clique number, 1710, 1858, 1859, 2185, 2324, 2330, 2476, 2884, 3346, 3406, 3865, 4303, 4466, 4826, 4936, 5060, 5363, 5467, 5743, 5987
  - of a graph, 2004
- clique of finite a graph, 3009
- clique pair, 5422
  - conjecture, 5422
- clique partition, 2007, 2401, 3061, 5633
  - number, 2401, 2758, 3061
- clique
  - polynomial, 3948
  - problem, 2490, 3704
  - reduction operation, 4105
  - ring, 233
  - separator, 1865, 3640
  - size, 3738
  - sum, 2705, 5242
- clique transversal, 2907
  - number, 2907, 4632, 5800
  - set, 2907, 4632
- cliques of order  $n$ , 5800

- cliquewise connectedness, 5190
- clique-articulation, *see* clique articulation
- clique-closed, *see* clique closed
- clique-complete, *see* clique complete
- clique-cover, *see* clique cover
- clique-cutset, *see* clique cut set
- clique-gated, *see* clique gated
- clique-node, *see* clique node
- clique-pair, *see* clique pair
- clique-reduction, *see* clique reduction
- clique-sum, *see* clique sum
- clique-transversal, *see* clique transversal
- clone, 1746, 4097
  - of term operations, 1746
- close pairs of beads in a rosary, 2660
- closed 2-cell embedding, 4396, 4682, 5009, 5964
  - conjecture, 4396
  - of a graph, 4396, 5009
  - on a surface, 5964
- closed
  - alternating trail, 5719
  - antidirected path, 715
  - connected 3-manifold, 1913
  - convex subset, 3526
  - form expression, 3024
- closed interval, 945, 1858, 2114
  - graph, 2114
  - of the real line, 1180, 4093, 4361
- closed
  - join space, 3506
  - linear span, 893
- closed neighbourhood, 690, 1118, 1584, 1659, 2227, 2476, 2548, 3035, 3642, 4542, 4549, 4686, 4780, 4812, 4815, 5291, 5678, 5982, 5984, 5995
  - intersection multigraph, 4028
  - matrix, 4780, 4812, 5692
  - of a vertex, 1659, 2038
  - sum, 4780, 4812, 5079
- closed
  - oriented surface, 5822
  - PL  $n$ -manifold, 3319
  - real interval, 1569, 1760
  - set, 3467, 3616, 5870
- closed set lattice, 2328, 2416
  - of a finite graph, 2035
  - of a tree, 2035, 4444
- closed
  - spanning trail, 447
  - star, 5053
  - surface, 3089, 3486, 3855, 4215, 4219, 4242, 5964
  - trail, 3087
- closed under
  - categorical product, 5371
  - congruences, 3686
  - contraction, 4867
  - division, 5722
  - closed under finite
    - direct products, 931
    - intersection, 1602
    - union, 1602
  - closed under
    - homeomorphism, 781
    - homomorphic images, 931
    - induced subgraphs, 3199
    - parallel connection, 2312
    - products, 738, 3009
    - set system union, 2312
    - subalgebras, 931
    - subgraphs, 4337
    - sums, 3009
    - taking minors, 3605
  - closed-interval, *see* closed interval
  - closed-neighborhood, *see* closed neighbourhood
  - closed-set, *see* closed set
  - closest tree algorithm, 3134
  - closure, 120, 210, 378, 400, 533, 989, 1705, 2194, 3616, 3830, 4402, 4764, 5247, 5427, 5661, 5873, 6010
    - concept, 3604, 3905, 5661
    - inexhaustible, 3695
    - lattice, 4763
  - closure of
    - a cell, 5078
    - a set of inequalities, 120
    - graphs under substitution, 5427
  - closure operation, 2891, 3616, 5930, 6010
    - on graphs, 2891
  - closure
    - operator, 827, 1705, 2210, 2527, 4180, 4664, 5553
    - phenomenon, 1705
    - preserving operators, 5601
    - space, 1648, 4090, 4763
    - structure, 378, 380
    - system of sublattices, 2929
    - transitive, 143
  - closures, set of, 400
  - closure-inexhaustible, *see* closure inexhaustible
  - closure-preserving, *see* closure preserving
  - cloud antichain, 2836, 4116
  - cloud-antichain, *see* cloud antichain
  - clumsy packing of dominoes, 2369
  - cluster, 8, 637, 1327, 3732, 4233, 4459, 5973
    - analysis, 678, 4459
    - expansion, 8
    - polyhedra, 5780
  - clustering, 3732
    - algorithm, 5779

- clustering (*cont.*)
  - of hypergraphs, 3732
  - problem, 2513, 5779
- clutter, 2944, 3701, 3787, 3793, 5162, 5441
  - substitution decomposition, 1784
- CML, 1487, *see also* commutative Moufang loop
- $C_n$ , 2427, 4304, 4688, 5027, 5277, 5451, 5592, 5638, 5756, 5780, 5875, 5935
- $c_n$ , 4976
- $C_n \times C_k$ , 5592
- $C_n(q, p)$ , 5451
- $C_n$ .L geometry, 5392
- $C_n$ -critical graph, 2420
- $C_n$ -factor, 2427
- $C_n$ -factorable, 2427
- $C_n$ -factorization, 5770
- $C_n$ -free unbalanced bipartite graph, 5254
- $C_n$ -geometry, 4741
- $C_n$ -graph, 1519
- $C_n$ -saturated, 4891
- $Co_3$ , 1252, *see also* Conway group
- coalgebra, 307, 546, 2638, 3767
- coalgebra of
  - multisets, 3767
  - sets, 3767
- coalgebraic relation, 3767
- coalition, 1214
- coatomistic, *see* co-atomistic
- cobivector, 2829
- cobordant crystallisations, 1489
- cobordism, 1489
- coboundary group, 3372
- Cochand, 5776
- cochromatic index, 1034
  - of a graph, 1034
- cocircuit, 1715, 2224, 2806, 3605, 5714, 5881
- Cockayne, 1118, 1633, 2338, 2868, 4376, 5453, 5816
- Cockayne, E J, 2868
- cocktail party graph, 2007
- coclosure, 388
- cocomparability graph, 5056, 5077, 5231
- cocoon of endpoints, 197
- cocritical, 4838
  - graph of maximal degree, 4838
- cocycle, 234, 2224
  - in a hypergraphe, 234
  - matroid of a graph, 823
  - polyhedra, 3793
- cocyclic, 1691
  - vertex, 1691
- code, 68, 72, 80, 110, 126, 174, 195, 196, 409, 547, 548, 554, 569, 574, 596, 643, 651, 693, 719, 722, 917, 928, 1007, 1016, 1018, 1113, 1201, 1220, 1256, 1404, 1531, 1657, 1662, 1697, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1938, 2045, 2105, 2170, 2174, 2193, 2387, 2444, 2531, 2540, 2565, 2635, 2676, 2696, 2707, 2710, 2749, 2763, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2795, 2900, 2905, 2946, 2985, 3050, 3065, 3092, 3157, 3195, 3307, 3352, 3409, 3411, 3419, 3421, 3428, 3430, 3431, 3436, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3454, 3457, 3461, 3462, 3540, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3624, 3725, 3726, 3752, 3771, 3863, 3975, 3995, 4010, 4273, 4364, 4386, 4497, 4513, 4584, 4590, 4621, 4627, 4966, 5052, 5176, 5219, 5238, 5311, 5360, 5395, 5400, 5435, 5461, 5556, 5626, 5700, 5763, 5764, 5795, 5892, 5904, 5958, 5967, 6023
  - associated with a cap, 722
  - avoiding, 3907
  - division multiple access fiber optical channel, 5626
  - in an algebra, 1907
  - length, 1657
- code of
  - a planar map, 86
  - length hundred-twelve, 1910
  - order three, 2985
  - Reed-Müller type, 4134
- code over
  - $GF(2)$ , 3428
  - $GF(3)$ , 4229
  - $GF(q)$ , 2045
- code
  - pair, 5715
  - parameter, 2170, 4621
- code with
  - an automorphism, 2777
  - prescribed distance, 3165
- code word, 548, 554, 917, 3157, 4158
- codeviation of a poset, 3202
- codeword, 860, 1404, 1874, 2105, 2696, 2774, 3446, 3949, 5650, 5753, 5834, 5955, 5967
- codeword of
  - odd weight, 3092
  - weights one and two, 3428
- code-avoiding, *see* code avoiding
- code-division, *see* code division
- codimension one algebraic set, 4231
- codimension-1, *see* codimension one
- coding, 67, 75, 853, 1895, 2771, 2775, 2900, 3407, 3566, 4364, 5267
  - of rooted very well labeled trees, 1944
  - scheme, 1899
  - strategy, 3454
  - theoretic method, 1938
  - theorist, 4497

- coding theory, 75, 79, 82, 84, 693, 908, 1889, 2775, 2889, 3043, 3407, 3440, 3945, 4231, 4319, 4584, 4845
- coding-theoretical, *see* coding theoretic
- coefficient of
  - a chromatic generating function, 2236
  - a Hilbert polynomial, 4702
  - an inverse matrix, 4775
- coexistence of periods of endomorphisms, 3839
- cofactor of a matrix, 4760
- cofinal chain, 1626
- cofinal subset, 1174, 1626
  - closed by supremum, 1777
- cofinality of a partially ordered set, 1174
- cofinite
  - event, 116
  - vertex, 1217
- coflow
  - polyhedra, 3248
  - polyhedron theorem, 3248
- cogenerated by a lattice, 5630
- cogeneration property, 5630
- Cogis, 2428, 3862
- cognitive function, 3904
- cograph, 3704
- cographic, 823
  - matroid, 2224, 2464
  - regular matroid, 823
- cogroup, 4746
- Cohen, 1408, 2601
  - geometry, 1663
- Cohen, A M, 1663
- Cohen, P, 4961
- Cohen-Macaulay, 5985
  - complex, 2410, 4499
  - ring, 2690
- cohereditary property, 5627
- coherency index, 5787
- coherent configuration, 3097
- coherent decomposition, 5787
  - of a metric, 5787
- coherent orientation, 1070
- cohesion of
  - a graph, 3989
  - a linear graph, 103
  - a vertex, 1543
- cohesion stable graph, 3989
- Cohn, 570
- cohomology, 3159, 3232, 5034, 5078, 5357
  - group, 307, 4281
- cohomology of
  - a partition lattice, 5856
  - an Artin group, 5034
  - an incidence coalgebra, 307
  - Grassmannians and flag manifolds, 5357
  - cohomology with compact supports, 4860
- COILS, 2782, *see also* conjugate orthogonal idempotent Latin square
- coin graph, 4212
- coin tossing, 2793, 3716
  - game, 2793
- coincidence
  - for random walks, 786
  - number, 1552
- coininsertion, 2829
- coin-tossing, *see* coin tossing
- Colbourn, 2255, 2397, 3177, 4235, 4839, 5833
  - design, 3177
- Colburn, 1251
- Cole, 2414
- collapsible, 5483
  - a unicoloured graph, 582
  - graph, 3087, 5483
  - subgraph, 3087
- collapsing
  - a unicoloured graph, 582
  - an inequality, 4046
  - for the cut cone, 4046
- Collatz, 2293, 3628
  - $(3n + 1)$ -problem, 1846, *see also*  $(3n + 1)$ -problem
  - function, 3628
  - problem, 1846, 3628
- Collatz-Hasse
  - conjecture, 2293
  - problem, 2293
- collection of paths in a tree, 1857
- collective behaviour of automata, 436
- collectively compatible, 2304
- collinear, 1428, 1568, 2001, 5403, 5415
  - points, 5744
  - set, 48
- collineation, 486, 5403, 5416
  - group, 1991, 2139, 2661, 3027, 3044, 4993, 5974
- Collins, 5625, 5875
- Colomb ruler, 5197
- coloop, 4800
- coloop free
  - matroid, 4839
  - rank  $d$  matroid, 4839
- coloop-free, *see* coloop free
- color, *see* colour
- colorability, *see* colourability
- coloration, *see* colouration
- colored, *see* coloured
- coloring, *see* colouring
- colorizable, *see* colourizable
- color-critical, *see* colour critical
- color-feasible, *see* colour feasible

- color-graph, *see* colour graph
- color-incidence, *see* colour incidence
- color-pair, *see* colour pair
- color-reversal, *see* colour-reversal
- colour, 14, 38, 57, 235, 317, 522, 687, 712, 835, 909, 1134, 1328, 1385, 1412, 1479, 1557, 1606, 1866, 2055, 2062, 2110, 2239, 2474, 2478, 2483, 2529, 2724, 3244, 3263, 3290, 3295, 3590, 3622, 3698, 3745, 3759, 3779, 3795, 3865, 3874, 3931, 3979, 4230, 4283, 4326, 4433, 4536, 4640, 4821, 4893, 4909, 4928, 5007, 5081, 5231, 5257, 5268, 5278, 5342, 5345, 5395, 5428, 5614, 5807, 5829, 5901, 5980, 6000, 6034
  - assignment, 1134
  - class, 1365, 1370, 2346, 3199, 4326, 4433, 5194, 5231, 5278, 5322, 5376, 5473
- colour cost, 5395
  - of a caterpillar, 5395
- colour critical, 5919
  - graph, 224, 2491, 4371, 5591, 5813
- colour feasible, 14
  - sequence, 14, 909
- colour
  - group, 629
  - incidence symbol, 2819
  - interchange, 4769
  - pair, 2488, 3083, 3768, 5342
  - preserving automorphism, 629
  - reversal, 2140
  - scheme, 5013
- colour set, 2529
  - of vertices, 5362
- colour symmetry, 1267
- colourability, 525, 4176
  - of a planar 4-regular graph, 1011
- colourable, 1025, 1383, 2325, 2486, 2741, 3199, 3815, 5020
  - graph, 2741, 3292, 3979, 5020, 5807
  - partial graph, 1278
- colouration, 342, 522, 637, 2486
  - of a cube, 48
- coloured, 48, 57, 150, 235, 522, 582, 687, 835, 1261, 1385, 1412, 1557, 1606, 1769, 1801, 1803, 2239, 2331, 2483, 2488, 2907, 3290, 3638, 3768, 3865, 3979, 4202, 4274, 4324, 4350, 4446, 4878, 4909, 5116, 5231, 5257, 5342, 5623, 5857, 5901
  - biword, 4487
  - complete graph, 835
  - convolution tree, 3055
  - design, 4554, 5116
  - edge
  - generalized Frobenius partition, 2715
  - graph, 834, 1479, 2279, 2672, 3263, 4023, 4280, 4281, 5589
  - Hamiltonian path, 1729
  - hypergraph, 3985
  - incidence structure, 2380
  - knot, 4280
  - Kruskal-Katona theorem, 3985
  - matching, 5185
  - online, 4907
  - path, 5259, 5954
  - permutation, 2885
  - quadrangulation, 972
  - tree, 5259, 5954
  - vertex, 2406
- colourful induced subgraph, 3263
- colouring, 9, 32, 173, 235, 439, 505, 525, 558, 667, 695, 712, 804, 862, 900, 909, 1011, 1068, 1134, 1365, 1385, 1407, 1465, 1606, 1636, 1673, 1696, 1866, 2073, 2208, 2460, 2476, 2483, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2521, 2521, 2522, 2529, 2667, 2724, 2741, 2741, 2816, 2861, 2914, 2958, 3004, 3083, 3084, 3169, 3239, 3243, 3472, 3507, 3588, 3597, 3638, 3704, 3759, 3769, 3795, 3843, 3943, 3947, 3959, 4040, 4128, 4200, 4202, 4274, 4283, 4324, 4326, 4337, 4346, 4433, 4471, 4544, 4551, 4598, 4701, 4838, 4892, 4934, 5002, 5020, 5081, 5085, 5123, 5131, 5188, 5257, 5265, 5268, 5278, 5315, 5317, 5319, 5345, 5363, 5379, 5395, 5477, 5537, 5623, 5656, 5680, 5767, 5807, 5812, 5814, 5823, 5876, 5905, 5960, 5987, 5993, 6000, 6015, 6034
  - colouring a diagram of interval orders, 4640
  - colouring a finite plane, 1482
    - of odd order, 1673
  - colouring a finite projective plane, 2113
  - colouring a graph, 505, 862, 1984, 2476, 2529, 2741, 3084, 3812, 4040, 4905, 5345, 5544
    - optimally, 3759
    - product, 4735
  - colouring a
    - hypergraph, 4905
    - matroid, 5237
  - colouring a perfect
    - degenerate graph, 5085
    - graph, 5537
  - colouring a
    - planar graph, 2999
    - polygon circle graph, 5063
    - proximity graph, 5987
    - signed graph, 1294
    - tiling, 667
  - colouring algorithm, 2228, 4668, 4765
  - colouring an
    - Abelian group, 1328, 1328

- colouring an (*cont.*)
  - interval graph, 2923, 4642
  - outerplanar graph, 4598
- colouring criterion, 1096
  - for tree like graphs, 6033
- colouring
  - edges, 2483
  - enumeration problem, 4009
  - extension, 5156
  - graph, 5765
- colouring number, 1859, 2627, 2915, 3858, 3874, 4819
  - of a graph, 509
- colouring of
  - edges, 5623
  - lines, 2113
  - pairs, 38
- colouring problem, 8, 909, 1181, 1859, 1912, 2208, 2483, 2490, 3251, 3507, 4040, 4474, 4544, 5667, 5877, 6033
  - in graph theory, 468
  - on matrices, 2062
- colouring
  - the edges of a complete graph, 712
  - theorem, 5013, 5085
  - vertices and edges, 5614
- colour-critical, *see* colour critical
- column convex
  - polygon, 4752
  - polyomino, 4667, 5568
- column
  - even, 4323
  - generation, 5917
  - inversion, 4323
  - Latin square, 2525
  - matroid, 5561
  - odd Latin square, 4323
  - permutation, 902, 3958
  - strict plane partition, 993, 3228
- column sum, 165, 293, 322, 548, 578, 630, 1307, 5354
  - vector, 1301, 2050, 2274, 5893
- column-convex, *see* column convex
- column-strict, *see* column strict
- column-sum, *see* column sum
- combinatorial
  - 3-manifold, 238, 513
  - algorithm, 2247, 4481, 4860, 4956, 5044, 5085
- combinatorial analysis, 1652, 2400, 2561, 4829, 4961
  - identity, 1652
  - of patterns, 33
- combinatorial
  - array, 587
  - basis, 4971
  - bijection, 1977
  - block design, 2789
  - category, 2163
  - combinatorial characterization, 1285, 2706, 3156, 3679, 4660
    - of hypercubes, 557
    - of simple polytopes, 510
    - of Veronese varieties, 1623
    - of weakly cyclic matrices, 1157
  - combinatorial
    - coding theory, 693
    - configuration, 182
    - cube, 2457, 2812, 5613
    - cycle, 2031
  - combinatorial decomposition, 994, 3810
    - theory, 1784, 1845
  - combinatorial
    - design, 182, 265, 855, 970, 1101, 2570, 2587, 2748, 2787, 2871, 3076, 3451, 4750, 4789
    - directional derivative, 2653
    - discrepancy theory, 2439
    - distribution, 1831
  - combinatorial dual, 122
    - of a graph, 122
  - combinatorial
    - duality, 694, 2355
    - enumeration, 390, 2520, 4855, 4990
    - equation, 3225
    - formula, 1230, 3897, 5744
    - game, 953, 2810, 4435, 4435
    - geometric problem, 2020
    - geometry, 215, 279, 388, 601, 625, 646, 658, 768, 808, 1035, 1312, 1399, 1496, 2194, 2744, 3027, 3489, 4461, 4841
    - groupoid, 635
    - handle, 1936
    - history, 4858
  - combinatorial identity, 33, 711, 1099, 1171, 1562, 1664, 1818, 2177, 2544, 2989, 3951
    - of Vietoris, 2177
  - combinatorial
    - inequality, 508
    - interpretation of a matrix algebra, 1883
    - invariant, 4281, 5694
    - line, 2522
  - combinatorial matrix, 384
    - algebra, 1883
  - combinatorial
    - model, 2633, 5573
    - multidesign, 3566
  - combinatorial number, 707, 929, 4958
    - theory, 2026, 2644
  - combinatorial
    - object, 5963
    - octopus, 2633
    - one player game, 4486

- combinatorial optimization, 507, 686, 1505, 2527, 3519, 3601, 3679, 5688
- problem, 686, 2121, 3407, 3438, 3704, 5255
- combinatorial
  - orthogonality, 245
  - polarization, 864
  - polynomial, 4499
  - prebasis, 5561
  - problem, 120, 166, 392, 441, 544, 552, 654, 1192, 1263, 1281, 1580, 1687, 1724, 2414, 2508, 2593, 2612, 2660, 3149, 3422, 3449, 3451, 3489, 3674, 3727, 3746, 3789, 4064, 4065, 5325
  - programming, 694
- combinatorial proof, 258, 410, 519, 697, 828, 1152, 1376, 1441, 1478, 1484, 1676, 1883, 1914, 2250, 2271, 2633, 2762, 2809, 2904, 3021, 3498, 3696, 4314, 4495, 4695, 4760, 4846, 5064, 5091, 5184, 5220, 5566, 5618, 5677, 5854, 5856, 5866, 5910
- of the Jacobi identity, 290
- combinatorial property, 1362, 1572, 1773, 1850, 2715, 3341, 3388, 3474, 3706, 3717, 3873, 4083, 4660, 4856, 4863, 5154, 5574, 5581, 5840, 5846
- of Lyndon words, 4388
- of partitions, 4808
- combinatorial
  - resolution of system of differential equations, 2417
  - schema, 3671
  - Schlegel diagram, 3806
  - search theory, 2438, 4460
  - species, 3770
  - statistics, 4282
  - structure, 1186, 1231, 1284, 1683, 1996, 2386, 2452, 2570, 2602, 3537, 3566, 3671, 3946, 4370, 4556, 4599, 4665, 4726, 4730, 5462, 5482, 5499, 5621, 5946
  - sum, 2978, 4144, 5564
  - technique, 1109, 3079, 3907, 4463, 5589
  - theorem, 1326, 2397
  - theory, 542, 1075, 1170, 1441, 2417, 2469, 4166, 4738, 5599
  - topology, 2462, 4839
- combinatorial type, 880, 2101, 2244
  - of stack polytopes, 1327
  - of three-dimensional polyhedra, 1363
  - of three-spheres, 2992
  - of tilings of the Euclidean plane, 2018
- combinatorially
  - isomorphic, 459
  - regular dodecahedron of genus three, 2254
- combinatorics, 345, 395, 545, 566, 824, 1022, 1135, 1231, 1585, 1685, 1926, 1930, 2036, 2057, 2169, 2209, 2410, 2444, 2527, 2634, 2762, 2835, 3027, 3134, 3255, 3485, 3489, 3521, 3566, 3727, 3888, 3904, 4040, 4122, 4170, 4282, 4461, 4468, 4474, 4665, 4833, 4854, 4857, 4859, 4976, 4979, 5243, 5338, 5573, 5621, 5839, 5870, 5983
- combinatorics of
  - experimental design, 6028
  - Jacobi configurations, 2461
  - symmetric functions, 5045
  - the basic identities of Jacobi polynomials, 1926
  - transition matrices, 4637, 4840
  - words, 5708
- combinatory
  - analysis, 519
  - interpolation theorem, 379
- combining
  - randomly chosen Boolean functions, 4522
  - semiplanes, 4578
- comet, 5291, 5506
- complexity of searching, 3688
- committee of a hypergraph, 1211
- commodity graph, 5786
- common ancestor, 1082
- common basis, 194, 1505, 1685, 1829
  - of two matroids, 1505
- common block, 4118, 4772
  - for Steiner quadruple systems, 1131
- common factor
  - graph, 2182
  - of integers, 2182
  - property of sets of integers, 2182
- common fixed
  - edge, 4915
  - end, 4108
  - vertex, 4915
- common
  - multiple, 780, 3406
  - neighbour, 1229, 4650
  - order preserving selfmap, 4267
  - perfect elimination ordering, 4798, 5143
  - predecessor, 1082
- common rise, 4383
  - index, 4383
- common
  - root function, 3784
  - subexpression problem, 3686
  - transversal, 577, 1101, 1721, 1832, 2195
  - vertex set, 2406
- communication, 891, 911, 972, 1237, 1251, 1254, 1270, 2222, 2429, 2825, 2947, 3287, 4354, 4411, 6033
- combinatorial problem, 2775
- engineering, 1889
- line, 837

- communication (*cont.*)
  - network, 837, 1118, 1659, 3451, 3871
  - paradigm, 2290
  - problem, 2290, 2775
  - process, 837
  - system, 80
- commutation
  - in strings, 4758
  - relation, 2963, 5849
- commutative
  - algebra, 1380, 2410
  - algebraic group, 6024
  - field, 2031
  - kinematic space, 4082, 5421
  - Latin square, 3741
  - linearly ordered group, 2698
  - Moufang loop, 1487, *see also* CML
  - q-binomial theorem, 4825
- commutative ring, 2665
  - of a symmetric design, 2665
  - theory, 5722
  - with one, 5762
- commutative semifield, 4734
  - plane, 4734
- commutative
  - semigroup, 1791
  - semisimple ring, 75
  - step digraph, 5283
  - torsion free ring, 5315
  - unitary ring, 2326
- commutative-step, *see* commutative step
- commutativity condition, 2743
- commutator, 1427
  - graph, 2613
  - of a group automorphism, 3528
  - subgroup, 5725
- commuting
  - equivalence relations, 5516
  - family of contractions, 4915
  - indeterminates, 1676, 1825
  - quasi-order relations, 5543
- compact
  - algebra, 5939
  - analytic variety, 4961
  - cellular algebra, 5939
  - code, 6023
  - connected metric space, 532
  - convex set, 1198
  - digraph, 5290
  - Frobenius group, 5939
  - graph, 5939
  - group, 5939
  - Hausdorff space, 1777
  - infinite metric space, 5789
  - interval of the real line, 3198
  - locale, 3473
  - metric space, 3198, 5789
- compact orientable
  - 2-manifold, 180
  - surface, 4961, 4961
- compact
  - permutation group, 5939
  - set, 2702
  - subset, 3469
  - surface, 1007, 2602, 3630
  - topological space, 1649
  - zero-dimensional space, 1785
- compactness, 2705, 5290
  - principle, 3345
  - result for perfect matchings, 2156
  - theorem, 5216
- companion matrix, 1900
- comparability, 1778, 1977, 4113, 4307
  - criteria, 4113
  - digraph, 4523
- comparability graph, 143, 1112, 1180, 1244, 1415, 1595, 1686, 1783, 1977, 2490, 2862, 2922, 3248, 3335, 3557, 3738, 4092, 4307, 5231, 5481, 5490
  - of a tree, 1244
  - with constraint, 1783
- comparability invariant, 2922, 4092, 5490
- comparison of graphs, 528
- compatibility, 678, 2304, 4093
  - graph, 3704
  - of subgraphs, 4947
  - relation, 589
  - tests, 516
- compatible
  - equivalence relation on a poset, 1144
  - Euler tours, 2215
  - Eulerian trails, 3512
  - quadrilaterals, 3927
  - systems of representatives, 4141
  - topology, 1367
  - triangles, 3927
- competition graph, 3791, 3792
  - of a tree, 3792
- competitive
  - algorithm, 5033
  - constant, 5033
  - ratio, 5033
- complement, 3871, 3974, 4031, 4120, 4171, 4366, 4376, 4410, 4429, 4432, 4440, 4523, 4537, 4557, 4582, 4649, 4675, 4687, 4731, 4753, 4777, 4935, 5027, 5258, 5340, 5348, 5351, 5467, 5502, 5503, 5533, 5558, 5604, 5845, 6012
  - free Sperner family, 2703
  - in a lattice, 1206, 1782



- complement of
  - a 3-connected graph, 4432
  - a Baer subplane, 1745
  - a bithreshold graph, 3788
  - a circuit, 158
  - a comparability graph, 3598, 5231
  - a design, 5098
  - a fork, 5247
  - a friendship graph, 1667
  - a graph, 54, 713, 789, 1127, 1710, 1869, 2188, 2204, 2328, 2481, 2858, 2949, 2958, 2988, 3434, 3820
  - a line graph, 2907
  - a minimal blocking set, 1745
  - a monochromatic graph, 2214
  - a path, 4809
  - a point determining graph, 305
  - a product, 3854
  - a Singer difference set, 4537, 4582
  - a Steinhilber graph, 1225
  - a transitive relation, 35
  - a tree, 481, 2306, 4440
  - a weakly transitive orientable graph, 3598
  - a web, 391
  - an  $(n, k)$ -graph, 289
  - an oval, 192
  - paths and cycles, 5027
- complement
  - operation, 1153
  - operator, 1705
  - phenomenon, 1705
- complementarity, 216
  - in optimization, 216
- complementary, 4202, 4816
  - acyclic matrices of zeros and ones, 2030
  - bases, 261
  - circulating register, 4413
  - cofactor, 4760
  - colouring, 4202
  - context, 5502
  - cycle, 4183, 4240
  - decomposition, 2587
  - dual, 3446, 4001
  - equivalence relations, 4816
  - graph, 631, 789, 1838, 4042, 4366, 4436, 4607, 5794
  - Hadamard design, 5396
  - hyperfactorization, 3037
  - induced subgraph, 2083
  - $I_1$ -graph, 5794
  - lattice, 4816
  - map, 2944
  - minors in a matrix, 1640
  - orbits, 1509
  - pair of 2-designs, 3097
  - partial orders, 3636
  - pivot theory, 216
  - set, 2017
  - sets of designs, 5968
  - slackness theorem, 694
  - subgraph, 3664
  - summing register, 4413
  - tree, 500, 501
  - t-design, 4364
  - width, 4816
- complementation, 675, 1240, 1384, 2538, 4816
  - formula, 1407
  - of a graph, 1501
- complemented, 1206, 3571
  - distributive lattice, 3637
  - lattice, 976, 1206
- complemented modular lattice, 1765
  - of finite rank, 1765
- complemented variable, 1678
- complementing permutation, 2330, 2712, 4044, 4436, 5279
- complement-free, *see* complement free
- complete
  - $(n, k)$ -arc, 3063
  - 3-uniform hypergraph, 4146
  - 5-arc, 2579
  - arc, 2574, 2943, 3370, 5385, 5400
- complete balanced
  - Howell rotation, 1287
  - n-partite graph, 3346
- complete
  - basis of a Boolean function, 1079
  - binary tree, 2516, 3083, 3768, 5342
- complete bipartite, 1636, 4545
  - factorization, 5318
- complete bipartite graph, 42, 264, 275, 890, 915, 1059, 1366, 1679, 1845, 2095, 2326, 2431, 2559, 2560, 2750, 2803, 2876, 2915, 3082, 3098, 3101, 3105, 3141, 3184, 3412, 3651, 3745, 3772, 3997, 4032, 4214, 4339, 4469, 4577, 4933, 5068, 5090, 5185, 5195, 5307, 5318, 5376, 5438, 5480, 5593, 5709, 5798, 5935, 6030
  - without one edge, 5307
- complete bipartite
  - multigraph, 1849, 3210
  - subgraph, 988, 1927, 3101, 3492, 4871
  - symmetric multidigraph, 1849
- complete
  - biprefix code, 1201
  - Boolean algebra, 1649
  - cap, 5394
  - Cayley graph, 5588
  - characterization, 1132, 1229, 1864, 3489, 4387, 4561, 4647
  - chromatic graph, 1933

- complete (*cont.*)
    - countably infinite subgraph, 6034
    - cycle, 2845
    - design, 4237
    - digraph, 1132, 1213, 5364
  - complete directed
    - graph, 3019
    - multigraph, 3051, 4369, 5021
  - complete
    - doubly directed graph, 4007
    - equibipartite graph, 3567
  - complete even
    - n-partite graph, 2687
    - symmetric bipartite graph, 2605
  - complete
    - family, 4659
    - gossiping, 4659
  - complete graph, 20, 57, 63, 98, 142, 158, 246, 256, 286, 289, 313, 341, 364, 367, 403, 528, 538, 572, 599, 621, 645, 650, 687, 751, 776, 835, 837, 865, 912, 1006, 1034, 1059, 1134, 1147, 1204, 1209, 1213, 1217, 1257, 1261, 1348, 1369, 1394, 1412, 1433, 1501, 1518, 1532, 1545, 1557, 1565, 1638, 1645, 1679, 1682, 1756, 1827, 1865, 1869, 1933, 2007, 2070, 2083, 2087, 2239, 2256, 2269, 2331, 2354, 2435, 2436, 2446, 2483, 2521, 2551, 2577, 2657, 2667, 2691, 2716, 2732, 2747, 2784, 2803, 2822, 2843, 3003, 3036, 3037, 3061, 3077, 3080, 3082, 3126, 3148, 3159, 3184, 3258, 3274, 3304, 3340, 3354, 3533, 3596, 3608, 3638, 3673, 3745, 3747, 3763, 3785, 3786, 3811, 3885, 3928, 3931, 3964, 3974, 4031, 4046, 4200, 4219, 4312, 4361, 4365, 4399, 4429, 4445, 4446, 4490, 4559, 4581, 4631, 4656, 4701, 4799, 4806, 4834, 4871, 4880, 4904, 4922, 4935, 4944, 4993, 5013, 5034, 5062, 5093, 5132, 5134, 5146, 5147, 5322, 5333, 5376, 5438, 5494, 5519, 5584, 5585, 5641, 5756, 5758, 5776, 5811, 5859, 5861, 5905, 6000, 6012, 6025, 6033
  - decomposition, 455
  - minus a matching, 3102
  - on nineteen vertices, 4581
  - T-colouring problem, 5905
- complete
  - group, 3007
  - homogeneous symmetric function, 3228
  - homomorphic image, 379
  - hypergraph, 2551, 4558
  - infinite Latin square, 4832
  - invariant, 4385
  - isomorphism invariant, 4385
  - $K_4$ -closure, 3830
  - Latin square, 2894, 4397
- complete lattice, 210, 1590, 2134, 4090, 4096, 4816, 5502
  - of order ideals, 3993
- complete
  - mapping, 2150, 5925, 5925
  - matching, 3819
  - modular sum-free set, 5739
  - multigraph, 875, 2599, 3026, 3176, 3210, 5168
  - multimap, 5823
- complete multipartite, 4559
  - digraph, 5991
  - graph, 1075, 1253, 2421, 3877, 4239, 4320, 4328, 4672, 4874, 5884, 5959, 5990
  - subgraph, 3762
- complete n-arc, 2229, 2943, 3370, 3459, 5385
  - in  $PG(2, q)$ , 2229
- complete
  - n-ary tree, 4340
  - n-clique, 6014
  - n-closure, 989
- complete n-partite
  - graph, 105, 256, 1034, 1041, 1253, 1948, 2687, 4532, 4888, 4992, 5105, 5122, 5509
  - hypergraph, 600, 4558
- complete
  - n-regular multipartite graph, 2697
  - n-simplicial geometry, 867
  - n-uniform hypergraph, 4558
  - ordered set, 1169
  - oriented 2-graph, 2100
  - pairing, 706
  - partite graph, 816, 961, 4155
- complete partition, 1512, 5629
  - of a positive integer, 5629
- complete permutation, 2358, 2788, 5028
  - of symmetric integral bases, 2358
  - with constraints, 2358
- complete
  - plane multimap, 5823
  - preorder, 5213
  - pre-order, *see also* cpo and c.p.o.
  - reducibility, 800
- complete regular multipartite
  - digraph, 5472
  - graph, 2697
- complete
  - regular n-partite graph, 1948, 4012
  - regularity, 3752
  - replications, 456
- complete set, 4206, 5323
  - of  $9 \times 9$  pairwise orthogonal Latin squares, 5323
  - of frequency squares, 3872
  - of matrix representatives, 5635
  - of mutually equiorthogonal frequency hypercubes, 5646

- complete set of mutually orthogonal frequency squares, 2305, 3872
- Latin squares, 3872
- complete
  - signed graph, 4916
  - split graph, 4155
  - Steiner quadruple system, 334
  - strongly connected digraph, 4724
  - subdigraph, 5443
  - subdirect product of concept lattices, 2134
- complete subgraph, 57, 84, 403, 712, 822, 1052, 1075, 1174, 1844, 1924, 1958, 1988, 2004, 2053, 2214, 2420, 2477, 2517, 2657, 2827, 2856, 3239, 3336, 3346, 3493, 3865, 4371, 4632, 5104, 5531, 5641, 5800
- on three vertices, 4896
- complete
  - subhypergraph, 2000
  - sublattice, 2134
- complete symmetric digraph, 3173
  - of order four, 4095
- complete symmetric
  - directed graph, 292, 483, 730
  - function, 1607, 3231
- complete
  - transitively directed graph, 437
  - transitivity, 2707
  - trinary tree, 3768
- complete tripartite, 3378, 4395
  - digraph, 5978
  - graph, 452, 1776, 4395, 5026, 5120, 5928
- complete
  - truncation, 1748
  - undirected graph, 455, 1750, 2582
  - uniform hypergraph, 890, 1155
- completely
  - connected, 624
  - monotone, 3787, 4241
  - monotonic function, 4316
  - ordered, 3197
  - partitionable into Steiner system, 923
- completely positive, 3681
  - graph, 3681
- completely regular, 1899, 2707, 3752
  - binary code, 3752
  - code, 1283, 2707, 2763, 2931, 2946, 3448, 4191
  - even binary code, 2763
- completely separating
  - set system, 5514
  - system, 1611, 1634, 5514
- completely transitive code, 2707
- completeness, 2210, 5710
  - in an oriented matroid, 2210
- completeness of
  - a theory, 544
  - an n-arc, 3459
- completing a
  - partial Latin square, 2076
  - small partial triple system, 1500
- completion
  - of a partial Latin square, 5284
  - time, 3746
- complex, 3644, 4717, 4839, 4970, 5530, 5746, 5751
  - analysis, 4857
  - molecule, 2511
- complex of
  - basic blocks, 5462
  - graphs, 5746
- complex
  - on the 2-sphere, 2410
  - problem, 4501
  - sequence, 4937
- complexification, 4869
- complexity, 83, 511, 806, 1028, 1900, 1901, 1958, 2121, 2428, 2485, 2511, 2713, 2860, 2920, 2969, 3123, 3243, 3499, 3507, 3598, 3682, 3788, 3843, 3866, 3903, 4319, 4458, 4465, 4469, 4544, 4569, 4675, 4707, 4776, 4821, 4845, 5150, 5228, 5293, 5368, 5467, 5814, 5877
  - analysis, 1900, 2428
  - class NP, 4969
- complexity of
  - a Hamiltonian circuit, 4776
  - a hypermap, 1401
  - a simple graph, 2308
  - a tile, 2343
  - an algorithm, 806
  - bounded vertex colouring, 3590
  - cells, 2019
  - computations, 4469
  - finding regular subgraphs, 1654
  - interval orders, 2118
  - lower envelopes, 4906
  - multicolouring, 2325
  - planar graph choosability, 4821
  - posets, 511
- complexity of recognizing
  - perfectly orderable graphs, 2683
  - tough graphs, 3903
- complexity of
  - reorientations, 2887
  - semiorders, 2118
  - shortest path algorithm, 320
  - the H-colouring problem, 4544
  - the max clique problem, 3500
  - the production of arbitrary posets, 1166
  - Toeplitz sequences, 5150
- complexity
  - property, 2121, 4008

- complexity (*cont.*)
  - question in graph theory, 2745
  - result, 2681, 2860
  - theory, 4469
- component, 192, 214, 424, 613, 637, 668, 776, 829, 1225, 1273, 1379, 1383, 1480, 1616, 1766, 1952, 2427, 2520, 2697, 3074, 3133, 3376, 3632, 3657, 3709, 3840, 3917, 4050, 4300, 4325, 4440, 4727, 4904, 4914, 4943, 4967, 5036, 5192, 5227, 5288, 5381, 5592, 5608, 5856, 6030
- component distribution
  - probability, 2209
  - problem, 2209
- component matrix, 2890
- component of
  - a vector, 23, 602
  - the graph  $D(n, q)$ , 4986
- component
  - ordering, 183
  - structure, 4635
  - sum, 23, 602, 1117
  - wise product, 4477
- composed
  - addition, 2181
  - multiplication, 2181
- composed product, 2181, 3733
  - for polynomials, 2181
- composing graphs, 4094
- composite
  - graph, 4233
  - parity check polynomial, 643
- composition, 3383, 4012, 4233, 4501, 5234, 5499, 5572, 5851, 6024
  - for perfect graphs, 1867
  - graph, 2597, 5026, 5495
- composition of
  - cyclic 2-designs, 1552
  - disjoint transpositions, 5279
  - functions, 4501
  - graphs, 4453
  - partial functions, 2469
  - polyhedra, 5234
  - polynomials, 3733
  - species, 3217
- composition of two
  - graphs, 4367, 4794
  - transpositions, 306
- composition operation, 5499
  - of graphs, 5247
- composition theorem, 758
- compositional, 3859
  - inverse formal powerseries, 3355
- compound, 1002, 3675, 4699, 5276
  - circuit, 534
  - colouring, 1267
  - connection matrix, 1002
  - matrix, 609, 1900
  - of a matrix, 1002
- compression operation on finite sets, 4660
- Compton, K, 1833
- compund operation, 675
- computable
  - function, 436
  - in polynomial time, 3520
- computation tree, 6018
- computational
  - complexity, 1415, 1869, 2121, 3470, 3923, 4041, 4512, 5016, 5043, 5368, 5825
  - convexity, 4465
  - efficiency, 5236
  - geometry, 2861, 3470, 4675
  - model, 3281
- computer aided tomography, 4974
- computer algebra, 5562
  - system, 1890
- computer
  - design, 4473
  - geometrist, 4906
  - graphics, 943, 4586
  - network, 2213
  - science, 2209, 4465, 4471, 4750, 4789, 5870
- computer search, 919, 964, 1190, 1251, 1320, 1516, 2640, 2652, 2732, 3044, 3050, 3285, 3673, 5449, 5834, 5927
  - algorithm, 925
- computer-aided, *see* computer aided
- computing
  - convex sets, 4465
  - equivalence classes, 3505
- Comtet, 291
- concatenated
  - code, 3624
  - structure, 3624
- concatenation, 409, 1415, 3624
  - of  $n$  bayonets, 1305
- concave, 810, 3231, 4697
  - minimization, 267
- concavity, 3231
- concept, 4469, 4494, 4708, 4794, 4841, 4908, 4952, 5244, 5805
  - lattice, 2134, 2649, 4646, 5502
  - of congruence, 4720
- conceptual structure, 4646
- concomitant of a skew-symmetric tensor, 5839
- concrete category, 3525
- concurrent, 3413
  - lines, 2332
- condition of Jordan-Dedekind, 210
- conditional
  - $(n, k)$ -diameter, 5305

- conditional (*cont.*)
  - chromatic number, 6015
  - connectivity, 4050, 4727, 5288, 5871
- conditional diameter, 5305
  - of a graph, 5305
- conditional
  - edge connectivity, 4050
  - event, 4619
  - exact analysis, 3029
  - expression, 329
  - inference, 3029
- conditional logic, 329
  - expression, 329
- conditional probability law, 476
- conditions for existence, 5604, 5748
- Condorcet paradox, 5792
- conductor, 1591
- cone of positive functions, 2288
- conference
  - call, 3639
  - matrix, 3042
  - problem, 494
- configuration, 53, 92, 125, 192, 245, 436, 504, 771, 994, 1918, 2449, 2553, 2836, 2848, 2871, 3006, 3016, 3097, 3114, 3255, 3339, 3489, 3523, 3587, 3673, 3806, 3910, 3946, 4053, 4077, 4081, 4168, 4201, 4205, 4253, 4352, 4480, 4760, 4831, 4869, 5121, 5215, 5386, 5397, 5430, 5693, 5809, 5981
- configuration in
  - a Euclidean space, 4464
  - a plane of order ten, 1516
- configuration of
  - bitangents, 4168
  - labeled pseudolines, 4848
  - nonintersecting paths, 4480
  - points, 2020
  - queens, 2848
- configuration
  - theorem, 2455
  - theory, 3587
- conflict resolution, 2775
- confluent
  - reduction, 2658
  - terminating presentation, 2509
- conformal
  - field theory, 4229
  - hypergraph, 252
  - mapping, 4212
- Conforti, 3785, 5233
- congruence, 41, 1356, 1695, 1787, 2245, 2309, 2715, 2718, 3670, 4126, 4127, 4720, 5165, 5360, 5671, 5691
  - affine algebra, 4101
- congruence class, 204, 583, 1173, 2087, 2925, 3775, 4219
  - of matrices, 3775
- congruence
  - closure, 3686
  - condition, 5671
- congruence for Bernoulli
  - numbers, 5035
  - polynomials, 5035
- congruence
  - generated by a finite Thue system, 1614
  - in  $\mathbb{Z}^n$ , 2245
- congruence lattice, 1479, 4187, 5142
  - of finite algebras, 1479
- congruence of
  - a tournament, 340
  - finite index, 116, 3686
- congruence preservation, 5165
- congruence preserving, 5165
  - function, 5165
- congruence property, 5360
- congruence relation, 1797, 2925
  - of a multialgebra, 1797
- congruence set, 4314
- congruent
  - circles, 2022, 4404, 5505
  - hyperbolas, 327
  - regular polygons, 5745
- conjecture about
  - $n$  bases in a rank  $n$  matroid, 4426
  - uniquely colourable perfect graphs, 5422
- conjecture concerning
  - perfect graphs, 5153
  - the Ramsey theorem, 6034
- conjecture in domination theory, 4353
- conjecture of
  - Abbott and Katchalski, 5494
  - Adám, 3497, 5321
  - Agur, 4177
  - Aharoni, 4461, 4963
  - Albertson and Collins, 5625
  - Albertson Bollobás Tucker, 695
  - Allender, 1848
  - Alon and Berman, 3253
  - Alon and Tarsi
  - Alspach, 2577, 4109
  - Amar Fournier Germa, 4661
  - Anderson et al., 5446
  - Assmus and Key, 3157
  - Bang-Jensen, 4240
  - Bang-Jensen Huang Gutin, 5037
  - Barnette, 1755
  - Bauer Morgana Schmeichel Veldman, 4419
  - Bays-Lambossy, 2246
  - Beck and Fiala, 4508, 4719
  - Behzad et al.
  - Benhocine et al., 3734, 5445

conjecture of (*cont.*)

Berge, 54, 801, 1341, 1996, 3751, 4373, 4729  
 Berge and Duchet, 4814  
 Berge for digraphs, 3797  
 Bermond, 988  
 Bermond and Kotzig, 2977  
 Bermond et al., 5012  
 Bermond Germa Heydemann Sotteau, 1762  
 Bonday and Fan, 2374  
 Borodin and Kostochka, 1383  
 Broersma and Veldman, 4650  
 Brualdi and Massey, 5061  
 Bruns, 2011  
 Bulman Fleming Wang, 2373  
 Burr and Roberts, 517  
 Burr et al., 5765  
 Burr Grünbaum Sloane, 1060  
 Caccetta and Häggkvist, 2212, 5232  
 Cairns, 1556  
 Catlin, 3087, 4866  
 Cenzer, 2636  
 Chen, 3857  
 Chen and Rota, 4807  
 Chen et al., 5829  
 Chetwynd and Hilton, 2479  
 Chung, 1115  
 Chung et al., 3740  
 Chung Frankl Graham Shearer Faudree Schelp  
 Sós, 5668  
 Chvátal, 1421, 1446, 1608, 4729, 5077, 5775  
 Cieslik, 4359  
 Clark Colbourn Erdős, 2255  
 Cook and Evans, 4348  
 Cunningham, 4119  
 Cusick, 5632  
 Dawes, 1633  
 Daykin and Daykin, 4526  
 Demetrovics Füredi Katona, 2918  
 Dinitz, 4323  
 Dirac, 4163  
 Dobson, 5275  
 Du et al., 4359  
 Duchet, 5466, 5548  
 Dumont, 4861  
 Edelsbrunner and Haussler, 3208  
 El-Zahar, 5943  
 Entringer, 4052  
 Entringer and Slater, 1377  
 Erdős, 1592, 1780, 1796, 2398, 3673, 4926,  
 4934, 5529, 6004  
 Erdős and Chinn, 1126  
 Erdős and Fajtlowicz, 1229  
 Erdős and Freiman, 3685  
 Erdős and Hajnal, 5519  
 Erdős and Oler, 5271  
 Erdős and Pósa, 4631

Erdős and Sós, 4925  
 Erdős and Szekeres, 4879  
 Erdős et al., 5529, 5888  
 Erdős Rubin Taylor, 3815  
 Erdős Sós Turán, 506  
 Everett, 2901  
 Faigle and Sands, 2122  
 Faudree et al., 4399  
 Faudree Gould Jacobson Schelp, 4945  
 Favaron, 4334, 5712  
 Fejes Tóth, 2017  
 Fink Jacobson Kinch Roberts, 3887  
 Fishburn, 2750  
 Foulds and Robinson, 3672  
 Fraenkel, 3057  
 Fraïssé, 813  
 Frankl, 3398, 5207, 5914  
 Frankl and Füredi, 5155  
 Fredman, 2348  
 Fürstenberg, 2189  
 Gallai, 3239, 4371  
 Garsia and Haiman, 5840  
 Gavril, 1560  
 Geller, 537, 815  
 George Andrews, 1825  
 Ghandi, 29  
 Gionfriddo and Lindner, 2261  
 Gosper, 2989  
 Graffiti, 2403, 3581, 4583, 5547  
 Graham, 5679  
 Grant, 1456  
 Grünbaum, 679, 840, 1360, 2027  
 Guo and Li, 5027  
 Gupta Kahn Robertson, 2935  
 Gyárfás and Lehel, 4673  
 Hadwiger, 3267, 3596  
 Häggkvist, 1519, 4258, 4418  
 Häggkvist Mitchem Schmeichel, 1563  
 Hahn, 1729  
 Hajós, 3273  
 Halin, 3127  
 Harary, 3943, 4880, 5859  
 Harary Robinson Wormald, 4395  
 Hartman, 4237, 4529, 5479  
 Heawood, 5823  
 Hedetniemi, 4656  
 Hedetniemi, 5765  
 Henning and Slater, 5299  
 Hertz and de Werra, 3748  
 Hibi, 4839  
 Hoàng, 3748, 4811  
 Holton, 1660  
 Holyer and Cockayne, 1118  
 Howorka, 2636  
 Hu, 977

- conjecture of (*cont.*)
  - Jackson, 3857
  - Jeurissen, 812
  - Jha, 5666
  - Kahn, 4679
  - Kahn, 4679
  - Kainen, 4393
  - Karapetyan, 5067
  - Katchalski et al., 5858
  - Katona, 523
  - Komlos, 2460
  - Kotzig, 805, 1239, 1530, 4120, 4246, 4794
  - Kreweras, 2097
  - Kreweras on permutations, 1754
  - Laborde Payan Huang, 4618
  - Leroux, 6027
  - Li, 5304
  - Li and Whitehead Jr., 5039
  - Lindquister, 4943, 4949
  - Liu and Yu, 5775
  - Lovász, 1341
  - Lovász and Woodall, 4796
  - Mallows, 4660
  - Melnikov and Vizing, 5669
  - Mendelsohn, 2498
  - Meyniel, 1350, 1985
  - Mills and Robbins, 4480
  - Mouyart, 3203, 4345
  - Mulder, 4534, 5261
  - Nash-Williams, 1217
  - Nash-Williams and Plummer, 708
  - Pellegrino, 5394
  - Pósa, 5444
  - Proctor, 3222, 3223
  - Reed on Berge graphs, 3748
  - Reid, 1749, 1869, 2306
  - Robbins
  - Robertson and Thomas, 5598
  - Rosenfeld, 2835
  - Rota, 949, 4323, 4411, 4426
  - Sagan, 6027
  - Sampathkumar, 4353, 4898
  - Sands, 2742
  - Sane and Shrikhande, 3137
  - Sauer and Spencer, 4962
  - Schmeichel and Hakimi, 1189
  - Schützenberger, 4273
  - Sedlacek, 3953
  - Shapiro and Getu, 4422
  - Slater, 3811, 5554
  - Slater and Velez, 5224
  - Slater-Gibbs, 3078
  - Stanley, 3706, 4839, 5985
  - Stanley and Stembridge, 4981
  - Stein, 2901
  - Thomassen, 2937
  - Tison, 549
  - Tomescu, 5183
  - Traczyk, 3849
  - Tuza, 4349, 5889
  - two counterfeit coins, 4195
  - Ulam, 5014
  - van den Berg and Kesten, 3201
  - Walkup, 1232
  - West, 3289, 4846, 5677
  - Wild, 5714
  - Woodall, 1341
  - Zaks, 4609
- conjecture on
  - bases of a matroid, 4323
  - Genocchi numbers, 162
  - Hamilton cycles, 2145
  - magic squares, 4037
  - partitioning the edges of a graph, 1364
  - the bondage number of a graph, 3887
  - the permanents of doubly stochastic matrices, 2089
- conjugacy, 4388
- conjugacy class, 473, 681, 913, 962, 1255, 1450, 2630, 3021, 3216, 3556, 3769, 3770, 4291, 4477, 5045, 5473
  - of  $B_n$ , 5577
  - of heaps, 4388
  - of subgroups, 1703
- conjugacy complete, 4208
  - stabilizer, 4208
- conjugacy matrix, 3556
- conjugate cyclic subgroups, 3556
- conjugate of
  - a Latin square, 1191
  - the rank partition of a matroid, 4530
- conjugate orthogonal
  - arrays, 656
  - idempotent Latin square, *see also* COILS
  - idempotent Latin squares, 2168, 2782
  - identity, 2570
  - Latin squares, 2570
- conjugate
  - partition, 1996, 2066, 4330, 4421
  - quasigroups, 2570
- conjugation, 410, 2640, 4482, 4733, 5409, 5424, 5973
  - of quasisymmetric functions, 5851
  - subgroup, 656
- conjunct, 777, 1079
- conjunction, 244, 1400, 1678, 2952
- conjunction of
  - Cayley digraphs, 1400
  - positive selfdual functions, 4409
- conjunctive normal form, 3960
- Conlan, 2684

- connected (2,  $n$ )-factor, 5774
  - in a graph, 5774
  - connected
    - ( $n, n + 1$ )-factor, 5047
    - 2-factor, 1982
    - 3-manifold, 1913
    - Abelian Cayley digraph, 2755
    - balanced bipartite graph, 3561
    - bicoloured graph, 916
  - connected bipartite
    - graph, 916, 2437, 2604, 2713, 4446, 5043, 5301
    - selfcomplementary realization, 1259
  - connected
    - caccc poset, 4785, 5211, 5355, 5528
    - Cayley graph, 1525, 2731, 4109, 5365, 5609, 5725
  - connected Cayley graph on an Abelian group, 4755
  - of odd order, 4755
  - connected
    - chordal graph, 3641
    - common factor graph, 2182
  - connected component, 752, 768, 901, 913, 916, 1364, 1756, 1788, 2017, 2024, 2083, 2360, 2426, 2506, 3067, 3075, 3107, 3257, 3323, 3480, 3515, 3574, 3622, 3988, 4073, 4490, 4948, 4986, 5012, 5250, 5644, 5728, 5772, 5871, 5965, 6002
  - of a matroid, 613
  - connected configuration, 504
  - connected covering, 5696
  - graph, 2916
  - connected critical graph, 1044, 5858
  - connected cubic graph, 3324, 5103, 5299
  - without triangles, 2824
  - connected cut set
  - connectivity, 2333
  - of a graph, 2085
  - connected
    - digraph, 3559
    - dominating set, 2856, 2862, 3380
  - connected domination, 2861, 2862
  - number, 4805
  - connected edge
    - cut set connectivity, 2333
    - minimal kernel-less directed graph, 5466
  - connected extremal graph, 5816
  - connected finite
    - graph, 888, 1375
    - incidence structure, 4578
  - connected geometry, 601
  - connected graph, 2, 25, 27, 32, 51, 146, 180, 367, 474, 524, 536, 556, 631, 680, 695, 702, 713, 714, 774, 799, 818, 837, 930, 973, 1002, 1010, 1085, 1133, 1141, 1234, 1285, 1289, 1308, 1338, 1341, 1351, 1352, 1366, 1369, 1370, 1509, 1540, 1549, 1638, 1647, 1668, 1692, 1752, 1802, 1887, 1939, 1942, 1954, 1979, 1982, 2037, 2052, 2142, 2204, 2283, 2286, 2302, 2333, 2351, 2360, 2361, 2396, 2404, 2426, 2478, 2700, 2729, 2806, 2834, 2872, 2875, 3020, 3035, 3116, 3150, 3171, 3240, 3297, 3373, 3406, 3505, 3511, 3514, 3516, 3532, 3622, 3641, 3780, 3846, 3849, 3884, 3919, 3940, 3955, 4016, 4070, 4108, 4151, 4157, 4164, 4198, 4207, 4227, 4234, 4305, 4326, 4353, 4356, 4392, 4446, 4534, 4559, 4615, 4683, 4714, 4721, 4747, 4762, 4764, 4786, 4797, 4798, 4805, 4806, 4866, 4894, 4898, 4903, 4915, 5013, 5027, 5039, 5041, 5047, 5053, 5194, 5303, 5333, 5345, 5369, 5376, 5428, 5441, 5460, 5503, 5531, 5548, 5604, 5624, 5679, 5695, 5699, 5722, 5773, 5784, 5816, 5816, 5821, 5858, 5887, 5890, 5901, 5930, 5932, 5951, 5979, 5982, 5992
  - of genus  $g$ , 1509
  - on six vertices, 1684
  - with only one cycle, 5231
- connected
  - incidence structure, 1100, 1467
  - induced subgraph, 3400, 5017, 5458
- connected infinite
  - graph, 1981, 3376
  - locally finite graph, 3376
- connected irreducible 3-edge-coloured cubic graph, 5542
- connected  $K$ -regular, 3297
- graph, 3297
- connected line
  - critical point determining graph, 305
  - graph, 2907
- connected
  - locally  $G_0$ -graph, 3847
  - matroid, 232, 1715, 3390, 4119, 5220, 5772
  - monochromatic spanning subgraph, 912
  - multigraph, 248
  - $n$ -chromatic graph, 5194
  - $n$ -factor, 1982
  - $n$ -plex, 199
  - $n$ -regular graph, 1619
  - $n$ -uniform hypergraph, 2061, 5149
  - on-line 4-critical graph, 5428
  - optima, 2513
  - orbital graph, 5602
  - order on a connected graph, 2478
  - oriented graph, 1929, 2379
  - planar graph, 1509
  - plane graph, 527, 3866, 5123
  - poset, 62, 5031
  - proper interval graph, 4307, 5377



- connected (*cont.*)
  - Ramsey number, 713
  - regular graph, 536, 3522
  - sequential colouring, 2478
  - simple graph, 3359, 3921, 4219
  - simplicial graph, 4787
- connected spanning
  - $n$ -edge subgraph, 5512, 5703
  - subgraph, 1412, 1647, 1647
- connected
  - sparsely edged uniform hypergraph, 5149
  - splitting number, 5257
  - standard skew tableau, 1497
- connected strongly
  - asymmetric, 4401
  - edge transitive graph, 4864
  - regular graph, 4591
- connected
  - subgraph, 367, 474, 2283, 2360, 2478, 2486, 2516, 2521, 2547, 3171, 3492, 3964, 4157, 4768, 4943, 5227, 5242, 5521, 5808
  - sum of three copies of the projective plane, 5605
  - toroidal graph, 1509
  - total graph, 2339
  - triangle free graph, 5932
  - undirected graph, 5256
- connected vertex
  - primitive digraph, 4035
  - symmetric graph, 1402, 2219
  - transitive graph, 1802, 5725
- connectedness, 2214, 2324, 3492, 3717, 4344, 5296, 5695, 5965
  - property, 245
  - theorem, 5703
- connecting set, 5518
- connection digraph, 1296
- connectionism, 3904
- connective, 2761
- # connectivity, 1554
- connectivity, 51, 55, 205, 266, 333, 397, 424, 433, 447, 463, 581, 669, 726, 798, 832, 851, 1123, 1207, 1272, 1282, 1318, 1554, 1823, 2109, 2205, 2232, 2333, 2470, 2622, 2747, 2755, 2808, 2937, 2995, 3130, 3323, 3335, 3390, 3662, 3834, 4045, 4050, 4119, 4150, 4197, 4234, 4270, 4337, 4432, 4609, 4635, 4661, 4693, 4708, 4727, 4768, 4938, 5032, 5144, 5288, 5305, 5308, 5332, 5383, 5384, 5428, 5512, 5652, 5751, 5774, 5871, 5883, 5900, 5931, 5937, 6017
  - bound on  $AO(G)$ , 5652
  - condition, 5217
  - constraint, 3961
  - five, 2232
- connectivity function, 4119
  - of a matroid, 4119
- connectivity number, 5190
- connectivity of
  - a geometry, 103
  - a graph, 424, 886, 941, 2303
  - a large subgraph, 1093
  - a linear graph, 103
  - a matroid, 613
  - a prime  $p$ , 4606
  - a random subset, 5907
  - a triangulation of a manifold, 1069
  - an acyclic orientation graph, 5652
  - an infinite graph, 5751
  - the line graph of a multipartite graph, 5105
- connectivity
  - one, 55
  - problem, 3955
  - property, 2527, 4938
  - two, 1207, 2159, 3530, 3857, 5930, 6010
  - type, 5751
  - zero, 55, 1554
- Connor, 841
- coNP-complete, 4908, 5540
- Conrad, 4940
- consanguinity graph, 1082
  - of a digraph, 1082
- consecutive
  - arcs, 1456
  - edges, 1557
  - independent elements, 2413
  - one's property, 1735, 4228
  - subsequence, 4942
  - subset sum, 5681
  - zeros, 81
- consecutiveness, 4808, 4863
- consecutive-d digraph, 5534
- consensus property, 576
- consistency of a system of linear Boolean equations, 1438
- consistent
  - circuit, 1472
  - directed circuit, 4529
- constant column sum, 5354
- constant degree
  - clique, 3241
  - independent set, 4038
- constant
  - diagonal, 1418
  - distance pair of codes, 5715
  - even sum, 4263
  - invariant, 2403
  - odd sum, 4017
  - row sum, 5354
  - sum, 2720, 4263
- constant term identity, 5170
  - of Forrester-Zeilberger-Cooper, 5170

- constant weight, 73, 3165
- constant weight code, 73, 3165
  - over  $Z_k$ , 5052
- Constantin, 4096
- constraint
  - length, 81
  - matrix, 5278
  - network, 3593
- constructability of a timetable, 2414
- constructible, 5752
  - Golay sequence, 5752
  - hypergraph, 3009
- constructing, *see also* construction of
  - a cycle of given length, 2626
  - a digraph, 170
  - algorithm of  $n$  variable codes, 1907
  - an  $(n, k)$ -cage, 1330
- construction of, *see also* constructing
  - a balanced array, 3721
  - a cover, 913
  - a design, 3453
  - a fractional design, 3720
  - a reverse Steiner quasigroup, 218
  - a strong snark, 5326
  - Clay for BIB designs, 2502
  - Schensted, 550
  - Schensted and Robinson, 550
- constructive
  - coding theory, 82
  - combinatorics, 5927
  - enumeration, 2585
  - implicit function theorem, 2561
  - proof, 3601
- containment
  - for matrix, 414
  - ordering of subsets of a finite set, 2131
  - poset of sets, 4644
  - problem, 4465
- containment relation, 5259
  - for sequences, 5259
- containment representation, 2926
- contaminated edge of a graph, 1860
- context, 5502, 5909
- context free
  - grammar, 819, 5586
  - language, 61, 632, 700, 1329, 2242, 4501
- contextual behaviour, 495
- context-free, *see* context free
- contiguity, 4956, 5044
- contingency table, 612, 3029
- continued fraction, 1073, 1356, 5488
  - expansion, 60, 914, 1073, 1356, 1885, 5209, 5424
  - of Stieltjes-Jacobi type, 1073
- continuity, 4561
- theorem for characteristic functions, 3671
- continuous
  - Beck-Fiala theorem, 4508, 4719
  - cardinality of a basis, 1030
  - distribution, 373
  - function, 806, 1415, 1777
  - lattice, 4664
  - limit, 3079
  - poset, 4664
  - real valued function, 1777
  - space, 3869
- continuously distributed, 2029
- continuum, 3124
  - hypothesis, 337
  - percolation theory, 3684
- contour integration, 2520
- contract a graph, 2486
- contractable
  - deletion, 3981
  - order, 4096
- contracted
  - edge, 1126
  - graph, 570
  - $n$ -tessellation, 3855
- contracted product, 91
  - of two ordered sets, 91
- contractibility, 1133, 2745
  - number, 702
- contractible, 1778, 2248, 2956, 3596, 3869, 4123, 4174, 4432, 4515, 5454
  - circuit, 5693
  - cycle in a graph, 5093
- contractible edge, 3260, 4174, 5454
- cover, 3260
- contractible
  - element, 5454
  - gluing, 3981
  - poset, 1778
  - to a  $n$ -connected graph, 1126
- contractible transformation, 3869, 3980, 3981, 4123, 4189, 4586
  - of a graph, 3980, 3981
- contracting
  - an edge, 2044
  - operation, 4101
- contraction, 227, 388, 823, 1133, 1262, 1590, 1598, 1715, 2486, 2527, 2547, 2900, 2944, 3390, 3538, 3595, 3959, 4101, 4174, 4203, 4432, 4757, 4867, 4868, 4915, 4946, 5172, 5273, 5454
- contraction critical
  - finite graph, 2420
  - graph, 2486, 2792, 3267
- contraction
  - for an orthogonal polygon, 3595

- contraction (*cont.*)
  - map, 68
  - minimal locally cyclic triangulation of the projective plane, 3847
- contraction of
  - a graph, 702
  - a selforthogonal code, 68
  - an edge, 3304
  - an oriented graph, 2176
- contraction
  - principle, 3198
  - theorem, 1133
- contraction-critical, *see* contraction critical
- contractive mapping, 1326
  - in a power set, 1491
- contraposition of a complete lattice, 5502
- contravariant functor, 1590, 3993
- conull polarity, 2368
- convergence, 4522, 4939, 5917
- convergence of a sequence, 4939
  - of graphs, 4615
  - of iterated jump graphs, 5075
- convergence of
  - configurations, 771
  - iterated clique graphs, 3336
- convergent
  - of a T-fraction, 4858
  - sequence, 4615
- conversion matrix, 1297
- convex
  - 3-polytope, 37, 1130, 2796
  - 4-dimensional polytope, 321
  - 4-polytope, 513
  - 4-valent polytope, 1004
  - analysis, 34, 694, 2345
  - base of cycles, 911
  - bipartite graph, 4776
  - body, 4461, 4465, 4738
  - characterization, 1688
  - coarsening, 307
  - combination, 3939, 4317, 4815
  - cone, 331, 2345
  - directed polyomino, 4975, 4975
  - function, 1501, 5793
  - geometry, 2312, 4465, 4763, 5486
- convex hull, 404, 963, 1096, 1132, 1312, 1553, 1727, 1932, 2023, 2086, 2210, 2314, 2494, 2513, 2703, 3538, 3714, 3785, 3786, 4046, 4269, 4283, 5062, 5124, 5213
  - of incidence vectors, 3793
  - of the edges of a graph, 1553
- convex
  - kernel, 1198
  - lattice polygon, 5688, 5744
  - matrix set, 2656
  - mean, 1946
  - n-gon, 3016, 4688, 4879, 5517
  - n-omino, 230, 247
  - n-polytope, 2101
  - optimization, 216
  - ordinal, 4646
  - partition, 5835
  - polygon, 56, 821, 849, 1353, 1922, 2315, 2702, 2791, 4298, 4688, 4752
- convex polyhedron, 18, 206, 3765, 4298
  - of feasible solutions, 705
- convex
  - polyomino, 2341, 4288, 4850, 4974, 5568
  - polytope, 163, 459, 636, 1130, 1353, 1432, 2017, 2462, 2690, 2764, 3287, 3477, 4269, 4496, 4738, 4971, 5613
  - segment, 3823
  - sequence, 4886
- convex set, 331, 404, 760, 794, 1198, 1312, 1354, 1932, 2195, 2227, 2439, 2702, 3538, 3823, 4262, 4430, 4465, 5189, 5467
  - covering, 2702
  - functio, 331
  - of points in a graph, 1932
- convex
  - subgraph, 1351, 1688, 1979, 5201
  - subsemilattice, 4402
  - subset, 677, 4506, 5267
  - triangulation mesh, 5518
  - weight function, 1605
  - weighting of a graph, 1605
- convexification, 2017
- convexity, 184, 2452, 3939, 4241, 4465
  - conditions, 5462
  - graph, 3939
  - in a graph, 2227
- convexity of
  - a set, 379
  - an interval regular graph, 5261
- convexity result
  - for coverings, 379
  - for coverings and packings, 379
  - for packings, 379
- convex-ordinal, *see* convex ordinal
- convolution, 1144, 1904, 4477, 5417
  - algorithm, 1904
- convolution formula, 4877
  - of Hagen Rothe and Abel, 4877
- convolution
  - identity, 3233
  - over a Galois field, 1904
  - polynomial, 4877
  - theorem, 5571
  - tree, 3055
- convolutional, 77, 1903
  - code, 81, 3429

- convolutional codeword, 81
- Conway, 1252, 4059, 4229, 4593, 4660, 5249, 5280
  - challenge problem, 4660
  - group, 80, 374, *see also*  $\text{Co}_3$
  - recursive sequence, 4660
  - theory of games, 4660
- Conway, J H, 1194
- Cook, 600, 3819, 4348
  - theorem, 708
- Cooper, 5170
- cooperative structure, 2511
- coordinate
  - axis, 3661
  - density, 797
  - matrix, 3804
  - representation of a graph, 3804
  - ring, 5854
- coordination polyhedra, 5780
- coordinatisation, *see* coordinatization
- coordinatised, *see* coordinatized
- coordinatising, *see* coordinatizing
- coordinatization, 114, 5988
- coordinatization of
  - a B-matroid, 3605
  - a Steiner triple system, 4669
  - affine space, 114
  - projective space, 114
- coordinatized by a rational matrix, 4292
- coordinatizing
  - skew-field, 6024
  - the plane by a semifield, 4734
- cop number, 5619
- copair hypergraph, 2537
- coplanar, 6024
  - graph, 5467
- coprime predicate, 1796
- coprimes in blocks of successive integers, 4684
- cops and robbers, 1437, 5619
- cop-number, *see* cop number
- corank, 2723, 3013
  - of a matroid, 2303
- cordial
  - graph, 3080, 3705, 3747
  - labeling, 5055
- cordiality, 4453
  - of path union, 4453
- Cordovil, R, 921
- core, 625, 2917, 3261, 3513, 4082, 4546, 4784, 4814, 4942, 5304
  - extraction axiom, 625
  - in a poset, 4092
  - like property, 4546
- core of
  - a chain complete poset, 5304
  - a game, 1214
  - a graph, 3513
  - a singular graph, 5491
- coreflexive
  - set, 5740
  - vertex set, 5740
- Cori, 5566
- Cori, R, 1944
- corner, 907
  - slicing triangulation, 3764, 4792
- Cornuejols, 5233
- Cornuejols, G, 3600
- Corominas, 5777, 5792
- Corominas, E, 1777, 1780, 1781, 1785, 1790, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 5792
- corona, 4233, 5174
  - of a representative tile, 5174
- Corrádi, 895
- Corrádi, K, 1816
- correlation, 3460, 4937
  - inequality, 2348, 3391
  - property, 4958, 5626
- correspondence
  - between partitions, 1128
  - of Schützenberger, 993
- correspondence of Robinson-Schensted, 4484
- coset, 928, 1450, 1898, 1899, 2603, 2964, 3214, 3307, 3457, 3518, 3876, 3913, 4020, 4208, 4209, 4364, 4699
  - coding, 1899, *see* coset coding
  - diagram, 3610, 3986, 5448, 5488
  - enumeration, 2422
  - geometry, 5403
  - graph, 5795
  - leader, 928, 1697
- coset of
  - a binary code, 4364
  - a Reed-Müller code, 4020
  - highest weight, 1898
  - $\text{PGL}(2, q)$ , 4209
- coset of weight
  - one, 4364
  - thirteen, 1898
- coset weight enumeration, 4102
- cospectral, 5651, 5701
  - digraph, 5651
  - graph, 5701
  - with its line digraph, 5651
- cost array, 5727
- cost chromatic number, 5081
  - of a graph, 5081
- cost
  - function, 2211, 4569
  - matrix, 3689, 5727
  - of a colouring, 5395
- Costas array, 3076

- Costas array property, 3076
- cost-array, *see* cost array
- cost-chromatic, *see* cost chromatic
- cost-matrix, *see* cost matrix
- cotangency set, 3417
- coterie, 4409
- cotree, 1982
- cotriangle, 3340
- Coullard, 3013
- countable
  - chain condition, 5706
  - connected graph, 5760
  - distance homogeneous graph, 3311
  - graph, 1844, 2114, 2383, 2636, 3122, 3123, 3311, 5760
  - homogeneous structure, 3695, 4043
  - infinite complete subgraph, 6034
  - locally finite group, 1822
  - sequenceable group, 775
  - structure, 3112
  - subalgebra of  $P(\omega)$ , 1782
  - tree, 742, 1779
  - triangle free homogeneous graph, 5623
  - union of convex sets, 1354
  - vertex set, 645
- countably
  - additive ideal, 38
- countably infinite, 1822
  - 0-homogeneous graph, 1917
  - antichain, 4784
  - complete graph, 645
  - graph, 2058
  - group, 775, 4832
  - number of vertices, 6034
  - ordered free  $n$ -basis, 5762
  - Steiner triple system, 3170
  - tree, 2058
- countably-infinite, *see* countably infinite
- counter problem, 4770
- counterfeit coin, 1556, 4195, 4588
  - problem, 5033
- counterfeit nickel, 4588
- counting
  - 0-1 stationary time series, 605
  - acyclic digraphs, 4836
  - antichains, 1179
  - argument, 5158, 5232
  - binary strings, 3100
  - colourings, 1407
  - digraphs, 4490
  - endpoint sequences, 3660
  - forests, 2817
  - formula, 426, 1389, 1690, 2925, 3207, 3233, 4290, 5024
  - graphs, 4490
  - H-free graphs, 4691
  - irregular multigraphs, 5896
  - counting lattice points, 4497
    - in pyramids, 4497
    - in spheres, 4497
  - counting maximal cycles, 4960
  - counting of
    - paths, 4702
    - rooted maps, 4704
    - unrooted planar maps, 4704
  - counting
    - permutations, 1065
    - planar embeddings, 3886
    - polyominoes, 1195
    - problem, 2161, 3684
    - restricted lattice paths, 2694
    - rooted near triangulations on the sphere, 3890
    - series, 111
    - sets of  $p$ -tuples of nonintersecting paths, 4702
    - stable sets, 5637
    - structures in the Möbius ladder, 5541
    - Sturmian words, 4841
    - system, 60
    - tableaux, 4491
  - counting the
    - column convex polyominoes by perimeter, 5568
    - number of lattice paths, 1484
  - counting
    - triangulations of the disk, 360
    - two-dimensional posets, 4013
    - unrooted planar maps, 1196
    - words, 2743
- coupling algorithm, 958
- court balanced tournament design, 4192, *see also* CBTD
- covalence, 4410
- coveing by cliques, 1233
- cover, 111, 149, 161, 369, 413, 715, 829, 839, 903, 913, 1214, 1348, 1747, 1958, 1998, 2733, 2760, 2767, 2811, 2827, 2859, 2942, 3047, 3110, 3150, 3210, 3474, 3623, 3642, 4204, 4630, 4871, 5590, 5966
- cover index, 839
  - of a graph, 839
- cover of
  - a graph, 804, 3159, 4871
  - a hypergraph, 423
  - an  $n$ -dimensional surface, 4586
  - rank zero, 130
- cover preserving, 3623
  - embedding, 3623
- cover, *see also* covering
  - rank, 666
  - relation of an order, 2130

- covering, 161, 284, 413, 604, 679, 705, 769, 770, 789, 1019, 1080, 1099, 1213, 1638, 1859, 1893, 1912, 1998, 2008, 2094, 2133, 2868, 2870, 2883, 2930, 3031, 3095, 3217, 3340, 3391, 3404, 3407, 3419, 3438, 3474, 3784, 3845, 3949, 4187, 4214, 4216, 4280, 4623, 4703, 4871, 4888, 4896, 4992, 4994, 5019, 5096, 5595, 5640, 5694, 5696, 5741, 5816, 5891, 5948, 5962, 5966, *see also* cover
  - a box, 3822
  - a complete bipartite graph, 5593
- covering a complete graph, 2843
  - by partitions, 2521
- covering a
  - convex set, 2702
  - de Bruijn graph, 2942
  - graph, 5195
  - poset, 2384
  - sequence of consecutive integers, 2111
- covering a set, 2702
  - by subsets, 2701
- covering algebra, 4027
- covering all cliques, 4632
  - of a graph, 2857
- covering all pairs, 2498
- covering by
  - cuts, 2284
  - minimal transversals, 770
- covering
  - code, 3439
  - condition, 5360
  - congruence, 370
  - design, 2008, 3901, 5962
  - function, 2169
- covering graph, 623, 2504, 2916, 3115, 3387, 4214, 4322, 4567, 4781, 5312, 5584
  - of a lattice, 623
- covering
  - homomorphism, 203
  - machine, 3419
- covering number, 183, 413, 631, 846, 3150, 4898, 5021, 5741, 5816, 5955
  - of a digraph, 5443
  - of a graph, 846, 3150
- covering of a complete
  - digraph, 1213
  - directed multigraph, 5021
  - graph, 1213
- covering of
  - a digraph, 2733
  - a graph, 85, 988, 1201, 4703
  - index one, 2585
  - order 2, 5590
  - pairs by quadruples, 2042
  - triangles, 4349
- covering
  - pair, 2384
  - polygon circle graphs, 5063
  - polyhedra, 3793
  - polyhedron, 3600, 3793
  - poset, 2384
  - problem, 890, 1345, 1859, 1912, 2008, 4738
  - projection, 3207, 4210, 4363
  - property, 1827, 3473, 4699
- covering radius, 2193, 2707, 2770, 2946, 2964, 3108, 3425, 3975, 5360, 5449, 5955
  - of a code, 2770, 3404
  - of a Reed-Solomon code, 3975
  - of an error correcting code, 5238
  - one, 3108, 5360
  - problem, 3404
- covering
  - ramified in three points of the projective line, 4961
  - relation, 183, 5236
  - set, 1912, 5816
  - space, 913, 3847, 4201, 4210, 5595
  - step, 705
- covering system, 123, 369, 1998, 3031
  - of congruences, 444
  - of residue sets, 2169
- covering the
  - cliques of a graph, 3493
  - edge set of a directed graph with trees, 783
  - edges, 5891
  - vertex set of a graph, 679
  - vertices of a digraph by cycles of prescribed length, 2883
- covering theorem, 2733
- covering transformation, 4623
  - group, 4623, 5485
- covering triangle, 5889
- covering-step, *see* covering step
- cover-index, *see* cover index
- Cowen, R, 2143
- Coxeter, 1013, 1672, 2365, 3358, 3360, 4168, 4961, 5672
  - arrangement, 5108
  - complex, 3232
  - graph, 2729, 4168
- Coxeter group, 3222, 3456, 3571, 4043, 4486, 4978, 5034, 5853
  - of the tree, 4043
  - theory, 4486
- Coxeter
  - hyperplane arrangement, 5108
  - matroid, 5482
  - regular skew polyhedron, 2028
- Cozzens, 3266, 4944
- co-algebra, *see* coalgebra

- co-atomistic, 4781
- co-closure, *see* coclosure
- co-comparability, *see* cocomparability
- co-critical, *see* cocritical
- co-deviation, *see* codeviation
- co-NP, *see* coNP
- co-NP-complete, *see* coNP-complete
- co-null, *see* conull
- co-planar, *see* coplanar
- CPC, 5422
- cpo, *see also* complete pre-order
- Crama, 2560
- Crapo, 510, 2458, 3783, 4407
  - invariant, 601, 4407
- Crapo, H, 2830, 4938
- creation operator, 1477
- Cremona, 4358
- CREW PRAM, 3682
- crisscross space, 3896
- critical, 4234, 4524, 4984, 5199, 5858, 5922
  - behaviour, 2495
  - component, 5447
  - connectivity of a graph, 2420
  - covering, 1213
  - economical generalized tic tac-toe game, 3546
- critical edge, 3292, 5447
  - chromatic graph, 5159
- critical exponent of a representable matroid, 1452
- critical graph, 224, 287, 514, 862, 866, 937, 1006, 1044, 1104, 1219, 1235, 1349, 1710, 1764, 2667, 2854, 3239, 3261, 3278, 3292, 3776, 4371, 4941, 5428, 5554, 5813
  - conjecture, 866
  - with chromatic index 4, 287
- critical lattice, 2149
  - sphere packing, 2149
- critical
  - n-connected graph, 669
  - path scheduling, 118
- critical perfect system, 3282
  - of difference sets, 2359, 4244
- critical
  - phenomenon, 2495
  - poset, 376
  - problem, 3783
  - region, 4128
- critical set, 5317
  - of a back circulant Latin rectangle, 5317
  - of a graph, 5447
  - of Latin rectangles, 5317
- critical
  - subgraph, 224
  - with respect to perfectness, 1349
- critically (n, k)-unique graph, 1346
- critically (n, n)-connected, 2204
  - graph, 2204
- critically 2-connected graph, 3401
- critically 3-chromatic, 5919
  - hypergraph, 5919
- critically
  - 4-chromatic graph, 5332
  - and minimally 2-connected graph, 3401
  - chromatic graph, 5332
  - connected matroid, 232
  - indecomposable, 3646
- critically n-connected
  - graph, 1764, 3363
  - simple graph, 1085
- critically partitionable graph, 1346
- cross, 1515
  - bandwidth, 1126
  - cloning, 2310
- cross correlation, 3085
  - function, 526, 772
- cross
  - cut, 16
  - intersecting family, 3494
  - number, 4899
  - n-intersecting, 3494
  - polytope, 2014
- cross product, 4809
  - of graphs, 4809
  - of two Hamiltonian graphs, 5374
- cross section method, 2768
- Cross, L, 6021
- crosscap embeddable, 5009
- crossing, 1099, 4987, 5209
  - arc theorem, 5166
  - bonds, 296
- crossing critical, 1613, 2235
  - graph, 1613, 2235
- crossing number, 158, 1613, 1664, 2235, 3374, 4393, 5600
  - four, 3374
- crossing
  - of chords, 1838
  - statistic, 4977
- crossing-critical, *see* crossing critica
- cross-bandwidth, *see* cross bandwidth
- cross-cap, *see* crosscap
- cross-cloning, *see* cross cloning
- cross-correlation, *see* cross correlation
- cross-cut, *see* cross cut
- cross-intersecting, *see* cross intersecting
- cross-polytope, *see* cross polytope
- cross-section, *see* cross section
- crown, 236, 376, 503, 1057, 1170, 1798
- Cruse theorem, 3741
- cryptocode, 6032
- cryptographic design criterion, 5632

- cryptography, 1889, 3451, 6032
- cryptology, 3566
- cryptomorphism, 625
- crystal, 771
  - physics, 3271
- crystalline, 2536
- crystallisation, 1936, 2870, 3319, *see* crystallization
- crystallization, 1489, 1913, 1937, 2432, 2870, 4302
  - theory, 1937
- crystallographic group, 2819
- Csima, 2414, 2893, 3000
- Csima, J, 2893
- CSQS, 1251, 2591, *see also* cyclic Steiner quadruple system
- CSQS(32), 1251
- CSQS(n), 1251
- CSTS, *see also* cyclic Steiner triple system
- CSTS(n), 2246
- CTSP, 5368, *see also* circulant traveling salesman problem
- cubature formula, 4470
- cube, 17, 214, 310, 376, 441, 555, 905, 930, 954, 1310, 1351, 1515, 1549, 1882, 2248, 2439, 2621, 2684, 2843, 2845, 3531, 4179, 4428, 4626, 4792, 5082, 5413, 5508, 5613, 5885
  - coordinates, 3804
- cube free, 5738
  - infinite (0, 1)-sequence, 1773
- cube
  - hypergraph, 4289
  - like graph, 3342
  - simplicity, 4188
  - subgraph, 3907
  - tiling, 2843
  - vertex, 3804, 3869
- cube-free, *see* cube free
- cube-hypergraph, *see* cube hypergraph
- cubic (n, k)-metacirculant graph, 4678
- cubic 3-connected
  - bipartite planar graph, 2659
  - graph, 2659, 3672
- cubic amply regular graph, 4191
- cubic bent function, 5730
  - in eight variables, 5730
- cubic
  - bicritical graph, 1158
  - bipartite graph, 2627, 5803
  - Cayley graph, 4431
  - connected graph, 3272
  - cycle, 5164
  - cyclically 4-edge connected graph, 2659
  - diagram, 2482
- cubic graph, 19, 263, 361, 365, 1043, 1049, 1092, 1238, 1392, 1409, 1636, 1656, 1668, 1756, 2482, 2509, 2811, 2824, 3262, 3271, 3324, 3490, 3601, 3678, 3713, 4184, 4199, 4625, 4767, 4806, 4885, 5012, 5102, 5437, 5465, 5541, 5542, 5680, 6018
  - of chromatic index three, 1092
  - of diameter four, 3678
- cubic
  - grid, 2458
  - irreducible graph, 421
- cubic lattice, 105, 2536
  - graph, 105
- cubic
  - map, 1207
  - metacirculant graph, 4454
  - multigraph, 3560
- cubic planar
  - graph, 1292
  - map, 205
- cubic
  - polyhedral graph, 5820
  - recursive sequence, 704
  - $\sigma$ -polynomial, 3545
- cubic subgraph, 3996, 5043
  - problem, 1654
- cubical, 5530
  - array of lattice points, 48
  - complex, 5530
  - determinant, 2973, 3064, 3132
  - homology, 1114
  - h-vector, 4717, 4970
  - lattice, 1651, 4496
  - polytope, 5613
  - poset, 5048
- cuboctahedron, 59
- Cummings, 2908, 4112
- Cunkle, 203
- Cunningham, 1784, 1845, 3390, 3793, 4119, 5454
- current
  - assignment, 3356
  - flow, 3245
- current graph, 1019, 1520, 2070, 3356, 5758
  - construction, 284
- curvature, 3750
- curve in a plane, 2222
- curve, arithmetic  $\sim$ , 4961
- Cusick, 5632
- cut, 17, 148, 184, 214, 267, 498, 624, 636, 1080, 2284, 2527, 2626, 2632, 2647, 2823, 2887, 3257, 3647, 3785, 3786, 3895, 4046, 4064, 4065, 4264, 4360, 4445, 4589, 4885, 4910, 5255, 5496, 5786
  - and patch tree method, 4995
  - complex, 2621
  - condition, 3647
  - cone, 3427, 3785, 4046
  - edge, 3399, 3921, 4866, 5858



- cut inequality, 5080
- cut number, 2621
  - of the 4-cube, 2284
- cut of order
  - five, 4885
  - three, 4885
- cut
  - point, 36, 5624
  - polytope, 2632, 3502, 3786, 4046, 5062
  - polytopes, 2632, 3786, 5062
  - row, 217
  - search procedure, 273
- cut set, 230, 247, 828, 1475, 1733, 1959, 2126, 2224, 2333, 3732, 3738, 4641, 4822, 5250, 5698, 5704
  - code, 3447
  - connectivity, 2333
  - of Boolean lattices, 2126
  - of edges, 260
  - size, 3738
  - space, 3447
- cut
  - theorem, 761
  - through Eulerian circuit, 4264
- cut vertex, 1419, 1543, 2700, 2938, 3866, 4598, 5487
  - deleted subgraph, 1419
  - set, 3852
- cut width, 2516
- cutpoint, *see* cut point
- cutset, *see* cut set
- cutting centre, 2
  - theorem, 2
- cutting
  - number, 2
  - plane theory, 757
  - procedure, 267
  - rectangles in the plane, 1386
  - up a polygon, 56
- cutting-plane, *see* cutting plane
- cutvertex, *see* cut vertex
- cutwidth, *see* cut width
- cut-complex, *see* cut complex
- cut-condition, *see* cut condition
- cut-edge, *see* cut edge
- cut-number, *see* cut number
- cut-search, *see* cut search
- cut-set, *see* cut set
- cut-vertex, *see* cut vertex
- CW complex, *see* CW-complex
- CW-complex, 582, 582, 5078, 5357
- cycle, 11, 19, 31, 56, 155, 207, 234, 257, 262, 301, 306, 309, 364, 367, 368, 407, 408, 413, 471, 481, 485, 492, 525, 582, 584, 591, 637, 650, 707, 712, 714, 743, 763, 773, 800, 805, 835, 862, 912, 929, 946, 958, 962, 963, 1012, 1018, 1042, 1073, 1083, 1084, 1092, 1098, 1106, 1232, 1239, 1255, 1260, 1270, 1272, 1342, 1368, 1392, 1395, 1442, 1480, 1519, 1542, 1554, 1584, 1638, 1691, 1710, 1730, 1762, 1766, 1807, 1813, 1819, 1848, 1864, 1869, 1872, 1886, 1916, 1943, 1973, 2005, 2102, 2110, 2130, 2136, 2188, 2227, 2255, 2293, 2302, 2306, 2330, 2350, 2372, 2374, 2390, 2423, 2427, 2465, 2510, 2512, 2520, 2539, 2577, 2582, 2610, 2659, 2672, 2736, 2777, 2786, 2808, 2811, 2822, 2835, 2841, 2865, 2900, 2907, 2933, 2957, 3005, 3035, 3036, 3066, 3080, 3082, 3087, 3133, 3158, 3181, 3184, 3212, 3216, 3249, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3275, 3305, 3324, 3330, 3372, 3382, 3387, 3389, 3492, 3502, 3563, 3599, 3601, 3609, 3619, 3632, 3652, 3671, 3747, 3751, 3758, 3786, 3793, 3817, 3827, 3831, 3832, 3851, 3882, 3885, 3926, 3937, 3991, 4023, 4024, 4044, 4059, 4106, 4138, 4139, 4183, 4202, 4221, 4227, 4275, 4277, 4300, 4318, 4325, 4326, 4339, 4372, 4377, 4392, 4413, 4431, 4453, 4509, 4567, 4629, 4631, 4635, 4640, 4653, 4661, 4712, 4768, 4799, 4828, 4864, 4881, 4885, 4888, 4889, 4891, 4916, 4964, 4965, 4973, 4992, 5019, 5027, 5079, 5096, 5112, 5119, 5144, 5147, 5164, 5166, 5168, 5190, 5227, 5230, 5376, 5377, 5438, 5460, 5466, 5539, 5592, 5599, 5666, 5684, 5686, 5687, 5702, 5713, 5716, 5735, 5770, 5802, 5859, 5875, 5900, 5932, 5934, 5935, 5943, 5953, 5957, 5976, 5981, 6011
- cycle basis, 2786, 3095, 4372, 4377
  - interpolation property, 2786, 4372, 4377, *see also* cbip
  - of a graph, 2786, 3095, 4377
- cycle code, 4073
  - of a graph, 4073
- cycle
  - complementary, 4240
  - completable graph, 4824
  - connected graphs, 3492
  - cover, 2808, 3560, 3603
  - decomposition of complete graphs, 1257
  - distributed graphs, 2371
- cycle dominable, 3851
  - graph, 3851
- cycle double cover, 2512, 3293, 4396, 4767, 5009, *see also* CDC
  - conjecture, 3293, 4682
  - of line graphs, 3293
- cycle
  - expanding, 3394
  - extendability, 4318

- cycle (*cont.*)
  - extendable, 2822, 5217
  - factor, 5943
  - factorable graph, 1548
  - factorization, 5770, 5991
- cycle free
  - ordered set, 2120, 4643
  - orders, 4643
  - path, 538
- cycle
  - graph, 1731, 2865, 3394, 3394
  - group, 3372, 3399
- cycle in
  - a block, 1872, 2935
  - a digraph, 1042, 1368, 1762
  - a graph, 11, 257, 2808, 2822, 2865, 4048
  - a hypergraph, 234, 698
  - a random graph, 3212
  - a strong oriented graph, 1260
  - the complement of a tree, 1869
- cycle index, 395, 584, 1440, 1533, 3769, 3900
  - of direct product of permutation groups, 3900
  - series, 3217
- cycle indicator series, 3225
- cycle interpolation property, 4372
  - of a graph, 4372
- cycle
  - join algorithm, 4823
  - length, 2031, 3399, 3761, 3858, 4610, 4662, 6001
  - lengths in a graph, 3929, 6001
  - list, 1500
  - matroid, 614, 1923, 2602, 2728, 3338, 4626, 4708
  - mean, 773
  - number, 3827
- cycle of
  - a permutation, 1819
  - given length, 2626
- cycle of length, 3181, 3502, 3929, 3970, 5008, 5111, 5166, 5218, 5707, 5935
  - 0 mod  $n$ , 3832
  - 0 modulo four, 3832
  - 2 (mod 3), 3272
  - 2 modulo three, 3272
  - at least four, 1864
  - at most  $f(n)$ , 1476
  - four or five, 1973
  - larger than four, 4408
  - $m$ , 5209
  - $n$ , 2427, 4891
  - six, 3184
  - three, 4724, 5114
  - two, 1000, 5273
- cycle of
  - odd length, 3239
  - order  $n$ , 5756
  - prescribed length, 1335
  - short length, 2075
  - uniform length, 5592
- cycle on
  - $n$  vertices, 2435
  - six or more vertices, 5713
- cycle packing, 4964
  - in a digraph, 4964
  - in a graph, 4964
- cycle periodic, 3394
- cycle permutation graph, 1190, 1736, 3387
  - with girth nine, 1190
- cycle
  - product, 5770
  - Ramsey number, 155
  - rank, 299, 892, 4693, 4787, 5861
  - regular graph, 293
- cycle resonant
  - graph, 4227
  - hexagonal system, 4227
- cycle saturated graph, 4891
- cycle space, 2085, 2731, 2955, 5599
  - of a binary matroid, 911
  - of a graph, 1949
  - of a planar graph, 1949
- cycle structure, 707, 946, 1027, 1256, 4555, 5947
  - theorem, 6011
- cycle
  - sub-Ramsey number, 2069
  - system, 2582, 2679, 3353, 3741, 4610, 5191, 5206, 5928
  - theorem, 6011
- cycle through
  - a given vertex, 5122
  - $n + 2$  vertices, 1691
  - prescribed vertices, 1542, 4392
- cycle
  - type, 3021, 3937, 5577
  - vanishing, 3394
  - with two crossing chords, 3756
  - without chords, 3003, 5494
- cycles of
  - all lengths 3 through  $n$ , 1557
  - every length, 4661, 5977
  - lengths three and four, 5928
- cycle-connected, *see* cycle connected
- cycle-distributed, *see* cycle distributed
- cycle-dominable, *see* cycle dominable
- cycle-expanding, *see* cycle expanding
- cycle-factorization, *see* cycle factorization
- cycle-free, *see* cycle free
- cycle-periodic, *see* cycle periodic
- cycle-regular, *see* cycle regular
- cycle-saturated, *see* cycle saturated

- cycle-vanishing, *see* cycle vanishing
- cyclic, *see also* cyclical, cyclically
  - (15, 5, 4)-BIBD, 2583
  - (61, 244, 40, 10, 6)-BIBD, 2571
  - 2-(91, 6, 1)-design, 3177
  - 2-design, 1552
  - 3-quasigroup, 1275
- cyclic affine plane, 1277, 2555, 3408
  - of even order, 2555
- cyclic
  - algebra, 69
  - anti-automorphism, 3970
  - arc, 5404
- cyclic automorphism, 3183
  - group, 2591
- cyclic
  - balanced hyper-Graeco-Latin superimposition, 5969
  - behaviour, 2110
  - BIB design, 3719
  - binary string, 2362
  - block, 647, 3884
  - class, 119
  - cyclic code, 69, 75, 78, 409, 643, 651, 719, 1892, 1896, 1908, 2045, 2174, 3410, 3624, 4001, 4102, 4621, 5886
  - over a finite ring, 5461
- cyclic
  - colour group, 629
  - colouring, 3244
  - combinatorial object, 2603, 5963
  - commutator subgroup, 5725
  - component, 4606
  - connectedness, 5190
- cyclic connectivity, 205, 1554
  - number, 5190
- cyclic
  - cut set, 3139
  - defect, 2766
  - design, 53, 647, 2009, 3924, 4552, 5942
- cyclic difference
  - family, 3168, 4223
  - set, 3900
- cyclic
  - direct factor, 6002
  - edge connectivity, 1392, 3617, 4938
  - equivalence, 2135
  - flat, 723, 1829
  - GDDS, 1277
  - generation, 5971
  - graph, 1636, 5321, 5665
- cyclic group, 69, 75, 629, 1251, 1524, 1525, 1816, 1882, 2173, 2246, 2652, 2890, 3348, 3913, 4285, 4477, 4720, 5088, 5963
  - of automorphisms, 69
  - of prime order, 1525
- cyclic
  - HTS, 5218
  - hybrid triple system, 5111, 5218
  - identity, 177
  - isomorphic  $t$ -( $n, k, \lambda$ )-design, 2619
  - line connectivity number of a graph, 5190
  - linear code, 5461
- cyclic near difference set, 3899
  - of type one, 3899
- cyclic
  - object, 4700
  - of prime power order, 5725
  - order, 3008
  - orientation, 4728
  - permutation, 1447, 2240, 3397
  - polytope, 21
  - product, 800
  - projective plane, 3614
  - property, 2808
  - quasigroup, 177
  - $q$ -ary code, 3731
  - relative difference set, 585
  - rotation, 2135
  - sequence, 4293
  - shift, 160, 2582
  - Singer group, 3038
  - SQS, 1251, *see also* cyclic Steiner quadruple system
- cyclic Steiner
  - quadruple system, 1251, 3187, *see also* CSQS; cyclic SQS
  - triple system, 2246, 2943, 3038, 4015, *see also* CSTS; cyclic STS
- cyclic
  - structure, 1925, 5907
  - STS, *see also* cyclic Steiner triple system
  - STS(33), 3464
  - STS( $n$ ), 2246
  - system, 2257
- cyclic triple, 354, 792, 3173, 3970
  - system, 792
- cyclic
  - triplewhist tournament, 4541
  - type, 3217
  - Wh( $4n$ ), 3924
  - whist tournament, 3924
  - word, 461
- cyclical, *see also* cyclic, cyclically
  - Steiner triple system, 2588
- cyclically, *see also* cyclic, cyclical
- cyclically 4-edge connected, 1993, 5820
  - cubic graph, 1258, 2659
  - graph, 886
  - planar cubic graph, 5508

- cyclically 4-edge connected trivalent bipartite graph, 1851
  - cyclically 5-edge connected, 5820
  - cyclically 6-edge connected
    - non Tait colourable cubic graph, 4885
    - snark of order 118, 4957
  - cyclically
    - connected, 214
    - n-complementary graphs, 4042, 4436
  - cyclically n-connected, 205
    - cubic graphs, 3324
  - cyclically
    - n-edge connected, 3617
    - n-partite, 3550
    - ordered 3-subset, 3155
    - symmetric plane partition, 2240
  - cyclicity, 364, 1908, 3008, 5587
  - cyclicity of
    - a generalized Goppa code, 1908
    - a hypergraph, 5587
  - cyclic-edge-connectivity, *see* cyclic edge connectivity
  - cyclomatic number, 892, 1119, 3400, 3593, 5453, 5458, 5587
    - of a graph, 5587
    - two, 1119
  - cyclotomic
    - class, 2571, 3322, 5869
    - field, 4272
    - identity, 4148
    - number, 75, 4823
    - polynomial, 779, 905
  - cyclotomy, 67, 2150, 2571, 4823, 5971
  - cylinder, 4739, 5637
  - cylindrical
    - benzenoid, 5276
    - connectivity, 433
    - grid, 5552
    - topology, 433
  - Czipszer, 650
  - c-approximation, *see* n-approximation
  - C-B-H formula, 1427
  - c-chromatic, *see* n-chromatic
  - c-circulant, *see* n-circulant
  - C-closed, 3467
  - c-coloured, *see* n-coloured
  - c-colouring, *see* n-colouring
  - C-compact, 3467
  - c-edge
    - matching, *see* n-edge matching
    - star, *see* n-edge star
  - c-elegant, *see* n-elegant
  - C-ind orderable, 2413
  - c-irreducibility, 1487
  - c-irreducible, 1487, *see also* centrally irreducible
  - c-matching, *see* n-matching
  - C-matroid, 3605
  - C-permutation, 1609
  - c-reducible, 1487, *see also* centrally reducible
  - c-reduction, *see* n-reduction
- D**
- (d, 1, v)-graph, *see* (n, 1, k)-graph
  - (D, c)-colouring, *see* (n, k)-colouring
  - (d, g)-cage, *see* (n, k)-cage
  - (d, k)-digraph, *see* (n, k)-digraph
  - (d, k)-graph, *see* (n, k)-graph
  - (d, f)-arrangeable graph, *see* (n, k)-arrangeable graph
  - D0L
    - length set, 732
    - sequence, 222
    - system, 732, 975
  - D<sub>1</sub>-cycle, 1480
  - D<sub>1</sub>-graph, 4437
  - D<sub>1</sub>-path, 1480, 4943
  - D<sub>1</sub>-property, 4047
  - Dagan, 2922
  - Dahlhaus, 5689
  - Dai, S-S, 2150
  - Damaschke, 5453
  - Daniels inequality, 5791
  - Dantzig
    - algorithm, 313
    - inductive algorithm, 101
  - Darboux method, 2209
  - dart calculus, 1150
  - Das, 1488, 5719
  - data base, 987, 1747, 2868
    - relation, 880, 987
  - data
    - compression, 4974, 5795
    - context, 2134
    - graph, 268
    - protection, 1897
    - structure, 2531, 3683, 4473, 5565
    - transmission, 1897
  - database of graphs, 4583
  - Davenport, 3489, 4906, 5259, 5954, 6004
    - constant, 5001
  - Davenport, H, 1399
  - Davenport-Erdős theorem, 387
  - Davenport-Schinzel
    - sequence, 3489, 4906, 5259, 5618, 5954, *see also* DS-sequence
    - theory of matrices, 3339
  - Davey, 3637, 5777, 5792
  - Davis, 3950, 4096
  - Dawes, R, 1633
  - Dawson, 5179
  - Day, 4175

- Daykin, 1601, 2033, 2189  
 Daykin, D E, 1687, 2104, 4526  
 Daykin, J W, 4526  
 DC, *see also* directed covering  
 DC( $v, k, \lambda$ ), 5717  
 dcd-polyomino, 4979, *see also* diagonally convex  
     directed polyomino  
 DCIM-group, 5682  
 DCS, 2137, *see also* disjoint covering system  
 DCT-graph, 5611  
 DD, *see also* distinct distance  
     set, *see* DD-set  
 DDOLS, 1541  
 DDS, 3153, 3154, 4343, 5724, *see also* divisible  
     difference set  
 DD-set, 5197  
 de Bakker, 3198  
 de Bruijn, 349, 415, 764, 1027, 1568, 2233, 2380,  
     2748, 3429, 3575, 3992, 4009, 4425, 4676,  
     6026  
     characterization of the Pólya theorem, 916  
     cycle, 3537  
     digraph, 4676, 5534  
     graph, 2508, 2942, 3104, 3429  
     method, 710  
 de Bruijn sequence, 1027, 1698, 4008, 4570, 4622,  
     4823, 5729  
     of nonextremal weight, 5729  
 de Bruijn theorem, 4425  
     for group reduced distributions, 291  
 de Bruijn, N G, 2536  
 de Bruijn-Good  
     cyclic sequence, 2356  
     graph, 2075, 2828  
 De Clerck, F, 1663  
 de Clerck-Dye-Thas partial geometry, 1663  
 de Concini, 3232  
 De Francesco, 5233  
 de Fraysseix, H, 1561  
 de Graaf, 5232  
 de Jongh, 1793  
 de Launey, 3625, 5833  
 de Luca, 4856  
 de Morgan  
     algebra, 1799, 2203, 2718, 5732  
     lattice, 1547  
 de Vries, J, 3255  
 de Vroedt, 3165  
 de Weck, 724  
 de Werra, 3748, 5877  
 De Werra, D, 1470  
 Dean, 3272  
 death process, 3034  
 decay rate, 5462  
 decidability, 1429, 1665  
 decidable, 115, 934, 1429, 1665, 3129, 5031, 5708  
     problem, 559  
     word problem, 1665  
 deciding the existence of an asymmetrizing set, 3124  
 decision  
     algorithm, 5601  
     function, 1899  
 decision problem, 269, 507, 2083, 2930, 3507, 3686,  
     4319, 4458, 4549, 4560  
     for DOL sequences, 222  
     of 10-colouring, 4128  
     of 4-colouring, 4128  
     of membership, 2083  
 decision  
     procedure, 138, 138  
     variables, 3689  
 deck of a graph, 1188  
 decoder circuit, 72  
 decoding, 77, 79, 1016, 1891, 2964, 3411, 3447,  
     3450, 4570, 5538  
     a BCH code, 2663  
     a Fire code, 3461  
     algorithm, 1894, 3447, 3450, 3461, 5538  
     method, 1891  
 decoding of  
     a linear code, 79  
     an optimum cyclic burst correcting code, 5538  
 decoding  
     problem, 2964, 3446  
     procedure, 1404  
     region, 2696  
     speed, 72  
 decomposability, 2180, 2272, 4273, 5390  
     of finite maximal code, 4273  
 decomposable, 2196, 2543, 2599, 2717, 2932, 2977,  
     3383, 3672, 5112, 5472, 5532  
     by a one node cut set, 5234  
     digraph, 5112  
     into Hamiltonian cycles, 805  
     permutation, 763  
 decomposed  
     into two disjoint trees, 4932  
     network, 181  
     polygon, 849  
 decomposing  
     a complete tripartite graph, 5928  
     a distance function into cuts, 2447  
     a graph, 1865  
     an independence system, 1880  
     an infinite graph, 3113  
 decomposition of a graph, 20  
 decomposition, 18, 53, 63, 89, 100, 255, 362, 449,  
     455, 483, 621, 624, 677, 794, 849, 862, 865,  
     875, 1025, 1033, 1092, 1156, 1202, 1204,  
     1209, 1217, 1239, 1849, 1865, 1880, 1899,

- decomposition (*cont.*), 1907, 2136, 2181, 2218, 2376, 2517, 2551, 2673, 2691, 2716, 2717, 2895, 2925, 2932, 3019, 3051, 3102, 3163, 3184, 3210, 3214, 3251, 3291, 3298, 3319, 3330, 3429, 3429, 3515, 3562, 3616, 3640, 3672, 3813, 3836, 4060, 4098, 4172, 4291, 4369, 4409, 4490, 4606, 4610, 4662, 4792, 4839, 4860, 4932, 4971, 5234, 5284, 5326, 5530, 5592, 5787, 5928, 5935
  - algorithm, 181
  - criterion, 3562
  - diameter, 2121
- decomposition for
  - directed graphs, 2717
  - graphs, 4490
- decomposition in connected components, 5536
- decomposition into
  - circuits, 483
  - circuits and rays, 4098
  - cliques, 5270
- decomposition into edge disjoint
  - n-stars, 1204
  - triangles, 5284
- decomposition into
  - Hamiltonian cycles, 1209
  - stars, 875
  - trails, 1394
  - triangulations, 2085
- decomposition
  - lemma, 2798
  - method, 225, 887
  - methods, 181, 887
  - of a closure, 400, 3616
- decomposition of a complete
  - bipartite graph, 1952
  - graph, 63, 98, 865, 1394
  - hypergraph into stars, 2376
  - multigraph into stars, 875
- decomposition of
  - a convex polygon, 849
  - a distributive lattice, 1845
- decomposition of a graph, 53, 2425, 3113, 3515, 4469
  - into forests, 865, 3210
  - into stars, 1204
- decomposition of a hypergraph, 2218
  - into hyperstars, 2218
- decomposition of
  - a ladder, 1474
  - a lattice, 3616
  - a line graph, 865
  - a middle graph, 865
  - a permutation, 763
  - a polygon, 56
  - a positive selfdual Boolean function, 4409
  - a product graph, 1927
- decomposition of a regular
  - bipartite graph, 2932
  - graph, 3406, 4382
  - tournament, 3562
- decomposition of
  - an infinite Eulerian graph, 4098
  - an n-ary relation, 2717
  - circle, 3736
  - $K_n$ , 5147
  - locally finite graphs, 3742
  - patterns, 1156
  - selfdual function, 4409
  - the edge set, 1948
- decomposition
  - problem, 3184, 4040
  - property, 299, 570
  - structure, 2638
- decomposition theorem, 570, 794, 1354, 1996, 2337, 2490, 2566, 4292, 5600
  - for Boolean functions, 677
- decomposition theory, 2717, 3672, 3733
  - for graphs, 2425
- decomposition, cellular  $\sim$ , 4961
- decomposition, hyperoctahedral  $\sim$ , 4478
- decomposition of a digraph, 4490
- Décoste, 4844
- decreasing chain of cacc subposets, 4784
- Dedekind
  - completeness, 2210
  - completion, 1786
- Dedekind-MacNeille completion, 2454
- DEDS, 3197
- deepest node, 2714
- defect
  - n, 4015
  - set, 5642
- defective
  - chromatic number sequence, 3979
  - colouring of a graph, 3979
- defect-d, *see* defect-n
- defect-m, *see* defect-n
- defect-n matching, 397
  - in a graph, 1119
- deficiency, 1331, 2096, 2503
- deficient
  - n-generalized Fibonacci graph, 1146
  - set, 5833
- definability of
  - a graph property, 1671
  - a property of finite graphs, 1671
- defining inequality, 347
- defining number, 5960
  - of a regular graph, 5960
- defining relator for a finite group, 137

- defining set, 5317, 5960, 5993
  - of a vertex colouring, 5317
  - of vertices, 347
- definite event, 116
- definition, field of  $\sim$ , 4961
- deformation, 3224, 3574
  - retract, 1778
- degenerate Berge graph, 5085
- degenerate Bernoulli
  - number, 5003
  - polynomial, 4313, 4507
- degenerate
  - circuit, 2811
  - Hermitian variety, 3570
  - perfect graph, 5085
  - projective plane, 1396
  - quadric, 5435
  - Staudt-Clausen theorem, 5003
- degenerate Stirling
  - number, 1915
  - polynomial, 4313, 4507
- degenerate topology, 4162
- degenerate weighted Stirling number, 1915
  - of the first and second kinds, 1915
  - of the first kind, 1915
  - of the second kind, 1915
- degenerated topology, 4162
- degree
  - bound for interval numbers, 2473
  - characterization of pancyclicity, 4039
  - condition, 2535, 3363, 3561, 3604, 4318, 4884, 5119, 5817, 5934, 5977
  - constrained subgraph problem, 3238
  - distribution, 4984
  - four, 5284, 5622
  - in a digraph, 1368
- degree irregular, 4456
  - n-chromatic multigraph, 4398
- degree multiplicity, 4751
- degree of
  - a graph, 5245
  - a hypergraph, 454
  - a line, 464
  - a map, 2031
  - a node in a graph, 346, 5587
  - a point, 464
  - a polynomial, 2031
  - a vertex, 1216, 1519, 1982
  - an algebraic set, 4231
  - overlap, 4459
  - regularity, 4892
  - strong connectivity, 4888, 4992, 5019, 5096
- degree parity, 1389, 5513
- degree preserving vertex, 3753
  - in a spanning tree, 3753
- degree
  - profile, 4514
  - realization problem, 4458
- degree restricted
  - map, 3891
  - spanning tree, 3380
- degree sequence, 198, 202, 248, 277, 567, 653, 834, 947, 955, 1038, 1093, 1459, 1502, 1694, 1714, 1717, 2308, 2370, 2645, 2800, 2900, 2980, 3033, 3303, 3344, 3846, 4054, 4335, 4347, 4458, 4573, 4634, 4874, 5129, 5340, 5888, 5896, 5901
  - condition, 834, *see also* DSC
  - of a random graph, 1093
  - of an infinite graph, 1273
- degree set, 3259
- degree sum, 477, 989, 1957, 2891, 2965, 3133, 3316, 3604, 3831, 3905, 4060, 4258, 4279, 5144, 5611, 5707
  - condition, 5470, 5483
  - of a pair of nonadjacent vertices, 3905
  - of adjacent vertices, 3921
  - of an independent triple, 3905
- degree two, 5235
  - vertex, 5508
- degree versus diameter property, 4175
- degrees from prescribed intervals, 490
- degree-1 reduction, 2658
- degree-5 vertex, 522
- degree-5-vertex, *see* degree-5 vertex
- degree-constrained, *see* degree constrained
- degree-preserving, *see* degree preserving
- degree-sum, *see* degree sum
- DeGroot, 1231
- Dehn-Sommerville relation, 5530
- Dekker, 4411
- Delandsheer, 3708, 3760
- Delandsheer-Doyen bound, 3760
- Delaunay
  - realizability, 4996
  - triangulation, 4996
- DeLaVina, 5547
- Deléglise, M., 6007
- Delest, 4667, 5373
- delete contract theorem, 6018
- deleted box, 2684
- deleting
  - a chosen edge, 5256
  - an edge, 4948
- deletion, 3390, 3538, 3907, 3928, 4045, 4050, 4727, 4946, 5257, 5288, 5413, 5616, 5871
  - of an edge, 4545
  - operation, 2944
- Deligne, 3574, 3644
- Delorme, 3678

- Delsarte, 693, 1332, 1941, 2663, 2776, 3165, 3731, 5789, 5879, 5958
  - bound, 5958
  - decoding function, 1899
  - linear programming bound, 1332
  - t-design, 5879
  - upper bound, 2946
- Delsarte-Goethals code, 2776
- delta
  - matroid, 5499, 5499
  - operator equation, 3088
  - sum, 5499
- delta system, 2551
  - decomposition of a graph, 5128
- $\Delta$  edge colourable, 5272
- $\Delta(k)$  system, 226, 551
- $(\Delta, D)$ -graph, 3675
- $\Delta$ -critical edge chromatic graph, 5159
- $\Delta$ -matroid, 2602, 3710
  - representable by some skew symmetric matrix, 4528
  - with coefficients, 3710, 4528
- $\Delta$ -regular
  - finite simple graph, 2480
  - simple graph, 5272
- $\Delta$ -sum, 5600
- $\Delta$ -system, 226, 551
- $\Delta$ -Y
  - graph, 2658
  - reducible graph, 2658
- delta-matroid, *see* delta matroid
- delta-sum, *see* delta sum
- delta-system, *see* delta system
- delusion, 2254
- Dembowski, 508, 1627, 1811, 4077, 6029
  - semiplane, 1627, 1811
- Demetrovics, 2918
- demidegree, 448
- demiregular multidigraph, 4964
- demi-degree, *see* demidegree
- demonable order, 4096
- Dempster, 2414
- dendroide, 234
- Denert, 4980
- Denniston, 1732, 3188
- denotational semantics, 3198
- dense
  - expander, 2534
  - family, 3960, 5920
  - graph, 1821, 2109, 2994, 4962, 5943
- dense packing
  - of a tree, 2436
  - of congruent circles in a circle, 5505
- dense
  - subgroup, 2643
  - subset, 1777
- denseness property, 5086
- densest packing, 2542, 2813
- density, 1615, 1821, 2047, 2079, 2293, 2669, 2752, 3398, 3895, 5165, 5563, 5731, 6002, 6004
  - condition, 1665
  - for block graphs, 5731
- density of a graph, 1535, 5529
  - structure, 1615
- density of
  - a lattice of convex bodies, 2017
  - a one dimensional gas model, 5563
  - a packing, 2029
- density of a set of
  - divisors, 4253
  - vectors, 1544
- density of  $B_2$ -bases, 1967
- density
  - version of the Hales-Jewett theorem, 2522
  - zero, 6002
- denumerable, 1785
  - ordinal, 3119
- dependence, 4707, 5266, 5840
- dependence graph, 613
  - for bases in a matroid, 613
- dependence
  - of tree copy functions, 1870
  - polynomial, 2743, 3554
  - relation, 5266
- dependence system, 4180
  - theory, 4180
- dependent set, 625
  - of error positions, 3450
- depletion of T-lymphocytes, 3034
- depth first search, 3682, *see* DFS
- tree, 5376
- depth of
  - a graph, 2539
  - a matroid, 4330
  - a planar graph, 431
  - an inclusion exclusion identity, 4675
- depth-first, *see* depth first
- depth-first-search, *see* depth first search
- dequesortable permutations, 4422
- derandomizing a probabilistic proof, 4400
- derangement, 3696, 4166, 4833, 5852
  - graph, 4193
  - number, 4166, 4807, 4833
  - on the n-cube, 3696
  - problem, 4271
- derivable projective plane, 5929
- derivated sequence, 5484
- derivation, 2638, 4450, 4989, 5735
  - set, 4450



- derivative
  - graph, 24, 24
  - operation, 3770
- derivative, directional  $\sim$ , 2563
- derived
  - design, 1288, 4315
  - graph, 3171
- derived graph covering, 4070
  - of a graph, 4379
- derived
  - nilpotent sloop, 5142
  - quasigroup, 530
  - sloop, 5142
  - subgraph, 3640
  - triple system, 540, 1251, 2746
- Dershowitz, 1425
- Desarguean partition, 1108
- Desargues configuration, 4869
- Desarguesian affine
  - plane, 1531
  - space, 114
- Desarguesian
  - finite projective plane, 6029
  - net, 4734
  - partition, 1108
  - plane, 3413, 4051, 4450, 4725
- Desarguesian projective
  - plane, 3038, 4083
  - space, 114, 1941
- Désarménien, 2264, 3219
- descending
  - chain condition, 1793, 5390
  - plane partition, 2240
- descent, 4304, 5045
  - of permutation, 4160
  - set, 5577
  - type statistic, 5045
- describing word of a threshold graph, 1690
- descriptive
  - power, 4887
  - sufficiency, 2886
- descriptively sufficient subcollection of flats in
  - a matroid, 2886
- design, 59, 192, 242, 275, 301, 310, 335, 359, 386, 456, 466, 504, 579, 606, 615, 634, 641, 647, 685, 692, 709, 748, 841, 872, 924, 959, 967, 970, 986, 996, 1101, 1129, 1136, 1194, 1208, 1224, 1252, 1253, 1267, 1288, 1320, 1331, 1382, 1410, 1440, 1467, 1490, 1493, 1498, 1521, 1522, 1550, 1582, 1596, 1725, 1740, 1852, 1877, 1925, 1931, 1940, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2072, 2112, 2153, 2199, 2268, 2297, 2305, 2327, 2345, 2412, 2442, 2444, 2451, 2538, 2568, 2571, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2583, 2586, 2592, 2593, 2595, 2619, 2663, 2691, 2707, 2716, 2771, 2778, 2789, 2879, 2952, 2974, 2982, 3002, 3011, 3022, 3028, 3039, 3041, 3045, 3047, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3056, 3058, 3097, 3153, 3160, 3166, 3167, 3173, 3177, 3178, 3188, 3191, 3196, 3329, 3351, 3370, 3429, 3435, 3451, 3453, 3536, 3547, 3566, 3631, 3655, 3660, 3717, 3720, 3721, 3723, 3728, 3760, 3901, 3912, 3958, 3968, 4015, 4022, 4025, 4041, 4081, 4130, 4205, 4223, 4237, 4250, 4364, 4368, 4403, 4451, 4471, 4554, 4607, 4740, 4772, 4834, 4865, 5098, 5116, 5184, 5413, 5415, 5419, 5475, 5520, 5643, 5741, 5753, 5789, 5860, 5879, 5908, 5911, 5926, 5927, 5958, 5962, 5968, 5969, 6028, 6032
  - extension, 4315
- design in
  - a type II parent code, 4364
  - an Euclidean space, 4470
  - statistics, 1706
- design like structure, 4053
- design of
  - a cellular telephone network, 5987
  - an algorithm, 2860
  - efficient hardware, 4473
  - experiments, 4556
  - interconnection networks, 5883
  - large interconnection networks, 2508
  - planes, 486
  - points and hyperplanes, 4451
  - prime side, 924
  - screening procedures, 96
- design
  - parameter, 301, 2663
  - symmetrical about the main diagonal, 3958
  - theory, 2789, 3151, 5287
- design with block size
  - five and index four, 2637
  - four, 2952
- design with
  - large automorphism group, 3051
  - no three mutually disjoint blocks, 1320
- designation number, 151
- dessin d'enfant, 4961, 5582, 5822
- destroying positive circuits, 1689
- $\det(A^T A)$ , 312
- determinant, 859, 1404, 1457, 1742, 1883, 1956, 2030, 2066, 2207, 2267, 2694, 3245, 3271, 3386, 3916, 3983, 3986, 4122, 4452, 4491, 4528, 4760, 5091, 5110, 5189, 5574, 5910, 5916
  - expansion, 3916
  - form, 859
- determinant of
  - a symmetric form, 1607
  - an adjacency matrix, 4452

- determinant of q-binomial numbers, 2066
- determinant
  - over a finite field, 2178
  - zero, 2178
- determinantal
  - condition, 841
  - expression for a Bessel polynomial, 4854
  - hypersurface, 2561
  - ideal, 4702
  - inequality, 3789
- determination of
  - Hadamard equivalence, 902
  - the distance regular graphs without 3-claws, 5099
- determination principle, 2385
- determining
  - n distances, 4870
  - segment, 966
  - set, 966
- deterministic
  - finite automaton, 3686, *see also* DFA
  - grammar, 535
  - scheduling problem, 151
- Deuber, W, 1839
- development, 5675, 5779
- development of
  - a biological organism, 222
  - a graph, 366
- developmental
  - language, 185
  - system, 185
- deviation of
  - a poset, 3202, 3202
  - an ordered set, 1793
- Dewdney, 4220
- Deza, M, 548, 841, 2527, 3065, 3352, 3703, 3725, 3881, 4129
- DF, 4553, *see also* difference family
- DFA, 3686, *see also* deterministic finite automaton
- DFS, 3682, *see also* depth first search
  - tree, 3682
- df-arrangeable graph, 5636
- Dhar correspondence, 5563
- Dhurandhar, 3545
- Di Francesco, P, 4961
- Di Porto, 3046
- Diaconis, P, 3224
- diadic clutter, 3701
- diagonal, 4979, 5443
  - axiom, 3422
  - brace, 2458
- diagonal colouring, 3290
  - of a triangulation, 3290
- diagonal
  - domination number, 5452
  - equivalence for matrices, 800
  - flip, 4242
  - free circuit, 25
- diagonal harmonic
  - alternant, 5841
  - polynomial, 5840
- diagonal hypergraph, 1107
  - of a matrix, 894
- diagonal
  - map, 5777
  - multiple of a square matrix, 1184
  - point, 2001
  - similarity, 800
  - size Ramsey number, 3651, 5120
  - transformation, 106
- diagonalization process, 1230
- diagonally convex directed polyomino, 4979, *see also* dcd-polyomino
- diagonal-free, *see* diagonal free
- diagram, 4640, 4740, 5448, 5550, 5952
  - geometry, 1947
  - invariant, 2456
  - L-PG\*, 5952
- diagram of
  - a graded lattice, 623
  - a partially ordered set, 623
  - a semilattice, 4402
  - an interval order, 4640
  - an ordered set, 2127, 2129, 2456, 2742, 2887
- diagram
  - orientation, 2916, 2927
  - problem, 2130
  - representation, 2527
- diameter, 1084, 2465, 3678, 4171, 4672, 5238, 5588, 5956
- diameter 2-critical, 2260
  - graph, 937, 2260
- diameter, 99, 168, 262, 264, 302, 351, 512, 556, 623, 742, 930, 937, 979, 1084, 1123, 1138, 1225, 1339, 1467, 1468, 1600, 1653, 1658, 1726, 1737, 2060, 2109, 2188, 2213, 2239, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2306, 2449, 2465, 2508, 2516, 2622, 2712, 2962, 3078, 3150, 3287, 3297, 3368, 3378, 3492, 3563, 3585, 3588, 3591, 3631, 3663, 3670, 3675, 3830, 3856, 3870, 3908, 3942, 4142, 4164, 4220, 4283, 4296, 4440, 4539, 4545, 4550, 4595, 4597, 4633, 4676, 4727, 4779, 4912, 4941, 5056, 5100, 5213, 5248, 5283, 5288, 5305, 5307, 5383, 5384, 5388, 5413, 5509, 5607, 5676, 5688, 5744, 5756, 5871, 5883, 5893, 5902, 5912, 5920, 5924, 5941, 5947, 5956
- at most three, 4069
- condition, 5781, 5782
- critical graph, 937

- diameter (*cont.*)
  - diagram, 4740
  - five, 2962
  - four, 2962, 4440
  - less than five, 4440
  - lower bound, 3585
  - n-critical, 937
- diameter of
  - a 3-connected cubic graph, 3672
  - a bridged graph, 2465
  - a chordal graph, 2465
  - a connected bipartite graph, 1084
- diameter of a convex
  - hull, 4283
  - polytope, 3287
  - set, 5744
- diameter of
  - a folded n-cube, 5413
  - a graph, 99, 2990, 5413, 5912
  - a network, 4595
  - a permutation, 2135
  - a polytope, 302, 3287
  - a regular graph, 5607
  - a self complementary graph, 1084
  - an interchange graph, 5893
  - an orientation of a complete multipartite graph, 4672, 5509
  - simple blocks, 1038
  - the c.p.o. polytope, 5213
  - the clique graph, 4633
- diameter
  - one or two, 1506
  - remains constant, 2508
- diameter stable, 2962
  - graph, 2962
- diameter three, 2310, 3332, 4265, 4440, 5755
- diameter two, 1692, 2260, 2888, 3591, 4053, 4545, 4723, 5065, 5998
  - graph, 2182, 4545
  - or three, 2962
- diameter vulnerability, 4438, 4676
- diameter-stable, *see* diameter stable
- diameter-vulnerability, *see* diameter vulnerability
- diametrical vertices, 4912
- diamond, 4773, 5153, 5276
  - free, 5153
  - order, 4773
- diamonded odd cycle free graph, 3535
- diamond-free, *see* diamond free
- dichotomous direct search procedure, 26
- dichromatic
  - number, 1642, 2006, 2073, 4252, 5199, 5965
  - oriented graph, 2073
- dichromatic polynomial, 3142
  - of a graph, 4235
- dichromatic regular tournament, 1642
- dichromatic sum
  - equation, 2798
  - function, 2798
- Dichtl, 1787
- Dickson, 4168, 5514
  - polynomial, 3046, 4677
- disconnectivity, 798
- dictionary order, 2634
- dicut, 3538
  - in a graph, 3538
- dicyclic group, 1443, 3816, 3966
- Dierker, 3348, 3622, 4685
- Dietrich, 3689
- Dietz, 1787
- difference
  - basis system, 2111
  - body, 59
  - cycle, 5006
  - equation, 1022, 1062, 1731, 2117, 3088
- difference family, 758, 3168, 4223, 4553, *see also* DF
  - construction, 3168
- difference
  - hypergraph, 560
  - Laplacian matrix, 3120
  - list, 4343
  - matrix, 1965, 5833
  - method, 3051
  - of elementary symmetric functions, 3984
  - operator, 443, 443, 897, 1585
  - permutation polynomial, 2664
- difference set, 425, 585, 668, 1136, 1277, 1531, 1592, 1697, 1771, 1931, 2058, 2116, 2359, 2455, 2910, 3153, 3154, 3193, 3282, 3315, 3408, 3541, 3570, 3614, 3821, 3899, 3900, 3935, 3950, 3952, 4244, 4272, 4462, 4537, 4582, 4616, 5471
  - code, 72
  - of McFarland and Spence type, 4582
  - of McFarland type, 4537, 4582
  - of Spence type, 4537, 4582
- difference triangle set, 3910
- differentiable perturbation, 2149
- differential, 4420
  - algebra, 5536
- differential equation, 2417, 3088, 3489, 3770, 5840
  - for connectivity, 424
  - with forcing term, 2417
- differential
  - form, 5571
  - half ring, 2653
  - ring, 3697
- differentiating
  - power series, 3770
  - species, 3770

- differentiation, 4420, 4501
- digital convex
  - n-gon, 4913
  - polygon, 4913
- digital
  - geometry, 4913, 5688
  - image processing, 4189
  - metric, 4243
  - plane, 5862
  - tree, 5565
- digitalized data, 1897
- digon, 308, 5268
  - free arrangement, 1360
- digraph, 62, 170, 174, 198, 231, 299, 317, 470, 499, 534, 617, 628, 715, 769, 773, 781, 798, 826, 834, 979, 1132, 1167, 1185, 1212, 1296, 1317, 1347, 1350, 1400, 1413, 1456, 1472, 1488, 1502, 1513, 1555, 1559, 1573, 1604, 1615, 1634, 1642, 1677, 1775, 1822, 1848, 1955, 1985, 2006, 2064, 2073, 2151, 2176, 2192, 2202, 2301, 2329, 2375, 2406, 2412, 2423, 2468, 2487, 2733, 2751, 2790, 2799, 2808, 2826, 2846, 2967, 3090, 3103, 3242, 3248, 3269, 3389, 3497, 3507, 3512, 3550, 3583, 3613, 3632, 3637, 3670, 3712, 3784, 3797, 3862, 3908, 3942, 4035, 4045, 4150, 4167, 4175, 4182, 4225, 4228, 4252, 4320, 4375, 4447, 4490, 4523, 4529, 4539, 4544, 4551, 4629, 4635, 4676, 4690, 4724, 4750, 4890, 4947, 4955, 4964, 5019, 5037, 5064, 5096, 5112, 5135, 5138, 5140, 5213, 5232, 5246, 5253, 5268, 5279, 5283, 5290, 5293, 5310, 5364, 5368, 5371, 5384, 5388, 5443, 5473, 5509, 5534, 5616, 5651, 5740, 5756, 5872, 5900, 5931, 5933, 5941, 5947, 5965, 5976, 5990
  - determined by factor objects, 1167
  - extremal problem, 1615
- digraph grammar
  - language, 838
  - system, 838
- digraph language, 838
- digraph of
  - a matrix, 2151
  - diameter two, 1029
  - Ferrers dimension two, 3862
- digraph
  - on permutations, 5388
  - realization, 1502
  - with a potential, 1164
  - without paths of length two or three, 1955
- digraphs with the same canonical double covering, 5473
- dihedral
  - group, 169, 472, 1443, 2844, 3387, 3772, 3874, 3930, 4431, 4580, 4623, 5180, 5209, 5292, 5416, 5485
  - subgroup, 3518
- dihypergraph, 1507
- Dikranjan, 3467
- dilatation, 2149
- Dillencourt, 4533
- Dilworth, 236, 824, 1781, 5390
  - completion, 3687
  - decomposition theorem, 493, 824, 1996
  - lattice of maximal antichains, 208
- Dilworth number, 1470, 1854, 2708
  - at most three, 2481
  - of a graph, 2708
  - three or four, 1470
  - two, 1854
- Dilworth
  - theorem, 208
  - truncation, 3392
- dimension, 130, 234, 236, 432, 459, 474, 475, 478, 503, 511, 542, 548, 578, 620, 652, 705, 709, 722, 747, 760, 816, 917, 981, 1016, 1050, 1064, 1069, 1147, 1180, 1198, 1369, 1505, 1793, 1798, 1827, 1830, 1836, 1894, 1898, 2052, 2121, 2170, 2174, 2265, 2266, 2384, 2497, 2612, 2635, 2677, 2684, 2735, 2912, 2922, 2926, 2930, 2961, 3004, 3149, 3156, 3197, 3372, 3416, 3421, 3483, 3499, 3570, 3661, 3677, 3726, 3822, 3904, 3945, 4087, 4188, 4280, 4289, 4307, 4316, 4463, 4508, 4522, 4537, 4542, 4582, 4584, 4609, 4646, 4675, 4719, 4720, 4961, 5006, 5023, 5239, 5311, 5504, 5639, 5646, 5649, 5689, 5692, 5835, 5841
  - five, 4792
  - irreducible, 236
  - less or equal to four, 5675
- dimension of
  - a Cartesian product, 1798
  - a digraph, 1243
  - a graph, 747
  - a partial order, 432
  - a partially ordered set, 474, 503, 747, 1172, 1180, 4463
  - a poset, 130, 236, 511, 1050, 4463
  - a sum of graphs, 1827
  - a tree, 1147
  - an intersection of compact convex sets, 1198
  - the space of measures on a hypergraph, 2287
- dimension six, 4792
- dimension theory, 3197
  - for posets, 560
  - of partially ordered sets, 1281

- dimension
  - thirteen, 2773
  - two, 981
- dimensionality of an ordinal structure, 4646
- dimer, 595
  - covering, 3271
- Ding, 3613, 5757
- Dinitz, 2583, 4323, 4411
  - conjecture, 4411
  - problem, 2524
- Dinitz, J, 4323
- dioid, 817, 3197
  - of scalars, 3197
- Diophantine
  - equation, 357, 507, 1037, 2774, 5055
  - inequality, 357
- Diophantine problem, 2206
  - of Frobenius, 4917
- Diophantine solution, 357
- dipolar word, 3995
- dipole move, 5430
- Dirac, 1106, 1361, 1691, 3275, 3292, 3382, 3801, 4163, 4300, 4325, 5294, 5332, 5813
  - join operation, 2667
  - minimum degree condition, 5294
- Dirac, G A, 1272, 2491, 3278, 3596
- direct
  - decomposition, 6002
  - limit, 1785
- direct product, 599, 747, 931, 1625, 1792, 1827, 2043, 2180, 2316, 2344, 2358, 2385, 2614, 2925, 3099, 3351, 3510, 3731, 3900, 4735, 5296, 5698
  - decomposition, 623, 3616, 4781
  - graph, 5107
  - of chains, 1178, 1635
  - of graphs, 5107
  - of quasigroups, 134, 177
  - of two skew chain orders, 889
- direct sum of series parallel networks, 5714
- directed acyclic
  - graph, 3589
  - multigraph, 6013
- directed and convex polygon, 4752
- directed animal, 5563
  - on a square lattice, 5563
  - on a triangular lattice, 5563
- directed
  - asymmetric graph, 2100
  - bipartite graph, 4882
  - cactus, 5135
  - circuit, 2151, 3555, 5232, 5697
  - column convex polygon, 4752
- directed complete
  - graph, 341, 4869
  - multigraph, 3163
- directed covering, 5717, *see also* DC
  - design, 5717
  - cut, 1080
- directed cycle, 1350, 1443, 1604, 2212, 2372, 2423, 2826, 3330, 3497, 4375, 4756, 4882, 5135, 5443, 5616, 5976, 5990
  - design, 3051
  - length, 2270
- directed cycle of length
  - five, 5443
  - n, 1443, 5021, 5122, 5976
  - two, 5019, 5096
- directed
  - edge, 1151
  - elementary path, 5231
- directed Euler tour, 2162, 5032
  - graph, 2162
  - transformation graph, 5032
- directed Eulerian
  - graph, 2162
  - path, 715
- directed
  - face in a planar digraph, 682
  - graph, 292, 317, 364, 426, 437, 538, 623, 730, 783, 1042, 1075, 1080, 1109, 1213, 1250, 1291, 1358, 2002, 2032, 2053, 2192, 2212, 2487, 2494, 2790, 2853, 2971, 3069, 3111, 3330, 3357, 3429, 3487, 3497, 3507, 3525, 3550, 3555, 3682, 3712, 3751, 3844, 4095, 4101, 4307, 4415, 4458, 4544, 4595, 4606, 4618, 4779, 5169, 5231, 5232, 5273, 5456, 5466, 5728, 5855, 5891
- directed Hamiltonian
  - cycle, 2211, 2372, 5472
  - path, 2211, 3790
- directed
  - interconnection network, 4175
  - multigraph, 2319, 3163
  - multilattice, 2756
  - network, 5269
  - odd cycle, 5466
- directed path, 292, 412, 437, 730, 1282, 1350, 1456, 1848, 2372, 3263, 4415, 4529, 5456, 5616, 5837, 5990
  - graph, 412
- directed path of length
  - at most n, 5631
  - two or three, 1955
- directed
  - planar map, 682
  - polyomino, 4975
  - quasi-ordered set, 1626
  - rooted tree, 4322
  - set, 1626
- directed star, 3163

- directed star (*cont.*)
  - arboricity, 5061
  - decomposition, 3163
- directed
  - switching game, 5256
  - tree, 412, 448, 1188, 3559, 4674, 5658, 5837
  - triangle, 1985, 3555, 5443
  - vertex graph, 5837, *see also* DV-graph
- directing the chosen edge, 5256
- direction of
  - motion, 3526
  - steepest descent, 705
- directional derivative, 2653, 3724
- directions determined by  $n$  points in the plane, 1428
- directly
  - indecomposable group, 6002
  - irreducible, 1173
- dirregular bipartite tournament, 4183
- Dirichlet
  - boundary conditions, 1022
  - distribution, 1231
  - function, 5571
- disc bundle, 5006
- discharging method, 5767
- discipline number of a graph, 2863
- disconnected
  - factor, 5307
  - graph, 714, 3848
  - matroid, 232
  - spanning subgraph, 3919
- disconnecting set of nodes, 3539
- discrepancy, 2460, 4342, 4508, 4719, 6006
- DISCRETA, 5926, 5927
- discrete
  - analogue of the genus of an orientable surface, 2390
  - analytic function, 304
  - conditional distribution, 3029
- discrete distribution, 3029
  - theory, 1387
- discrete
  - dynamical system, 5536
  - event dynamical system, 3197
  - Fourier transform, 1889, 4477
  - function, 443
  - geometry, 138, 932, 1950, 2016
  - Green function, 304
  - group, 4961
  - isoperimetric problem, 3079
  - kernel function, 304
  - Markov process, 1230
  - mathematics, 1411, 1546, 2136, 2179, 2471, 4461, 4471, 5420, 5996
  - metric space, 4138
  - models of continuous space, 4586
  - modular lattice, 4781
  - optimization problem, 1629
  - ordering relation, 1411
  - probability distribution, 2304
- discrete random
  - variable, 401
  - walk, 786
- discrete
  - region, 304
  - set of uniqueness, 3006
  - space, 3467
  - structure, 4101
  - torus, 3856
  - weakly modular space, 4936
- discreteness, 1411
- discriminant, 569, 3062, 4217, 4238
- disengagement algorithm, 549
- disjoint
  - Baer subplanes, 5416
  - bases, 4406, 4648
  - chains, 493
  - circles inside a unit square, 4352
  - circuits, 3613
  - cliques, 1384, 3704
  - colour sets, 2325
  - convex polygons, 2077
- disjoint covering
  - system, 2137, *see also* DCS
  - systems, 369, 2137, 2169, 2832, 3057, 3578
- disjoint cycle
  - decomposition, 3937
  - form, 1335
- disjoint
  - cycles, 3374, 4227, 5019, 5096
  - cyclic decomposition, 4024
  - directed cycles, 2883
  - edges, 1072, 1501, 4996
  - family of  $(0, 1)$ -sequences, 381
  - graphs, 458
  - ground sets, 5450
  - independent dominating sets in graphs, 487
  - intersection operation, 3201
  - intersections, 3201
- disjoint matchings, 688, 5921
  - in trees, 688
- disjoint
  - maximal independent sets of vertices, 1384
  - Mendelsohn triple systems, 3778
  - odd integer subsets, 4263
  - one way infinite paths, 742
- disjoint paths, 442, 610, 820, 1948, 4822, 5231, 5941, 6013
  - in a graphs, 982
  - in a matroid, 610
  - of bounded length, 5941

- disjoint
  - projective planes, 1512
  - residue classes, 1378, 3375
  - simple circuits, 2811
  - stable sets, 5231
  - Steiner triple systems, 190
  - subgraphs, 205, 588, 742, 973, 3278
  - subsets of integers, 2720
- disjoint translates
  - of a parallelogram, 1386
  - of convex sets, 2195
- disjoint triangles, 5284
- disjoint union, 100, 249, 517, 2477, 2806, 2920, 2925, 3094, 4406, 4513, 5340, 5786, 6014
  - of arcs, 356
  - of bases, 4648
  - of chains, 4584
  - of complete bipartite graphs, 5195
  - of cycles, 4666
  - of graphs, 3495, 5315
  - of matchings, 3813
  - of paths, 4894
  - of two spanning trees, 5256
- disjointness property, 4963
- disjunctive
  - form, 244
  - normal form, 777, 1079, 1678, 5162, *see also* DNF
- disk with holes, 4203
- dismantlability, 1625, 4092
  - of a finite poset, 5031
- dismantlable, 1625, 1778, 4092, 4303, 5031, 5304
  - graph, 4092
  - poset, 1778, 4092
- dismantling, 2010, 5304
  - scheme, 5779
- dispersed, 4764
  - arrangements of points, 620
- dispersion free
  - state, 2353
  - stochastic function, 3009
- dispersion-free, *see* dispersion free
- disruption through deletion of edges, 3871
- dissected into
  - congruent triangles, 4301
  - triangles, 4301
- dissecting a square into rectangles of equal area, 1599
- dissection, 2839
  - into 1:2 rectangles, 4624
- dissection of
  - 1:2 rectangles, 4624
  - a disc, 4704
  - an equilateral triangle into congruent triangles, 4301
- dissimilarity, 2802, 4459, 5781, 5783, 5788
  - function, 5781, 5782
  - information, 4459
- dissymmetry theorem for enriched trees, 4984
- distance, 406
  - at least three, 5678
- distance between
  - arbitrary graphs, 4790
  - graphs, 4790
- distance between two
  - semi-orders, 5167
  - subgraphs, 5305
- distance between vertices, 5352
  - of a polytope, 302
- distance
  - biregular graphs, 4214
  - bitransitive graphs, 4214
  - centre, 807
- distance connectivity, 3942
  - of a digraph, 3942
  - of a graph, 3942
- distance dimension, 2497
- distance distribution, 917
  - of homogeneous code, 917
- distance
  - dominating cycle, 2374
  - edge connectivity, 3942
  - function, 818, 2447, 3015, 4243, 4410
  - geometry, 52
- distance graph, 3189, 3323, 5240, 5812, 5905
  - clique problem, 5905
  - recognition problem, 5905
- distance hereditary, 4408
  - graph, 2093, 4408
- distance in a benzenoid, 5779
- distance matrix, 70, 428, 2197, 2654, 3861, 4129, 5368, 5796
  - of a tree, 428
  - with two nonzero stripes, 5368
- distance monotone graph, 3534
- distance of
  - a code, 1220
  - Boolean points, 2968
- distance
  - polynomial graph, 2249
  - problem, 2553, 5975
- distance regular, 1373, 2249, 4214, 4534, 5593
  - antipodal cover, 3159
  - graph, 429, 1138, 1283, 1388, 1645, 1962, 2060, 2152, 2628, 2707, 3448, 3531, 3631, 3654, 3969, 4058, 4204, 4296, 4534, 5099, 5100, 5396, 5936
  - graph of diameter three, 1645
  - subgraph, 3531
- distance sequence, 2231, 4520

- distance
  - set, 3077, 5812, 5975
  - space, 5401
  - sum, 3102
  - theorem, 948
  - to a subset, 5238
  - transitive, 979, 2249, 4204
- distance transitive antipodal, 3340
  - cover, 4204
- distance transitive digraph, 979
- distance transitive graph, 482, 5778
  - of prime order, 2249
  - of valency four, 315
- distance transitivity, 1917
- distance two
  - cycle, 5295
  - graph, 4226
- distance, Hamming  $\sim$ , 195
- distanced graph, 3311
- distance-biregular, *see* distance biregular
- distance-bitransitive, *see* distance bitransitive
- distance-dominating, *see* distance dominating
- distance-hereditary, *see* distance hereditary
- distance-regular, *see* distance regular
- distance-transitive, *see* distance transitive
- distance-transitivity, *see* distance transitivity
- distant colouring, 3795
- distinct
  - adjacent edges, 1289
  - cycles, 1666, 1848, 4181, 5802
- distinct distance set, 3078, 5197
  - in a graph, 5197
- distinct
  - distance, *see also* DD
  - distances, 3580, 5197, 5215, 5828
  - eigenvalues, 5799
  - n-sums, 4518
  - odd parts, 5899
  - representatives, 3868
  - sum sets, 4616, 5212
- distinguished
  - representatives, 4122
  - vertex, 5256
- distributed system, 4409
- distribution, 1766, 2635, 2714, 2725, 2734, 3066, 3224, 4487, 4492, 4846, 5076, 5485, 5551, 5566, 5640, 5679, 5959, 6004, 6006, 6012
- distribution of
  - 1-widths of  $(0, 1)$ -matrices, 655
  - arithmetic functions, 6004
  - coloured biwords, 4487
  - degrees of vertices, 3066
  - distances in finite sets, 1922
  - divisors, 6004
  - Euler-MacMahon, 4487
  - lattice points, 6006
  - leading digits, 3471
  - left right maxima, 1314
  - Legendre symbols, 1399
  - like objects on chessboards, 897
  - prime factors, 6004
  - regular branched prime fold covering of surfaces, 4703
- distribution theory, 1387
- distributive analogue of independent matchings, 3687
- distributive lattice, 208, 376, 474, 549, 673, 696, 845, 931, 980, 1179, 1284, 1486, 1547, 1635, 1649, 1799, 1845, 2122, 2454, 2718, 2869, 2903, 2919, 2925, 2929, 3146, 3637, 4156, 4247, 4455, 4652, 5221, 5266, 5463, 5647, 5732, 5913
  - of breadth three, 4156
  - of submodules, 546
- distributive
  - law, 5516
  - pseudocomplemented lattice, 3571
  - p-algebra, 3637
  - squag, 4669
  - sublattice, 3629
  - supermatroid, 3687
- distributivity, 2756, 5390
  - condition, 2756
- divergence of the sequence of iterated jump graphs, 5075
- divergent generating function, 1356
- diversion in a partially ordered set, 118
- divide and conquer algorithm, 1865
- divided difference, 1230, 3984, 4313, 4507
  - of a composite function, 1230
  - operator, 5844
- divided differences, 3226
- divide-and-conquer, *see* divide and conquer
- dividing the plane into atoms, 1761
- divisibility, 2781, 3086, 3827, 4578, 6003
  - condition, 2451, 2905, 4110
  - of binomial coefficients, 4245, 6003
  - property, 800, 3059, 4238, 4916
- divisible by
  - every countable semigroup, 294
  - four, 3858, 4911
- divisible design, 967, 1440, 3153, 3154, 3821, 5724
- divisible difference set, 3821, 4343, 5724, *see also* DDS
- divisible
  - semigroup, 294
  - subsequence, 2686
- division
  - algebra, 5029
  - ring, 114



- divisor function, 4810
- divisor of
  - a code of Reed-Müller type, 4134
  - a number, 30, 523, 780, 1551
  - an integer poset, 5048
- divisor-of-an-integer, *see* divisor of an integer
- Djokovic, 4289
  - relation, 5738
- $D\lambda$ -cycle, 1480, 4325
- $D\lambda$ -path, 4943
- $D_n$ , 4304, 5006, 5180, 5224
- $d_n$ , 5853
- DNA sequence, 3134
- DNF, 5162, *see also* disjunctive normal form
- DNR( $n, 3, 2$ )-BIBD, 2911
- $D_n$ -building, 5952
- Dobson, 5275
- dodecahedron, 1688, 1840, 2254
- Doignon, 5167
- domatic number, 2854, 3936, 5684
  - of a graph, 3936
  - problem, 3936
- domatic partition, 4155
- domatically critical, 2854
  - graph, 2854
- domatically full, 2854, 5684
  - block cactus graph, 5684
  - graph, 2853, 2854, 5684
- dominance, 183
  - ordering, 1643
- dominant, 3793, 5500
- dominated
  - by a metric, 5781
  - end, 5760
- dominating, 3851, 3921, 3940, 4251, 4509, 4600, 4780, 4812, 5816
- dominating circuit, 3921
  - in a graph, 3921
- dominating
  - clique, 2856, 2866, 4069, 4997, 5531
  - cycle, 1442, 2255, 2374, 2631, 2865, 3301, 3851, 4509, 4722, 5144, 5460
  - function, 4780, 4812, 5302, 5895, 5984
  - number, 4191
  - path, 1442
  - radius, 5531
- dominating set, 487, 957, 2800, 2851, 2854, 2856, 2859, 2860, 2866, 2867, 2875, 3850, 3936, 4191, 4305, 4353, 4560, 4731, 4898, 4997, 5053, 5066, 5234, 5303, 5684, 5805, 5816, 5951, 5995
  - of a graph, 5301
  - polytope, 5234
- dominating subgraph, 4251
- domination, 750, 1118, 1633, 1969, 2850, 2861, 2868, 3138, 3860, 4731, 4780, 4791, 4812, 4950, 5046, 5102, 5119, 5251, 5452, 5694, 5821, 5868, 5933, 5984
  - alteration set in a graph, 1581
  - balance, 4950
  - balanced graph, 4950
  - by queens, 5452
- domination critical, 2850
  - graph, 3887
- domination in
  - a cubic graph, 4681, 5299
  - a digraph, 5933
  - a graph, 1118, 2868, 4731, 5805, 5970
  - a hypergraph, 5694
  - a queens graph, 5046
- domination number, 750, 1118, 1581, 2552, 2668, 2850, 2851, 2859, 2863, 2868, 2875, 2939, 3138, 3254, 3782, 3803, 4003, 4019, 4305, 4334, 4353, 4731, 4805, 4809, 4898, 4950, 5046, 5066, 5102, 5302, 5453, 5655, 5816, 5874, 5950, 5982, 5984
  - of a graph, 2859, 5107, 5453, 5821
- domination
  - parameter, 1969, 2847, 2855, 2868, 3803, 4791, 5102, 5301, 5303
  - perfect, 2850
  - problem, 2861, 2864, 2866, 2868
  - property, 3563
  - related parameters, 4731
  - theory, 4353, 5102
- domination-critical, *see* domination critical
- domination-related, *see* domination related
- domino, 4284, 4408, 5249
  - configuration, 595
  - tableau, 3214
  - tiling, 1062, 5711
- dominoes on a chessboard, 2369
- domishold graph, 957, 1702
- Domke, 5951
- Donald, 2401
- Dong, F M, 5350
- Dönges, F G, 2453
- Dörfler, 3511
- Dorninger, 1787
- dot depth one, 116
- dot product, 2748, 5504
  - dimension, 5504
  - representation of a graph, 5504
- dots and boxes, 2364
- dot-depth, *see* dot depth
- Doubilet, 141, 1144, 3132
- double
  - adjacency pairs, 4413
  - bond arrangement, 5276
- double bound graph of a height one poset, 5503

- double bound graph of a poset, 5503
- double chain condition, 5219
- double circulant, 5700
  - selfdual code, 5700
- double
  - commutative step digraph, 3670
  - coset, 201, 3387
- double covering, 4623, 5473
  - graph, 5455
  - of a graph, 3310
- double critical, 2142
  - 5-chromatic graph, 2142
  - graph, 2142
- double diagonal
  - Latin square, 385
  - orthogonal Latin squares, 209
- double
  - diagonally embedded, 385
  - dominating set, 4731
  - domination in a complementary graph, 4731
  - dual representation, 5567
  - error, 1894
  - fall, 914
  - labeling, 1838
  - loop case, 5283
- double loop network, 2213, 4539
  - with minimum delay, 2213
- double
  - matroid game, 3606
  - negation, 5502
  - ray, 4410
  - rise, 914
  - selection problem, 2438
  - star, 940, 1500, 2932, 4002
  - structure of partial order and graph on a set, 3565
  - total domination of a graph, 5251
  - tree, 7
  - Youden rectangle, 3938, 3957, 3965, 5324, *see also* DYR
- doubled fixed point, 4166
- double-bond, *see* double bond
- double-circulant, *see* double circulant
- double-critical, *see* double critical
- double-diagonally, *see* double diagonally
- double-dual, *see* double dual
- double-matroid, *see* double matroid
- double-star, *see* double star
- doubling construction, 93, 1251
- doubly
  - circulant code, 1909
  - diagonal orthogonal Latin squares, 1541
- doubly diagonalized
  - Latin square, 134
  - orthogonal Latin squares, 134, 318
- doubly divisible nearly Kirkman system, 587
- doubly even
  - (72, 36, 16)-code, 1256
  - code, 2540, 2778, 2779
- doubly even selfdual
  - binary code, 1910
  - code, 1220, 4627, 5657
- doubly
  - extended Reed-Solomon code, 3975
  - infinite path, 2509
  - irreducible element, 2454, 5463
- doubly near resolvable, 2757, 3807
  - (n, 3, 2)-BIBD, 2911, 3807
- doubly
  - nonnegative matrix, 3681
  - periodic infinite graph, 1696
- doubly regular
  - asymmetric digraph, 2412, *see also* DRAD
  - of double valency  $\lambda$ , 2412
- doubly resolvable, 923, 2757
  - design, 959, 2442
  - Kirkman system, 996
- doubly stochastic, 4169
  - circulant, 3093
  - circulant matrix, 3093
  - matrix, 18, 404, 597, 1873, 2089, 3001, 4169, 5939
- doubly transitive, 107, 438, 4077
  - Steiner triple system, 4077
- doubly-even, *see* doubly even
- doubly-extended, *see* doubly extended
- doubly-infinite, *see* doubly infinite
- doubly-periodic, *see* doubly periodic
- doubly-stochastic, *see* doubly stochastic
- doubly-transitive, *see* doubly transitive
- Douglas, 5281
- Dowling, 388, 601, 3783, 5972
  - geometry, 5057, 5972
  - lattice, 3783, 4813, 4946
- down up
  - matching, 3118
  - permutation, 1266
- Downey, 3686
- downset, 4253, 5022, 5086
- down-set, *see* downset
- down-up, *see* down up
- Doyen, 3164, 3708, 3760
  - construction, 3164
- Doyen-Wilson theorem, 5442, 5535
- DRAD, 2412, *see also* doubly regular asymmetric digraph
- Dragan, 5439
- Drake, 5593
  - inequality, 5475
- drawing a group, 5582

- drawing an order with few slopes, 2742
- drawing of
  - a complete graph, 5811
  - sets of cycles, 4023
- drawing
  - strategy, 2681
  - without replacement, 154
- Dress, 3575, 6024
  - exponentiation of a virtual G-set, 4249
- Drmotá, 5320
- Drouffe, J-M, 4961
- DS sequence, *see* DS-sequence
- DSC, 2137, *see also* degree sequence condition
- DSV computed, *see* DSV-computed
- DSV-computed, 5568
- DS-sequence, 5618, 5954, *see also*
  - Davenport-Schinzel sequence
- DTOL
  - language, 488
  - sequence equivalence problem, 1429
  - system, 488
- Du, 4359, 4788, 5152, 5534
- dual, 131, 263, 284, 405, 642, 761, 870, 891, 921, 991, 1100, 1162, 1686, 1755, 1937, 2070, 2353, 2380, 2475, 2499, 2597, 2635, 2776, 3060, 3200, 3201, 3338, 3356, 3416, 3422, 3438, 3459, 3484, 3543, 3568, 3750, 3793, 3962, 4025, 4072, 4079, 4104, 4135, 4626, 4646, 4688, 5074, 5426, 5516, 5630, 5772, 5780, 5852, 5864, 5971, 5988
- dual affine, 2797
  - plane, 4079
  - point residue, 2797
- dual
  - BCH code, 4677
  - binary code, 1910
  - blocking set, 5385
  - category, 3479
  - cellular decomposition, 1937
  - class of planar graphs, 2658
  - closure, 3604
  - code, 759, 2170, 2500, 3442, 3446, 4001, 4590, 4966, 5238
  - degeneracy, 814
  - degree sequence, 1694
  - distance, 3404, 5795
  - distances, 2931, 2985
  - Ellentuck theorem, 2281
  - equivalence, 1649, 3222, 3223
  - evacuation, 4143
- dual form, 1054
  - of sliding, 4989
- dual
  - function, 2230
  - $G_2$ -hexagon, 5403
- dual graph, 1803, 3356, 4688, 4706, 5779
  - of the map, 522
- dual
  - grid, 5405
  - hypergraph, 642, 4952, 5694
  - hyperoval, 5393
  - imbedding, 1019
  - inductive definition, 2600
  - integrality, 3248
  - isomorphisms, 4025
  - Knuth relation, 3222
  - König property, 5074
  - Krull dimension, 5630
  - Kuratowski theorem, 1054
  - line code, 3421
  - Lüneburg plane, 4993
  - map, 3750
  - matroid, 405
- dual minor, 4409
  - function, 4409
- dual monotone
  - DNF, 5162
  - irredundant disjunctive normal form, 5162
- dual
  - normed plane, 5152
  - n-arc, 3962
- dual of
  - a 2-Steiner system, 1214
  - a 3-connected planar graph, 1463
  - a BCH code, 4677
  - a connected linear graph, 1214
  - a generalized interval order, 5759
  - a graph, 122, 252
  - a linear program, 3248
  - a matroid, 2452
  - a partial geometry, 1663
  - a splitting, 2070
  - a theorem due to Lovász, 766
  - an affine plane, 2380
  - the Melas code, 2635
  - the point derivate of a residual design, 986
  - t-design, 1214
- dual pair, 1847, 2390, 5852
  - of cellular decompositions, 1847
- dual
  - plane, 5152
  - point residue, 5952
  - poset, 131
  - problem, 814, 1060, 5786
  - question, 4093
  - recurrence relation, 5852
  - restriction, 1064
  - result, 408
  - rook polynomial, 5426
  - theory, 1019

- dual thin, 5902
  - module, 5902
- dual
  - transportation problem, 705
  - tree, 4688
  - weight enumerators, 3568
- duality, 8, 113, 613, 694, 1187, 1477, 1733, 2028, 2203, 2312, 2355, 2658, 3110, 3229, 3543, 3568, 3637, 4119, 4180, 4281, 4497, 5162, 5300, 5971
  - between arrays, 1187
  - for permutations, 2390
  - in a graph family, 3543
  - map, 2499
  - of T-fractions, 4858
  - on Lie algebras, 5567
  - principle, 1060, 1435, 1733, 3459
- duality theorem, 694
  - of graph embedding, 2597
  - of linear programming, 694
- dualization, 675
- dually atomistic, 3071
  - lattice, 3071
- dually chordal graph, 4997
- dually isomorphic, 623, 5502
  - design, 4025, 5520
- dual-degree, *see* dual degree
- dual-minor, *see* dual minor
- dual-thin, *see* dual thin
- Duby, 332
- Duchet, 1604, 1735, 4814, 5439, 5466, 5776
  - conjecture, 5548
  - kernel conjecture, 5466, 5548
  - type theorem, 5439
- Duchet, P, 2144, 2826, 5161, 5439, 5548
- Dudeney, 3036
  - round table problem, 3036
  - set, 3036
- Duffin, R J, 5146
- Duffus, 4092, 4781, 5304, 5704
- Duffus, D, 1436, 1792
- Duijvestijn, 3414
- Duke
  - contiguity theorem, 3109
  - interpolation theorem, 4117
  - theorem, 3109
- Dulmage, 108, 2150, 4779
- Dulmage-Mendelsohn theorem, 4779
- Dulucq, S, 4506
- Dulucq-Sagan fundamental algorithm, 4506
- dumbbell graph, 3387
- dummy arc, 2428
- Dumont, 1003, 1357, 4504, 4861
  - modified Ghandi polynomial, 920
  - polynomial, 1357
- Dumont-Foata polynomial, 1003, 4504, 4861
- Dunbar, 1090, 5895
- duplex transmission, 1897
- duplicate transmission, 2290
- duplications of existing edge, 2154
- Durfee square
  - identity, 1637
  - of a partition, 1637
- Dushnik, 236, 503
- Dushnik-Miller dimension of a partially ordered set, 747
- Dutton, 1747, 2000
- DV graph, *see* DV-graph
- DV-graph, 5837, *see also* directed vertex graph
- dwarf, 2237
- dyadic tree, 4100
- Dyck language, 942, 1193
  - with one type of bracket, 1193
- Dyck
  - map, 2254
  - path, 2719, 4282, 5373, 5551, 5768
  - word, 1193, 2719
  - words, 1944
- Dyck, W, 2254
- Dyck-language, *see* Dyck language
- Dye, R H, 1663
- dynamic
  - programming, 225, 2860, 2864, 3665, 4956, 5044
  - Ramsey theory, 5945
  - storage allocation, 2923
- dynamical system, 5536, 5909
- dynamics, 2896
- Dynkin diagram, 1947
- DYR, 3957, 5324, *see also* double Youden rectangle
- Dyson, 2655
  - conjecture, 1376
- D-admissible extensions, 2508
- d-arrangeable graph, *see* n-arrangeable graph
- d-arrangement, *see* n-arrangement
- d-ary, *see* n-ary
  - quasigroup, *see* n-ary quasigroup
- D-class symmetric association scheme, 5902
- d-cluster, *see* n-cluster
- d-connected, *see* n-connected
- d-connectedness, *see* n-connectedness
- d-convex, *see* n-convex
- d-convexity, *see* n-convexity
- d-covered, *see* n-covered
- d-critical, *see* n-critical
- d-cube, *see* n-cube
- D-cycle, 1442
- d-dimensional, *see* n-dimensional
- d-disjunct, *see* n-disjunct
- d-distance, *see* n-distance

- D-finiteness, 3216  
 D-graph, 4437  
 D-hypergroup, 4746  
 D-interval hypergraph, 560  
 d-isodecomposable, *see* n-isodecomposable  
 d-manifold, *see* n-manifold  
 D-module, 727  
 D-optimal design, 1931, 2910, 5110, 5860  
     of order hundred fifty, 5860  
     of order hundred two, 3285  
 D-optimal weighing design, 4130  
 D-path, 1442  
 d-polytope, *see* n-polytope  
 d-pure, *see* n-pure  
 d-regular, *see* n-regular  
 d-simplex, *see* n-simplex  
 d-space, *see* n-space  
 d-step, *see* n-step  
 d-uniform, *see* n-uniform  
     hypergraph, *see* n-uniform hypergraph
- E**
- (e, n, q)-code, *see* (n, k, q)-code  
 $E^3$ , 2254  
 ear, 5361  
     decomposition, 2010, 2312  
     of a triangulation, 4688  
 earliest birthday, 5280  
 Eaton, 5636  
 Eberhard theorem, 186  
 Eberhard type  
     problem, 1701  
     theorem, 308  
 ECC, 370, *see also* exactly covering congruence  
 eccentric  
     graph, 1879  
     sequence, 524, 4041  
 eccentric set, 524  
     in a graph, 524  
 eccentricity, 524, 4797  
 echelon form, 72  
 Ecker, A, 3186  
 Eckhoff, 3992  
 ECO method, 5576  
 economics, 3235  
 Edelberg, 1781  
 Edelman, 3222, 5652  
 Edelman, P, 4763  
 Edelman-Greene insertion, 4985  
 Edelsbrunner, 3208  
 Edelstein, M 2675M. Hall, M, 2058  
 edge, 7, 9, 25, 106, 129, 142, 148, 150, 157, 168,  
     169, 171, 174, 202, 205, 214, 223, 260, 262,  
     263, 266, 273, 280, 284, 286, 287, 289, 302,  
     309, 317, 321, 333, 341, 346, 358, 361, 364,  
     367, 368, 391, 397, 412, 431, 440, 441, 460,  
     501, 502, 518, 522, 528, 536, 552, 560, 597,  
     600, 618, 623, 636, 637, 640, 650, 663, 670,  
     679, 682, 687, 690, 705, 712, 715, 718, 734,  
     737, 743, 752, 753, 761, 769, 773, 798, 801,  
     818, 821, 822, 825, 831, 837, 863, 882, 894,  
     900, 903, 909, 912, 937, 939, 940, 963, 984,  
     1010, 1012, 1017, 1034, 1041, 1049, 1059,  
     1061, 1069, 1070, 1077, 1092, 1093, 1096,  
     1097, 1102, 1107, 1116, 1146, 1149, 1154,  
     1212, 1219, 1261, 1265, 1276, 1278, 1302,  
     1309, 1316, 1334, 1348, 1353, 1370, 1375,  
     1385, 1386, 1409, 1412, 1416, 1417, 1425,  
     1433, 1434, 1442, 1444, 1477, 1501, 1502,  
     1530, 1536, 1546, 1553, 1554, 1557, 1561,  
     1580, 1610, 1613, 1619, 1622, 1636, 1682,  
     1686, 1691, 1696, 1698, 1707, 1727, 1729,  
     1731, 1733, 1735, 1747, 1752, 1783, 1801,  
     1838, 1857, 1864, 1883, 1916, 1921, 1927,  
     1933, 1944, 1976, 1993, 1995, 1997, 2000,  
     2002, 2015, 2018, 2019, 2034, 2048, 2069,  
     2094, 2100, 2130, 2144, 2154, 2162, 2235,  
     2239, 2260, 2282, 2284, 2285, 2321, 2324,  
     2331, 2333, 2336, 2352, 2370, 2376, 2388,  
     2391, 2393, 2396, 2401, 2406, 2409, 2415,  
     2424, 2435, 2437, 2446, 2450, 2471, 2483,  
     2486, 2488, 2494, 2497, 2506, 2509, 2510,  
     2511, 2512, 2521, 2529, 2533, 2539, 2551,  
     2559, 2563, 2577, 2582, 2601, 2604, 2624,  
     2625, 2641, 2647, 2650, 2658, 2659, 2667,  
     2670, 2680, 2681, 2691, 2699, 2706, 2713,  
     2716, 2736, 2784, 2796, 2806, 2811, 2814,  
     2815, 2816, 2821, 2823, 2827, 2835, 2843,  
     2850, 2851, 2854, 2865, 2872, 2874, 2887,  
     2900, 2902, 2907, 2909, 2915, 2930, 2958,  
     2976, 2994, 2995, 3005, 3009, 3012, 3017,  
     3026, 3037, 3061, 3075, 3082, 3083, 3084,  
     3087, 3098, 3102, 3105, 3111, 3118, 3120,  
     3130, 3142, 3148, 3176, 3189, 3192, 3199,  
     3200, 3210, 3212, 3249, 3256, 3258, 3263,  
     3276, 3292, 3303, 3323, 3324, 3326, 3334,  
     3337, 3340, 3384, 3394, 3396, 3403, 3429,  
     3492, 3505, 3506, 3533, 3560, 3572, 3573,  
     3588, 3599, 3606, 3609, 3620, 3638, 3640,  
     3643, 3653, 3657, 3658, 3664, 3673, 3683,  
     3690, 3701, 3732, 3734, 3745, 3750, 3763,  
     3768, 3772, 3777, 3803, 3813, 3819, 3820,  
     3830, 3832, 3837, 3839, 3840, 3842, 3843,  
     3848, 3849, 3850, 3855, 3864, 3877, 3902,  
     3915, 3921, 3927, 3928, 3931, 3943, 3953,  
     3955, 3963, 3967, 3974, 3977, 3989, 4002,  
     4004, 4018, 4029, 4044, 4048, 4049, 4050,  
     4056, 4057, 4059, 4111, 4113, 4135, 4140,  
     4141, 4155, 4157, 4174, 4181, 4193, 4201,  
     4210, 4215, 4218, 4257, 4269, 4276, 4309,  
     4320, 4324, 4339, 4348, 4349, 4350, 4371,

- edge (*cont.*), 4374, 4378, 4385, 4389, 4391, 4396, 4399, 4423, 4441, 4443, 4490, 4509, 4514, 4524, 4538, 4544, 4545, 4577, 4594, 4595, 4606, 4608, 4611, 4615, 4620, 4632, 4636, 4638, 4658, 4682, 4691, 4692, 4694, 4714, 4721, 4723, 4727, 4737, 4747, 4749, 4754, 4765, 4767, 4782, 4787, 4796, 4811, 4826, 4834, 4836, 4838, 4843, 4864, 4871, 4873, 4875, 4881, 4891, 4896, 4901, 4904, 4909, 4919, 4925, 4939, 4948, 4953, 4991, 4996, 5009, 5019, 5032, 5040, 5053, 5054, 5055, 5070, 5074, 5075, 5096, 5101, 5118, 5124, 5125, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5135, 5139, 5173, 5183, 5185, 5192, 5208, 5230, 5231, 5243, 5257, 5265, 5276, 5277, 5288, 5298, 5303, 5319, 5322, 5326, 5333, 5342, 5362, 5363, 5364, 5366, 5380, 5382, 5413, 5431, 5444, 5445, 5454, 5466, 5480, 5481, 5489, 5501, 5503, 5508, 5525, 5529, 5542, 5548, 5575, 5582, 5584, 5585, 5588, 5590, 5591, 5614, 5623, 5644, 5652, 5654, 5656, 5664, 5670, 5674, 5680, 5683, 5694, 5713, 5716, 5719, 5723, 5738, 5750, 5771, 5776, 5783, 5788, 5800, 5802, 5803, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5816, 5829, 5831, 5837, 5857, 5858, 5862, 5871, 5874, 5888, 5889, 5891, 5901, 5905, 5919, 5934, 5950, 5966, 5979, 5981, 5990, 6018, 6025, 6030, 6034
- 3-colouring, 263, 2482, 3262
- achromatic number of a complete graph, 2483
- adding technique, 180
- arboricity, 4867
- bijection, 1641
- edge chromatic, 4329
  - 4-critical graph, 4329
  - automorphism group, 2672, 4023
  - difference sequence, 5437
- edge chromatic number, 129, 1619, 1759, 4574, 5669
  - of a graph, 3265
- edge clique cover, 2827
  - number, 1127, 1747, 2827
- edge
  - clique covering, 2827
  - coloration, *see* edge colouration
  - colored, *see* edge coloured
  - colouration theorem, 766
- edge coloured, 4608, 4611
  - complete graph, 912, 1518, 1557, 2214
  - digraph, 5616
  - directed graph, 5810
  - graph, 629, 1489, 1937, 4302, 5230, 5430, 5589, 5719, 5857
  - multigraph, 5230, 5719
  - tournament, 2002, 4756
- edge colouring, 14, 127, 361, 439, 514, 1033, 1235, 1268, 1696, 2087, 2479, 2484, 3490, 3745, 3964, 3974, 4067, 4769, 4782, 4909, 4954, 4991, 5158, 5272, 5510, 5669, 5680, 5776, 5857, 6000
  - algorithm, 4769
  - conjecture, 2069, 4769
  - of a cubic graph, 361
  - of a graph, 2164, 4067, 4346, 4819, 5767
  - of a multigraph, 2484
  - of a simple graph, 2479
  - problem, 14, 1155
- edge complementary, 1553
- edge connected, 397, 1097, 1993
  - components, 3683
  - graph, 886, 3297, 3544, 3653, 3766, 3846, 5080
  - graphs, 479, 3599
- edge connectivity, 121, 260, 266, 397, 745, 798, 947, 1158, 1216, 1346, 1392, 1711, 2109, 2159, 2333, 2378, 4050, 4867, 5025, 5263, 5384, 5620, 5683
  - of a graph, 260
- edge
  - contraction, 227, 1054, 2657, 3543
  - cosymmetric graph, 1071
  - cover by paths, 769
  - covering by cliques, 2827
- edge covering number, 2188, 2396, 5074
  - of a graph, 1278
- edge covering theorem, 1278
- edge critical, 3199
  - multigraph, 1510
- edge crossing, 2482
- edge cut, 1392
  - set, 2333, 4360
- edge
  - decomposable, 5592
  - decomposition, 2895
- edge degree, 1442, 4514
  - condition, 5707
  - profile, 4514
  - sequence, 5378
- edge
  - deleted subgraph, 640, 5487
  - deletion, 3067
- edge density, 3961, 4620, 4759, 5429
  - constraint, 2294
- edge
  - disconnectivity, 798
  - direction preserving map, 174
- edge disjoint, 449, 715, 812, 982, 1204, 1711, 2427, 2515, 2551, 2993, 3184, 5047, 5500, 5549, 5620, 5703, 5928
  - 1-factors, 4874
  - circuits, 364

- edge disjoint (*cont.*)
  - complete graphs, 5118
  - decomposition, 4226
- edge disjoint directed
  - 4-cycles, 341
  - cycles, 3051
- edge disjoint factors, 3184
- edge disjoint Hamilton
  - circuits, 449
  - cycles, 2005, 4339, 5666
- edge disjoint
  - hypergraphs, 2376
  - isomorphic subgraphs, 3777
  - limbs, 4761
  - matching, 2005
  - maximal planar graphs, 5549
  - minimum weight connected spanning  $n$ -edge subgraphs, 5703
  - $n$ -cycles, 2582
  - $n$ -stars, 1204
  - one-factors, 4874
  - parallel classes, 5284
  - paths, 1711, 1987, 2820, 3599, 5500, 5786, 5891
  - pentagons, 1750, 4031
  - perfect matchings, 2993, 3105
  - placement, 4922, 5134
- edge disjoint spanning
  - forests, 3572
  - trees, 2872, 4866, 5703
- edge disjoint
  - subforests, 3210
  - subgraphs, 621, 1921, 1952, 1982, 5198
  - trails, 5147
  - trees, 457
  - triangles, 4226, 4349, 5889
  - union, 3657, 3742
- edge domatic
  - number, 4155
  - partition, 4155
- edge dominating
  - number, 3627
  - set, 3850, 4155
- edge
  - domination, 4155
  - end, 1944
  - $\eta$ -extraconnectivity, 5871
  - extraconnectivity, 5288
  - extraction, 2657
- edge face
  - chromatic number, 4598
  - colouring of a plane graph, 4350
- edge forwarding index, 4102
- edge frame, 5431
  - of a graph, 5431
- edge framing number, 5431
  - of a graph, 5431
- edge gluing, 4712
  - of graphs, 4712
- edge graph, 228, 1063, 1442, 1865, 5239, 5345, 5788
- edge Hamiltonian, 1752, 2395, 2722, 5032
  - property, 2395, 2722
- edge
  - homogeneously embedded, 5431
  - hypomorphism, 3919
  - identification complexity of a graph, 3963
  - independence number, 1460, 2396
  - induced subgraph, 3848, 5075
- edge integrity, 3854, 3871, 3902
  - of a graph, 3871
- edge intersection, 1857
  - graph of paths in a tree, 1864, *see also* EPT graph
  - of paths in a tree, 1857
- edge isomorphic graphs, 1709
- edge isomorphism, 1709, 1887, 5431
  - of graphs, 1709
- edge jump, 5075
- edge labeled
  - directed graph, 4066
  - skew hook, 984
- edge labeling, 1682, 4198, 5055, 5366, 5824
  - of a graph, 4198
- edge map of a graph, 2136
- edge maximal, 3659, 4545
  - graph, 1619
- edge minimal, 5951
  - kernel less connected digraphs, 5548
- edge
  - monomorphism, 5147
  - move, 4790
  - multiplication, 752
  - multiplicity, 4398
  - neighbourhood, 4141
  - nucleus, 690
  - $n$ -colouring, 6000
  - $n$ -reduction, 5542
- edge of
  - a cell, 4768
  - a complete graph, 2214, 6034
  - a finite graph, 921
  - a graph, 1553, 1860, 3481, 3505, 3843, 3848, 3981, 4474, 4707, 5136, 5251, 5966
  - a path, 2409
- edge
  - operation, 4790
  - ordered graph, 1682
  - orientation, 1049
- edge packing, 2397
  - an  $(n, k)$ -cut, 2397
  - an  $(n, k)$ -path, 2397

- edge packing (*cont.*)
  - bounds, 2397
  - by network cut sets, 2397
- edge packing by Steiner
  - cut sets, 2397
  - trees, 2397
- edge packing
  - of a graph, 2397
  - problem, 2397
  - spanning trees, 2397
- edge packings of an  $(n, k)$ -cut set, 2397
- edge pancyclic, 3152, 4275
  - block intersection graph, 3152
- edge partition, 2577, 5181, 5623
  - number, 809
  - system, 3512
- edge
  - path hypergraph, 1414
  - perfectness, 4707
  - permutation, 4213
- edge preserving
  - majority function, 3314
  - map, 2316
  - selfmap, 2248
  - vertex mapping, 5371
- edge probability, 2419, 2730, 2739, 4357
  - threshold, 3391
- edge
  - Ramsey class, 3268
  - reconstructability of a graph, 5382
  - reconstructibility, 803
  - reconstructible, 803, 4268, 4636, 5487
- edge reconstruction, 4268
  - conjecture, 640, 3919
  - of an infinite graph, 3121
- edge relation, 2209
- edge removing game, 4443
  - of star type, 4443
- edge search, 3690, 5010
- edge set, 368, 734, 744, 783, 805, 826, 888, 903,
  - 1034, 1075, 1375, 1529, 1542, 1565, 1610, 1795, 2038, 2300, 2328, 2376, 2395, 2415, 2416, 2604, 2617, 2647, 2691, 2806, 2815, 2827, 2906, 2915, 2987, 3273, 3502, 3560, 3840, 3927, 4360, 4429, 4474, 4896, 4935, 5012, 5041, 5055, 5128, 5195, 5622, 5738, 5749, 5921
  - of a directed graph, 781
  - of a graph, 367, 1034, 4963, 5181, 5312
- edge
  - signed graph, 5455
  - signing, 3648, 5455
  - subgraph, 3745
  - subset, 5192
  - sum, 4367
  - symmetric, 1071
  - toughness, 3572, 5125
  - transfer, 5075
- edge transitive, 3530, 3772, 3907, 5596
  - digraph, 4307
  - graph, 3530
  - orientation, 4307
  - planar strip, 3130
  - strip, 3130
- edge
  - transitivity, 3284, 4307
  - valuation, 3835
  - weighted graph, 1605, 4589
- edges
  - having one vertex in common, 753
  - of only two types, 1993, 3326, 4276, 4901
- edge-3-colouring, *see* edge 3-colouring
- edge-adding, *see* edge adding
- edge-arboricity, *see* edge arboricity
- edge-bijection, *see* edge bijection
- edge-chromatic, *see* edge chromatic
- edge-clique, *see* edge clique
  - covering number, 4365
- edge-coloration, *see* edge colouration
- edge-colored, *see* edge coloured
- edge-colouration, 766, *see* edge colouration
- edge-coloured, *see* edge coloured
- edge-connected, *see* edge connected
- edge-connectivity, *see* edge connectivity
- edge-contraction, *see* edge contraction
- edge-crossing, *see* edge crossing
- edge-cut, *see* edge cut
  - set, *see* edge cut set
- edge-cutset, *see* edge cut set
- edge-decomposable, *see* edge decomposable
- edge-decomposition, *see* edge decomposition
- edge-deleted, *see* edge deleted
- edge-deletion, 3543, *see* edge deletion
- edge-density, *see* edge density
- edge-diconnectivity, *see* edge diconnectivity
- edge-direction-preserving, *see* edge direction
  - preserving
- edge-disjoint, *see* edge disjoint
- edge-end, *see* edge end
- edge-extraconnectivity, *see* edge extraconnectivity
- edge-extraction, *see* edge extraction
- edge-face, *see* edge face
- edge-forwarding, *see* edge forwarding
  - index of a Frobenius graph, 5602
- edge-gluing, *see* edge gluing
- edge-graph, *see* edge graph
- edge-Hamiltonian, *see* edge Hamiltonian
- edge-induced, *see* edge induced
- edge-integrity, *see* edge integrity
- edge-isomorphic, *see* edge isomorphic
- edge-isomorphism, *see* edge isomorphism



- edge-labeled, *see* edge labeled
- edge-map, *see* edge map
- edge-minimal, *see* edge minimal
- edge-multiplication, *see* edge multiplication
- edge-ordered, *see* edge ordered
- edge-packing, *see* edge packing
- edge-pancyclic, *see* edge pancyclic
- edge-partition, *see* edge partition
- edge-path, *see* edge path
- edge-permutation, *see* edge permutation
- edge-preserving, *see* edge preserving
- edge-probability, *see* edge probability
- edge-Ramsey, *see* edge Ramsey
- edge-reconstructible, *see* edge reconstructible
- edge-reconstruction, *see* edge reconstruction
- edge-removing game, *see* edge removing game
- edge-set, *see* edge set
- edge-signed, *see* edge signed
- edge-toughness, *see* edge toughness
- edge-transitive, *see* edge transitive
  - graph, *see* edge transitive graph
- edge-weighted, *see* edge weighted
- Edmonds, 124, 283, 1080, 1565, 1784, 1845, 2314, 2425, 4060
  - alternating tree, 2642
  - blossom operation, 958
  - coupling algorithm, 958
  - covering theorem, 4141
  - matching polytope, 283
  - polytopes, 120
  - problem, 1565
  - technique, 180
  - theory of matroid partition, 351
- Edmonds, J., 1080
- Edmonds-Giles
  - basic theorem on TDI systems, 3248
  - theorem, 3248
- Edmonds-Johnson min-max relation, 3713
- EDS, 5438, *see also* efficient dominating set
- education, 3235
- Edwards, 5459, 5723, 5827
- Edwards-Erdős inequality, 5827
- effective
  - additive basis for the integers, 4400
  - asymptotics, 4849
  - determination of a regular expression, 700
- effectiveness, 5117
- effectivity function, 4814
- efficiency, 1897, 3134, 3429, 5117, 5883
  - of a graph, 5438
- efficient
  - algorithm, 412, 2414, 3689, 4539, 5766
  - circuit, 3465
  - colouring, 4909
  - data structure, 4473
  - efficient dominating
    - function, 4780, 4812
    - set, 4560, 4780, 4812, 5438, *see also* EDS
  - efficient domination, 5438
    - in a graph, 4780, 4812
  - efficient
    - rearrangement of desks, 406
    - strategy, 3667
    - Y-dominating function, 4780, 4812
- efficiently colourable, 3791
- Egecioglu, 2900
- Egerváry, 1640
- Eggleton, 583
- Eggleton, R B., 583
- Egorychev, 4927
- EGQ, 3159
- Egyptian magic graph, 4198
- Ehrhart enumerative theory of polytopes, 4497
- Ehrenfeucht, 5158
  - conjecture, 1429
- Ehrhart polynomial, 2764
  - of a convex polytope, 2764
- eiffel free graph, 6010
- eigenspace, 5238
- eigenvalue, 77, 374, 504, 762, 1373, 2060, 3258, 3519, 3581, 3669, 3720, 3732, 4014, 4129, 4711, 5238, 5305, 5382, 5489, 5529, 5607, 5676, 5771, 5798, 5799, 5912, 6012
  - bound, 3576
  - multiplicity, 1373
- eigenvalue of
  - a distance regular graph, 2628
  - a finite graph, 3669
  - a generalized Moore geometry, 2243
  - a graph, 3012, 3669, 3892, 5607, 6012
  - a matrix, 4711
  - a random matrix, 140
  - a tree, 4014
  - an adjacency matrix, 536, 3892
- eigenvalue property in graphs, 3581
- eigenvector, 5305
- eight
  - connection graph, 5862
  - edges, 2446
  - treble bob minor method, 3876
- eight-colouring, *see also* 8-colouring
- eight-connected, *see also* 8-connected
- eight-cycle, *see also* 8-cycle
- Eilenberg, 306
- EIP, 1780, *see also* Erdős intersection property
- Eisenstein lattices, 4229
- El Gamal, 1874
- elation, 1991
  - axis, 1991
  - net, 1991

- electoral system, 2223
- electric network, 3245
- electrical network, 3245, 5910
- elegant graph, 3080
- element regular, 5968
  - design, 5962, 5968
- element weighted matroid, 1605
- elemental fragments, 4234
- elementary Abelian group, 3315, 5602, 5728
  - of order 64, 3548
- elementary Abelian
  - p-group, 5728
  - Steiner system, 2141
- elementary
  - bipartite graph, 1040, 5361
  - boundary operation, 2690
  - chain, 2437
  - contraction, 1262, 2486
  - deformation, 3574
  - edge operation, 4790
  - map, 388, 723
  - ordered set, 4259
- elementary path, 1163, 2064, 4809
  - of length  $n$ , 1466
- elementary
  - $p^n$ -group, 383
  - set, 4675
  - strong map, 215
  - substructure, 4468
- elementary symmetric
  - function, 3231, 4981
  - polynomial, 2326
- elementary topos, 827
- element-regular, *see* element regular
- element-weighted, *see* element weighted
- Elgot, 306
- Ellentuck, 2281
  - space, 2281
  - theorem, 2281, 3475
- Elliot, 3315
- Elliott, 203
- elliptic
  - curve, 583, 3754, 6024
  - function, 1073
  - hypermap, 4972
  - quadric, 5415, 5621
  - semiplane, 2579
- Ellis, 4171
- EL-labelable ranked lattice, 5434
- El-Zahar, 5943
- embeddability, 967, 1745, 1779, 1787, 5780
  - problem, 4086
- embeddable, 3820, 3991, 4078, 4129, 5029, 5279, 5767
  - Fullerene, 5780
- embeddable in
  - a projective plane, 3991
  - a surface, 5767
  - a surface of low genus, 5767
- embeddable
  - modular lattice, 3623
  - n-net of valency  $k$ , 899
  - planar graph, 122
  - Steiner system, 2569
  - transversal design, 967
- embedded
  - dual, 3356
  - graph, 3356, 5599
- embedded in
  - a manifold, 2082
  - a Pappian plane, 4078
  - a projective plane, 192, 1503, 1568, 2225, 3194, 3648
- embedded unicycle, 1338
- embeddability in a Kirkman triple system, 1882
- embedding, 64, 192, 385, 452, 518, 606, 615, 804, 1033, 1045, 1147, 1210, 1288, 1331, 1338, 1463, 1503, 1716, 1738, 1745, 2087, 2098, 2232, 2436, 2597, 2658, 2732, 2978, 3086, 3299, 3311, 3468, 3486, 3741, 3886, 3990, 3991, 4085, 4338, 4357, 4390, 4396, 4398, 4456, 4489, 4563, 4682, 4706, 4919, 5009, 5145, 5421, 5432, 5585, 5599, 5689, 5769, 5964, *see also* imbedding
  - a, *see also* embedding of a
- embedding in
  - a book, 5585
  - a projective plane, 4117
- embedding of
  - a  $(0, \alpha)$ -geometry in  $PG(n, q)$ , 1738
  - a complete graph, 5689
  - a digraph, 5279
- embedding of a finite
  - linear space, 2225
  - poset, 376
- embedding of a graph, 452, 1338, 2436, 2611, 3920, 5758
  - in a book, 5585
  - in a surface, 2611
  - in the plane, 1949
- embedding of
  - a linear space, 2342
  - a manifold, 5078
  - a maximal clique, 1970
  - a metric space, 3198
- embedding of a partial
  - complete permutation, 2358
  - extended triple system, 5367
  - Mendelsohn triple system, 2187

- embedding of a planar
  - graph, 4706
  - map in a grid, 2531
- embedding of
  - a residual design, 1288
  - a set of rational points in lower dimension, 5790
  - a signed graph, 3089
  - a toroidal graph, 1463
  - a tree, 3886
  - a triangle free graph, 620
  - an apex graph, 5432
  - an incidence structure, 5421
  - an  $n$ -ary quasigroup, 1964
  - edges around an articulation point, 3886
  - $K_n$ , 5689
- embedding
  - problem, 5145
  - theorem, 396, 530, 606, 1275, 1331, 3161, 4368, 4427, 5406
- embracing, 4987
- emi-octahedron, 5405
- empire, 1520, 5823, *see also* m-pire
- empirical logarithmic
  - distribution law, 3471
  - law, 3471
- empirical logic, 189
- empty convex subset, 3477
- empty graph, 3061, 3394, 3683
  - on  $n$  vertices, 2056
- empty
  - invariance, 2650
  - triangle, 5811
  - vertex, 5208
  - word, 2546, 5492
- emulsive, 5776
- encoding, 72, 3232, 4288, 4881, 5006, 6032
  - rule, 6032
- encounter problem, 4271
- end
  - as an ideal point, 4099
  - block, 4714
  - faithful forest, 3128
- end faithful spanning tree, 3127, 3128, 5760
  - conjecture, 3127
- end faithfulness, 3128
- end in
  - a digraph, 5456
  - a graph, 1265, 3116, 4108
  - a maximal order, 4100, 4764
  - a spanning tree, 3376
  - an infinite graph, 3320, 3376, 4099, 4994
  - an undirected graph, 5456
- end
  - order of a digraph, 5456
  - orthodox graph, 4818
- end preserving
  - spanning tree omitting some prescribed set of ends, 5760
  - tree, 5760
- end regular, 4818
  - bipartite graphs, 4818
  - graphs, 4818
- end respecting subdivision of the dyadic tree, 4764
- end structure, 3247
  - of a graph, 3247
- end vertex, 831, 4320, 4509, 4761, 5294, 5588
  - label, 3082
- endocirculant digraph, 5931
- endofunctor, 3770
- endohomologous, 5746
- endohomology, 5746
- endomorphism, 340, 1765, 2638, 3487, 3508, 4915, 5931
  - class, 3508
  - monoid, 2203, 3508, 3637, 4818
- endomorphism of
  - a graph, 24, 135, 992
  - a tree, 3839
- endomorphism semigroup, 311, 992, 4736
- endomorphism spectrum, 3508
  - of a graph, 3508
- endomorphism type, 3508
  - zero mod two, 3508
- endo-circulant, *see* endocirculant
- endo-homologous, *see* endohomologous
- endo-homology, *see* endohomology
- endpoint, 5902
  - free tree, 3124
  - placement, 1856
  - sequence, 3660
- endpoint-free, *see* endpoint free
- end-block, *see* end block
- end-faithful, *see* end faithful
- end-orthodox, *see* end orthodox
- end-preserving, *see* end preserving
- end-respecting, *see* end respecting
- end-vertex, *see* end vertex
- energy, 5072
  - of a graph, 4016
- Engel, 800
- engineering design, 26
- $E_k^n$ , 1504
- enlargement of a group, 3796
- Enomoto, 5775
- enriched
  - category, 2984
  - plethystic tree, 3859
  - species, 5204
  - tree, 3225
- entire chromatic number, 4598

- entire graph, 527, 5953
- Entringer, 1377, 1764
  - integer, 1266
- Entringer, R., 2058, 4052
- entropy function, 4569, 5010
- enumerant, 240
- enumerating
  - arrays with given row and column sums, 630
  - asymmetric structures, 3225
- enumerating combinatorial
  - classes, 2209
  - objects, 5576
- enumerating
  - minimal coverings, 4801
  - nonisomorphic planar maps, 4704
  - n-plexes, 199
  - orientations, 2924
  - pairs of permutations, 1835
  - patterns, 415
  - phylogenetic trees with multiple labels, 2405
  - polygonal clusters, 360
  - polynomials, 920
  - regular objects, 2163
  - totally clean words, 2166
  - uniform polyhedral surfaces, 4565
  - Youden rectangles, 3938
- enumerating, *see also* enumeration of
- enumeration, 43, 56, 111, 319, 344, 445, 489, 578, 746, 854, 887, 958, 1099, 1322, 1327, 1363, 1477, 1717, 1789, 1819, 1920, 1944, 1999, 2018, 2160, 2330, 2405, 2629, 2749, 2819, 2887, 3225, 3255, 3612, 4400, 4480, 4623, 4715, 4752, 4761, 4844, 4966, 4976, 4984, 5045, 5563, 5566, 5613, 5735, 5983, *see also* enumerative
- enumeration formula, 1046, 1108, 3577, 4975
  - for Cayley trees, 1609
  - for C-permutations, 1609
- enumeration
  - function, 578
  - method, 1195
- enumeration of, *see also* enumerating
  - 3-regular graphs, 3255
  - 5-cyclic Youden squares of size, 5324
  - a species, 4844
  - a symmetry class of plane partitions, 2240
  - almost simple cubical d-polytopes, 5613
- enumeration of alternating
  - sequences, 664
  - subsets, 398, 720
- enumeration of
  - animals according to area, 5563
  - arborescences, 143
  - arrays, 578, 612
  - Baxter permutations, 5566
  - bicoloured plane trees, 4984
  - bipartite graphs, 916
  - bipartitions, 3588
  - caterpillars, 197
  - column convex polyominoes, 4667
  - combinatorial 3-manifolds, 513
  - configurations, 720
  - convex directed polyominoes, 4975
  - cosets in a group, 3800
  - designs, 5968
  - digraphs, 2967
  - dimer and domino configurations, 595
  - elementary paths in a graph, 854
  - extremal doubly even (40, 20, 8)-codes, 2749
  - finite field labels on graphs, 5366
  - four-dimensional polytopes, 2992
  - functions, 1999
  - generalized alternating subsets, 720
  - graph embeddings, 4219
  - Hamiltonian polygons, 179
  - higher dimensional paths, 859
  - hypergraphs, 1507
  - injective partial transformations, 2469
  - integral matrices, 746
  - intersecting families, 1603
  - isomorphism classes of regular graph coverings, 4623
  - isonemal fabrics, 2021
- enumeration of labeled
  - acyclic digraphs, 141
  - graphs, 5624
  - multigraphs, 1389
- enumeration of
  - ladder graphs, 296
  - Latin squares, 344, 3577
  - lattice paths, 859
  - linear extensions, 907
  - maps of a set into itself, 258
  - matrogenic graphs, 1717
- enumeration of mixed
  - selfcomplementary digraphs, 462
  - selfconverse digraphs, 462
- enumeration of mosaics, 5983
- enumeration of negative
  - cycles, 4916
  - subgraphs, 4916
- enumeration of
  - NOHO-graphs, 1302, 1316, 1334
  - noncrossing trees on a circle, 5575
  - n-complete partitions, 5629
  - n-trees, 15
- enumeration of ordered pairs, 345
  - of subsets, 345
- enumeration of ordered trees, 1017

- enumeration of
  - packed graphs, 2752
  - packings and coverings of index one, 2585
  - pairs of permutations, 445
  - parallelogram polyominoes, 3707
  - partition graphs, 3650
- enumeration of partitions, 56
  - of minimal diameter, 3588
  - paths, 843
  - permutations, 489, 843, 984, 1192, 1266, 1314, 1819
  - phylogenetic trees, 2405
  - planar maps, 43, 86, 3894
  - Platonic maps on the torus, 2036
  - polyhedra, 1363
  - presentations of an Abelian group, 1362
  - projective planar embeddings of graphs, 2098
  - rectangular arrays of zeros and ones, 691
  - reduced words in a finite group action, 2160
- enumeration of regular
  - graphs, 3255
  - maps on the torus, 113
- enumeration of
  - relations, 1099
  - rises and falls, 132
- enumeration of rooted
  - planar hypermaps, 1944
  - trees, 1362
- enumeration of self complementary
  - relations, 319
  - strongly regular graphs, 2330
- enumeration of
  - semi-Latin squares, 5287
  - sequences, 240, 371, 994
  - sets with automorphisms, 415
  - simple paths in a graph, 854
  - simplicial clusters, 1327
  - stack polytopes, 1327
  - standard tableaux, 843
  - tableaux of bounded height, 4503
  - tiered orders, 1789
  - time graphs, 1088
  - tone rows, 5325
  - transitive self complementary digraphs, 1573
  - transversals, 5925
  - trees, 3579, 4761
  - unicoloured plane trees, 4984
  - unlabeled graphs, 289, 5513
  - up down sequences, 117
  - valid sequences, 140
  - vertex primitive tournaments, 426
  - words, 1137
- enumeration polynomial, 630
- enumeration problem, 664, 1017, 1065, 1362, 2160, 2759, 3959, 5651
  - for graphs, 1477
  - for matrices, 887
  - for similarity relations, 873
  - on graphs, 3684
- enumeration
  - result, 1193, 5870
  - theorem, 33
  - theory of Latin squares, 3577
- enumeration under
  - a finite group action, 5983
  - a group action, 33, 1999
- enumerational result, 2311
- enumerative, *see also* enumeration
  - aspect, 3112
- enumerative combinatorics, 1999, 4027
  - of Young tableaux, 4702
- enumerative
  - formula, 914
  - invariant, 4839
  - problem, 2469, 5575, 5618
  - property, 5097
  - result, 4623, 5259, 5563
  - technique, 4990
- enumerator for
  - the inversion index, 3227
  - the major index, 3227
- enumerator of selforthogonal binary codes, 860
- enveloping algebra, 5567
- EPA, 996, *see also* equidistant permutation array
- epireflective subcategory, 3467
- Eplett, 1187
- Eplett identity, 1187
  - for renewal arrays, 1187
- epsilontics, 4660
- $\varepsilon$ -pseudo-Behrend sequence, 6004
- EPT graph, 1857, 1864, *see also* edge intersection
  - graph of paths in a tree
- equal
  - domination and covering number, 5816
  - ranking, 453
  - replication, 5148
  - sized holes, 5071, 5476
  - subspace arrangement, 5108
- equally
  - coloured, 5588
  - spaced strands, 2021
- equally-spaced, *see* equally spaced
- equal-sized, *see* equal sized
- equation in
  - a free monoid, 1624
  - the theory of Q-distributive lattices, 5221
- equational
  - class, 974, 1173
  - theory, 379

- equationally
  - definition of an extended cycle system, 5191, 5206
  - defined, 5191, 5206
- equator of a sphere, 4895
- equibipartite graph, 5614, 5829
- equicardinal linear forests, 2906
- equicoloured
  - graph, 1134
  - $K_n$ , 1134
  - vertex, 1134
- equicut polytope, 3785
- equidissection, 2839
  - of polygons, 2839
- equidistant, 5892, 6005
  - binary code, 547
  - code, 195, 196, 547, 548, 841
  - cyclic code, 554
- equidistant permutation
  - array, 996, *see also* EPA
  - arrays, 996
- equidominating graphs, 957
- equilateral triangle, 235, 667, 2465, 2553, 4301, 4404, 5271
- equinumerate, 5946
- equipartite graphs, 5641
- equipartition, 1408, 3017
  - of a graph, 3017
  - problem, 1408, 3017
- equireplicate balanced block design, 2268
- equistable, 957
  - graphs, 957
- equitable, 4067
  - chromatic number, 4446
- equitable colouring, 4446
  - conjecture, 4446
- equitable
  - edge colouring, 439, 1033, 4067
  - n-colouring, 439
- equitably coloured, 4446
- equitiling of the plane, 3280
- equivalence class, 80, 670, 1142, 1479, 4671, 5205, 5339, 5352, 5456, 5729, 5752
  - of Golay sequences, 5752
  - of subsets, 3900
- equivalence of
  - codes, 2777
  - coverings, 2057
  - infinite digraphs, 5290
  - two linear codes, 2186
- equivalence problem for
  - deterministic finite automata, 3686
  - dfa's, 3686
  - finite tree automata, 3686
  - tree automata, 3686
- equivalence relation, 670, 1144, 1992, 3146, 3444, 4057, 4585, 4671, 4816, 4839, 5205, 5312, 5343, 5456, 5516, 5543, 5792, 6023
- equivalent
  - cyclic objects, 4700
  - finite subsystem, 1429
  - marriage graphs, 4593
  - objects, 5404
  - orders, 1977
  - partitions, 6007
  - single constraint problem, 4
  - under a sequence of reversals, 2372
  - vertices, 2827
  - Y-dominating functions, 4780, 4812
- equivariant
  - cohomology, 3226
  - homotopy theory, 1644
  - singularities, 3226
  - tilings, 2018
- equi-orthogonal frequency hypercubes, 5646
- equi-partite, *see* equipartite
- erasing rules, 222
- Erdős, 11, 38, 202, 220, 226, 235, 337, 349, 363, 650, 717, 1021, 1111, 1126, 1133, 1199, 1279, 1303, 1359, 1412, 1544, 1568, 1602, 1747, 1780, 1781, 1796, 1823, 1967, 1998, 2184, 2233, 2255, 2307, 2371, 2380, 2424, 2507, 2510, 2604, 2730, 2748, 2783, 2784, 2884, 2915, 2950, 3014, 3016, 3268, 3295, 3391, 3402, 3533, 3546, 3579, 3685, 3777, 3815, 3881, 3882, 4172, 4274, 4351, 4356, 4384, 4400, 4471, 4631, 4665, 4685, 4751, 4859, 4895, 4925, 4926, 4963, 5007, 5013, 5059, 5073, 5193, 5254, 5271, 5370, 5519, 5529, 5590, 5641, 5827, 5828, 5879, 5888, 5932, 5975, 5997, 6001, 6004, 6021, 6026
  - conjecture, 11, 2398, 3673, 6004
  - diameter of set, 4926
  - intersection property, 1780, *see also* EIP
- Erdős Neveu Renyi Zybrzycki inequality, 717
- Erdős, P., 220, 235, 552, 668, 1229, 1496, 1592, 1839, 2026, 2256, 2553, 2784, 3251, 4471, 4545, 5459, 6001, 6007, 6009
- Erdős-diameter, *see* Erdős diameter
- Erdős-Gallai
  - condition, 2880, 4874
  - inequality, 3402
  - theorem, 202, 3402
- Erdős-Ginsburg-Ziv theorem, 3533
- Erdős-Ginzburg-Ziv theorem, 4283, 4665, 4685, 5001
- Erdős-Hajnal problem, 337
- Erdős-Kac type theorem, 6008
- Erdős-Ko-Rado bound, 363
- Erdős-Ko-Rado theorem, 363, 2152, 5879

- Erdős-Ko-Rado theorem for multisets, 2298
- Erdős-Ko-Rado type results, 5879
- Erdős-Landau theorem, 387
- Erdős-Rado
  - theorem, 1279
  - type canonizing theorem, 1806
- Erdős-Sós conjecture, 4925
- Erdős-Szekeres
  - conjecture, 4879
  - theorem, 3016
- erection, 372, 2312, 2886
- ergodic theorem, 850
- erratic sequence, 3875
- error, 362, 2780, 3450, 3454, 3759
  - correcting, 3454
- error correcting code, 72, 73, 569, 860, 1047, 1697, 1724, 1891, 1897, 1963, 2387, 2696, 3065, 3351, 3454, 3566, 4677, 5163, 5311, 5556
  - theory, 569
- error correcting strategy, 3454
- error detecting, 3566
  - code, 3186
- error
  - location, 3450
  - position, 3450
- error protection, 1894
  - code, 2677
- error
  - rate, 82, 1897
  - trapping decoding, 1896
- error-correcting, *see* error correcting
- error-detecting, *see* error detecting
- error-trapping, *see* error trapping
- ESAC, 834, *see also* extended symmetric array
  - condition
- Escher like repeating pattern, 4750, 4789
- Escher-like, *see* Escher like
- Escott, 5171
- Essam, 103
- essential
  - arity, 4680
  - component, 5447
  - flat, 2886
  - independent set, 5042
  - inequality, 18
  - isoperimetric number, 3120
  - maximum degree, 3120
  - nullity, 723
  - spectrum, 3120
- essentially nonsingular rectangular matrix, 666
- estimating growth of coefficients, 2209
- $\eta$ -extraconnectivity, 5871
- Euclidean, 2001, 2643, 4065, 4171, 4464, 4470, 4520, 4788, 4851, 4878
  - 2-sphere, 2013
  - 3-dimensional space, 2149
  - 3-space, 1672, 2028, 3677, 6005
  - 4-space, 1847
- Euclidean arrangement, 1020
  - of lines, 1020
- Euclidean diameter, 5744
- Euclidean dimension, 2421
  - of a graph, 2421
- Euclidean
  - distance, 2736, 3532, 5987
  - distances, 2724, 3483, 3732
  - n-gon, 2001
  - n-space, 965, 1980, 2421, 2706
  - plane, 204, 821, 849, 1360, 1922, 2018, 2253, 2542, 2823, 2968, 3072, 3455, 4733, 4788, 4928, 5401
- Euclidean Ramsey
  - theorem, 3880
  - theory, 4464
- Euclidean representation, 3732, 4064
  - of a hypergraph, 3732
- Euclidean
  - space, 220, 620, 965, 1020, 1761, 2025, 2052, 2101, 2513, 3007, 3506, 3804, 3822, 3869, 4123, 4129, 4149, 5779, 5790
  - sphere, 4497, 5789
  - Steiner tree problem, 2071
  - tessellation, 4520
- Euclidian geometry, 3002
- Eugeni, F, 5628
- Euler, 914, 1073, 4154, 5018, *see also* Eulerian
- Euler characteristic, 338, 1477, 1888, 3290, 3869, 3981, 4068, 4117, 4123, 4189, 4586, 5054, 5173, 5757
  - of a graph, 3869, 4068
  - of an intersection graph, 4123
- Euler
  - cycle, 5147
  - finite difference tableau, 4166
  - formula, 20, 522, 671, 4264, 4384
  - function, 2689
  - generalized polyhedral formula, 2070
- Euler identity, 1200, 4154
  - for partitions, 5018
- Euler
  - nonmaximal sequence, 1189
  - number, 876, 914, 1073
  - polynomial, 370
  - recurrence, 5187
  - relation, 206
  - theorem, 290
  - totient function, 3585
  - tour, 2215, 2955, 5032, 5222, 5322, *see also* Eulerian tour
  - trails, 4690, 5064

- Euler (*cont.*)
  - transform, 4853
  - type formula for median graphs, 5738
- Eulerian, 447, 865, 1016, 1314, 1536, 1733, 2806, 3512, 4264, 4867, 5979, *see also* Euler
  - ( $n, k$ )-graph, 3074
  - binary matroid, 4960, 5653
  - bipartite characterization, 2806
  - circuit, 5891
  - closed path, 455
  - differential operator, 1192
  - digraph, 715
  - graph, 1733, 2215, 3141, 4605, 5222
  - multigraph, 5032
  - number, 984, 1008, 1073, 2236, 3218, 3219, 3232
  - orientation, 2482
  - path, 715, 1536, 5891
  - plane graph, 5053
- Eulerian polynomial, 5579
  - identity, 4605
- Eulerian
  - poset, 1016
  - simple graph, 4257, 4538
  - subgraph, 2224, 3921, 5445
  - tour, 3104, *see also* Euler tour
  - trace identity, 4605
  - trail, 3512
  - type condition, 5786
- Eulerian-bipartite, *see* Eulerian bipartite
- Eulerian-type, *see* Eulerian type
- Euler-MacMahon distribution on words, 4487
- Euler-MacMahon distribution, 4487
- Euler-Poincaré characteristic, 4096
- Euler-type, *see* Euler type
- evacuation of
  - a labeled graph, 4143
  - the recording tableau, 4985
- evader, 3602
- evaluation
  - functional, 3088
  - homomorphism, 3959
- evaluation of
  - noncommutative rational fractions, 5571
  - rational series, 5571
- Evans, 1013, 2150, 4348, 6024
- Evans, T, 2570
- even
  - characteristic, 5403
  - code, 3195, 5763
- even cut, 3786
  - polytope, 3786
- even cycle, 367, 1145, 1475, 2402, 3531, 3772, 3817, 5418, 5810
  - graphic matroid, 1407
  - with prescribed chords, 1475
- even dicycle, 5253
  - problem, 5810
- even
  - directed circuit, 5697
  - doubly stochastic, 1873
  - Hamming spheres, 2078
  - index, 1157
  - labeled vertex, 4044
- even length, 5455
  - cycle, 3492
  - property, 5455
- even number
  - of edges, 1529, 1733, 5244
  - of vertices, 2300, 3653, 4914, 5272, 5803
- even order, 4510, 4734, 4755, 5026, 5634, 5887
- even pair, 2201, 3384, 3748, 4687, 5244
  - lemma, 4873
- even
  - permutation, 763, 1232
  - polyhedral decomposition, 1092
  - power, 4408, 5969
  - selforthogonal code, 3195
  - subdivision, 4524
  - tournament, 4442
- evenly distributed
  - differences, 4553
  - subhypergraphs, 3573
- event frequency, 1231
- eventually periodic sequence modulo any integer, 1356
- even-cycle, *see* even cycle
- even-labeled, *see* even labeled
- even-length, *see* even length
- Everett, 22, 2901
- everywhere
  - dense, 3580
  - growing DTOL language, 488
- evolution, 2511, 2747, 4635
- evolution of
  - a preference relation, 5167
  - an interval graph, 2747
  - life, 2511
- evolutionary
  - history, 516, 3134
  - tree, 280, 2405, 3134
- evolving graph, 2520
- exact
  - ( $n, k, m$ )-Latin rectangle, 1045
  - algebraic identification, 5570
  - algorithm, 154
  - covering of the integers, 1998
  - gossiping problem, 5036
  - homology sequence, 4281
  - $n$ -colouring, 6034
  - $n$ -valency, 2385



- exact (*cont.*)
  - perfect matching problem, 2453
  - Ramsey number, 2446
- exactly covering
  - congruence, 123, 370, *see also* ECC
  - system, 444
- exactly
  - n-coloured, 6034
  - n-valued Moisil algebra, 2385
- exception graph, 2381
- exceptional
  - code, 69
  - graph, 3283, 5687
  - vertex, 2766
- excess
  - of a Hadamard matrix, 2251, 2274, 2959, 3042
  - one, 1223
- exchange
  - axiom, 5408
  - axioms for matroids, 5482
  - of information, 3639
- exchange property, 1372, 2010, 4180, 4323, 4527, 5482, 5714
  - of a matroid, 4426
- exchange system, 2312
- excluded
  - edge, 5612
  - induced minor, 4515
- excluded minor, 3787, 4883, 5508
  - class of matroids, 2723
  - theorem, 2517, 2705
- excluded
  - subgeometry, 703
  - subgraph, 3095, 3735
  - substructure, 4043
  - topological minor, 4694
- excluded-minor, *see* excluded minor
- exhaustive
  - graph, 4378, 4638
  - search, 68, 96, 2273, 3264, 5700
- existence
  - and uniqueness theorem for bases, 3197
  - condition for arrays, 3542
  - criterion, 2842
- existence of
  - (n, k)-digraphs, 5947
  - a 2-sequencing, 4580
  - a circuit, 5907
  - a coloured design, 4554
  - a cube, 3565
  - a  $D\lambda$ -cycle, 1480
  - a factor, 2662
  - a hypergraph of prescribed edge degree profile, 4514
  - a kernel, 3550
  - a k-factor, 5775
  - a large submatrix, 654
  - a projective plane, 5590
  - an affine design, 3798
  - node voltages, 4344
  - perfect Mendelsohn designs, 5748
- existence problem
  - for Hadamard matrices, 4465
  - for Latin squares, 529
- existence theorem, 3601, 3881, 4022, 4703, 5313
  - for regular n-nets, 899
  - for simple convex polyhedra, 206
  - for t-designs, 4022
- expander, 2526
- expansion closed, 3995
- expansion of
  - a Kronecker product, 3230
  - a resolvable incidence structure, 1440
  - the chromatic polynomial, 173
- expansion procedure, 799
- expansion-closed, *see* expansion closed
- expectation of the number of knots having property P, 4853
- expected
  - average degree, 3618
  - degree, 5959
  - hitting time, 2037
- expected length, 1115
  - of a walk, 1009
  - of the first cycle, 2520
- expected
  - number of components, 2209
  - order, 4881
  - time, 2533
  - value, 1537, 1766, 4569
- experimental
  - design, 59, 634, 3724, 6028
  - layout, 6028
- explicit representation for an umbral operator, 3826
- exponent, 3315, 4911, 5135, 5698
- exponent of
  - primitivity, 4779
  - the error probability, 3411
- exponent
  - set problem, 3893
  - system, 2629
- exponential
  - Bell polynomial, 1286
  - formula, 1314, 4983
  - function, 370, 1796
- exponential generating function, 825, 920, 1819, 4933, 5003, 5639
  - of labeled blocks, 825
- exponential
  - generating series, 5577
  - growth, 2956, 5034

- exponential lower bound, 1531
- exponential of
  - a formal Lie series, 5572
  - the adjoint representation, 5567
- exponential
  - polynomial, 1831
  - sized family of  $n$ -independent sets, 1963
  - solution of the Yang-Baxter equation, 4848
  - sum, 4677, 5023
  - tail, 3671
  - upper bound, 4879
- exponentially
  - decaying autocorrelation function, 4394
  - small, 5438
- exponentiation, 4092
- exponentiation of
  - a  $G$ -set, 4249
  - a virtual  $G$ -set, 4249
- expressive power of an OBDD, 4473
- extendability, 3972, 4060, 4759
  - number of a graph, 3256
- extendability of
  - a cycle, 2822
  - an embedding, 804
- extendable, 2615, 2822, 3128, 3256, 3617, 4060, 4318, 4531, 4847, 5887
  - graph, 1040, 3256
  - shellability, 4147
- extended
  - circuit, 5561
  - claw, 4873
  - code, 3752
  - cycle system, 5191, 5206
- extended cyclic
  - code, 1892, 2676
  - triple system, 792
- extended
  - design, 3566
  - digraph, 5112
  - frame, 3476
  - grid, 5405
  - Hamming code, 68
  - locally semicomplete digraph, 5112
  - LSD, 5112
  - multiset, 2640
  - $n$ -cycle system, 5191, 5206
  - odd graph, 1369, 4912
  - orthogonal group, 3898
  - quadratic residue code of length eighteen, 3457
  - Reed-Solomon code, 2964, 3195
  - set of hook lengths, 644
  - Skolem sequence, 1222, 4015, 5908
  - symmetric array condition, *see also* ESAC
  - symplectic group, 3898
  - truth vector, 443
  - unitary group, 3898
- extendible
  - design, 615
  - graph, 5017
- extending a
  - fixed vertex colouring, 5468
  - function on a graph, 171
- extending a matching, 3523, 3956, 4060, 4914
  - in a graph, 4060
- extending a
  - partial projective plane, 1503
  - subpermutation matrix, 2076
- extending design, 4364
- extension, 625, 1008, 1097, 1291, 1391, 1480, 2058, 2242, 2299, 2304, 2475, 2508, 2522, 2580, 2710, 2744, 2879, 3111, 3386, 3797, 4129, 4487, 4488, 4506, 4537, 4582, 4825, 4903, 5144, 5270, 5278, 5477, 5599, 5733, 5792, 5838
  - field, 75, 2528
- extension of
  - a finite field, 710
  - a homomorphism, 1291
  - a multiply transitive group, 4745
  - a network, 2508
  - a symmetric design, 1940
  - an ordered set, 1959
  - the Eulerian number, 1008
  - the structure of frame, 3476
- extension
  - operation for cuts, 3427
  - theorem for Steiner systems, 4315
- extensive set function, 4180
- exterior
  - design, 3453
  - points, 3063
- external
  - activity 0, 5722
  - distance, 2707, 2946
  - element, 5051
- externally
  - active element in a matroid, 5051
  - related subsets, 1211
- extraconnectivity, 5288, 5871
  - of a graph, 4050, 4727, 5288
- extracted word, 2275
- extremal
  - $(2t + 1)$ -design, 2663
  - $(t, \lambda)$ -design, 748
  - 3-connected graph, 2289
  - antichain, 2104
- extremal code, 2778, 2779
  - of length forty two, 5764
- extremal colouring problem, 2062
  - on a matrix, 3295

- extremal
    - configuration, 4496, 4926, 5407, 5828
    - connectivity result, 1361
    - critically connected matroid, 232
    - density, 1615
    - design, 748, 1320
    - diameter of 3-connected cubic graphs, 3672
  - extremal double circulant
    - selfdual code, 5700
    - Type II code, 5753
  - extremal doubly even
    - (72, 36, 16)-code, 1256
    - code, 1220
  - extremal doubly even code of length
    - fifty six, 2540
    - fourty, 2749
    - sixty four, 2778
  - extremal doubly even selfdual code, 1220, 5657
    - of length  $n$ , 3984, 5657
  - extremal
    - edge problem for graphs, 440
    - exhaustive graph, 4378, 4638
  - extremal family, 1313, 5207
    - of boxes, 1761
  - extremal function, 4906, 5259, 5954
    - for sequences, 4906
  - extremal graph, 223, 895, 1075, 1466, 1821, 2286, 2526, 2604, 2699, 2820, 2875, 2935, 3192, 3622, 3661, 3702, 3926, 3927, 3979, 4381, 4894, 5243, 5299, 5308, 5346, 5438, 5458, 5667, 5874, 5932, 5937, 5970
    - for weights, 5997
    - theorem, 2517
    - theory, 157, 342, 2874, 5901
  - extremal
    - intersection number, 1382
    - minimally  $n$ -edge connected graphs, 2820
    - non-Hamiltonian graph, 2381
    - number, 2604, 4048, 5807
    - perfect system of difference sets, 2358
  - extremal point, 760
    - of a polytope, 94, 133
  - extremal problem, 1, 253, 702, 889, 1075, 1281, 1580, 2155, 2185, 2392, 2604, 2816, 2822, 2836, 3249, 3481, 3977, 4048, 4496, 4804, 4894, 5119, 5124, 5558, 5671, 5685, 5715, 5833, 5888, 5920, 5954
    - for antichains of subsets of a multiset, 2104
    - for coloured trees, 5954
  - extremal problem for interval
    - graphs, 1856
    - orders, 1856
  - extremal problem
    - in a geodetic graph, 1653
    - in geometry, 220
    - in Hamming space, 1632
    - of orthants, 4149
    - of Turán type, 1615
    - on permutations, 2135
  - extremal
    - property, 195, 1724, 2949, 4724, 4816, 5541
    - quaternary (24, 12, 10)-code, 1256
    - regular graph, 1330
    - selfdual code, 2772, 3552, 5700
    - sequence, 5671
  - extremal set
    - of subsets, 253
    - system, 104
    - theoretic conjecture, 5668
    - theory, 4253, 5514
  - extremal solution of a Boolean equation, 407, 408
  - extremal theorem, 2527
    - on divisors of a number, 1551
  - extremal theory, 2402
  - extremal Type II
    - code, 5753
    - double circulant code of length thirty two, 5753
  - extremal
    - value of the interval number of a graph, 915
    - weight enumerator polynomial, 5657
  - extremality, 331
  - extreme
    - convex set function, 331, 4241
    - facet, 267
    - function, 4241
    - graph, 5243
  - extreme point, 159, 267, 404, 963, 1505, 2314, 2656, 2703, 4593, 5124
    - mathematical programming problem, 159
    - programming, 159
  - extreme problem, 2841
  - extremely slowly growing function, 6005
  - extremum problem, 5789
  - e-closed, *see*  $n$ -closed
  - e-code, *see*  $n$ -code
  - E-design, 92
  - E-minimal graph, 586
  - e-perfect, *see*  $n$ -perfect
  - e-realizable, *see*  $n$ -realizable
  - e-realization, *see*  $n$ -realization
- F**
- ( $f, m; t, q$ )-minihyper, *see* ( $n, k; m, q$ )-minihyper
  - $F_2$ , 2230
  - Faber, 4175, 5118
  - Faber-Moore digraph, 4175
  - fabric, 1928, 2021
  - face, 1154, 1292, 1363, 1407, 1444, 1515, 2036, 2499, 2823, 2865, 3060, 3290, 3403, 3765,

- face (*cont.*), 3991, 4074, 4264, 4324, 4350, 4563, 4565, 4593, 4932, 5123, 5549, 5820
  - degree, 3891
  - disjoint subcomplexes, 2337
  - extension, 5508
- face lattice, 2462, 4496
  - of a convex polytope, 2649, 4496
- face
  - number, 4970
  - of low weight, 5690
  - vector, 3765
- face width, 5432
  - three, 5432
- facet, 34, 267, 273, 302, 391, 933, 963, 1132, 1327, 1353, 1958, 2017, 2019, 2077, 2244, 2992, 3208, 3502, 3785, 3786, 3914, 4046, 4132, 5124, 5234, 5613
  - adjacency graph, 5675
  - cut, 267
  - defining inequality, 2086, 3793
  - producing graph, 391
- facet-adjacency, *see* facet adjacency
- facet-defining, *see* facet defining
- face-disjoint, *see* face disjoint
- face-width, *see* face width
- facial
  - cycle, 5802
  - structure, 2086, 3785, 3786
  - triangle, 3744, 4215
  - walk, 4682, 5599
- factor, 170, 231, 355, 533, 561, 646, 710, 768, 918, 1041, 1081, 1379, 1521, 1548, 1574, 1638, 1773, 1816, 1907, 1982, 2134, 2169, 2182, 2283, 2300, 2379, 2385, 2427, 2546, 2599, 2670, 2678, 2834, 2842, 2858, 2868, 2968, 2991, 3017, 3184, 3185, 3196, 3238, 3516, 3517, 3609, 3615, 3618, 3838, 3859, 3861, 4059, 4077, 4133, 4201, 4439, 4592, 4841, 4874, 4888, 4992, 5004, 5026, 5040, 5047, 5119, 5148, 5307, 5328, 5424, 5461, 5480, 5584, 5612, 5620, 5642, 5774, 5943, 6030
  - factor chain, 3875
  - method, 3875
- factor
  - complement partition, 5328
  - critical, 3240
- factor domination
  - in a graph, 2858
  - number, 2858
- factor
  - graph, 2671
  - group, 1081, 1343, 3986
  - modulo  $p$ , 1901
  - monoid, 2309
  - object, 738, 1167
- factor of a
  - characteristic sequence, 5424
  - digraph, 4888, 4992
  - graph, 1379, 2427
  - polynomial, 1901
  - tree, 4133
- factor
  - spectrum, 5620
  - theorem for graphs, 3211
  - with given components, 1379
- factorability, 2427
- factorial, 1356, 2966, 3388, 4159
  - design, 2305, 3720
  - experiment, 3196
  - number, 3355, 4159
  - of linear forms, 4222
  - representation of a balanced labeled graph, 502
- factoring, 2858, 5784
- factoring a
  - connected graph, 3514
  - distance matrix polynomial, 3861
  - graph into nonisomorphic paths, 1102
  - polynomial, 1901
  - strong map, 388
- factoring
  - algorithm, 3667
  - on a matroid, 3667
- factorisation, *see* factorization
- factorised, *see* factorized
- factorization, 215, 388, 723, 1433, 1816, 2354, 2431, 2463, 3026, 3151, 3175, 3652, 3997, 4211, 4389, 4489, 5592, 5709, 5770, 5884, 5978, 5991, 6030
  - algorithm, 5882
- factorization conjecture, 3863
  - on codes, 3863
- factorization into
  - elementary maps, 723
  - transpositions, 3652
  - two palindromes, 1329
- factorization of
  - a cycle, 3652
  - a finite Abelian group, 1515, 1816
  - a graph, 231, 1445, 3236
  - a monoid, 4388
- factorization of a permutation, 1232
  - into transpositions, 2463
  - into two cycles, 946
- factorization of a regular
  - bipartite graph, 2893
  - graph, 3237, 3246, 5644
- factorization of
  - an ascending parameter word, 5945
  - the Pieri rules, 4489

- factorization
  - property, 2561
  - result, 4313, 4507
  - theorem, 231, 1200
- factorized colouring, 5315
- factors
  - completely, 2181
  - modulo  $n$ , 1901
- factor-complement, *see* factor complement
- factor-critical, *see* factor critical
- factor-spectrum, *see* factor spectrum
- Faigle, 2726
- Faigle, U, 2122
- failure
  - of the reconstruction conjecture, 834
  - probability, 96
- faithful
  - module, 546
  - representation, 137
- faithfully embeddable, 1463
  - in a torus, 1463
- faithfulness, 1463
- Fajtlowicz, 3581, 4054, 5547
- Fajtlowicz, S, 1229
- falling factorial powers, 2966
- falls and rises, 842
- Falmagne, 5167
- family of
  - 3-subsets, 1708
  - affine subspaces, 4774
  - arcs on a circle, 1866
  - arithmetical relations and functions, 1796
  - biregular graphs, 2190
  - chains of a poset, 5260
  - chambers, 3574
  - circular discs of unit radius, 2016
  - closed unit cubes, 3869
  - connected graphs, 368, 1753
  - cycles, 2224
  - dense digraphs, 5920
  - disjoint convex sets, 1832
  - finite sets, 780, 858, 1494, 2644, 3091, 4461
  - frames, 2389
  - graphs, 189, 391, 624, 825, 3266, 3340, 3682, 3772, 3906, 4061, 4328, 4629, 4683, 4867, 5039, 5050, 5359, 5427, 5654
  - infinite subsets of nonnegative integers, 1770
  - interval orders, 1856
  - labeled graphs, 5588
  - languages, 61, 5492
  - maximal sets, 1605
  - maximum cardinality of pairwise intersecting members, 1608
  - multisets, 780
  - $n$  disjoint stable sets, 2474
  - $n$  subsets, 2233
  - $n$ -extendable graphs, 2425
  - one-factors, 3037
  - ordered pairs of sets, 3862
  - overlapping arcs, 213
  - pairwise intersecting  $n$ -sets, 4749
  - pointed intervals, 2468
  - real intervals, 1862
  - regular planar graphs, 1292
  - separating subsets, 1565
- family of sets, 542, 885, 1862, 1946, 2677, 2920, 3000, 3320, 3484, 3824, 4675, 4944, 4963, 5115, 5118
  - with prescribed intersections, 2612
- family of subsets, 543, 607, 1142, 1946, 2313, 3494, 4496, 5627
  - of a finite set, 1142, 1784
  - of a ground set, 2224
- family of subtrees, 5263
  - of a tree, 2383
- family of
  - transition systems, 3927
  - trees, 2107, 5320
  - triples, 3008
  - weak orders, 1783
- Fan, 2374, 3626, 3693, 4943, 5042, 5294
- fan, 3747, 4453
  - argument, 5158
- Fan condition, 5906
  - for Hamiltonicity, 3693
- fan sequence, 1759
- Fan type condition, 3838
- Fano
  - matroid, 6024
  - plane, 3907
  - subplane, 2579
- far ring, 4564
- Farber, 1584, 5703
- Farkas lemma, 5141
- Farmakis, 3042
- Farmakis, N, 2959
- faro shuffle, 498
- Farrell, E J, 5350
- Farvolden, 5264
- Fáry, I, 2123
- Faßbender, 3831
- Fassbender, *see* Faßbender
- fast
  - growing function, 3129
  - Hensel lifting, 1901
  - Langrange inversion, 3355
- fat shadow, 5749
- Fauci, 3034
- Faudree, 2510, 3133, 3268, 3825, 3852, 4399, 4945, 5059, 5294, 5668, 5817

- fault
  - detection in networks, 3447
  - diameter, 5941
  - tolerance, 5413
- fault tolerant
  - linear array, 2393
  - network, 3662, 5941
- fault-detection, *see* fault detection
- fault-diameter, *see* fault diameter
- fault-tolerant, *see* fault tolerant
- Favaron, 2338, 3096, 4054, 4334, 5712, 5805
- feasibility condition for a distance regular graph, 2060
- feasible
  - region, 267, 507
  - schedule, 3746
  - spectrum of a connected regular graph, 5799
- Federico, 3414
- feedback, 1900, 2430, 2775, 4011
- feedback arc set, 5711
  - problem for digraphs, 5236
- feedback
  - free composition, 4101
  - function, 4011
  - logic, 1027, 2230
  - loop, 2511
  - polynomial, 1900
- feedback set, 4625
  - problem, 2430
- feedback shift register, 4008
  - sequence, 2230
- feedback vertex set, 4625
- feedback-free, *see* feedback free
- feedforward sequence, 1900, 3889
- Feinberg, 961
- Fejes Tóth sausage conjecture, 1950
- Fejes Tóth, L., 990, 1950, 2017
- felicitous
  - graph, 3082
  - labeling, 3082
- Feller, 545, 1469, 2882
- fence, 1057, 1170, 5211, 5355, 5528, 5698
- Fenton, 2528
- Ferrers board, 4483, 4695, 5357, 5426
- Ferrers diagram, 298, 843, 3612, 4975, 5850
  - of monomials, 4481
- Ferrers digraph, 1242, 3862
- Ferrers dimension, 2, 1243, 3862, 4523
  - of a digraph, 1243
- Ferrers graph, 2240, 5899
- Ferri, 1937, 3319
- few
  - distance set, 5975
  - intersection numbers, 2982, 3174
  - slopes without collinearity, 2023
  - vertices, 532, 4384
- few-distance, *see* few distance
- fg-language, 4845
- Fiala, 4508, 4719
- fiber, 4567
- Fibonacci
  - graph, 1146
  - infinite word, 4592
  - maximum path graph, 939, 1146
  - number, 545, 561, 874, 918, 1152, 1956, 2546, 3055, 4592, 5276, 5373, 6016
- Fibonacci pseudoprime, 3046
  - of the 1st kind, 3046
  - test, 3046
- Fibonacci
  - semigroup, 3873
  - square, 1152
  - type sequence, 303
  - word, 4592, 4999, 5424
- fibre of a partially ordered set, 5698, 5704
- Fichet, 5782
- Fiebig, 3201
- Fiedler algebraic connectivity, 3135
- field, 3465, 4460, 4677, 4679, 5276, 5386, 5488, 6024
  - addition, 2181
  - multiplication, 2181
- field of
  - characteristic zero, 475, 2528
  - complex numbers, 5571
  - definition, 4961
  - q elements, 722, 3945
  - rational functions, 4961
- Fields, 2833
- Filaseta, 3983
- Filipponi, 3046
- filling
  - of a  $2n$ -gon with rhombi, 3575
  - with rhombi, 3575
- fill-in, 4607
  - of a graph, 4607
- filter, 3845
  - lattice, 2917
- final segment, 1793, 5785
- finding the maximum, 702
  - diameter, 4352
  - sized stable set, 4107
- Fine sequence, 619
- fine structure of a triple system, 3030
- finitary basis, 5762
- finite Abelian group, 127, 225, 485, 898, 1218, 1524, 1816, 2245, 2606, 2652, 2801, 3343, 4109, 4363, 4653, 4755, 4899, 5832, 5931
  - algebra, 1905, 1906
- finite affine plane, 365, 508, 1482, 3027, 3714

- finite affine space, 1396, 1572
- finite
  - algebra, 1173, 3607, 4680
  - algebraic representation, 1479
  - automaton, 3441, 5708
- finite basis, 3040
  - for a set of equations, 974
  - property, 5870
- finite
  - carbon molecule, 5276
  - chain, 2033
  - chart, 4961
  - Church-Rosser system, 1614
  - closure structure, 380
  - $C_n$ -geometry, 4741
- finite cofinite
  - languages, 533
  - subalgebra of  $P(\omega)$ , 1782
- finite
  - commutative ring, 4609
  - completion, 574
  - complex, 5746
  - cut set property, 1959
  - cyclic group, 5087
- finite difference, 4313, 4507
  - calculus, 1469
- finite dimensional vector space, 1765
- finite distributive
  - lattice, 4156, 4766, 5463
  - squag, 4669
- finite
  - equation, 4287, 4475
  - equivalence of infinite digraphs, 5290
- finite field, 75, 676, 693, 710, 1056, 1399, 1404, 1742, 1894, 1905, 1906, 2178, 2181, 2267, 2543, 2588, 2617, 2664, 2689, 2710, 2828, 2945, 3149, 3168, 3386, 3439, 3615, 3733, 3775, 3798, 3898, 4070, 4102, 4134, 4363, 4552, 4553, 4564, 4584, 4609, 4711, 5366, 5419, 5435, 5448, 5635, 5882
  - of  $q$  elements, 2181, 2617
  - transform, 1891
- finite
  - Fourier transform, 2801
  - free generating set, 5732
  - function space, 415, 2287
  - Galois field, 359
  - geometry, 409, 508, 658, 952, 1214, 1894, 2380, 2527, 2664, 2797, 4053, 5386, 5621
- finite group, 475, 480, 485, 616, 735, 775, 1450, 1661, 1751, 2043, 2745, 2766, 2894, 3020, 3111, 3214, 3333, 3351, 3377, 3556, 3769, 3874, 3952, 3998, 4379, 4477, 4627, 4665, 4961, 4978, 5069, 5180, 5208, 5365
  - generated by reflections, 860
- finite
  - highly transitive dimensional linear space, 4080
  - homogeneous space, 736
  - hypercube, 1289
  - hypergraph, 1795, 4514, 5378
  - incidence structure, 5397
  - index, 3361
  - inversive plane, 5415
  - language, 3695, 5030
  - lattice, 1176, 1479, 1635, 2035, 2128, 2454, 2917, 2948, 5266, 5502, 5913
- finite length, 1206, 5304, 5545
  - chain, 4072
- finite linear
  - function space, 2288
  - space, 1568, 1757, 2001, 2225, 3691, 3757, 4077, 4078, 4088, 4089, 5029
- finite manual, 3009
- finite metric, 5786
  - space, 4138, 5082, 5789
- finite
  - miniaturization of the Kruskal theorem, 3498
  - model, 2272
  - module, 1136
  - net, 709
  - operator calculus, 1704
  - ordered graph, 1186
  - $\pi$ -space, 1396
- finite planar
  - set, 4920, 5215
  - space, 1396, 2179
- finite
  - plane, 2139, 5385
  - point set, 2013
  - polarized partition relation, 3295
  - poset, 376, 824, 1179, 1306, 1778, 1996, 2033, 2348, 2384, 2504, 3377, 3687, 3799, 4526, 5031, 5074, 5086, 5304, 5306, 5647
  - prefix code, 5492
  - pregeometry, 658
  - projective geometry, 468, 952, 2387, 2575, 3065, 3703, 3725, 5952
- finite projective plane, 615, 1340, 1396, 1482, 1745, 1902, 2113, 2498, 3027, 3044, 3413, 4051, 4078, 5029, 6021, 6025, 6029, *see also* FPP
  - of order nine, 3044
- finite
  - projective space, 1090, 1382, 1830, 3092, 3421, 5400
  - pseudocomplemented lattice, 3571
  - quasigroup, 1473
- finite rank, 378, 767, 1648, 1765
  - 3 geometry, 2797
- finite regular skew polyhedron, 2028

- finite
  - representation, 1479
  - ring, 5461
  - rooted graph, 592
  - semimetric, 4129
- finite set, 4829, 4963, 5030, 5124, 5160, 5187, 5561, 6015
  - of shoots, 4961
  - system, 1578, 2530, 4063, 4902, 5573
- finite
  - similarity type, 974
  - space, 4732
  - special string rewriting system, 3205
  - string, 5030
  - subplane, 4078
  - subset algebra, 311
  - system of residue classes, 1246
  - $T_0$ -space, 1644
  - three-complete poset, 4526
  - topology, 352, 599, 607, 2638
- finite tree, 2634, 3124, 5944
  - automaton, 3686
- finite type, 2509
  - graph, 1974
  - property of graphs, 1974
- finite
  - unary algebra, 4795
  - union of arithmetic sequences, 1246
  - universal, 3081
  - upper half plane, 5023
- finite vector space, 1023, 1572, 5486
  - over finite field, 4363
- finitely additive, 3471
  - measure, 3471
- finitely determined, 966
  - functionals, 966
- finitely generated, 2956, 4782, 4856
  - algebra, 336
  - by products and subobjects, 738
- finitely generated free
  - monoid, 1934
  - tetravalent modal algebra, 1523
- finitely generated
  - group, 4782, 4991
  - infinite Abelian group, 2606
  - semigroup, 4856
  - variety, 3607, 3637
- finitely many predecessors, 1602
- finitely presented
  - group, 565
  - partially ordered Abelian group, 5216
- finitely
  - productive closure operator, 3467
  - separated, 4764
- finitely-determined, *see* finitely determined
- finitely-generated, *see* finitely generated
- finiteness
  - assumption, 5777
  - condition, 4856
  - property, 3571
  - results, 3257
- finite-cofinite, *see* finite cofinite
- finite-difference, *see* finite difference
- Finizio, 3924
- Fink, 2863, 3887, 5083, 5667
- Fiorini, 3374
- Fire code, 3461
- first and last passage decomposition method, 887
- first cycle, 2511
  - in an evolving graph, 2520
- first
  - digit phenomenon, 3471
  - drop flat, 2987
- first fit, 4642, 4944
  - algorithm, 2529, 4944
- first moment, 1231
- first order
  - concatenated code, 3624
  - definable, 1796
  - difference equation, 3088
  - differential equation, 3088
  - formula, 1786, 1796
  - logic, 3129
  - Peano arithmetic, 3129
  - Reed-Müller code, 3307
  - sentence, 1671
  - theory, 3311
- first
  - passage decomposition method, 887
  - Rogers-Ramanujan identity, 1271
- first-drop, *see* first drop
- first-fit, *see* first fit
- first-order, *see* first order
- Fischer, 3984
- fish, 2478
- Fishburn, 3313, 4516, 5498
  - conjecture, 2750
  - interval order theorem, 3774
  - representation theorem, 3774
- Fisher, 3029, 5831, 6026
  - inequality, 692, 2233, 2451, 2972, 5270, 6026
  - type inequality, 969
- Fisk, 4271
- Fitting, 724
- fitting frames, 5298
- fitting of
  - objects in a box, 589
  - tree dissimilarities, 5788
- five
  - independent edges, 4796
  - level design, 59



- five (*cont.*)
  - mutually orthogonal starters, 383
  - vertices, 2446, 3384, 3931, 4873
- five-burst, *see also* 5-burst
  - correcting code, 5538
- five-cage, *see also* 5-cage
- five-choosable, *see also* 5-choosable
- five-chromatic, *see also* 5-chromatic
- five-circuit, *see also* 5-circuit
- five-colourable, *see also* 5-colourable
- five-connected, *see also* 5-connected
- five-cordial, *see also* 5-cordial
- five-cube, *see also* 5-cube
- five-cut, *see also* 5-cut
- five-cycle, *see also* 5-cycle
- five-cyclic, *see also* 5-cyclic
- five-design, *see also* 5-design
- five-element line, 5057
- five-regular, *see also* 5-regular
- five-valent, *see also* 5-valent
- five-valued, *see also* 5-valued
- five-vertex, *see also* 5-vertex
- fixed
  - area, 4850
  - autotopism triangle, 4734
  - box theorem, 5082
  - clique property, 4092
  - cube theorem, 2248
- fixed edge, 4100, 4636
  - degree, 5533
  - theorem, 2248
- fixed
  - element, 4100
  - number of pairwise unions, 4902
  - perimeter, 4850
- fixed point, 28, 126, 301, 416, 473, 607, 828, 976, 1000, 1083, 1098, 1210, 1232, 1777, 1778, 1799, 2043, 2110, 2345, 2362, 3397, 3839, 3970, 4000, 4106, 4177, 4548, 4728, 4749, 4842, 5111, 5178, 5218, 5279, 5539, 5909
  - attractor, 5909
  - enumerator, 3217
- fixed point free, 3800, 4784, 5211, *see also* FPF
  - element, 3423
  - involutory permutation, 1913
- fixed point problem, 806
  - in a poset, 1778
- fixed point property, 828, 976, 1057, 1625, 1778, 3602, 4096, 4101, 4784, 5211, 5490, 5777, *see also* FPP
  - in a poset, 1625
  - of a relation, 1411
- fixed point
  - set, 4092
  - theorem, 828, 1778, 3198
  - theory, 216
- fixed
  - rank, 4156
  - set, 4108
  - simplex theorem, 1114
  - subgraph property, 4915
  - under inversion, 3153
  - vertex, 2601, 4100
- fixed-point, *see* fixed point
- fixed-point-free, *see* fixed point free
- fixing
  - block, 1810
  - group, 878
- FKB conjecture, 3201
- FKG inequality, 3099
- flag, 3747, 4860, 6029
  - consisting of a line and a hyperplane, 5578
  - in a plane, 6029
  - manifold, 3226, 5078, 5357, 5844
- flag transitive, 3130, 3743, 3760, 5392, 5393
  - automorphism group, 2112
  - $C_2 \cdot L_n$  geometry, 5392
  - $C_3$ -geometry, 3743
  - extended grid, 5405
- flag
  - transitivity, 2112
  - type, 5393
- flag-transitive, *see* flag transitive
- Flajolet, 5565
- Flandrin, 3831, 3852, 4356, 4509, 5977
- Flandrin, E., 4351
- flat, 215, 808, 1198, 2363, 2527, 2675, 2886, 3092, 4513, 4741, 4924, 5220, 5405
  - cluster method, 678
  - extended grid, 5405
  - flag transitive extended grid, 5405
- flat of
  - a matroid, 723
  - small rank, 5972
- flat
  - part, 3225
  - surface, 4739
  - torus, 4739
- Fleck, 259
- Fleischner, 708, 2659, 5653
  - theorem, 146, 3849
- Fleischner, H., 3279
- Fleming, 2373
- flexible, 5769
  - triangulation of the projective plane, 5769
  - unit bar framework, 3483
- flipping
  - coins, 3808
  - diagonals, 4242
- flip-flop, 5502
  - construction, 603

- flock, 5415, 5621
  - of a quadratic cone, 5415
- floor function, 3024
- Florentine row, 3085
- Flotow, 4632, 5800
- flow, 436, 538, 2607, 4292, 4499, 5264
  - diagram, 592
  - graph, 538, 3704
  - in a circulant graph, 2607
  - lattice, 366
  - on a graph, 800, 1244
  - polynomial, 3262, 4499
  - theory, 366
- flow-diagram, *see* flow diagram
- Floyd, 5174
- flux, 1244
- Foata, D, 371, 861, 1003, 1152, 1441, 1883, 2264, 2461, 2633, 2833, 3219, 4504, 4760
- focal graph, 2713
- focality, 2713
- Fodor
  - point, 1777
  - theorem, 1777
- folded n-cube, 5413
- Foldes, S, 4655
- Folkman, 14
  - theorem, 3086
- Folkman-Fulkerson condition, 14
- $F\omega$ , 5304
- Fomin, S, 4506
- Fonlupt, 3384, 5244, 5422
- forbidden substructure, 3598
- forbidden
  - arc, 3689
  - Boolean minor, 4316
- forbidden circuit, 4228
  - characterization of digraphs, 4228
- forbidden colour, 2485, 3843
- forbidden configuration, 1024, 1696, 1844, 3171, 3350, 4105, 5247, 5427
  - theorem, 4253
- forbidden graph, 2535, 4864, 4871
  - characterization, 1024
  - on 6 nodes, 2478
- forbidden induced subgraph, 600, 957, 2237, 2688, 2800, 3788, 4151, 4334, 4408, 4871, 5294, 5754
  - characterization, 1431
- forbidden
  - isometric subgraph, 3015, 5143
  - limb, 4761
  - minor, 2657, 2658, 2728, 3647, 4061, 4316
- forbidden minor characterization of
  - ideal (0, 1)-matrices, 3600
  - matroids, 2944
- forbidden
  - pair, 5217
  - pattern, 4422
  - rectangle, 4310
  - restriction, 4406, 4648
  - structure, 4228, 4251
  - subdigraph, 1848
  - subgrap of a graph uniquely Hamiltonian
    - connected from a vertex, 5670
  - subgraph, 36, 542, 1024, 1398, 1692, 1734, 2055, 2216, 2852, 2856, 4334, 4559, 4894, 5119, 5217, 5427, 5699, 5837, 5930, 6010
- forbidden subgraph characterization, 1180, 1854, 2856, 5837
  - of comparability graphs, 1180
- forbidden subgraph condition, 5806
  - for Hamiltonicity, 5906
- forbidden
  - subgraph problem, 1180
  - submatrix, 451, 2092
  - suborder, 4645
- forbidden subposet, 3377
  - characterization, 503
- forbidden subsequence, 4170, 4846, 4990
  - of length four, 4170
- forbidden substructure, 542, 4043
- forbidden triple
  - characterization of digraphs, 4228
  - of subgraphs, 5699
  - of vertices, 4228
- forbidden word, 3489
- Forcade, 1151
- forced edge, 2909, 5612
- forced unilateral orientation number, 5683
  - of a graph, 5683
- forced win, 2681, 2810
- forcibly connected, 3145
  - graphic sequence, 3145
- forcibly
  - hereditary P-graphical sequence, 2148
  - non-Hamiltonian degree sequence, 653
  - pancyclic degree sequence, 653
  - $P_n$ -graphic, 5888
- forcing
  - edge, 4309
  - matching, 5711
- forcing number, 5711
  - of a matching, 5711
  - of a perfect matching, 5711
- forcing
  - problem, 5711
  - term, 2417
- Ford, 694, 3563
- Ford-Fulkerson theorem, 694

- forest, 249, 865, 1116, 1147, 1241, 1364, 1409, 1478, 1756, 1869, 1886, 2360, 2506, 2915, 2932, 2957, 3210, 3657, 4165, 4235, 4326, 4694, 5012, 5050, 5058, 5134, 5315, 5340, 5644, 5859, 5910, 5932, 6033
- forest decomposition, 1474, 3210
  - of a ladder, 1474
- forest
  - enumeration, 1477
  - matroid, 232
- forest of
  - rooted trees, 5536
  - size  $n$ , 3657
- forest splitting, 5257
- fork, 5247, 5501
- formal
  - B-series, 5762
  - concept analysis, 2929, 4187
  - dual, 2776
  - duality, 3568
  - generating function, 5701, 5762
- formal group
  - law, 5315, 5573
  - theory, 5573
- formal language, 43, 50, 306, 2954, 4881, 5708
  - theory, 185, 2242, 2896
- formal
  - Laurent series, 2966
  - logic, 2293
  - model, 3601
  - power series, 1693, 1831, 2561, 2653, 3088, 3697, 3859, 4500, 4758, 4859, 5567
  - product, 5701
- formal series, 43, 306, 4159, 5567
  - in noncommutative indeterminates, 43, 306
- formal variable, 3916
- formally
  - selfdual code, 5904
  - undecidable proposition, 3129
- formula for the number of Latin squares, 3558
- formula of
  - Erdelyi and Etherington, 697
  - Kreweras and Poupart, 4852
  - Lagrange, 410
  - Touchard-Riordan, 4495
- Forreger, 1239
- Forrester, 5170
- forward edge, 2494
- Foster, 2302
- Foster, R M, 1013
- Foulis, 189
- Foulkes, 415, 876
- Fouquet, 3290, 5225, 5250
- four colour
  - conjecture, 163
  - problem, 468, 522
  - theorem, 522, 2418, 2562, 4826, 5823
- four
  - cycle, 4059
  - distinct eigenvalues, 5799
  - eigenvalues, 5799
  - parameter family of 3-manifolds, 1937
  - point condition, 4408
- Fourier transform, 3214, 4477, 4522, 4987
- Fourier-Krawtchouk coefficient, 3404
- Fournier, 4096, 4661, 5144, 5249
- fourth root of unity, 5110
- four-arrangement, *see also* 4-arrangement
- four-blocked, *see also* 4-blocked
- four-bridge, *see also* 4-bridge
- four-burst, *see also* 4-burst
  - correcting code, 5538
- four-chain, *see also* 4-chain
- four-choosable, *see also* 4-choosable
- four-chromatic, *see also* 4-chromatic
  - graphs, 4418
- four-circuit, *see also* 4-circuit
- four-colourable, 522, *see also* 4-colourable
- four-coloured, *see also* 4-coloured
- four-colouring, 2643, *see also* 4-colouring
- four-connected, *see also* 4-connected
- four-connection graph, 5862
- four-cordial, *see also* 4-cordial
- four-critical, *see also* 4-critical
- four-cube, *see also* 4-cube
- four-cycle, 4004, 5592, *see also* 4-cycle
  - free, 3517
  - theorem, 4387, 4659
- four-design, *see also* 4-design
- four-dichromatic, *see also* 4-dichromatic
- four-dimensional, *see also* 4-dimensional
- four-edge, *see also* 4-edge
- four-element line, 5057
- four-factor, *see also* 4-factor
- four-flow, *see also* 4-flow
- four-fold, *see also* 4-fold
- four-group, 1087
- four-HMOLS, *see also* 4-HMOLS
- four-isomorphism, *see also* 4-isomorphism
- four-king, *see also* 4-king
- four-polytope, *see also* 4-polytope
- four-realizable, *see also* 4-realizable
- four-regular, *see also* 4-regular
  - planar graph, 1011
- four-rotational, *see also* 4-rotational
- four-sphere, *see also* 4-sphere
- four-subset, *see also* 4-subset
- four-tree, *see also* 4-tree
- four-valent, *see also* 4-valent

- four-valued Łukasiewicz
  - algebra, 2385
  - propositional calculus, 2385
- four-vertex, *see also* 4-vertex
- four-wheel, *see also* 4-wheel
- $F_p$ , 1399
- FPF, 4784, 5211, *see also* fixed point free
- FPP, 1902, 4784, 5211, *see also* finite projective plane and fixed point property
- $F_q$ , 4584, 5448
- fractal picture, 4564
- fractional arboricity, 4366
  - of a graph, 4366
- fractional
  - chromatic number, 4668, 5229, 5663
  - clique number, 5363
  - cover, 423
  - design, 3720
- fractional dimension, 4463
  - of a poset, 4463
- fractional domination, 5302
  - number, 5302
- fractional
  - factorial design, 3720, 3730
  - invariance, 5141
- fractional isomorphism, 4169
  - of graphs, 4169
- fractional matching, 4053, 5590
  - theory, 2521
- fractional
  - multicommodity flow, 2447
  - order, 4958
  - packing problem of Lovász, 863
  - part, 1885
  - Ramsey number, 5363
  - subgraph, 5612
  - version, 2814
  - vertex, 4445
  - viewpoint, 5529
- fractionally invariant, 5141
- Fraenkel, 1885, 3057, 3100
- fragment, 2420, 3811, 3986, 4234, 5554
- fragment of
  - a connected graph, 4234
  - a digraph, 1029
  - a graph, 2420
- Fraïssé, 3834, 3851, 4351, 4356
  - sufficient condition for a Hamiltonian graph, 4351
- Fraïssé, R., 813
- Fraïssé-Ehrenfeucht game, 1671
- frame, 274, 842, 1215, 1718, 2198, 2345, 2389, 2911, 3476, 3807, 5298
  - construction, 2911
  - idempotent Schröder quasigroup, 5071
- frame of
  - a discrete dynamical system, 5536
  - order  $v$ , 1215
- frame resolvable group divisible design, 2568
- framework, 570, 657, 854, 909, 1058, 2728, 3129, 3270, 3483, 4808, 4863, 5315, 5569
- Frame-Robinson-Thrall hook length formula, 1718
- Frank, 1707, 2488, 3768, 3797, 4319
- Frank, A., 2386
- Frankl, 1570, 1767, 2527, 2945, 3398, 3985, 4111, 5155, 5207, 5668, 5914
- Franklin proof of the Euler theorem, 290
- Frankl-Füredi theorem, 1767
- Frank-Füredi type approach, 2078
- Fray, 478
- Fraysséix-Pollack algorithm, 2531
- Fréchet, 1469
- Fredman, 2348
- Fredricksen, 4008
- free
  - 5-choosable, 4934
  - Abelian group, 3959
  - algebra, 5732
  - CML, 1487
  - construction, 4077
  - distributive lattice, 980, 1799, 2925, 2929, 5463
  - end, 3376
  - est product, 1183
  - family, 3543
  - generating set, 5732
  - generator, 1523
  - geometry, 215
  - group, 1994, 2601, 3319
  - groupoid, 177, 635
  - k-choosable, 4934
  - lattice, 5266
  - Lie algebra, 2549, 4478, 5572, 5856
  - matroid, 3392, 4839
  - modular lattice, 336, 2925
  - monoid, 43, 116, 211, 410, 495, 700, 1263, 1429, 1624, 1758, 2546
  - partially commutative monoid, 4388, 4766
- free product, 1785, 3510
  - of quasiprimitive Boolean algebras, 1785
- free semigroup, 115, 908, 5492
- free simplicial
  - geometry, 372
  - pregeometry, 372
- free
  - submonoid, 5492
  - subsemigroup, 115, 908
- Freiman, 3685
- frequency, 1835, 5162
- frequency assignment, 5327, 5922
  - problem, 5327, 5922

- frequency
  - cube, 2311
  - of intersection numbers, 1129
  - partition, 653
  - square, 2305, 3577, 3872
  - vector, 2311
- frequent variable, 5162
- Friedlander, 4125
- friendship
  - graph, 1667
  - theorem, 1667
- frieze group, 3874
- Frink, 203, 3571
- Frobenius, 1484, 3386, 5602
  - action, 5023
  - characteristic, 3230
  - formula for the irreducible ordinary characters of
    - a symmetric group, 395
  - graph, 5602
  - group, 599, 2003, 2502, 5602
  - map, 3214, 3230
  - partition, 2715, 4127
  - problem, 5681
  - subgroup, 5409
- Frobenius, G., 2206
- Frolík, 3494
- Frolík, Z., 3471, 3476, 3479, 3485, 3490, 3492, 3493, 3504
- front diagonal, 1541
- frozen accident hypothesis, 2511
- Frucht, 1013, 3545, 3781
  - diagram, 3668
- Fu, 4649, 5356
- Fulkerson, 14, 18, 54, 694, 2475, 2656
  - characterization of permutation matrices, 18, 362
  - property, 3793
  - symmetric supply demand theorem, 1448
- Fulkerson-Gross connection, 1735
- Fulkerson-McAndrew-Hoffman theory, 752
- full
  - algebraic matroid, 6024
  - automorphism group, 5520, 5606
  - binary tree, 5545
  - colouring, 5231
  - combinatorial multidesign, 3566
  - difference set, 4244
  - dimensional, 4930
  - duplex transmission, 1897
  - embedding, 804
  - group, 4782, 4991
  - k-ary tree, *see* full n-ary tree
  - limit closed subcategory, 3479
  - nestedness, 4808, 4863
  - n-ary tree, 3861
  - n-simplicial matroid, 921
  - rank coset, 1898
  - set of dispersion free states, 2353
  - simplicial matroid, 921
  - state space, 2353
  - Steiner minimal tree, 1492, 2071
  - subcategory, 827, 4090
  - subgraph, 804
  - topology, 4162
- Fullerene, 5276, 5780
  - analogue, 5780
- fully
  - extended selfavoiding polygon, 4930
  - indecomposable rectangular matrix, 666
- function, 1227, 1333, 1508, 1648, 1721, 1836, 2135, 2189, 2283, 2293, 2335, 2396, 2403, 2648, 2831, 2848, 2908, 3006, 3096, 3117, 3129, 3309, 3371, 3679, 3939, 3951, 4011, 4112, 4241, 4290, 4316, 4333, 4394, 4409, 4455, 4473, 4488, 4505, 4522, 4628, 4652, 4667, 4815, 5024, 5076, 5291, 5627, 5632, 5851, 5946, 6000
  - composition, 4501
  - diagram, 1415
  - graph, 1415
  - of binomial type, 193
  - satisfying SAC, 5632
  - space, 415, 2287
- functional, 966, 2511, 3489, 4113, 4561, 5536, 5640, 5757
  - composition, 1314
  - equation, 143, 2798, 2908, 3894, 4752, 5373, 5576
  - transversal number, 753
- functor, 234
- functorial composition of species, 3217
- fundamental circuit, 1053
- fundamental group, 913, 2735, 3319, 3644, 3796, 4869
  - of the projective line minus three points, 4961
- fundamental
  - groupoid, 3644
  - n-arc, 2509
  - solution, 5175
  - tetrahedron, 2026
  - trace identity, 2319, 4605
  - transversal matroid, 608
  - unit, 3062
- Füredi, 1767, 1814, 2918, 2945, 3985, 3992, 4545, 5155
- Furst, 4623
- Fürstenberg, 2189
- furthest neighbours in space, 4895
- fusion, 2134
  - of data contexts, 2134
- f-diagram, 1415, *see* n-diagram

- f-domination, *see* n-domination
- f-factor, *see* n-factor
- F-forbidden, 4864
- F-free, 5699
- f-geodetic, *see* n-geodetic
- f-graph, 1415, 4890, *see* n-graph
- F-Hamiltonian graph, 5918
- f-optimal, *see* n-optimal
- F-packable, 4864
- F-saturated, 2902
- F-structure, 4844
- f-vector of
  - a flag complex, 5855
  - an acyclic simplicial complex, 3810
- G**
- g cage, *see* n-cage
- g net, *see* n-net
- G q-binomial, *see* G-q-binomial
- G q-Dougall, *see* G-q-Dougall
- G q-Gauss, *see* G-q-Gauss
- G q-Whipple, *see* G-q-Whipple
- G terminating, *see* G-terminating
- (g, f)-factor, *see* (n, k)-factor
- (g, f)-parity, *see* (n, k)-parity
- $G_2(2)$  hexagon, 5988
- GA(m, 2), 4020
- Gabriel, 1793
- Gács, 5414
- Gaddum, 789, 3274, 3694, 4731
- Gagliardi, 1936, 3319, 5896
  - handle recognition theorem, 1936
- Gal(Q), 4961
- Gale, 293, 1540, 4593
  - diagram, 459, 2101
- Galeana, 2322
- Galeana-Sanchez-Neuman-Lara Theorem, 3712
- Gallai, 202, 539, 769, 1681, 2375, 2396, 2425, 3239, 3278, 3402, 4060, 4371, 4529, 4631, 5013, 5231, 5499, 5813, 5915
  - colouring theorem, 5013
  - forbidden subgraph characterization of comparability graphs, 1180
  - formula, 789
  - graph, 4826
  - theorem, 2396, 2522
- Gallai type
  - equality, 5805
  - theorem, 2855, 5301
- Gallai, T, 2491, 2857, 3239, 3278, 4371
- Gallai-Edmonds
  - matching decomposition, 2642
  - structure theorem, 5192
- Gallai-Milgram
  - linial property, 5915
  - property, 3111
  - theorem, 470, 2375, 3111, 3248, 4529, 5231
- Gallai-Roy theorem, 2375
- gallery, 3574
- Gallian, 4750, 4789
- Galois
  - action, 4961
  - connection, 3993
  - field, 195, 359, 468, 647, 1399, 1904, 1941, 2230
  - geometry, 4087, 5391
- Galois group, 1319, 4153, 4216, 4217, 4961
  - of an equation, 4217
- Galois
  - normal form, 450
  - projective space, 5391
  - space, 1623
  - theory, 3379, 5582
- Galton-Watson process, 1781
- Galvin, 1800, 2281, 5804
  - tree, 1779
- Galvin-Prikry theorem, 2281
- Galvin-Ramsey property, 747
- gambler ruin problem, 971, 1009
- game, 45, 83, 446, 561, 627, 1381, 1437, 2184, 2364, 2409, 2558, 2681, 2774, 2793, 2810, 2976, 3105, 3546, 3620, 3712, 3716, 4018, 4339, 4443, 4486, 4814, 4847, 4971, 5280, 5619, 5674, 5903
- game chromatic number, 5903
  - of a graph, 5903
- game form, 4814
- game of classical
  - Kayles, 4443
  - Nim, 4443
- game of
  - cops and robbers, 5619
  - dots and boxes, 2364
  - Kayles, 4443
  - Nim, 4443
  - questions, 561
- game on
  - a graph, 446, 5674
  - a matroid, 2409
- game
  - theoretic model, 4593
  - theory, 441
- game with
  - dominoes, 5322
  - perfect information, 627
  - recursive rules, 83
  - the earliest birthday, 5280
- gamma function, 4697
- $\Gamma\Delta$ -regular graph, 1339, 2450
  - on 28 vertices, 1339
- $\gamma$ -compatible partition, 5357

- $\gamma$ -compatible rook
  - length polynomial, 5357
  - placements, 5357
- $\gamma$ -critical, 1006
- $\gamma$ -rook placements on a Ferrers board, 5357
- Gandhi, 29, 162
  - conjecture, 29
- Gangopadhyay, 956
- Ganley, M J, 2220
- gap
  - in optimal value, 814
  - of a binary code, 5795
- Garcia-Rao modular distance, 3445
- Gardiner, 1917, 4204, 5593
- Gardner, 1709
- Gardy, 5618
- Garey, 1011
- Gargano, 4365
- Garsia, 1271, 1719, 1883, 3021, 4477, 4695, 5841, 5853
- Garsia, A., 3228, 5839, 5840, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5845, 5846, 5847, 5848, 5849, 5850, 5851, 5852, 5853, 5854, 5855, 5856
- Garsia-Rommel
  - polynomial, 4483
  - problem of rook equivalence, 4695
  - q-rook polynomial, 4695
- gated subgraph, 3304
- Gauss
  - problem on selfintersecting curves in a plane, 2222
  - sum, 2890
- Gaussian
  - approximation, 5462
  - binomial coefficient, 2544
  - elimination, 2010, 4152, 4465
  - integer, 290
  - law, 6004
  - limit distribution, 3671
  - polynomial, 1200, 3215, 3231
- Gavril conjecture, 1560
- GBRD, 3930
- GBTD, *see also* generalized balanced tournament design
- GBTD(n, k), 4131
- gcd, 5224
- GDD, 3901, 5869, 5892
- GDDS, 1277
- Gegenbauer polynomial, 1152, 2633
- Gelfand, 4434, 5482
  - pair, 3214
- Geller, 665, 5356
- Geller, P D, 815
- GEM, 2432
- gems, 2432
- general chromatic
  - index, 3917
  - number, 2492, 3709
- general
  - computational problem, 806
  - independence system, 806
- general linear
  - group, 1108, 4699, 5357, 5730
  - nonhomogeneous group, 3731
- general
  - metric, 4101
  - oriented matroid, 4292
  - packings, 2436
  - position, 1020, 2015, 2692, 2791, 3477, 3580, 4919
- general reproductive solution, 4475, 5175
  - of a finite equation, 4287
- general
  - solution, 4287, 4475, 4663
  - solutions of a Boolean equation, 4663
  - Steiner problem, 2968, 3896
  - strategy, 5256
- generalisation, *see* generalization
- generalised, *see* generalized
- generalization, *see also* generalized
- generalized, *see also* generalization
  - 1-factorization, 1125
  - activity, 2830, 3142, 4235
  - alternating subset, 398, 720
  - arc pancyclic, 5310
  - balanced tournament design, 3179, 4131, 5643, *see also* GBTD
  - Bhaskar Rao design, 2442, 3930
  - binomial coefficient, 515
  - bipartite multigraphs, 439
  - Boolean function, 1159, 1333, 1768, 2335
  - Brouwerian lattices, 673
  - Bruhat cell, 2469
  - butterfly, 3523, 4914
- generalized Cartesian product, 5127, 5138
  - of graphs, 5127
- generalized Catalan
  - number, 697, 2175
  - series, 4159
- generalized Cayley graph, 3310
- generalized chromatic
  - number of a graph, 3709
  - polynomial, 1685
- generalized
  - combinatorial cube, 2812
  - concatenated code, 3624
  - connectivity, 5937
- generalized cycle, 4551, 5931, 5941
  - index, 395

- generalized
  - Davenport-Schinzel sequence, 3489, 5954
  - de Bruijn graph, 3104
  - deck of a graph, 1188
- generalized degree, 4048
  - condition, 3316
- generalized
  - Desargues configuration, 4869
  - design, 5052
  - determinantal ideal, 4702
  - deviation of a poset, 3202
  - digon, 5952
  - Dilworth decomposition theorem, 1996
- generalized domination, 4780, 4812
  - in a graph, 5805
  - parameter, 3803
- generalized Durfee square identity, 1637
- generalized Dyck
  - language, 942
  - path, 2719
- generalized
  - Erdős-Szekeres conjecture, 4879
  - factorial, 1585
  - faro shuffle, 498
- generalized Fibonacci
  - graph, 1146
  - maximum path graph, 1146
  - number, 874
- generalized
  - Fisher inequality, 2451
  - friendship graph, 1667
  - Frobenius partition, 2715, 4127
  - Goppa code, 1908
  - graph, 220
  - Grillet theorem, 4373
  - Hadamard matrix, 3351, 3625
  - Hamming weight, 4590
  - handcuffed design, 3547
  - harmonic number, 5154
  - Hasse diagram, 1411
- generalized hexagon, 3424, 5988
  - of even order, 3424
- generalized
  - homomorphism graph function, 2785
  - hypercube, 5261
  - h-factorial polynomial, 4927
  - idempotent H-permutable 3-groupoid, 5515
- generalized independence
  - in a graph, 5805
  - number of a graph, 3709
- generalized independent degree, 4048
- generalized inverse, 357
  - of a matrix, 676
- generalized
  - Kerdock code, 3440
  - Kirkman system, 5971
  - Langford problem, 919
  - Latin rectangle, 1033, 1045, 2399
- generalized Latin square, 2399, 4370
  - on a torus, 782
- generalized lexicographical product, 5138
- generalized line
  - critical graph, 1010
  - graph, 1598
- generalized
  - locally testable language, 1695
  - Lucas number, 3046
  - Macaulay theorem, 23, 104, 602, 2313
  - marriage problem, 1203
  - matrix tree theorem, 3916
  - matroid, 2386
  - ménage number, 2117
  - Menger theorem, 5200
- generalized minimal
  - basis, 3881
  - domination parameter, 2855
- generalized
  - minterm, 1438
  - mixed Ramsey number, 4429, 4935
  - Moore geometry, 1726, 1737, 1975, 2084, 2243, 2262, 2263, 2556
- generalized n-free, 3589
  - graph, 3589
- generalized
  - order matrix, 626
  - parallel connection, 2986
- generalized partial
  - Latin rectangle, 2399
  - order, 414
- generalized partially balanced incomplete block
  - design, 2268
- generalized partition
  - semilattice, 5639
  - variety, 5357
- generalized
  - path, 1151
  - paths in tournament, 1151
  - Petersen graph, 2353, 2615, 3082, 3337, 3374, 4678
- generalized polygon, 5988
  - tree, 4173, 5343
- generalized
  - Preparata code, 3568
  - product, 5138
- generalized projective
  - geometry, 1100
  - space, 1757
- generalized p-cycle, 5941
- generalized quadrangle, 1214, 1645, 3049, 3159, 3378, 4077, 5392, 5403
  - dual, 5392



- generalized quadrangle (*cont.*)  
 of order (4, 2), 2879  
 $U(4, q)$ , 3416
- generalized quaternion group, 2890, 3930
- generalized quaternion type, 2890  
 of order twenty four, 2890
- generalized quotient, 1218  
 for finite Abelian groups, 1218
- generalized  $q$ -binomial  
 coefficient, 4587  
 Vandermonde convolution, 1637
- generalized Ramsey number, 95, 286, 713
- generalized Ramsey theory, 178, 2258  
 for graphs, 940, 1801, 2258
- generalized  
 Reed–Müller code, 2710, 3731  
 relative derangement, 4833  
 Robinson–Schensted correspondence, 4186
- generalized Room square, 375, 652, 684  
 of dimension nine, 652
- generalized  
 Schensted insertion, 4989  
 Schläfli symbols, 2018  
 secretary packet problem, 4271  
 set packing polytope, 5233  
 shuffle, 1596  
 simplicial lower bound conjecture, 1612  
 staircase, 3223  
 star, 5501  
 Steiner system, 5052  
 Stirling number, 4159  
 subdivided graph, 5381  
 $S$ -graph, 4265  
 tableau, 3055  
 $\theta$ -graph, 774, 5337
- generalized threshold  
 decoding, 1896  
 function, 1000
- generalized tic-tac-toe game, 3546
- generalized transitive tournament, 4830  
 matrix, 4830, 5481  
 polytope, 5481
- generalized  
 tree, 2435  
 Turan problem, 4111  
 valuation, 3594  
 weight spectrum, 5435  
 Whitney cycle isomorphism theorem, 2136  
 Wythoff array, 3978
- generally defined graph, 5352
- generated by  
 a lattice, 5630  
 two elements, 3468
- generating, *see also* generation of  
 convex polyominoes at random, 4850  
 finite Sturmian words at random, 4841
- generating function, 29, 86, 117, 123, 132, 141,  
 143, 240, 291, 398, 578, 630, 681, 697, 852,  
 916, 919, 994, 1003, 1062, 1065, 1135, 1137,  
 1152, 1192, 1284, 1314, 1334, 1356, 1357,  
 1439, 1458, 1474, 1537, 1585, 1587, 1731,  
 1774, 1914, 2166, 2240, 2264, 2461, 2469,  
 2709, 2719, 2743, 2759, 2900, 2913, 2967,  
 3228, 3405, 3612, 3671, 3696, 3707, 3817,  
 3982, 4027, 4122, 4126, 4144, 4288, 4309,  
 4383, 4424, 4485, 4490, 4491, 4497, 4502,  
 4504, 4505, 4532, 4634, 4667, 4752, 4760,  
 4813, 4857, 4858, 4881, 5049, 5209, 5320,  
 5373, 5513, 5555, 5563, 5576, 5618, 5624,  
 5637, 5701, 5720, 5762, 5986, 6016  
 for dihypergraphs, 1507  
 for hypergraphs, 1507  
 for oriented hypergraphs, 1507
- generating function for selfcomplementary  
 directed hypergraphs, 1507  
 hypergraphs, 1507
- generating function  
 for tableaux, 4491  
 for the Catalan numbers, 971  
 for the irreducible elements, 1152  
 of convex polyominoes, 4288  
 of Dyck paths, 4282  
 of the divisor function, 4810  
 of weighted permutations, 4760  
 of Whitworth runs, 1731
- generating  
 monomials, 5536  
 planar graphs, 214
- generating polynomial, 4123  
 of a graph, 4123
- generating  
 series, 43, 86, 914, 2209, 4758, 5571, 5577  
 set, 378, 981, 1400, 2211, 2956, 3637, 3700,  
 4109, 4331, 4336, 4380, 5732, 5856  
 stable permutations, 2091
- generating string, 4332  
 for bipartite Steinhilber graphs, 4332
- generating  
 topologies, 352  
 tree, 4846, 5677  
 trees, 4422, 4990
- generation, 1027, 1720, 2110
- generation of, *see also* generating  
 finite posets, 5647  
 test patterns, 4473  
 words, 4845
- generation property, 5630
- generator  
 matrix, 596, 759, 4513, 5764  
 polynomial, 2045, 4001, 5886
- generators and defining relations, 3486

- generic
  - enumeration of a species, 4844
  - formal power series, 4844
  - q-series, 4844
- genetic
  - code, 2511
  - information processing, 2362
- Genocchi number, 29, 162, 914, 1003, 4166, 4504, 4861
  - of the first kind, 4166
  - of the second kind, 4166
- genoid, 1030
- Gensheimer, 1787
- genuine nickel, 4588
- genus, 21, 51, 180, 284, 452, 671, 832, 1353, 1401, 1444, 1509, 1888, 2611, 2614, 2735, 3630, 3991, 4060, 4117, 4201, 4215, 4342, 4357, 4627, 4972, 5203, 5308, 5432, 5584, 5605
- genus distribution, 4385
  - of graphs, 4026
- genus
  - embedding, 452, 2597
  - g oriented surface, 5203
  - imbedding, 5026
- genus of
  - a 2-manifold, 21
  - a composition of graphs, 5026
  - a graph, 671, 832, 2611, 4357, 5525
  - a join of graphs, 5026
  - a manifold, 2735
  - a random graph, 4357
  - an orientable surface, 2390, 5525
- genus
  - one modular quotient group, 5672
  - problem, 2614
  - result, 5584
  - seven, 1888
- genus strong embedding
  - conjecture, 4682
  - property, 4682
- genus two, 4393
  - crossing number, 4393
  - embedding, 4393
- genus zero, 5599
- geodesic, 1932, 2682, 3506, 3565, 3819, 4594, 5862
  - convexity, 2226, 2227, 4303, 4936
  - domes, 5780
  - line convex drawings, 3750
- geodesically convex, 2226, 2227
  - set, 2227
- geodetic, 5862
  - block, 1653
  - digraph, 5384
- geodetic graph, 1653, 2682, 3631, 5384, 5862
  - of diameter two, 1692
- geodetic metrisation of a graph, 5862
- Geoffroy, 690
- geometric
  - characterization, 114
  - combinatorial problem, 5649
  - cone relation, 5530
  - convexity, 4738
  - design, 504, 4470
- geometric dual, 2353, 2955
  - of a graph, 122
- geometric
  - graph, 2015, 3458
  - invariant, 3120
  - lattice, 44, 307, 601, 1067, 1168, 1405, 2039, 2194, 2299, 2726, 2917, 3071, 3783, 5266
  - matrix, 2748
  - median, 3470
  - n-spread, 1830, 3156
- geometric permutation, 1832, 2195
  - for convex sets, 1832
- geometric
  - Ramsey theorem, 3880
  - rank function, 703
  - realization, 16, 1778, 4988, 5718
  - representation, 2861, 3049
  - sequence, 4498
  - spread, 3156
  - strong map, 388, 723
  - structure, 2963, 4743
- geometrical basis, 5561
- geometrical dimension, 4086
  - of a graph, 2961
- geometrical
  - dual, 122
  - embedding of a graph, 2497
  - framework, 1836
  - interpretation of the Hungarian method, 705
  - sphere, 4704
  - type sequence, 2206
- geometrically
  - distributed random variables, 4857
  - embeddable, 21
- geometrization, 658
- geometry, 392, 601, 625, 646, 703, 762, 808, 867, 952, 1028, 1035, 1037, 1100, 1160, 1300, 1337, 1340, 1486, 1506, 1722, 1726, 1737, 1738, 1894, 1947, 1975, 2084, 2169, 2194, 2233, 2243, 2262, 2263, 2556, 2744, 2797, 3059, 3234, 3302, 3332, 3422, 3676, 3743, 3872, 3898, 4025, 4079, 4082, 4171, 4402, 4407, 4740, 4741, 5392, 5393, 5844, 5952, 5957, 5972, 5988, 6024
- geometry of
  - a Boolean space, 4171
  - a Galois space, 4087

- geometry of (*cont.*)
  - diameter four, 1506
  - Hamming space, 543
  - numbers, 4358, 5189
  - packing, 3010
  - selfdual polyhedra, 4708
- geometry of the classical groups, 5419
  - over a finite field, 5419
- Germa, 1762, 4661
- Gessel, 1137, 2694, 4981, 4983, 4987, 5851
  - q-analogue of the Lagrange inversion formula, 4979
- Getu, 4422
- $GF(2)$ , 759, 2139, 3428, 5523
- $GF(2)^n$ , 5730
- $GF(2^n)$ , 1344, 2964
- $GF(3)$ , 4679
- $GF(4)$ , 864, 2772, 2773, 3945
- $GF(4)$ -representable matroid, 2723
- $GF(p)$ , 3036
- $GF(p^2)$ , 6024
- $GF(q)$ , 759, 1662, 1890, 2045, 2150, 2181, 2617, 2689, 2753, 2945, 2964, 3975, 4609, 4711
- $GF(q^n)$ , 759, 1531, 2753, 3731
- Ghandi polynomial, 920
- Ghandi-polynomial, *see* Ghandi polynomial
- Giakoumakis, 5250
- giant component, 2419
- Gibbs, 3078
- Gibson, 5704
- Gilbert, 2845
  - bound, 67
- Giles, 1080
- Giles, R., 1080
- Ginsburg, 306
- Ginzburg, 3533, 4665, 4685
- Gionfriddo, 2261, 3368
- girth, 121, 125, 262, 264, 332, 512, 811, 899, 1013, 1138, 1190, 1223, 1346, 1373, 1409, 1426, 1656, 1848, 1855, 2109, 2127, 2188, 2562, 3259, 3265, 3324, 3531, 3780, 3908, 3941, 4032, 4073, 4150, 4260, 4536, 4727, 4759, 4925, 4986, 5232, 5268, 5275, 5288, 5383, 5384, 5465, 5707, 5721, 5827, 5861, 5871, 5898, 5924, 6001, 6017
  - at least four, 5707, 5898
  - eight or more, 3941
  - five, 5334, 5335
  - four, 2824, 4696, 5308
  - of a cycle permutation graph, 1190
- girth of a graph, 3942, 5861
  - with polynomial growth, 3780
- girth of
  - a tactical configuration, 125
  - an infinite graph, 3780
  - girth pair, 5465
    - of a graph, 5465
  - Giudici, 3545, 5333
  - Giudici, R. E., 5350
  - Giuli, 3467
  - $GL(4, 2)$ , 5973
  - $GL(n)$ , 3226
    - character, 4266
  - $GL(n, 2)$ , 4020, 5730
  - $GL(n, 2)$ -orbit, 4699
  - $GL(n, q)$ , 1343, 5973
  - $GL_2(F_q)$ , 3775
  - Gleason, 9, 2779
  - Gleason-Prange theorem, 1404
  - Glivenko, 3571
  - global
    - behaviour, 3120
    - dual Krull dimension, 5630
    - fixed point attractor, 5909
    - indecomposability, 3434
    - injectivity, 407
    - insertion, 5611
    - Krull dimension, 5630
    - majority, 2046, 4516
  - global optimization, 4465
    - problem, 5793
  - global property, 408
    - of partitions, 4808, 4863
  - global
    - proportionality, 3313
    - representation, 408
    - separation, 2390
  - globally semilinear, 2186
  - Glover, 594, 733
  - gluing construction, 5405
  - Glynn, 3421
  - Gödel, K., 1796, 3129
  - Godowski, 1787
  - Godsil, C., 1670, 2450, 5939
  - Godsil, C. D., 1339
  - Goethals, 65, 1899, 2776, 2931, 3731
    - code, 2707
  - Goethals-Seidel type, 65, 585
  - Gol'dberg, 1759
  - Golay, 5752
    - (11, 6, 6)-code, 3452
    - code, 68, 69, 80, 382, 1056, 1697, 2838, 3452, 5904
    - parameter, 382
  - Golay sequence, 3043, 3805, 5752
    - of length  $n$ , 5752
  - Goldberg, 5255
  - Goldberg, E. L., 2206
  - Goldblatt, 1787
  - golden ratio, 561, 1345, 3262, 4592, 5296

- golden rhombohedron, 2536
- Goldsmith, 4225
- Göllnitz
  - big theorem, 5899
  - theorem, 5899
- Golomb ruler, 3078, 3946
  - problem, 3077
- Golumbic, 1824, 2922
  - characterization, 4221
- Golumbic, M Ch, 1824
- Gomory, 225, 4589
  - linear inequality characterization, 757
- gonality diagram, 4740
- Gondran, 3197
- González-Acuña, 5322
- Good, 1376
- good algorithm in the sense of Edmonds, 124
- good colouring, 999, 1984
  - for an SBC, 5441
- good
  - covering, 1893
  - edge colouring, 439
- Good generalization of the Lagrange inversion
  - formula, 830
- good minimal colouring, 1729
- Goodearl, 3202
- Goodman, 1747, 1884, 5294
- Goodstein sequence, 3498
- Goppa code, 1908
- Goralcikova, 3589
- Gordan, 3132
- Gordon, 485, 3221, 4125, 4314
- Gorenstein complex, 2410
- Gosper, 2674, 2989, 4211
  - algorithm, 4211
- gossip, 49, 102, 1527, 5036
  - problem, 49, 102, 995, 1302, 1316, 1334, 2290, 2872, 3639
- gossip scheme, 4387
  - on a simple graph, 4387
- gossiping, 4007, 4614
  - by telephone, 4659
  - old ladies, 1527
  - problem, 4614, 5036
- gossips and telephones, 402
- Gotlieb, 2414
- Gould, 3884, 4321, 4341, 4945, 5699, 5702, 5852
- Goulden, 1137, 4015
- Goupil, 4291
- Gouyou-Beauchamps, 5618
- go-moku, 953
- graceful, 3081, 4236, 5524
  - 2-regular graph, 3073
  - countably infinite graph, 2058
  - graph, 1149, 4236
  - labeling, 5055
  - numbering, 956, 2058, 3073
  - tree, 831, 1048, 5524
  - valuation, 4236, 4889, 4965
- gracefully labeling of a countably infinite graph, 2058
- gracefulness, 4382
- gracious embedding, 3288
- gradability, 62
  - of a poset, 62
- graded
  - graph, 4506
  - lattice, 623, 4781
  - poset, 4641, 5985
  - ring of scalars, 5573
- grading number, 1635
- Graeco-Latin
  - balanced incomplete block design, 5971
  - design, 3965
  - square, 4571, 4572
- Graffiti, 2403, 3033, 3581, 4054, 4583
  - conjectures, 4583
- Graffiti, G G, 5547
- Graham, 1532, 1679, 2281, 2526, 3080, 3992, 4289, 5193, 5328, 5668, 5679
  - conjecture, 5679
- Graham, R, 1839
- Graham-Rothschild theorem, 2281, 5328
- grammar, 535, 819
- grammatical tree, 819
- Grant, D D, 1456
- graph, 1, 2, 8, 11, 12, 19, 24, 27, 36, 42, 46, 47, 55, 62, 85, 101, 105, 106, 119, 120, 121, 122, 128, 129, 135, 137, 141, 142, 145, 146, 152, 155, 157, 158, 163, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 180, 189, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205, 213, 214, 219, 223, 224, 227, 228, 231, 233, 241, 243, 246, 248, 249, 252, 254, 256, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 271, 272, 277, 280, 286, 287, 289, 292, 296, 305, 309, 313, 317, 326, 332, 333, 346, 351, 354, 356, 358, 364, 365, 367, 368, 379, 391, 397, 412, 413, 418, 419, 421, 424, 435, 440, 442, 446, 447, 452, 458, 461, 463, 471, 474, 477, 479, 482, 487, 490, 499, 500, 501, 502, 505, 509, 512, 514, 522, 524, 525, 527, 528, 536, 538, 539, 541, 542, 552, 555, 556, 567, 570, 581, 582, 588, 590, 593, 594, 598, 599, 600, 603, 604, 607, 613, 614, 618, 620, 623, 624, 631, 633, 640, 650, 659, 661, 663, 665, 669, 670, 671, 679, 687, 690, 695, 702, 708, 713, 714, 725, 728, 733, 738, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 750, 753, 761, 762, 765, 766, 768, 770, 774, 787, 789, 790, 796, 798, 800, 804, 805, 809, 811, 812, 816, 817, 818, 820, 822, 825, 829, 832, 834, 837,

- graph (*cont.*), 839, 846, 853, 854, 865, 866, 870, 881, 882, 888, 895, 896, 902, 903, 904, 915, 916, 930, 937, 939, 940, 944, 945, 947, 951, 954, 956, 957, 958, 960, 961, 963, 968, 973, 978, 982, 988, 989, 992, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1018, 1019, 1024, 1033, 1034, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1049, 1050, 1052, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1075, 1078, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1102, 1105, 1106, 1111, 1119, 1123, 1126, 1127, 1130, 1133, 1134, 1146, 1148, 1149, 1153, 1157, 1158, 1167, 1168, 1174, 1186, 1188, 1197, 1204, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1219, 1226, 1229, 1235, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1245, 1261, 1265, 1269, 1272, 1276, 1278, 1281, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1302, 1308, 1309, 1316, 1318, 1334, 1337, 1338, 1342, 1346, 1349, 1351, 1352, 1355, 1359, 1361, 1368, 1370, 1371, 1375, 1379, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1388, 1392, 1397, 1398, 1407, 1409, 1415, 1417, 1426, 1431, 1434, 1435, 1437, 1442, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1459, 1463, 1466, 1471, 1474, 1477, 1480, 1483, 1486, 1495, 1501, 1502, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1513, 1519, 1526, 1530, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1543, 1548, 1549, 1553, 1554, 1557, 1565, 1566, 1571, 1574, 1578, 1580, 1581, 1584, 1587, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1610, 1613, 1615, 1619, 1620, 1633, 1634, 1638, 1639, 1645, 1649, 1654, 1656, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1667, 1670, 1672, 1674, 1684, 1688, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1702, 1707, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1727, 1731, 1734, 1743, 1744, 1747, 1752, 1753, 1756, 1764, 1769, 1775, 1795, 1801, 1802, 1804, 1806, 1807, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1821, 1827, 1833, 1834, 1840, 1844, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1879, 1880, 1886, 1887, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1927, 1932, 1935, 1939, 1942, 1952, 1958, 1969, 1972, 1976, 1978, 1984, 1987, 1990, 1993, 1997, 2000, 2004, 2005, 2034, 2037, 2038, 2044, 2048, 2053, 2055, 2056, 2058, 2079, 2082, 2083, 2085, 2091, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2098, 2100, 2109, 2114, 2130, 2132, 2136, 2138, 2139, 2147, 2150, 2151, 2159, 2165, 2171, 2180, 2182, 2185, 2191, 2204, 2214, 2216, 2226, 2227, 2231, 2232, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2248, 2255, 2259, 2260, 2285, 2289, 2300, 2302, 2303, 2307, 2308, 2316, 2317, 2320, 2321, 2324, 2325, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2333, 2336, 2344, 2346, 2351, 2352, 2360, 2361, 2364, 2365, 2370, 2371, 2374, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2392, 2393, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2406, 2409, 2411, 2416, 2420, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2430, 2432, 2436, 2437, 2446, 2450, 2465, 2468, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2477, 2478, 2481, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2489, 2497, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2523, 2526, 2529, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2548, 2559, 2560, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2570, 2577, 2597, 2598, 2601, 2602, 2604, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2618, 2620, 2624, 2626, 2627, 2631, 2639, 2641, 2645, 2650, 2658, 2662, 2667, 2668, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2687, 2688, 2697, 2699, 2700, 2706, 2708, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2721, 2722, 2725, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2741, 2743, 2747, 2752, 2758, 2766, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2800, 2806, 2808, 2811, 2815, 2821, 2822, 2824, 2827, 2834, 2837, 2842, 2843, 2846, 2847, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2855, 2856, 2858, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2867, 2868, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2884, 2888, 2891, 2895, 2896, 2898, 2902, 2907, 2909, 2915, 2916, 2920, 2927, 2930, 2933, 2936, 2938, 2939, 2949, 2955, 2957, 2958, 2961, 2962, 2969, 2971, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2980, 2987, 2990, 2991, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 3005, 3015, 3023, 3025, 3033, 3035, 3061, 3066, 3068, 3074, 3075, 3077, 3078, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3087, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3098, 3101, 3102, 3104, 3111, 3114, 3115, 3118, 3120, 3123, 3126, 3130, 3131, 3133, 3136, 3138, 3141, 3142, 3147, 3148, 3151, 3158, 3169, 3181, 3185, 3189, 3199, 3206, 3212, 3217, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3260, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3278, 3284, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3297, 3303, 3304, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3321, 3323, 3332, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3340, 3342, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3350, 3356, 3363, 3364, 3368, 3372, 3373, 3376, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3391, 3394, 3397, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3406, 3412, 3415, 3429, 3434, 3447, 3458, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3495, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3513, 3515, 3518, 3519, 3521, 3531, 3532, 3534, 3535, 3538, 3539, 3545, 3560, 3561, 3563, 3567, 3569, 3572, 3573, 3576, 3584, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3590, 3593, 3596, 3598, 3599, 3602, 3603, 3606, 3609, 3611, 3617, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3626, 3630, 3631, 3633, 3637, 3640, 3642, 3643, 3646, 3648, 3653, 3656, 3657, 3659, 3661, 3664, 3668, 3669, 3671, 3673, 3675, 3676, 3678, 3681, 3682, 3683,

- graph (*cont.*), 3686, 3690, 3694, 3696, 3702, 3704, 3705, 3709, 3712, 3734, 3735, 3738, 3739, 3742, 3744, 3745, 3747, 3755, 3756, 3758, 3759, 3762, 3766, 3772, 3776, 3780, 3788, 3792, 3793, 3798, 3801, 3803, 3804, 3809, 3811, 3812, 3815, 3819, 3820, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3836, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3854, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3860, 3861, 3865, 3867, 3869, 3871, 3879, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3887, 3902, 3903, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3911, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3917, 3919, 3921, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3931, 3936, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3947, 3948, 3956, 3963, 3967, 3972, 3977, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3987, 3988, 3989, 3991, 3994, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4011, 4012, 4018, 4019, 4023, 4026, 4032, 4038, 4039, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4056, 4057, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4068, 4071, 4073, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4097, 4098, 4101, 4102, 4105, 4107, 4113, 4115, 4117, 4120, 4121, 4123, 4133, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4145, 4150, 4151, 4155, 4161, 4166, 4169, 4173, 4174, 4176, 4181, 4182, 4189, 4191, 4193, 4196, 4200, 4201, 4209, 4210, 4219, 4225, 4227, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4236, 4239, 4243, 4246, 4251, 4260, 4265, 4269, 4270, 4278, 4286, 4289, 4297, 4300, 4303, 4305, 4306, 4307, 4317, 4318, 4319, 4321, 4325, 4334, 4335, 4337, 4338, 4339, 4342, 4344, 4347, 4349, 4353, 4355, 4360, 4361, 4363, 4365, 4366, 4367, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4378, 4382, 4385, 4389, 4391, 4394, 4395, 4396, 4399, 4401, 4407, 4412, 4415, 4429, 4432, 4435, 4436, 4437, 4439, 4440, 4443, 4445, 4452, 4453, 4454, 4457, 4458, 4471, 4490, 4510, 4511, 4515, 4523, 4524, 4531, 4536, 4542, 4544, 4546, 4549, 4554, 4557, 4559, 4560, 4573, 4574, 4575, 4577, 4583, 4586, 4593, 4594, 4597, 4600, 4604, 4606, 4607, 4608, 4609, 4611, 4612, 4615, 4620, 4623, 4631, 4632, 4638, 4649, 4654, 4656, 4666, 4668, 4670, 4672, 4678, 4681, 4682, 4686, 4687, 4693, 4694, 4710, 4712, 4714, 4720, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4731, 4737, 4750, 4751, 4754, 4759, 4762, 4765, 4767, 4768, 4780, 4786, 4789, 4791, 4797, 4798, 4802, 4805, 4811, 4812, 4818, 4819, 4821, 4824, 4838, 4864, 4866, 4867, 4873, 4876, 4880, 4890, 4891, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4904, 4907, 4908, 4910, 4912, 4914, 4916, 4925, 4934, 4935, 4936, 4939, 4941, 4943, 4944, 4948, 4949, 4950, 4953, 4954, 4962, 4967, 4981, 4986, 4997, 5009, 5011, 5016, 5017, 5020, 5023, 5026, 5027, 5039, 5040, 5042, 5047, 5050, 5054, 5055, 5063, 5066, 5075, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5083, 5091, 5092, 5094, 5101, 5104, 5106, 5107, 5113, 5114, 5115, 5116, 5121, 5125, 5126, 5128, 5130, 5133, 5136, 5137, 5138, 5143, 5153, 5161, 5169, 5172, 5173, 5177, 5181, 5182, 5186, 5192, 5194, 5195, 5197, 5198, 5208, 5217, 5227, 5228, 5229, 5231, 5232, 5234, 5239, 5240, 5243, 5244, 5245, 5247, 5248, 5250, 5252, 5256, 5261, 5262, 5263, 5268, 5273, 5274, 5275, 5276, 5286, 5288, 5291, 5293, 5294, 5299, 5300, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5307, 5312, 5315, 5317, 5321, 5332, 5333, 5336, 5338, 5343, 5344, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5348, 5349, 5351, 5352, 5359, 5366, 5368, 5372, 5381, 5382, 5384, 5395, 5411, 5413, 5422, 5427, 5428, 5431, 5432, 5438, 5439, 5440, 5444, 5445, 5453, 5454, 5466, 5468, 5469, 5477, 5478, 5480, 5481, 5483, 5489, 5491, 5495, 5497, 5498, 5500, 5501, 5504, 5506, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5518, 5519, 5521, 5525, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5536, 5540, 5544, 5547, 5548, 5549, 5554, 5558, 5582, 5584, 5585, 5587, 5588, 5594, 5600, 5602, 5604, 5607, 5609, 5611, 5612, 5613, 5614, 5619, 5622, 5627, 5633, 5634, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5640, 5642, 5645, 5652, 5654, 5660, 5662, 5663, 5666, 5670, 5674, 5678, 5680, 5683, 5684, 5685, 5687, 5692, 5695, 5697, 5699, 5701, 5703, 5707, 5710, 5711, 5712, 5716, 5721, 5722, 5725, 5731, 5734, 5746, 5750, 5751, 5754, 5755, 5756, 5758, 5761, 5765, 5767, 5769, 5771, 5774, 5776, 5778, 5784, 5785, 5788, 5792, 5797, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801, 5803, 5806, 5807, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5818, 5819, 5820, 5825, 5826, 5827, 5829, 5836, 5837, 5855, 5857, 5859, 5862, 5867, 5868, 5871, 5874, 5877, 5881, 5887, 5888, 5889, 5891, 5893, 5895, 5898, 5901, 5903, 5905, 5910, 5912, 5918, 5921, 5924, 5926, 5930, 5932, 5937, 5938, 5940, 5943, 5950, 5951, 5956, 5957, 5960, 5961, 5965, 5970, 5977, 5979, 5982, 5987, 5989, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5997, 5998, 6002, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6017, 6018, 6025, 6030, 6033
- \*-graph, 4830, 5481
- graph
- algorithm, 3505, 3682, 5865
  - as an algebra, 570
  - automorphism, 4219
- graph bundle, 4567, 5312
- over a cycle, 4567
- graph capacity, 4365

- graph
  - characterization, 105
  - class, 3704
- graph colouring, 8, 1337, 1407, 1865, 1953, 2529, 2667, 3345, 4128, 4407, 5013, 5855, 5922
  - problem, 2414, 5776
  - theory, 2491
- graph
  - connectivity, 740, 1923
  - containing infinitely many isomorphic copies of itself, 2285
  - copy function, 1870
- graph covering, 604, 4070, 4379, 4623
  - construction, 1201
  - projections, 4363
- graph data, 2406
- graph decomposition, 53, 5191, 5206, 5307, 5770, 5928
  - modulo  $n$ , 5181
  - with constraints on the minimum degree, 2294
- graph defined
  - by edge transfers, 5075
  - on the natural numbers, 5519
- graph
  - dependent, 3344
  - design, 386
  - determined by factor objects, 1167
- graph driven
  - BDD, 4473
  - binary decision diagram, 4473
- graph edge sum problem, 4367
- graph embedded
  - in higher surfaces, 3920
  - in the projective plane, 2955
  - in topological space, 3920
  - on the torus, 3455
- graph embedding, 2036, 2057, 2725, 3356, 5261, 5585, 5769, *see also* graph imbedding
  - problem, 5431
- graph encoded
  - 3-manifold, 1937
  - manifold, 2432
- graph
  - endomorphism, 992
  - enumeration problem, 1477
  - epimorphism, 570
- graph equation, 419, 1153, 1240, 1583, 1610
  - for line graphs, 1610
  - for  $n$ -th power graphs, 1153
- graph
  - equations for line graphs, 1153
  - evolution, 1537
  - factor, 3211
  - factorization, 1548, 3236, 3270, 3577
  - function, 1508
  - homomorphism, 1817, 3266, 3633, 4600
  - imbedded in the Klein bottle, 3291
- graph imbedding, 284, *see also* graph embedding
  - theory, 604
- graph in
  - books, 5585
  - which every block is a clique, 5731
- graph invariant, 1460, 2241, 4239, 4583, 5600
- graph isomorphism, 9, 902, 2328, 2713, 4169, 4781
  - algorithm, 902
  - problem, 2713
  - testing, 4385
- graph labeling, 201, 4198, 5728, 5857
  - problem, 201
- graph
  - labelling, *see* graph labeling
  - like combinatorial structure, 4205
  - minor, 5600, 5964
  - model, 4357
  - not contractible onto  $K_5$ , 2085
- graph of
  - a group, 137
  - a matrix, 2151
  - a poset, 5231
  - a semiregular polyhedron, 1980
  - a torus, 4068
  - a triangulation of the torus, 2232
- \*-graph of a vertex, 5481
- graph of
  - all homomorphisms, 4092
  - all linear extensions of a poset, 4115
  - an  $n$ -polytope, 4269
- graph of bounded
  - degree, 4038, 5636
  - degrees, 5183
  - treewidth, 5825
- graph of
  - cardinality  $\kappa$ , 633
  - complements, 91
  - convex polytopes, 1130
  - diameter two, 2888, 4053, 5998
  - Dilworth number two, 1854
  - external weights, 5997
- graph of girth
  - at least five, 4925
  - five, 4925
  - four, 264
  - $n$ , 899
  - six, 2127
- graph of large chromatic number, 1005
- graph of maximum
  - degree, 3569
  - diameter, 3297
- graph of
  - minimal order, 99
  - negative type, 1598

- graph of (*cont.*)
  - nullity one, 5491
  - simplicial 3-polytopes, 1622
  - small diameter, 2526
  - spheres, 4068
  - subsets, 1018
  - threshold dimension two, 3788
- \*-graph of vertices, 5481
- graph on
  - 10 vertices, 2336
  - a surface, 4357
  - the Klein bottle, 951
  - the projective plane, 4706
- graph
  - operation, 1974, 2743, 3495, 3936, 4790
  - parameter, 1330, 1853, 2936, 4060
  - partition, 5826
  - polynomial, 85
  - power, 4055
  - problem, 1865
  - process, 1707
  - product, 3642, 5312, 5625, 5770
  - property, 2920, 3199
  - realization, 1502
- graph reconstruction, 834
  - conjecture, 1188
- graph
  - representation, 3869
  - represented by a family of nonempty sets, 2114
  - self complementary in  $K_n$ -e, 2712
  - selfduality, 4708
  - spectrum, 4559, 4897
  - split cover, 2930
  - structure, 570, 1009, 4071
  - substitution decomposition, 1784
- graph theoretic, 8, 52, 353, 479, 663, 729, 2123, 2319, 2432, 2475, 2843, 2939, 3270, 3271, 3587, 3642, 4212, 4402, 4600, 5076, 5835
  - condition, 2208
  - duality, 1435
  - information, 3919
  - lemma of Laue, 4605
- graph theoretic model, 2861, 5117
  - for cluster analysis, 678
- graph theoretic
  - parameter, 3860, 4429, 4935, 5992
  - problem, 2861, 5254
  - property, 2535, 2954, 4050
  - realization, 3080
  - term, 2405
  - terminology, 317, 3904
  - tool, 4281
- graph theoretical
  - characterization of the order complexes on the 2-sphere, 2410
  - condition, 4996
  - conjecture, 2403
  - explanation, 2422
  - framework, 1405
  - invariant, 2403
  - language, 5809
  - problem, 5276
- graph
  - theory, 8, 52, 145, 272, 458, 477, 544, 650, 834, 892, 1174, 1181, 1450, 1647, 1808, 2057, 2400, 2517, 2601, 2835, 2846, 2868, 2919, 3151, 3237, 3238, 3246, 3271, 3519, 3521, 3576, 3583, 3587, 4040, 4461, 5013, 5016, 5118, 5161, 5276, 5278, 5287, 5601, 5809, 5910
  - to hypergraph transformation, 3199
  - transformation, 12
  - tree Ramsey number, 2404
  - uniquely determined by its chromatic polynomial, 5336
  - universal for isometric embeddings, 3123
  - valuation, 4382
  - variety, 1436
  - which contains each tree of given size, 5275
  - whose maximal subgraphs have at most two orbits, 1234
- graph with
  - 38 vertices, 3678
  - a bounded treewidth, 3243
  - a perfect matching, 5634
  - a spanning closed trail, 4867
  - a unique 1-factor, 851
  - all degrees odd, 4137
  - at least  $n$  edge disjoint spanning trees, 4867
- graph with at most
  - four edges, 3967
  - one cycle, 5932
- graph with
  - bounded degree, 5636
  - degree sequence (1, 1, 1, 3, 3, 3), 5906
  - Dilworth number three or four, 1470
  - exactly two orbits, 1509
  - few circuits, 3276
  - five triangles, 3883
  - forbidden induced subgraphs, 2822
  - girth four, 2437
  - Hamiltonian squares, 708
  - high symmetry, 3663
  - hypertree structure, 4997
  - long tails, 1365
- graph with maximum degree, 5767
  - at most four, 4257, 4538
- graph with
  - odd degree, 5274
  - polynomial growth, 3115, 5645
  - prescribed size, 2259



- graph with (*cont.*)
  - rayless blocks, 3114
  - regular neighbourhoods, 1339
  - the odd cycle property, 3609
  - three eigenvalues, 5798
- graph without
  - 4-cycles, 1359
  - $G_{12}$  minors, 5600
  - $K_5$  minors, 5600
  - loops, 1392, 4452
  - short cycles, 862
- graphic, *see also* graphical
  - bipartitioned sequence, 1259, 5673
  - geometry, 1414
  - matroid, 610, 911, 1202, 1237, 1923, 2224, 2291, 2464, 3392, 3396, 4527, 5220, 5668
  - sequence, 202, 2880, 3145, 5673, 5888
  - vertex, 4445
- graphical, *see also* graphic
  - BD, 1550
  - containment, 4138
  - cover, 1924
  - decomposition, 3961
  - design, 5926
  - distance, 3078
  - Eulerian number, 2236
  - incomplete  $t$ -( $v$ ,  $k$ ,  $\lambda$ )-design, 5926
  - invariant, 2557, 5703
  - matrix property, 3357, 5872
  - partitions, 593
- graphical property, 881, 4048
  - of matrices, 3357, 5872
- graphical
  - reconstruction, 85
  - regular representation, 638
  - representation, 1099, 5899
  - sequence, 198, 231, 2148, 2382
  - $t$ -design, 3011, 5926
  - $t$ -wise balanced design, 1550, 4834
- graphicalness of the degree sequence, 3402
- graphite, 5276
- graph-property, *see* graph property
- Grassmann, *see also* Graßmann
  - identity, 4528
  - manifold, 5078, 5357
  - space, 736
  - variety, 5391
- Graßmann, *see also* Grassmann
  - variety, 4254
- Grassmannian, 5408
  - of lines of a linear space, 5408
- Grätzer, 203, 570, 3571, 4680
- Gray code, 1018, 1424, 3864, 5894
  - with restricted density, 1616
- greater hyperoperation, 4748
- greatest common
  - divisor, 578, 630, 780, 1378
  - subgraph, 3977
- greatest
  - eigenvalue, 3581
  - prime divisor, 444
  - vertex, 1266
- Greechie, 1787
  - graph, 1787
  - representation, 2353
- greedoid, 2010, 2312, 2386, 2452, 2620, 2728, 3069, 4486
  - exchange property, 2010
- greedy, 4944
  - algorithm, 806, 927, 2428, 3438, 3689, 4054, 4944, 5671
  - chain, 2132, 2428
  - dimension, 2129
  - linear extension, 2129
  - lower bound, 4913
  - nature, 3490
  - vertex colouring algorithm, 3817, 3925
- Green, 2242
  - function, 304
  - relations, 311, 938
- Greene, 1035, 1718, 1781, 1996, 2298, 3222, 3797
  - theorem, 1996
- Greene-Kleitman theorem, 3797, 5231
- Greenwell, 4878
- Greenwood, 9
- Greenwood-Gleason colouring, 9
- Gregory-Newton expansion, 1469
- Greibach, 306, 535
  - form, 535
  - normal form, 535
- grid, 1449, 1549, 2364, 3580, 3661, 3814, 3856, 3906, 4913, 5022, 5049, 5201, 5637
  - dimension of a graph, 3661
  - graph, 2861, 2878, 3856
  - intersection graph, 2873, 3661
  - representation, 2873
- Griesmer bound, 1898, 2387, 2575, 3065, 3352, 3436, 3725, 3726, 4513
- Griffiths second inequality, 3
- Griggs, 1781, 2676, 2981, 4239, 4384
- Grigolia, R, 5507
- Grillet, 4373
- Grillet theorem, 4373
  - on maximal stable sets, 4373
- Grinberg, 205, 3497
  - 24-face map, 205
- Grinstead, 2981
- Gröbner basis, 4481, 5722
- Groemer, 4172
- Gronau, 3295
- Grönwald, J, 4733

- Gropp, 4205
- Gross, 452, 604, 3356, 4623
- Grothendieck, 4961, 5582, 5630
  - dessin, 4961, 5582, 5822
  - polynomial, 3226, 5849
- Grothendieck, A., 4843
- Grötsch, 2130
  - graph, 2130
- Grötzsch, 4831
- ground set, 4839, 4902, 5354
- group, 5, 44, 69, 80, 136, 137, 172, 227, 254, 317, 387, 415, 425, 438, 485, 565, 599, 616, 629, 638, 649, 721, 735, 736, 779, 790, 800, 860, 878, 913, 916, 967, 1081, 1101, 1194, 1250, 1251, 1256, 1277, 1362, 1404, 1407, 1473, 1786, 1791, 1822, 1888, 1902, 1965, 1991, 1994, 1999, 2028, 2045, 2137, 2150, 2163, 2175, 2238, 2242, 2395, 2509, 2513, 2568, 2579, 2601, 2613, 2614, 2616, 2652, 2672, 2736, 2772, 2794, 2894, 2956, 3007, 3051, 3111, 3115, 3154, 3177, 3205, 3315, 3319, 3333, 3343, 3351, 3360, 3377, 3379, 3486, 3487, 3510, 3536, 3625, 3708, 3731, 3781, 3796, 3800, 3816, 3821, 3874, 3935, 3944, 3998, 4023, 4043, 4108, 4125, 4132, 4134, 4168, 4215, 4219, 4283, 4304, 4336, 4363, 4416, 4434, 4477, 4494, 4537, 4582, 4606, 4622, 4623, 4720, 4733, 4748, 4750, 4782, 4789, 4822, 4887, 4940, 4942, 4954, 4991, 5098, 5180, 5403, 5582, 5682, 5725, 5729, 5839, 5910, 5925, 5939, 5972, 5974, 6002, 6032
  - acting on a graph, 2956
- group action, 33, 395, 415, 1999, 2009, 3225, 4009, 5595, 5927, 5983
  - on a finite space, 1644
  - on a graph, 2398
- group algebra, 69, 75, 1056, 2174, 2630, 3214, 4134, 4477
  - of the symmetric group, 681, 3226
- group
  - automorphism, 4817
  - character, 3386
  - code, 74
- group defined by
  - generators and relations, 2422
  - one relator, 2238
- group divisible, 5892
  - association scheme, 5892
  - design, 641, 1101, 1224, 2568, 3154, 3188, 3536, 3912, 4261
  - difference set, 1277
  - partially balanced bipartite block design, 3039
  - PBIB, 2072
  - structure, 1224
- group
  - element, 4416
  - enlargement, 3796
  - extension, 3796
- group generated by
  - reflections, 860
  - two elements, 5488
- group
  - generator, 2245
  - graph, 2427
  - homomorphism, 2736
  - identity, 2736
  - invariant theory, 3386
  - isomorphism, 4653
- group of
  - a code, 409, 1256, 5763
  - a graph, 1188
  - a knot, 3528
  - a polyhedral graph, 136
  - affinities of the real plane, 4733
- group of automorphisms, 58, 69, 340, 736, 741, 802, 1252, 2601, 3482, 4070, 4219, 4551, 4623, 5573, *see also* automorphism group
  - of a graph, 3207
- group of colour
  - permuting automorphisms, 4551
  - preserving automorphisms, 4551, 4782, 4991
- group of
  - elements, 553
  - integers, 2137
  - isometries, 4565
- group of order
  - automorphisms, 2043
  - eight, 5925
- group of
  - oriented positions of tiles, 5208
  - permutations, 5, 69, 649, 741
  - prime squared order, 4336
- group of primitive
  - automorphisms, 4103
  - permutations, 426
- group of
  - proper automorphisms, 1994
  - rotations, 136
  - skew automorphisms, 5209
  - symmetries, 2672, 4023
  - transformations, 1160
  - units, 779, 2045
- group
  - operation, 498, 4733
  - order, 1256
  - presentation, 1362
  - problem, 225, 757
  - reduced distribution, 291
  - relation, 565

- group (*cont.*)
    - ring, 2890
    - structure, 946
  - group testing, 2915
    - problem, 2915
  - group theoretic, 201, 3422
    - construction, 5296
  - group theoretical, 1267, 2843, 5209
    - method, 2367, 4025, 5520
    - result, 1567
    - technique, 2360
  - group theory, 1267, 2469, 3027, 3486, 4770, 5287
  - group with
    - graphical regular representation, 638
    - polynomial growth, 3780
    - sign structure, 3486, 3918
  - groupoid, 317, 635
    - operation, 4552
  - groupoids, 3040
  - growing binary trees, 97
  - growth, 3120, 4506, 5174
    - degree, 2956
    - function, 3780, 4675
  - growth of
    - the maximal girth, 811
    - transitive graphs, 2448
  - growth rate, 4465, 5174, 5259, 5296
  - GRS(4, 24), 652
  - Grünbaum, 205, 463, 467, 575, 885, 1060, 1151, 1360, 1672, 2499, 2819, 3204, 4384, 4831, 5174
    - 3 colourtheorem, 5156
    - conjecture, 51
    - gap conjecture, 2332
    - theorem, 4264, 5156
  - Grünbaum, B, 37, 51, 198, 636, 679, 2014, 3765
  - Grünbaum-Havel 3 colourproblem, 4831
  - Grünbaum-Motzkin theorem, 885
  - Grützer, 203
  - GTT, 5481
    - matrix, 4830, 5481
  - guaranteed worst case bound, 1954
  - guard problem, 5377
    - in spiral polygons, 5377
  - guard visibility, 5377
  - GUB structure, 5264
  - Guelzow, 5142
  - Guichard, 2373
  - Guilbaud formula, 5791
  - Gumm operation, 5031
  - Gunson, 1376
  - Guo, 5027, 5032
  - Gupta, 509, 664, 2935
  - Gupta, H, 5555
  - Gurvich, 3679
  - Gustedt, 5030
  - Gutin, 4525, 5037, 5112, 5122, 5509
  - Gutman, 4689
    - problem, 4689
  - Guy, R K, 2443, 2445
  - Gyárfás, 2307, 2510, 3822, 4673, 4907, 5067, 5590
  - Gyárfás, A, 4511
  - Gyori, 1884
  - Györi, E, 5243
  - $G_4\phi_3$  sears transformation, 4494
  - G-Bailey, *see* G Bailey
    - chain, 4494
    - lemma, 4494
    - pair, 4494
    - transform, 4494
  - g-cage, *see* n-cage
  - G-clique, 3336
  - G-decomposable graph, 3406
  - G-decomposition, 621, 2376
  - G-design, 3728
  - G-equivariant bijection, 4249
  - G-factor, 1638, 3023
  - G-free, 5228
    - colourability, 5228
  - G-inversion, 4494
  - G-k-colouring, 5477
  - g-net, *see* n-net
  - G-optimal design, 1521
  - G-orbit, 5098
  - G-packing, 1638
  - G-q-binomial theorem, 4494
  - G-q-Dougall summation, 4494
  - G-q-Gauss summation, 4494
  - G-q-Whipple transformation, 4494
  - G-relative difference set, 3351
  - G-set, 4249
  - G-terminating
    - balanced  $3\phi_2$  summation, 4494
    - very well poised  $6\phi_5$  summation theorem, 4494
  - G-trivial language, 1695
- ## H
- $H(3, q^2)$ , 5403
  - (h, J)-distinct sum set, 5212
  - Habib, 2428, 4259
  - Habsieger, 2655
  - Habsieger-Kadell q-Morris identity, 2655
  - Hadamard
    - 3-design, 5386
    - conjecture, 312
    - design, 2153, 3047, 3052, 5386, 5971
    - equivalence, 902
    - equivalent, 902
    - graph, 930
    - invertibility, 4498
    - invertible, 4498

- Hadamard matrix, 65, 312, 585, 1418, 1453, 1521, 2251, 2273, 2274, 2540, 2612, 2749, 2840, 2890, 2910, 2959, 3042, 3043, 3351, 3625, 3805, 4021, 4190, 4295, 5089, 5646  
 of maximal excess, 2959, 3042
- Hadamard matrix of order  
 twenty, 2749  
 twenty eight, 2540, 4190
- Hadamard  
 parameter, 979  
 system, 1453  
 tournament, 4442
- Hadjiat, 5255
- Hadwiger  
 characterization theorem, 5486  
 conjecture, 112, 951, 2486, 3596  
 number, 702, 2138, 3274
- Haemers, 1722, 5798  
 partial geometry, 1722
- Haemers, W., 1663, 5798
- Haff, C F, 1605
- Hagauer, 5994
- Hager, 3467
- Häggkvist, 1519, 1687, 2212, 2423, 3184, 3275, 4327, 5112, 5232
- Häggkvist, R., 1563, 1687
- Haglund, 4977
- Hahn polynomial, 1664, 2633
- Hahn, G., 1729
- Hahn-Banach theorem, 2363
- Haigh, 521, 1680
- Haiman, 5840, 5841, 5844, 5853
- Hajnal, 38, 49, 337, 552, 895, 1150, 1303, 1602, 2307, 2507, 2915, 4274, 5519, 5706
- Hajnal-Rothschild theorem, 4063
- Hajós  
 conjecture, 3273  
 construction, 2667  
 like theorem, 5068  
 theorem, 5068
- Hajós, G., 2491
- Haken, 3244
- Hakimi, 202, 1189, 1488
- Halder, 1408
- Hale, 3084
- Hales, 2281, 2522, 5328
- Hales, A W, 1362
- Hales-Jewett theorem, 2281, 2522, 5328
- half cube, 4912, 5239  
 embeddings, 5780
- half  
 dihedron, 907  
 dimension, 67, 68  
 integral vertex, 4445  
 space, 3714, 3824  
 transitive graph, 5596  
 transitivity, 5622
- half-cube, *see* half cube
- half-plane, *see* half plane
- Halin, 458, 1361, 1590, 2383, 3127, 3376, 5760  
 graph, 2865, 4607, 4612
- Halin lattice, 1590  
 in a graph, 1590  
 of rooted trees, 1590
- Halin, R., 742, 973
- Hall, 301, 2150, 2583, 2981, 4021, 4450  
 condition, 577  
 marriage theorem, 5892  
 plane, 1343, 4450, 5929  
 set, 4021, 4190  
 space, 1396
- Hall theorem, 2326, 2814  
 on the existence of a transversal, 608
- Hall triple system, 1487
- Hall, D W, 5172
- Hall, J I, 3412
- Hall-Littlewood polynomial, 3228, 3229, 5847
- Halpern, 2281
- Halpern-Läuchli theorem, 2281
- halving a  
 complete design, 4237  
 Steiner triple system, 3509
- Hamacher, 4292
- Hamada, 2387, 2575, 3065, 3352, 3703, 3725  
 formula, 3421
- Hamidoune, 1455
- Hamilton  
 biconnected, 3834  
 circuit, 158, 449, 1433, *see also* Hamiltonian circuit
- Hamilton connected, 2808, 4175, *see also* Hamiltonian connected
- Hamiltonian connected  
 derangement graph, 4193
- Hamilton  
 connectedness, 4175  
 cycle, 628, 726, 2162, 2398, 2598, 2605, 2607, 2731, 2808, 2977, 3005, 3036, 3133, 3264, 3365, 3549, 3668, 3921, 4115, 4635, 4872, 5032, 5077, 5294, 5666, 5725, 5770, 5817, *see also* Hamiltonian cycle
- decomposable graph, 2790
- decomposition, 1433, 2977, 4146
- equations, 5567
- graph, 4181
- path, 2069, 2533, 2808, 3143, 3176, 3700, 4175, 4193, 4239
- space, 2731
- Hamilton surface, 2605  
 decomposition, 2605  
 of a graph, 2605

- Hamilton, *see also* Hamiltonian and Hamiltonicity  
 Hamiltonian, 51, 146, 205, 250, 442, 447, 477, 527,  
     603, 708, 805, 1106, 1132, 1133, 1141, 1207,  
     1302, 1398, 1417, 1524, 1525, 1639, 1752,  
     1971, 2067, 2145, 2219, 2302, 2381, 2395,  
     2398, 2631, 2639, 2659, 2722, 2822, 2891,  
     2937, 2941, 2998, 3133, 3301, 3305, 3382,  
     3389, 3549, 3561, 3582, 3626, 3830, 3834,  
     3849, 3857, 3884, 3885, 3905, 3921, 4029,  
     4035, 4175, 4183, 4193, 4197, 4258, 4300,  
     4306, 4325, 4335, 4351, 4356, 4392, 4431,  
     4509, 4575, 4650, 4657, 4705, 4724, 4762,  
     4888, 4908, 4947, 4992, 5042, 5077, 5135,  
     5140, 5217, 5262, 5445, 5470, 5497, 5511,  
     5567, 5611, 5666, 5707, 5725, 5817, 5818,  
     5873, 5906, 5918, 5930, 5934, 5977, 6010,  
     *see also* Hamilton and Hamiltonicity  
     3-polytope, 1105  
     alternating cycle, 5719  
     arc, 250, 418  
     biconnected, 4947  
     bipartite graph, 3305, 3561  
     bypass, 1051  
     chain, 944  
 Hamiltonian circuit, 21, 27, 42, 51, 113, 146, 163,  
     205, 460, 555, 599, 699, 735, 1063, 1132,  
     1250, 1347, 1400, 1443, 1524, 1982, 2067,  
     2388, 3251, 3864, 4776, *see also* Hamilton  
     circuit  
     in a Cayley diagram, 1250  
     in a graph, 2947  
     in a prism, 699  
     problem, 4776  
 Hamiltonian claw free graph, 3582  
 Hamiltonian connected, 1133, 1639, 2381, 2563,  
     2937, 3389, 3693, 3852, 4044, 4543, 5377,  
     5873, *see also* Hamilton connected  
     from a vertex, 2563  
     graph, 1133, 5873  
     graphs, 5217  
     self complementary graphs, 4044  
 Hamiltonian connectedness, 3693  
     exponent, 5135  
 Hamiltonian connectivity, 3852, 5873  
 Hamiltonian cycle, 805, 946, 1018, 1051, 1207,  
     1209, 1239, 1270, 1417, 1442, 1456, 1480,  
     1513, 1529, 1739, 1802, 1805, 1948, 2034,  
     2173, 2219, 2659, 2784, 2822, 2845, 2909,  
     3305, 3561, 3601, 3763, 3849, 4109, 4351,  
     4356, 4657, 4705, 4750, 4755, 4789, 5037,  
     5250, 5368, 5377, 5470, 5478, 5802, 5818,  
     5865, 5918, 6011, *see also* Hamilton cycle  
     in a Cayley graph, 2173  
     in a tournament, 1051  
 Hamiltonian  
     decomposition, 805, 1948, 3019, 4109, 4755,  
         5472  
     degree condition, 4335  
     digraph, 5534  
     directed graph, 292  
     extended LSD, 5112  
     game, 4339  
 Hamiltonian graph, 51, 143, 146, 442, 541, 708,  
     1563, 1671, 1698, 2941, 2947, 3294, 3604,  
     3626, 4197, 4300, 4325, 4351, 4356, 4575,  
     4828, 5144, 5294, 5374, 5707, 6011  
     theory, 1133, 1480, 3133, 3830  
 Hamiltonian group, 2614  
 Hamiltonian index, 1141, 2302, 3884, 4207, 5594  
     of a graph, 3884, 4207  
 Hamiltonian laceable, 4431  
     3-regular graph, 4431  
 Hamiltonian  
     line graph, 2937, 4575, 5445  
     maximal planar graph, 1318  
     n-partite tournament, 5976  
     pancyclic graph, 1563  
 Hamiltonian path, 174, 188, 411, 869, 939, 1083,  
     1146, 1151, 1250, 1400, 1402, 1420, 1442,  
     1472, 1480, 1639, 1729, 1802, 1822, 2034,  
     2563, 2606, 2909, 3019, 3254, 3294, 3389,  
     3611, 3852, 3864, 3974, 4048, 4351, 4356,  
     4380, 4431, 4543, 4640, 4828, 4943, 4947,  
     5037, 5049, 5112, 5250, 5371, 5377, 5478,  
     5670  
     graph, 3294  
     problem, 3795, 4776  
     structure of a graph, 5429  
 Hamiltonian  
     polygon, 179  
     polytope, 2388  
 Hamiltonian property, 477, 2671, 4197, 4828, 4947,  
     5217, 5497  
     of graphs, 1398, 3133  
 Hamiltonian  
     result, 3382  
     self complementary graph, 4044  
     split graph, 1805  
     square, 708  
     subgraph, 4996  
     threshold graph, 4221  
     tour, 869  
     tournament, 4657, 4724  
     type property in graphs, 5217  
 Hamiltonian-connected, *see* Hamiltonian connected  
 Hamiltonicity, 1752, 2671, 3693, 4256, 4650, 4908,  
     5119, 5135, 5182, 5250, 5262, 5368, 5374,  
     5377, 5478, 5511, 5611, 5817, 5930, 6010,  
     *see also* Hamilton and Hamiltonian

- Hamiltonicity exponent, 5135, 5140
- Hamiltonicity of
  - a graph, 4306
  - the cross product, 5374
- Hamiltonism, 2965
- Hammer, 2560, 2632
- Hammer, P, 2868
- Hammer, P L, 1470
- Hamming
  - association scheme, 3570
  - bound, 2780
  - code, 68, 568, 1899, 2193
- Hamming distance, 73, 195, 548, 844, 996, 1047, 1161, 1724, 1874, 1912, 2677, 3165, 3949, 5689, 5715
- function, 1632
- Hamming
  - graph, 3068, 3304, 4868, 5082
  - scheme, 4775, 5939
  - semimetric, 4129
  - space, 1632, 1893, 3975
  - sphere, 1161, 1724, 1826, 2078
- Hamming weight, 4590, 5753
- distribution, 643
- Han, 4504, 4980
- Hanani, 242, 724, 2261, 2568, 2583, 3168, 3655
- Hanani, H, 2568, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2574, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2594
- handcuffed
  - block, 579
  - design, 3547, 4403
- Handcuffed design, 579
- handcuffed
  - element, 579
  - prisoner, 53
  - to its neighbours, 579
- handle, 4977
- recognition theorem, 1936
- Hanf, 1785
- Hankel determinant, 4861
- Hanlon, 2209
- Hanlon, P, 1856
- Hansel, 890
- Hansen, P, 2799
- Hanson, 5118, 5797
- Harary, 20, 111, 199, 286, 379, 509, 663, 1151, 1219, 1385, 1419, 1736, 2259, 2488, 3768, 3921, 4028, 4050, 4395, 4967, 5411, 5501, 5859
- Harary conjecture, 1419
- on integral sum graphs, 4880
- Harary, F, 1478, 2080, 2846, 3169, 4395
- hard, 686, 1013, 2121, 2658, 3746, 4544
- graph, 2411
- particle gas model, 5563
- hard to colour, 3147, 5126
- graph, 3147, *see also* HC graph
- hardware configurations, 3704
- Harer, 4961
- harmonic
  - analysis, 4477
  - mean formula, 2554
  - measure, 3521
  - number, 5154
  - primes, 3018
  - sequence, 5691
  - sum, 3018
- harmonious, 2876, 3080, 3082, 3083, 3816
- harmonious chromatic number, 2488, 3768, 5147, 5342
- of a graph, 2488, 3768, 5342
- harmonious colouring
  - number, 3083
  - of a graph, 3083
  - problem, 3083
- harmonious graph, 3080
- conjecture, 1532
- harmoniousness, 3816
- Harper, 521, 1161, 1724
- isoperimetric theorem, 2541
- theorem, 1161
- type lower bound, 5495
- Harries, 1013
- Harris, 5699
- Harrison, 934
- homology, 4478
- Hart, 3489
- Hartman, 2962, 3028, 4529, 5442, 5479
- Hartman, A, 2591
- Hartmanis, 4753
- Hartnett, W, 827
- Harvey hypermap, 4972
- Harvey-Wiman hypermap, 4972
- Hashiguchi, 4856
- Hasse diagram, 145, 557, 1411, 1845, 2963, 3598, 3895, 5352
- of a distributive lattice, 2537
- orientation, 3598
- Hasse, H, 2293
- Hasse-Weil upper bound, 3431
- Hausdorff
  - series, 5572
  - space, 1777, 3469
- Haussler, 3208
- Havel, 202
- Havel-Hakimi
  - residue, 4054
  - theorem, 4054
- Haviland, 3347, 5712

- Hayman, 2209
- Haynes, 5816
- HC, 5126
  - graph, *see also* hard to colour graph
- HD0L sequence equivalence problem, 1429
- heap, 4388
- heap of
  - pieces, 4388
  - sticks, 4505
- Hearne, 784
- Heawood, 522, 2418
- heawood colouring, 4202
- Heawood
  - conjecture, 5823
  - empire problem, 5823
  - m-pire formula, 1520
  - theorem, 2418
- Heawood, P. J., 5823
- Hecke, 2809
  - algebra, 3214, 4860, 5846
- Hecke-Rogers identity, 2809
- Hedayat, 2305, 3443
- Hedetniemi, 259, 379, 509, 750, 2868, 3803, 4656, 4805, 5294, 5816
  - conjecture, 4656, 5765
  - type problem, 4656
- Hedman, 2079
- Hedrlin, 3508
- Heegaard genus, 2735, 2870
- height, 1846, 4975, 5944
  - function, 62
- height of the first peak, 5551
  - of a Dyck path, 5551
- height on
  - a graph, 62
  - a poset, 62
- height one order, 5759
- heights method, 5249
- Heilbronn triangle problem, 1918
- Heinrich, 2577
- Heise, 1408
- Hélène Décoste, 4844
- Hell, 3507, 3508, 4512, 5293
- Helleseth, 3352
- Helly, 885, 4047, 4997
  - family, 4063
  - graph, 4997
  - hypergraph, 818
  - number, 1712, 4303, 4936
  - property, 698, 801, 1236, 4047, 4063
- Helly theorem, 4303, 4936, 5486
  - for convexity in graphs, 1712
  - for oriented matroids, 2363
- Helly type
  - conditions, 4408
  - property, 1236
  - theorem, 1059, 1198
- hemispheric, 4728
- Hemminger, 834, 2783
- Hendry, 3294
- Hendry, G., 5429
- Henkin, 1804
- Henning, 5103, 5299
- Hensel
  - lemma, 1901
  - method, 1901
- Hercules versus Hydra game, 3498
- hereditarily hard, 4544
  - digraph, 4544
- hereditary, 2800, 3642
  - closure, 1553
  - family, 1421, 1446
  - hypergraph, 1608
- hereditary property, 4559, 5627, 5815, 6015
  - of graphs, 4929, 5805
  - of partition graphs, 3642
- hereditary
  - pseudodomishold graph, 2800, *see also* HP-graph
  - P-graphical sequence, 2148
  - system, 1421
  - tree structure, 785
- Herman, J., 2640
- Hermite, 2633
  - polynomial, 1073, 1152, 2633
- Hermitian
  - curve, 3417
  - form, 3174
- hermitian form, 3676
- Hermitian
  - unital, 3157
  - variety, 3570
- hermitian variety, 4087
- Hermitian variety, 4732
- Herrmann, 1787
- Herscovici, D., 2774
- Hertz, 3384, 3748
- Herz, 332
- Herzog, M., 763
- Hestenes, 4056
- heterochromatic edge, 5749
- Hetyei, 2425
- heuristic, 2529, 3588, 3628, 4599, 5612, 5796, 5922
  - algorithm, 5922
  - embedding, 4489
  - method, 2213, 5327
  - optimization, 4621
- Heuristic search, 5098
  - technique, 4621
- heuristic solution, 5922

- Heuvers, 2908, 4112
- hexaboard, 2369
- hexagon, 206, 241, 308, 667, 833, 2036, 2437, 3424, 4550, 5276, 5686, 5780, 5988
  - of even order, 3424
- hexagonal, 5276
  - cell, 5452
  - coordinate system, 2071
  - lattice, 2282, 5072
- hexagonal planar
  - map, 3403
  - mosaic graph, 755
- hexagonal system, 2437, 3866, 4309, 5276, 5349, 5617
  - with forcing edges, 4309
- Heydemann, 1762
- Heyting algebra, 2718, 4101, 5785
- HHD-free, 5439
  - graph, 5439
- Hibi, 4839
- hidden
  - Cayley graph structure, 5588
  - set, 5004
- hiding a point, 5004
- hierarchical
  - classification scheme, 4569
  - clustering, 4459
  - structure of nested sequences, 4344
- hierarchy, 120, 2560, 4129
- hierarchy of
  - formal languages, 50
  - length set families, 732
  - metrics, 4129
- Higgs, 388, 614
  - factorization, 388, 723
  - lift, 723
  - major, 388
- high degree, 4754
  - of approximation, 5276
- high
  - edge density, 3204
  - girth, 4759
  - maximum degree, 5025
  - order differences of the plane partition function, 3982
  - peak of a Dyck path, 5551
- high rank, 4058
  - high cardinality matroid, 1749
- high
  - representativity triangulation, 5203
  - speed computer, 72
  - valency subgraph of a cube, 901
- higher
  - Catalan number, 1439
  - dimensional matrix, 2973, 3132
  - moment, 2714
- higher order
  - edge toughness of a graph, 3572
  - imbedding distribution data, 4385
  - recurrences, 4211
  - transformations, 2110
- higher weight Dowling lattice, 3783
- highly connected
  - graph, 3544
  - tournament, 5900
- highly imperfect power, 3368
- highly irregular, 2392, 3559, 5129, 5130
  - digraph, 3559
  - graph, 2392, 5129, 5130
  - n-chromatic graph, 2392
- highly
  - symmetric graph, 1373, 1804, 4394
  - symmetrical embedding, 3486
  - transitive dimensional linear space, 4080
- Higman, 1934, 4056
  - order, 4613
  - ordering, 5785
  - well quasi-order theorem, 1934
- Higman-Sims graph, 5529
- Hilbert, 3236, 4471, 4910, 5841
  - basis, 4910
  - finite basis theorem, 3270
- Hilbert polynomial, 4702
  - of a determinantal ideal, 4702
- Hilbert
  - scheme, 5850
  - series, 5841
- Hilbert space, 5330
  - of discrete analytic functions, 304
- Hilbert tenth problem, 507
- Hilbertian graph, 4355
- hill climbing, 4728
  - algorithm, 2354
- Hilton, 2479, 2737, 4649, 5025
  - construction, 1964
- Hilton-Milner theorem, 4063
- Hindman, 2281
  - theorem, 2281
- Hiraguchi
  - inequality, 503
  - theorem, 130, 130
- Hirota bilinear equation, 3897
- Hirsch, 89
  - conjecture, 5605
- Hirschfeld, 1303, 4274
- histocompatibility
  - experiment, 877
  - model, 877
- history of configurations, 5121
- hit polynomial, 126



- Hitchcock, 731
  - transportation problem, 731
- HIV infectivity, 3034
- Hjelmslev plane, 4736
- HMOLS, 5476
- Hoàng, 3748, 4811, 5250
  - graph, 4811
- Hobbs, 20
- Hobby, 3607
- Hochberg, 89, 5518
- Hochschild
  - boundary operator, 4478
  - homology, 4478
- Hochstättler, 5250, 6024
- Hodge number, 4860
- Hoeffding, 847
- Hoffman, 451, 3689, 3715, 5620
  - theorem, 694
- Hoffman, D, 2196
- Hoffman-Singleton graph, 1722
- Hofmeister, 4623
- Hofstadter sequence, 3395
- Hoggatt, 1199
- Holden, H, 2684
- hole, 5071, 5249, 5447, 5476
- hole in
  - a bipartite graph, 5981
  - a random graph, 3618
- hole of odd length, 4777
- holey
  - mutually orthogonal Latin squares, 5476
  - Schröder design, 5071
  - selforthogonal Latin square with symmetric orthogonal mates, 4783
  - self-orthogonal Latin squares with symmetric orthogonal mates, *see also* HSOLSSOM
- Holroyd, 4885
- Holton, 3284, 3617
- Holton, D A, 1660
- Holyer, 1118
- homeochromatic, 2819
  - class, 2819
  - types, 2819
- homeometric type, 2018
- homeomorph, 518, 904, 1641, 3756, 4349, 5338
- homeomorphic, 367, 518, 532, 594, 733, 1308, 2658, 2690, 3648, 3994, 4738, 4988, 5334, 5335
  - embedding, 518
  - graphs, 367
  - subgraphs, 3672
- homeomorphism, 2462
  - of the sphere, 1196
  - type, 4203
- HOMFLY polynomial, 3262
- homogeneity, 3112, 3311
  - requirement, 2897
- homogeneous, 4696, 5188, 5572, 5676
  - code, 917
  - distance enumerator, 693
  - function, 4222
  - graph, 4696, 5623
  - linear n-dimensional recurrence, 4978
  - set, 4710
  - space, 736, 1108
  - structure, 3695
  - subset, 1068
  - subspace, 5840
  - synchronized automaton, 1201
  - tensor, 475
  - Thue system, 1614
  - tiling, 5174
- homogeneously representable interval graph, 1863
- homogeneously traceable, 1141, 1398, 3294, 5873
  - graph, 3294, 5873
- homogenous linear inequality, 4920
- homological property, 5412
- homologous
  - DNA sequence, 3134
  - RNA sequence, 3134
- homology, 16, 338, 582, 1114, 3109, 4478, 5599, 5746, 5856
- homology group, 1850, 1937, 3980, 3981, 4189, 4586
  - of a graph, 3980
- homology module, 5412
- homology of
  - a lattice, 16
  - a partition lattice, 5856
  - a product, 338
- homology sphere, 532
- homology theory, 1114, 4281
  - of automata, 1114
- homomorphic compactness, 5290
- homomorphic equivalence, 4546, 5290
  - class, 5290
- homomorphic image, 546, 592, 931, 1188, 1635, 1817, 2785, 3513, 3629, 3656, 5411
  - of a distributive lattice, 1635
  - of a graph, 5411
- homomorphism, 340, 525, 913, 1291, 1479, 1508, 1807, 1817, 2785, 2828, 3507, 3513, 3602, 3633, 3656, 3986, 4113, 4167, 4600, 4656, 5045, 5268, 5293, 5371, 5721, 5746
  - basis, 1844
- homomorphism between
  - directed graphs, 1291
  - strongly connected graphs, 1291
- homomorphism
  - for multialgebras, 1797

- homomorphism graph function, 2785
- homomorphism of
  - 3-chromatic graphs, 1817
  - a graph, 24
  - digraphs, 299
  - finite automata, 299
  - graphs, 3508
  - tournaments, 340
- homomorphism
  - order of a 3-chromatic graph, 1817
  - property of cores, 3513
- homothety, 4465, 4743
- homotopic, 4586
- homotopy, 16, 582, 1807, 3981
  - class, 3981
  - complementation formula, 5845
  - equivalence, 2745, 3993
  - equivalent, 16
  - group, 3644
  - inverse, 3993
  - theorem, 3574
  - theory, 1644, 3644
- homotopy type, 1778, 2462, 3993, 5845
  - of a poset, 3993
- hom-regularity, 4600
- honest, 3854
  - graph, 3854, 3871
- honesty of a graph complement, 3854
- honeycomb, 1683, 3403
  - system, 5276
- Hong, 4623
- Hong, Y, 5350
- hook, 4489, 5848
  - difference, 1128
- hook length, 644, 2640
  - bijection, 1718
  - formula, 1718
- hook number, 842, 2640
  - of a node, 842
- hook Schur function, 2264
- hooked Langford sequence, 1454
- hooked near Skolem sequence, 4015
  - of order  $n$  and defect  $k$ , 4015
- hooked
  - $n$ -extended Skolem sequence, 5908
  - $n$ -near-Skolem sequence, 4015
  - sequence, 1454
  - Skolem sequence, 4015
- Hopcroft, 306, 2488, 3083, 3686, 3768
- Hopf algebra, 3767, 3859, 3959, 5573
  - of functional graphs, 5536
  - of set systems, 5573
- Hopf algebraic structure, 5536
- Horn, 3571
  - formula, 5474
  - sentence, 5474
- house, 4408, 5531
  - free, 2093
- Howell design, 924, 1208, 1882, 2871, 5286
  - of odd side, 924
  - of prime side, 924, 1208
- Howell rotation, 1287, 2871
- Howorka, 2636
- HP-graph, 2800, *see also* hereditary
  - pseudodomishold graph
- Hrushovski, 6024
- HSD, 5071
- HSOLSSOM, 4783, *see also* holey self-orthogonal
  - Latin squares with symmetric orthogonal mates
- Hsu, 2171, 5534, 5852
- HTD, 3173
- HTS, 5111, 5218
- Hu, 225, 2157, 4589, 5033
  - conjecture concerning binary trees, 977
  - two-commodity flow theorem, 761
- Huang, 2201, 5037, 5289, 5631, 5900
- Huang, N H, 4618
- Huck, 4767
- Hückel parameters, 5276
- Hückel, E, 5276
- Huffman, 4700, 6023
  - code, 5967, 6023
  - tree, 1074
- Hughes, 301, 2572, 3378
  - plane of order nine, 2572
- Huguet, 1899
- Huisgen, 3202
- hull number of a graph, 1932
- human brain, 3904
- Huneke, 594, 733
- Hungarian method, 705, 731
- Hurwitz, 2904, 3233, 4703
  - bound, 4972
  - formula, 2904
- Hurwitz like
  - classification theorem, 4703
  - existence theorem, 4703
- Hurwitz quaternions, 4358
- Husimi
  - rooted tree, 4482
  - unrooted tree, 4482
- Hussain chain, 2357
- $H_V$ -group, 4748, 5417
- $H_V$ -ring, 4744, 5417
- Hwang, 1774, 2915, 3313, 4830, 5033, 5481, 5534
- hybrid tableau, 2673
- hybrid triple
  - design, 3173
  - system, 5111, 5218

- hydrocarbon, 5276
- hyperaffine
  - plane, 4743
  - translation plane, 4743
- hyperarithmetical, 83
  - hierarchy, 83
  - winning strategy, 83
- hyperbolic
  - plane, 1922, 4750, 4789, 5174
  - quadric, 5621
  - symmetry group, 4331, 4380
  - tessellation, 4520
  - trigonometric function, 4497
- hyperclaw, 2551
- hyperconvex, 4101
  - ultrametric, 4101
- hyperconvexity, 4101
- hypercube, 151, 347, 351, 557, 1289, 1369, 1960, 2508, 2767, 2933, 3068, 3737, 3753, 3842, 4111, 4224, 4864, 4912, 4954, 5261, 5637, 5646, 5689, 5780
- hypercubic lattice structure, 2208
- hyperdual, 1401
- hyperedge, 5010, 5300
  - replacement grammar, 5586
- hyperfactorisation, *see* hyperfactorization
- hyperfactorization, 3037
- hypergeometric
  - coefficient, 4222
  - distribution, 847
  - extension, 4487
  - function, 4472
  - identity, 2674
  - nature of the binomial identity, 4472
  - orthogonal polynomial, 2633
  - series, 345, 1926, 4266, 4424, 5842
  - type function, 5571
- hypergraph, 54, 66, 153, 207, 252, 342, 454, 491, 560, 600, 642, 657, 698, 718, 737, 751, 753, 801, 818, 836, 863, 890, 892, 894, 1012, 1107, 1139, 1163, 1211, 1233, 1507, 1608, 1646, 1694, 1709, 1735, 1784, 1795, 1800, 1806, 1824, 1875, 1916, 1930, 2000, 2218, 2228, 2287, 2376, 2396, 2415, 2521, 2537, 2814, 2846, 2877, 3009, 3110, 3123, 3199, 3253, 3347, 3504, 3573, 3593, 3622, 3639, 3690, 3732, 3909, 4040, 4063, 4093, 4111, 4135, 4140, 4200, 4456, 4512, 4514, 4646, 4655, 4801, 4961, 5010, 5013, 5041, 5074, 5092, 5162, 5253, 5265, 5300, 5319, 5378, 5587, 5627, 5694, 5782, 5809, 5855, 5919, 6025
  - 2-colouring, 5319
  - characterization, 1041
  - chromatic theory, 3199
  - colouring, 3199, 3345, 4905, 5319
  - cycle, 698
  - cyclicity, 3593
  - extremal problem, 1615
  - invariant, 3504
- hypergraph of
  - a family of subtrees of a tree, 698
  - chains of vertices of a tree, 1414
  - complements of vertices, 252
  - prescribed edge degree profile, 4514
- hypergraph theory, 892, 5092
- hypergraph with
  - few edges, 5591
  - no cycles of length 5 or shorter, 5591
- hypergroup, 5417
  - algebra, 5417
- hyperline, 1947
- hypermap, 1401, 4842, 4972
- hypermetric, 4129
  - inequality, 3786
- hyperoctahedral
  - category, 4478
  - decomposition, 4478
  - group, 440, 480, 4478, 5045, 5577
  - space, 4478
- hyperoperation, 4748
- hyperoval, 4083, 4725, 5393
  - in a Desarguesian plane of even order, 4725
- hyperplane, 17, 760, 808, 917, 1168, 1382, 1775, 1836, 2387, 2575, 2621, 3065, 3208, 3570, 3574, 3703, 3714, 3725, 3824, 3983, 4079, 4451, 4732, 4883, 5399
  - arrangement, 2462, 5639
  - reconstruction of the Tutte polynomial, 1168
- hyperquadric, 409
  - of a finite geometry, 409
- hyperquaternary
  - arborescence, 4492
  - search arborescence, 4853
- hyperresolution, 3188
- hyperring, 4743
- hypersphere, 314
- hyperstar, 2218
  - decomposition, 2218
- hyperstructure, 5417
- hypertree, 1401, 3396
  - structure, 4997
- hyper-octahedral, *see* hyperoctahedral
- hypomorphic, 2415
- hypomorphism, 4286
- hypotraceable graph, 271, 463
- hypo-Hamiltonian, 603, 2729
  - digraph, 1132
  - facet, 1132

- hypo-Hamiltonian graph, 271, 332, 411, 463, 603
  - of girth, 3 603
- H-adjacent, 4791
- H-biregular, 4036
- H-colouring, 3507
  - of a graph, 4544
  - problem, 4544
- h-colouring, *see* n-colouring
- h-connected, *see* n-connected
- H-decomposition, 1921
- H-design, 5116
- h-dimensional character, *see* n-dimensional character
- H-dominating set, 4791
- H-domination number, 4791
- H-equivalent matrices, 2032
- h-factorability, *see* n-factorability
- h-factorial, *see* n-factorial
  - polynomial, *see* n-factorial polynomial
- h-family, *see* n-family
- h-fold basis, *see* n-fold basis
- H-free graph, 4691
- h-hypertree, *see* n-hypertree
- H-independent dominating
  - number, 4791
  - set, 4791
- h-kernel, *see* n-kernel
- H-line graph, 4615, 5979
- H-nearring, 4736
- h-partite, *see* n-partite
- h-perfect graph, *see* n-perfect graph
- H-permutable, 5515
  - 3-groupoid, 5515
- H-point biregular, 5387
- H-ring, 4736
- h-uniform hypergraph, *see* n-uniform hypergraph
- h-vector, 4839
- h-vector for
  - a cubical polytope, 4717, 4970
  - a simplicial polytope, 4717, 4970
- h-vector of a matroid, 4800, 4839
- I**
  - (i,  $\delta$ ), *see* (n,  $\delta$ )
- Ibaraki, 649, 2560
- ICOILS, 2782
- icosahedral
  - group, 1672
  - symmetry, 2536, 5780
- ideal, 69, 75, 1809, 1905, 2045, 2125, 2326, 2756, 2773, 3600, 3687, 3845, 3873, 3984, 4253, 4481, 4664, 4988, 5914
  - generated by symmetric polynomials, 3984
  - in a modular algebra, 2676
  - line, 4450
- ideal of
  - an ordered integer half dihedron, 907
  - nonstationary subsets, 1777
- ideal point, 3320
- ideals as points, 1809
- idempotent, 792, 893, 938, 3214, 4180, 4477, 4715, 4942, 5031, 5777, 5792
  - commutative Latin squares, 3741
  - H-permutable 3-groupoid, 5515
  - Latin square, 1191, 2168, 2782
  - law, 5191, 5206
  - morphism, 5777
  - n-ary quasigroup, 1964
  - quasigroup, 4552
  - Schröder quasigroup, 5071
- identical twin, 5309
  - STS, 5309
- identification, 5501
  - of semiorders, 2118
- identities in
  - combinatorial analysis, 1652
  - combinatorics, 1664
- identity matrix, 92, 5692, 5916
- identity of
  - Abel-Rothe type, 4825
  - Banach, 4927
  - Carlitz, 4977
  - Hecke-Rogers, 2809
- identity of Jacobi, 519
  - polynomials, 1926
- identity of
  - MacMahon, 519
  - Muir, 4417
  - Rothe-Abel-Schläfli-Hurwitz type, 3233
- identity permutation, 884, 5727
- Ihringer, T, 1599
- Ikeda, 2414
- illegitimate deck, 834
- illuminating line segments in the plane, 4262
- image of
  - a conic under derivation, 4450
  - a cut polytope, 2632
  - a homomorphism, 234
- image processing, 4974
- Imase-Itoh digraph, 5534
- imbedded dimension of a graph, 3804
- imbedding, 2804, 4026, 4201, 4391, 5026, 5584, *see also* embedding
  - of a graph, 284, 1019, 4385
  - of a tensor product of graphs, 5584
  - surface, 4026
  - system, 4385
  - technique, 5584
  - theorem, 4162

- immediate predecessor, 1602
- immersion order, 5601
- immortal configuration, 138
- impartial game, 2774
- imperfect, 4777
  - critically strongly imperfect graph, 4777
  - graph, 725, 1710, 4777
  - information, 1231
- imperfection, 881
- implicant, 1079, 1678
- implication base, 3616
- implicative, 2756
  - propositional calculus, 580
- implicit function theorem, 2561
- impossibility theorem, 2223
- imprimitive, 3708
  - group, 4745
- Imrich, 3511
- in a multipartite tournament, 5314
- incidence, 3858, 4733, 6029
  - algebra, 325, 546, 1144, 1230, 2638, 3769
  - coalgebra, 307, 2638
- incidence code, 1016
  - of a poset, 1016
- incidence colouring, 5061
  - number, 3858, 5061
- incidence
  - embedding, 1338
  - function, 4333
  - geometry, 2797, 4088
  - graph, 582, 1467, 1757, 5396
  - Hopf algebra, 3959
- incidence matrix, 72, 92, 239, 263, 322, 504, 654, 1002, 1902, 2072, 3044, 3421, 3538, 4089, 4421, 4508, 4572, 4719, 4971, 5561
  - for a labeled digraph, 322
  - of a digraph, 3298
- incidence
  - relation, 192, 1090, 1100, 5520, 5561
  - structure, 192, 1100, 1252, 1440, 1627, 1811, 1940, 2368, 2380, 2797, 3451, 4555
  - test, 3963
  - vector, 670, 868, 1096, 1132, 2314, 3409, 3785, 3786, 4046, 4445, 5213
- incident edge, 3885, 3927, 4046, 4346, 5041, 5362, 5614
- included edge, 5612
- inclusion
  - and exclusion, 371, 584, 4833
  - condition, 5781, 5782
  - equivalence, 577
- inclusion exclusion, 33, 291, 4675
  - formula, 1154, 1469, 2161
  - identity, 4675
  - on a semilattice, 696, 1403
- inclusion exclusion (*cont.*)
  - principle, 1719, 3349
  - technique, 2554
- inclusion
  - map, 5412
  - matrix of a combinatorial structure, 3566
  - of a chamber in a simplex, 5561
  - order, 1795
  - preserving matching, 2981
  - problem, 1429
  - relation, 89, 3141
  - transformation, 3141
- inclusionwise comparable, 2329
- inclusion-exclusion, *see* inclusion exclusion
- incomparability
  - criterion, 4113
  - graph, 4981, 5498
- incomparable, 2285, 4322, 4526, 4766, 4784
  - centers, 2767
  - pairs, 3381
  - sets, 2944
- incomplete
  - (3, 2, 1)-conjugate orthogonal idempotent Latin squares, 2782
  - array, 1989
- incomplete block design, 760, 2297, 6029
  - code, 72
- incomplete
  - COILS, 2782
  - conjugate orthogonal idempotent Latin squares, 2168
  - double diagonal Latin square, 385
  - Latin square, 1716, 2953
  - n-cycle system, 5145
  - Room square, 1588
  - selforthogonal Latin square, 2899
  - transversal design, 4250
  - U-statistic, 2424
  - U-statistics method, 2424
- incorrect plane diagram of a 3-dimensional polyhedron, 2101
- increasing
  - diagonally closed subset, 1651
  - edge, 2900
  - family of finite subgraphs, 4994
  - length, 2546
  - path, 1302, 1316, 1334, 1682
- increasing sequence, 1682
  - of positive integers, 2276, 2629, 2829, 3309
  - of real numbers, 4194
- increasing subsequence, 4968
  - of length three, 4968
- incremental construction, 4066
- indecomposability of cyclic code, 5886

- indecomposable, 2196, 2599, 2717, 3026, 3155, 3434, 3634, 3646, 4716, 5169, 5532, 5785, 5886
  - 1-factorization, 3026
  - distributive lattice, 1845
  - factorization of a multigraph, 2599
  - graph, 5169, 5532
  - group, 6002
  - n-regular 3-uniform hypergraph, 3253
  - one-factorization, 2599
  - partially ordered set, 3646
  - poset, 2121
- indecomposable pure
  - Mendelsohn triple system, 3155
  - MTS, 3155
- indecomposable
  - rectangular matrix, 666
  - regular graph, 3253
  - simple  $(t, 3, \lambda)$ -BIBD, 4716
  - substructure, 3646
  - triple system, 242, 3634
  - twofold triple system, 2196
  - t-design, 242
- indecomposables, 2181, 3646
- indefinite
  - form, 4851
  - hypergeometric summation, 2674
  - nondegenerate symmetric bilinear form, 4851
- indegree, 457, 1347, 1502, 2379, 3555, 4690, 4964
  - zero, 3213
- independence, 38, 590, 1118, 1935, 2320, 2338, 2396, 2852, 3197, 3709, 3824, 3860, 4054, 4055, 4297, 4347, 4896, 5119, 5916, 6024
  - complex, 5746
- independence in
  - a graph, 2320, 5805
  - graph, 1118, 5805
- independence number, 726, 789, 882, 1028, 1118, 1483, 1528, 1710, 1929, 2205, 2379, 2704, 2751, 2808, 2852, 3014, 3316, 3389, 3559, 3626, 3822, 3834, 3879, 3943, 4054, 4197, 4347, 4378, 4573, 4638, 4661, 4675, 4751, 4762, 4805, 5063, 5074, 5102, 5144, 5245, 5301, 5452, 5483, 5610, 5754, 5766, 5858, 5887
  - of a graph, 882, 1460, 3709, 3879, 4457, 5766
  - of a random graph, 2704
  - of a triangle free graph, 1528
  - three, 4161
  - two, 2375, 4161
- independence
  - oracle, 4709
  - property, 3197
  - ratio, 4055, 4297, 4620
  - relation, 5916
- independence (*cont.*)
  - space, 590, 614
  - structure, 44
- independence system, 806, 927, 1030, 1058, 1605, 1880, 2086, 4709
  - of a matroid, 5241
- independency tree, 5376
- independent
  - absorbing subset, 2053
  - $\beta$ -set, 1010
  - branchings, 6013
  - circuits, 1700
  - claw centers, 5133, 5818
  - closures, 420
  - cycles, 367, 1943, 4631
  - degree, 4048
  - deletion of each edge, 5132
- independent dominating
  - set, 487
  - subset, 1985
- independent domination, 750, 1633, 2861, 4376, 4557, 5102
- independent domination number, 750, 1118, 1969, 2320, 2850, 2996, 3096, 3138, 4376, 4557, 4805, 5301, 5425, 5712
  - of a graph, 2988, 4376, 5712
- independent edges, 1341, 1519, 2547, 2615, 3123, 3324, 3987, 4510, 4914, 5133
  - in a cubic graph, 1409
  - in a graph, 4631
- independent family of
  - rectangles, 3824
  - simplices, 3824
- independent
  - finite sums, 5519
  - generalized degrees, 3316
  - ideals, 3687
  - lines, 1040
  - matching, 3687
  - n-element sets, 1028
  - pair of edges, 2699
  - perfect neighbourhood set, 5940
- independent random
  - sequence, 850
  - subsets, 2881
  - variables, 373, 4428
- independent set, 5, 42, 47, 120, 187, 215, 454, 734, 770, 808, 871, 957, 1111, 1133, 1229, 1248, 1384, 1727, 1865, 2210, 2374, 2507, 2527, 2550, 2861, 3111, 3400, 3480, 3694, 3704, 3735, 3762, 3831, 3850, 3972, 4054, 4121, 4157, 4197, 4351, 4356, 4446, 4457, 4618, 4620, 4654, 4751, 5019, 5042, 5073, 5084, 5096, 5112, 5243, 5245, 5369, 5370, 5381, 5460, 5483, 5503, 5633, 5805, 5932

- independent set (*cont.*)
    - in a matroid, 613
    - of a matroid, 2314, 3392
    - of edges, 3567
    - of error positions, 3450
    - of hypergraphs, 454
    - of nodes, 2252
    - of vertices, 904, 1030, 1604, 2659, 3133, 3738, 3831, 5443
    - partition, 5050, 5359
  - independent set polynomial, 3948
    - of a graph, 3948
  - independent set
    - problem, 2430
    - with good arithmetic properties, 5519
  - independent
    - subcollection, 3824
    - subset, 128, 663, 882, 1605, 2349, 2924, 3629, 4121, 5708, 5805
    - system of distinct representatives, 767
    - transversal, 5370
    - triples, 3905
  - independent vertex
    - set, 5766
    - subset, 4557
  - independent vertices, 2965, 3852, 4038, 4048, 4258, 4392, 5458, 5611
  - independently prescribable sets, 1698
  - index
    - 2 current graph, 5758
    - 3 current graph, 5758
    - condition, 4702
    - even, 5717
    - five, 3328
    - $\lambda$ , 5643
    - of primitivity, 3844
  - index set problem, 3893
    - for Boolean matrices, 3893
    - or nonnegative matrices, 3893
  - indexable graph, 4953
  - indexed
    - hierarchy, 5782
    - monomials, 2973
    - pseudohierarchy, 5782
    - quasihierarchy, 5782
  - indicator, 475, 1704
    - function, 919, 2522
  - indifference graph, 1309
  - indiscernibility, 1111
  - indivisibility, 3086
  - induced
    - $2K_2$ , 3694
    - 5-circuit, 2237
    - automorphism, 4842
    - bull, 4650, 5702
    - $C_4$ , 3694, 4511
    - circuit, 645
    - claw, 5818
    - complete bipartite graph, 2095
  - induced cycle, 2054, 5093
    - of six vertices, 4251
  - induced edge labeling, 5366
  - induced forest, 1656
    - in a cubic graph, 1656
  - induced
    - group, 1790
    - $K_{1,3}$ , 5817
  - induced matching, 2604, 3825
    - in a graph, 5196
  - induced modified claw, 5818
  - induced n-star packing, 5192
    - in a graph, 5192
  - induced n-vertex subgraph, 2283
  - induced odd
    - cycle, 2969
    - path, 2969
  - induced
    - $P_4$ , 5817, 5906
    - partial ordering, 2472
  - induced path, 3643, 3940, 4251, 5244
    - of six vertices, 4251
    - on five vertices, 3286
    - on four vertices, 4811, 5250
  - induced
    - Ramsey theorem, 1839
    - star, 5192
    - subdigraph, 1350, 1604, 1985, 3103, 5976
  - induced subgraph, 391, 603, 787, 809, 945, 992, 1005, 1052, 1383, 1542, 1553, 1598, 1710, 1813, 1827, 1917, 1958, 1995, 2038, 2053, 2083, 2182, 2269, 2283, 2294, 2415, 2450, 2507, 2518, 2526, 2699, 2800, 2850, 3033, 3123, 3181, 3206, 3210, 3272, 3286, 3384, 3400, 3563, 3573, 3643, 3694, 3735, 3804, 3830, 3865, 3934, 4046, 4137, 4151, 4311, 4334, 4385, 4398, 4408, 4458, 4509, 4515, 4586, 4714, 4721, 4750, 4789, 4797, 4873, 4894, 5017, 5169, 5192, 5227, 5247, 5273, 5294, 5353, 5428, 5491, 5529, 5532, 5540, 5687, 5699, 5754, 5801, 5806, 5815, 5817, 5818, 5868, 5875, 5906
  - of a tree, 3934
  - of large maximum degree, 4802
  - of order three, 2406
  - with odd degrees, 4137
- induced
  - suborder, 2922
  - subset, 1150

- induced (*cont.*)
  - subtree, 1005
  - tree, 1538
  - triangle, 5713
- inducing isomorphic hypergraphs, 3509
- inductive
  - extension, 5942
  - method, 5232
  - PA, 6032
  - $PA_\lambda(t, k, v)$ , 6032
- inductive perpendicular
  - array, 6032
  - t-array, 6032
- inequality, 357, 511, 670, 692, 717, 760, 789, 895, 912, 1004, 1035, 1117, 1118, 1281, 1307, 1447, 1457, 1460, 1469, 1569, 1607, 1618, 1744, 1747, 1771, 1798, 1874, 1885, 1922, 2011, 2033, 2129, 2130, 2137, 2138, 2189, 2317, 2348, 2389, 2465, 2475, 2547, 2552, 2748, 2770, 2793, 2801, 2946, 3001, 3099, 3248, 3276, 3344, 3365, 3402, 3532, 3581, 3633, 3661, 3717, 3747, 3786, 3789, 3909, 4022, 4046, 4194, 4244, 4248, 4296, 4453, 4455, 4556, 4612, 4652, 4697, 4731, 4800, 4805, 4809, 4839, 4898, 4899, 4956, 5044, 5056, 5080, 5102, 5104, 5179, 5189, 5316, 5425, 5453, 5664, 5676, 5816, 5851, 5874, 5899, 5933, 6033
  - between symmetric functions, 6027
  - chain, 5425
- inequality for
  - a balanced incomplete block design, 692
  - a perfect system, 4244
  - an increasing sequence, 4194
  - h-vectors, 4800
  - the gamma function, 4697
- inequality in probability, 717
- inequality of
  - Bennett, 4248
  - Connor, 92
  - Erdős Neven Renyi Zubrzycki
- inequality
  - relation, 5216
  - system, 1723, 3248
- inequicut cone, 3785
- inequivalent
  - representation, 4679
  - tiling, 4179
- inexhaustible, 3695
  - homogeneous structure, 3695
- inf semilattice, *see* inf-semilattice
- inference network, 2429
- infimum irreducible, 183
- infinitic concept, 4101
- infinitary combinatorics, 4468
- infinite (0, 1)-sequence, 943, 1773
- infinite, 5273, 5308, 5318, 5778
  - Abelian group, 2606
  - antichain, 1169, 2125, 5304
  - arborescence, 4100
  - arithmetic progression, 1770
  - ascending sequence, 3257
  - binary sequence, 381
  - bipartite graph, 4104
  - block, 4915
  - cardinal, 633, 795, 1174, 3126, 3170, 3469
  - chain, 62, 493, 981, 5304
  - characteristic set, 2012
  - checker board, 4284
- infinite chromatic, 999
  - graph, 999
  - number, 2307
  - triangle free graph, 2307
- infinite class, 6024
  - of 3-manifolds, 5589
  - of cohesion stable graphs, 3989
  - of semiplanes, 5393
  - of trees, 1492
- infinite complete graph, 645, 2214, 6034
- infinite connected
  - graph, 346, 2825, 4764
  - locally finite graph, 2956
- infinite
  - Coxeter group, 5034
  - crown, 236
  - cubic tree, 2509
- infinite cyclic
  - group, 2043, 3510
  - monoid, 4887
- infinite
  - degree, 1445
  - design, 5184
  - digraph, 5290
  - dimensional metric space, 3474
  - distance transitive graph, 5778
  - distributive law, 4101
- infinite Eulerian
  - graph, 4098
  - tessellation, 1536
- infinite
  - expander, 3131
  - face, 4410
- infinite family, 5610, 5705, 5741, 5759, 5780, 5834, 5927, 5942, 5957, 6032
  - of 3-connected crossing critical graphs, 2235
  - of algebraic monoids, 2469
  - of BIBDs, 1453
  - of convex sets, 4303
  - of cyclic  $Wh(4n)$ , 3924
  - of graphs, 5308
  - of integral graphs, 1776



- infinite
  - fence, 5211, 5355, 5528
  - Fibonacci word, 3873
- infinite full
  - grid, 5836
  - plane Latin square, 4832
- infinite
  - generalized friendship graph, 1667
- infinite graph, 266, 346, 411, 458, 588, 614, 633, 640, 725, 742, 755, 803, 973, 992, 1265, 1273, 1696, 1800, 1887, 1974, 1984, 2285, 2324, 2636, 2705, 2825, 3110, 3111, 3120, 3122, 3123, 3128, 3131, 3171, 3320, 3376, 3530, 3738, 4099, 4103, 4108, 4410, 4546, 4764, 4994, 5751, 5836
  - theory, 2517, 3247
- infinite
  - group, 2470
  - half grid, 5836
  - Hamiltonian path, 411, 1822, 4331, 4380
  - hierarchy of length set families, 732
- infinite homogeneous
  - bipartite graph, 4696
  - set, 2897
- infinite
  - hypotraceable graph, 463
  - hypo-Hamiltonian, 463
  - independent set, 3111
  - integer sequence, 6004
  - interval, 4915
  - irreducible extension, 1810
  - length, 210
- infinite linear
  - class of twin STS, 5309
  - linear space, 4077
- infinite locally finite
  - connected graph, 3130
  - vertex symmetric graph, 3131
- infinite lower triangular
  - array, 5564
  - matrix, 5852
- infinite
  - Markov chain, 77
  - matching theory, 3110
  - matroid, 734
  - minor, 3126
  - multipartite graph, 1988
  - node connectivity, 266
- infinite nonrepetitive
  - walk, 2896
  - word, 2896
- infinite
  - orbit, 795
  - partially ordered set, 828
- infinite (*cont.*)
  - path, 3638, 4868, 4915
  - permutation, 2323
  - planar graph, 637, 3530
  - plane graph, 3271
  - point set with a metric, 2272
  - poset, 1625, 1781, 2348, 5086
  - quarter plane Latin square, 4832
  - quasimedial graph, 4868
  - regular tessellations, 4520
  - selfcomplementary graph, 418
  - selfsimilar word, 4999
- infinite sequence, 4856, 5822
- infinite sequence of
  - $\Gamma\Delta$ -regular graphs, 2450
  - regular maps, 5822
- infinite series, 1427, 2890, 3819, 4132, 4677
- infinite series of
  - configurations, 3910
  - double Youden rectangles, 3965
  - matroidal families, 888
  - resolution III.2 designs, 3196
  - surfaces, 5173
- infinite set
  - of symbols, 5030
  - system, 2156
- infinite
  - Steiner system, 3170
  - strip, 4423
  - structure, 4546
  - support, 1567
  - symmetric group, 1567
- infinite system of
  - disjoint rays, 3114
  - equations, 1429
- infinite
  - transitive graph, 1981
  - tree, 1217, 2601, 4100
  - triangulated graph, 725, 1052
  - t-design, 3170
  - valence, 2790
  - vertex transitive graph, 581
  - word, 2546, 4592, 4856
- infinitely
  - connected graph, 3127
  - many variables, 3859
  - often, 5671, 5980
- $\infty$ -connected, 2790
  - graph, 2790
- inflexible digraph, 2329
- information
  - flow, 995, 3639
  - matrix, 3720

- information (*cont.*)
  - processing, 2362
  - rate, 2768
- information set, 1404
  - for a code, 1404
- information symbol, 1657, 2780
- information theoretic
  - bound, 5010
  - dialogue, 3454
  - lower bound, 2915
  - monologue, 3454
- information theory, 1161, 3432
- inf-semilattice, 549, 1046
- Ingleton, 2074, 6024
- Ingleton-Main lemma, 6024
- inherently ambiguous, 1329
- initial
  - abstract data type, 3971
  - algebra, 2984, 3971
  - configuration, 5174
  - distribution of rings, 3680
  - segment, 1810, 1937, 2125, 2182
  - vertex, 730, 742
  - winner, 229
- injective
  - Boolean function, 407
- injective envelope, 4101, 5785
  - of a graph, 5785
- injective
  - integer labeling s, 4923
  - mapping, 5728
  - partial selfmap, 2469
  - proof, 2292
  - relation, 2984
  - word, 2275
- injectivity, 407, 408, 3311, 4101
- inner product, 2612, 2961
  - group, 746
- input graph, 5293
- inscribability, 4996
- inscribable type, 4996
- inscribed sphere, 4171
- inseparability graph, 5146
  - of a matroid, 5146
- inseparable algebraic extension of exponent one, 6024
- insertion tableau, 4985
- insolvable by radicals, 1812
- integer, *see also* integral
  - distance graph, 5812
- integer domination, 5984
  - in a graph, 5984
- integer
  - half dihedron, 907
- integer (*cont.*)
  - invariant, 1405
  - lattice, 4358, 4930
- integer linear
  - program, 2863
  - programming problem, 4, 120
- integer
  - matrix, 6, 2207, 2559
  - minimization, 520
  - n-tuple, 2110, 2901
  - optimal solution, 5786
  - pair sequence, 499, 1212, 1488, 1502
  - part, 3057
  - partition, 1914
  - polygon, 3455
  - polynomial, 212
  - positive definite quadratic form, 569
  - problem, 4
  - program, 4, 184, 217, 757, 814
- integer programming, 34, 217, 225, 273, 330, 507, 566, 1920
  - formulation, 507
  - problem, 4, 2494
- integer
  - rounding, 1723
  - sequence, 1334, 1820, 1868, 3441, 3551, 4599, 4660, 5437
  - solution, 2585, 5189
  - space, 786
  - stochastic matrix, 6
  - tilability of a torus, 3004
  - tiling, 3004
- integer valued
  - function, 2670, 4389
  - graph function, 5821
  - linear programming, 54
  - optimum solution, 3248
  - random variable, 5076
  - weight, 2823
- integer
  - weighted graphs, 5496
  - with missing digits, 6008
- integers realizable by a tree, 1591
- integer-pair, *see* integer pair
- integral, *see also* integer
  - 4-packing, 4360
  - circulant matrix, 5283
  - complete tripartite graph, 1776
  - cover, 423
- integral domain, 893, 1434
  - of polynomials, 2181
- integral
  - graph, 1776
  - invariance, 5141

- integral (*cont.*)
  - lexicode, 2774
  - lexicographic code, 2774
  - matrix, 330, 1459, 1723, 2245, 4720
  - matroid polyhedron, 2314
  - max-min relation, 4524
  - packing, 2494
  - polymatroid, 2314
  - product quotient, 4222
  - representation, 4958
- integral
  - solution to an inequality system, 1723
  - spectrum, 3819
  - square lattice, 1322, 1439
- integral sum
  - graph, 3911, 4880, 5501, 5859
  - number, 3911, 4880, 5859
- integral
  - triangle, 204
  - triple diagonal matrix, 3325
  - weighting, 2494
- integrality
  - cone, 4222
  - constraint, 120
  - result, 1264
- integrated circuit partitioning, 5601
- integration of rational functions, 1652
- interacting particle system, 2495
- interchange
  - graph, 256, 263, 5893
  - theorem, 1459
- interconnection, 4102, 4428, 4676
  - network, 5413
- intergraph, 3593
- interior
  - edge, 3862, 4203
  - face, 3866, 4768
  - lattice point, 2026
  - point, 2026, 3063
- interlacement graph, 1095
- interlocking sublattices, 4243
- intermediate
  - feedback, 3437
  - value theorem, 2426
- interminable
  - path, 266
  - trail, 266
- intermodulation interference, 5212
- internal
  - activity, 5722
  - adjacency, 4413
  - binary operation, 549
  - edge, 3429
  - element, 5051
- internal (*cont.*)
  - node, 3325, 5576
  - path length, 5576
  - vertex, 1593, 2302, 4337, 5750
- internally
  - active element in a matroid, 5051
  - vertex disjoint paths, 3809
- interpolating
  - function, 5821
  - theorem, 5703
- interpolation, 5108
  - method, 3888
  - problem of graphs, 4256
  - property, 2786, 4101
  - theorem, 378, 1647, 4256, 5821
- interpolation theorem for
  - graphs, 5627
  - hypergraphs, 5627
  - matroids, 5627
- intersectable graph, 598
- intersecting
  - all edges, 636
  - clutters, 5441
  - designs, 4053
- intersecting family of
  - edges, 1608
  - subsets, 5155
- intersecting
  - hypergraphs, 5590
  - line pairs, 2972
  - multihypergraphs, 5590
  - set system, 5668
  - tetrahedra, 932, 2692
- intersection, 61, 184, 213, 226, 236, 280, 330, 503, 543, 551, 598, 608, 765, 845, 969, 979, 981, 986, 1024, 1041, 1046, 1050, 1083, 1148, 1313, 1353, 1472, 1494, 1505, 1578, 1602, 1845, 1861, 2115, 2266, 2416, 2509, 2513, 2551, 2623, 2746, 2839, 2867, 2918, 2922, 2960, 2984, 3052, 3072, 3162, 3367, 3372, 3538, 3714, 3718, 3735, 3788, 4063, 4322, 4437, 4540, 4657, 4675, 4738, 4784, 4860, 4885, 4951, 5104, 5124, 5287, 5422, 5467, 5475, 5639, 5710, 5782, 5843, 5881, 6025
  - array, 3654, 3969
  - class, 1861, 5710
- intersection critical, 4749
  - n-clique, 4749
- intersection
  - cut, 34
  - diagram, 4058
  - digraph, 3862, 4674, 5457, 5740
  - dimension, 363

- intersection graph, 280, 412, 447, 765, 915, 1024, 1177, 1296, 1415, 1610, 1795, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1980, 2147, 2383, 2706, 2861, 2865, 2881, 3496, 3500, 3526, 3598, 3641, 3642, 3650, 3661, 3804, 3814, 3822, 4123, 4189, 4275, 4519, 4586, 4673, 4967, 5056, 5063, 5115, 5523, 5540, 5837, 5956
  - characterization, 3598
  - of arcs on a circle, 5063
  - of chords on a circle, 5063
  - of convex sets, 5467
  - of curves in the plane, 3598
- Intersection graph of halfplanes and halfplanes, 2216
- intersection graph of halfplanes, 2216
- intersection graph of paths in
  - a planar graph, 3598
  - tree, 765
- intersection graph
  - of straight line segments, 5467
  - on multifamilies, 4062
- intersection
  - matrix, 979, 4690
  - model, 213, 765, 816
  - multigraph, 5115
- intersection number, 598, 1129, 1382, 1483, 1962, 2060, 2451, 2663, 2982, 3137, 3153, 3299, 4062, 4296, 4365, 5100, 5115, 5676
- intersection of
  - a circuit and a cocircuit, 5881
  - axes of translations, 2509
  - circuits and cocircuits, 5881
  - compact convex sets, 1198
  - consistent linear extensions, 2266
  - edges, 2015
  - interval graphs, 1041
  - matroids, 1030
  - matroids, 2452
  - principal transversal matroids, 1829
  - ring families, 3538
  - Schubert cells, 4860
  - Steiner systems, 2746
- intersection pattern, 4408
- intersection problem, 3162, 5546
  - for codes, 2795
  - for Steiner systems, 2261
- intersection product, 4407
- intersection property, 1780, 2363, 2954, 4118, 4749
  - of graphs, 2954, 3534
  - of line graphs, 5115
- intersection rank of a graph, 3372
- intersection representation, 5467
  - of a graph, 5710
- intersection size, 3097, 3162, 3367
- intersection theorem, 363, 523, 1277, 5668
- intersection union
  - family, 1820
  - theorem, 1820
- intersectional property, 885
- interspersed, 3978
- interval, 1177, 1369, 1547, 1569, 1735, 1760, 1777, 1799, 1863, 1946, 2010, 2115, 2148, 2194, 2926, 2950, 3277, 3791, 3802, 3839, 3862, 3896, 4093, 4177, 4355, 4362, 4523, 4534, 4850, 5169, 5347, 5457, 5498, 5532, 5574, 5681, 5845, 5985, 6004
  - colouring, 2485, 3843
  - competition graph, 3791
- interval containment
  - digraph, 4523
  - poset, 4523
- interval
  - digraph, 3862, 4523, 5457
  - dimension, 503, 511, 542, 1180, 2922, 4645
  - edge colouring of a graph, 3843
  - family, 1859
  - graph, 280, 822, 1041, 1112, 1180, 1309, 1595, 1735, 1743, 1795, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1863, 1864, 2038, 2517, 2954, 3243, 3385, 3557, 3598, 3611, 3660, 3792, 4093, 4145, 4361, 4523, 4642, 5377, 5579, 5710
  - greedoid, 2010
  - hypergraph, 560, 5694
- interval in
  - a graph, 351
  - a matroid basis graph, 351
- interval
  - inclusion number, 2926
  - irreducible, 1180
  - lengths for interval orders, 1569
  - line graph, 1743
  - matroid, 911
  - model, 3611
  - monotone, 3773
  - monotonicity, 3773
- interval number, 1855, 1862, 2473, 2730, 2926, 4644
  - of a graph, 915, 1855
- interval of
  - a graph, 5532
  - ordered sets, 1177
- interval of rank, 3 5985
  - levels, 3992
- interval on
  - a tree, 1236
  - the real line, 3016
- interval order, 542, 1064, 1325, 1569, 1760, 1783, 1856, 2118, 2922, 2926, 3660, 3746, 3774,

- interval order (*cont.*), 4145, 4640, 4645, 4647, 5074, 5167, 5267, 5759, 5878
  - based on a weak order, 4645
  - of magnitude  $m$ , 1569
  - theorem, 3774
- interval property, 2010, 4936
- interval regular, 4534
  - graph, 1369, 1692, 3773, 4534
- Interval regular graph of diameter two, 1692
- interval
  - regularity, 3773
  - representable hypergraph, 1735
- interval representation, 1569, 1856, 1863, 4645
  - of depth two, 2473
- interval
  - structure, 4093
  - supergraph, 1860
  - system, 911
  - thickness of a graph, 1860
  - vertex colouring of a graph, 2485
- interwoven polygonal frames, 5298
- intractibility, 4471
- intricacy, 1687, 5423
- intricacy of
  - avoiding partial Latin squares, 5423
  - combinatorial construction problems, 1687
  - Latin squares, 1687
- intrinsic
  - geometric criterion, 2101
  - semilattice order, 1486
- invariable generation, 3379
- invariance, 842, 1977, 5141
  - graph, 2650
  - property, 5946
- invariant, 69, 80, 649, 656, 702, 1182, 1275, 1343, 1747, 2248, 2390, 2403, 2456, 2591, 2676, 3038, 3120, 3197, 3236, 3262, 3270, 3319, 3642, 3677, 3944, 4041, 4173, 4407, 4408, 4458, 4482, 4546, 4572, 4712, 4764, 4839, 4868, 4896, 4915, 4938, 4986, 5006, 5034, 5119, 5146, 5409, 5486, 5512, 5573, 5730, 5965
- invariant conjugation
  - group, 1087
  - subgroup, 656
- invariant
  - embedding, 893
  - Hamming graph, 4868
  - Husimi tree, 4482
  - hypergraph, 252
- invariant of
  - a family of interval orders, 1856
  - a graph, 1127
  - binary forms, 3270
  - digraphs, 1488, 5965
  - graphs, 1488
  - locally equivalent graphs, 3664
  - undirected graphs, 1747
- invariant
  - pair, 2650
  - position, 1459, 5141
  - sequence of graphs, 1488
  - set, 4764
  - simplex, 2248
  - spanning tree, 2740
  - system of a graph, 3892
  - theorist, 3132, 3270
  - theory, 2561, 4122, 4323, 4527, 5839
  - under any automorphism, 4764
- inventory, 3769
- inverse
  - Ackermann function, 3489, 6005
  - adjacency matrix, 4698
  - Charlier polynomial, 1073
  - Chebyshev polynomial, 1073
  - correspondence, 4186
- inverse descent, 4160
  - of a permutation, 4160
- inverse
  - digraph, 2329
  - Fermat equation, 3444
  - graph, 1104
  - Hermite polynomial, 1073
  - infinite lower triangular matrix, 5852
  - Kostka number, 5581
  - Laguerre polynomial, 1073
  - Laplace transform, 1652
  - lexicographical order, 4481
- inverse of
  - a circulant matrix, 1629
  - a matrix, 676
  - a sequence of delta series, 3859
  - the Ackermann function, 3489, 6005
- inverse
  - operation of modular decomposition, 5247
  - plane, 4118
  - problem, 5870
  - relation, 3888, 5852
- inverse semigroup, 2469
  - theory, 2469
- inverse
  - series relations, 3888
  - shellings, 2690
  - t-Kostka matrix, 5847
- inversion, 489, 1314, 2181, 2531, 2887, 3888, 4101, 4323, 4494
  - enumerator for a tree, 4490, 5946
  - formula, 697, 1073, 2181, 4333, 5157
  - method, 5157
  - number, 2271, 4383, 4980

- inversion of
  - a steep Dyck word, 5720
  - a tree, 4490
  - combinatorial sums, 5564
- inversion
  - problem, 5852
  - relation, 4112
  - technique, 2978
- inversive plane, 5415
  - of small order, 5415
- invertable 3-diagram, 933
- invertible, 2734, 3355, 3480, 3792, 5091
  - matrix, 2734
  - residue class, 6004
- invisible permutation, 4483
- involutary automorphism, 39
- involution, 28, 191, 218, 1271, 2250, 2466, 2809, 3007, 3219, 3228, 3736, 3859, 4143, 4486, 4495, 4728, 4981, 5058, 5473, 5785, 5851, 5854
- involution in
  - a projective plane, 4578
  - a symmetric group, 5409
- involution principle, 2466
  - of Garsia and Milne, 2673, 5316
- involution order automorphism, 4101
- involutory
  - automorphism, 186, 416, 2355, 4434
  - element, 4082
  - selfduality map, 2499
- in-degree, *see* indegree
- in-domination, 5933
  - number, 5933
- in-order, 2531
- IP, 507
  - formulation, 507
  - problem, 507
- ipotriangular, 2154
  - graph, 2154
- IRN, 4940
- irrational number, 1885, 3978, 5424
- irreducibility, 5233
  - in a lattice, 3197
  - of square matrix, 1184
- irreducible, 1792, 2181, 2543, 2832, 3733, 4203, 5304, 5390, 5843, 5902
  - BIBD, 2296
  - binary sequence, 1810
  - building, 5777
  - chain, 1792
- irreducible character, 689, 4477
  - of a symmetric group, 298, 1290, 2673
  - of a wreath product, 395
- irreducible
  - code, 4823
  - conic, 3063
  - constituent, 4434
- irreducible covering, 1233
  - by edges, 4532, 4933
- irreducible crown, 236
- irreducible cyclic
  - (n, k)-code, 4590
  - code, 409, 596, 651, 759, 4823
- irreducible
  - design, 748
  - disjoint covering system, 2832
- irreducible element, 1152, 2454, 5502
  - of a lattice, 5266
- irreducible element of length
  - one, 1152
  - two, 1152
- irreducible factor, 1907, 3386, 3615, 5882
  - of a polynomial, 3615, 5882
- irreducible
  - for edge contractions, 1054
  - generalized S-graph of diameter three, 4265
- irreducible graph, 525, 1111, 4831
  - for the projective plane, 733
- irreducible
  - graphic matroid, 1202
  - isometric triangulation, 4203
  - Markov chain, 119
  - matrix, 3357
  - object, 3525
  - $\vee$ -semilattices of finite width, 1792
  - ordinary character of a symmetric group, 395
  - pairing, 706
  - point determining graph, 525
  - polynomial, 554, 1900, 1907
  - poset, 1180
- irreducible representation, 3230, 4477
  - of a symmetric group, 3141, 5171
- irreducible
  - set, 5205
  - T-module, 5902
  - word, 1810
- irredundance, 1633, 2338, 3860, 5747, 5940
  - in a graph, 1118, 2320
  - in a grid, 5552
  - in a queens graph, 5046
  - in cubic graph, 5299
- irredundance
  - number, 1659, 2939, 3833, 4334, 4805, 5102, 5301, 5453
  - perfect graph, 4334
- irredundancy, 2115, 2385
- irredundant, 378, 2385, 2548, 5510, 5940
  - base, 378, 380

- irredundant basis, 380
  - of a closure structure, 378
- irredundant
  - family of linear extensions, 845
  - multiple interval representation, 2115
  - neighbourhood set, 5747
  - n-valued Moisil algebra, 2385
  - Ramsey number, 5510
  - representation, 2115
- irredundant set, 2548, 5747
  - of axioms, 379
  - of vertices, 5046
- irredundant union, 2011
- irreflexive, 3646
  - absolute retract, 2093
  - binary relational structure, 3646
  - complement, 4871
- irregular, 4904, 5896
  - assignment, 3075, 4904
  - colouring number, 4346
  - critical perfect system of difference sets, 3282, 3541
  - degree, 5824
  - embedding, 4398, 4456
- irregular
  - lattice tiling, 1515
  - map, 5822
  - multigraph, 5896
  - network, 2559
  - structure, 4205
  - weighting of a 1-design, 4135
- irregularity, 1773
  - cost, 4904
  - of a distribution, 2439
- irregularity strength, 2391, 2994, 3094, 3658, 4399, 4904, 5277, 5824
  - of a graph, 2559, 3658
  - of a toroidal grid, 5277
  - of a tree, 5824
- irrepresentability by multiple intersection, 1862
- Irving, 2325
- Isaacs
  - flower snark, 4885
  - graph, 2729
- Isaacs, R, 1392
- Isaak, 5498
- isconnected graph, 1416
- Ishii, 3467
- Ising
  - ferromagnet, 3
  - model, 3
  - partition function, 3923
  - problem, 8
  - spin model, 3
- isodecomposable, 5307
  - almost complete bipartite graph, 5307
- isohedral tiling, 5174
- isolate, 2859, 5933
- isolated
  - edge, 4819
  - memory, 3666
  - node, 2000, 3911, 4880, 5859
  - point, 152, 870
  - vertex, 789, 1072, 1397, 1542, 2188, 2236, 2747, 2827, 2907, 3250, 3267, 3363, 3492, 3943, 3967, 4003, 4321, 4819, 4898, 4951, 5728, 6002, 6030
- isolation
  - game, 2681, 3620
  - heuristic, 5689
- ISOLS, 2899
- isomer, 248
- isometric, 1057, 2052, 2465, 4203, 4358, 5531, 5994
  - boundary, 4203
  - circuit, 2093
  - embedding, 2316, 3123, 3311, 3531, 4101, 4289, 4470, 5239, 5785
  - infinite paths, 4868
  - spanning fence, 1057
  - subgraph, 5531
- isometrically embeddable, 4289, 5780
  - in some hypercube, 3584
- isometrically embedded, 4129
- isometry, 5401
  - group, 5675
- isomorph rejection, 475
- isomorphic
  - ANTI-cores, 5355, 5528
  - as triangulations, 2232
- isomorphic by a multiplier, 1925
  - map, 2619
- isomorphic
  - combinatorial objects, 2603
  - contractions, 4757
  - copies of themselves, 2285
  - covering posets, 2384
  - deletions, 4757
  - designs, 1925, 5911
  - factorization, 2300, 4042, 4395, 4436
  - factors, 5307
  - orbital structure, 5520
  - permutation graphs, 1736
  - planes, 2179
  - posets of meet irreducible elements, 5647
  - semimetric spaces, 2052
  - spanning tree, 4714, 4721
  - subgraphs, 3777, 4395
  - subgroup, 4623

- isomorphic to
  - a contraction, 3499
  - a subdivision, 3499
  - a subgraph, 3499
  - an induced subgraph, 3499
- isomorphically embeddable, 5216
- isomorphism, 203, 826, 1089, 1107, 1338, 1404, 1483, 1531, 1559, 1641, 1651, 1663, 1725, 1785, 1887, 2246, 2284, 2285, 2307, 2366, 2603, 2727, 2908, 3086, 3207, 3387, 3399, 3487, 3513, 3697, 3708, 4041, 4042, 4051, 4070, 4169, 4252, 4361, 4363, 4387, 4436, 4479, 4623, 4699, 4728, 4744, 4782, 4784, 4991, 5131, 5235, 5300, 5304, 5365, 5403, 5473, 5487, 5520, 5572, 5606, 5682, 5746, 5971
- isomorphism between
  - covering projections, 3207
  - two maps, 1007
- isomorphism class, 1785, 2098, 2163, 2346, 2653, 3207, 3387, 3553, 3922, 4070, 4363, 4623, 5287, 5304, 5366, 5621, 5902
- isomorphism class of
  - algebraic curves with  $n$  marked points, 4961
  - graphs, 4790
  - reduced Latin cubes, 1089
- isomorphism
  - complete, 2121
  - extension property, 4623
- isomorphism of
  - bipartite graphs, 4169
  - caterpillars, 4634
  - Cohen Haemers van Lint, 1663
  - digraphs, 826
  - graphs, 1007, 4169
  - partial trees, 3499
- isomorphism problem, 2121, 4454, 4817, 5682, 5963
- isomorphism problem for
  - Cayley digraphs, 4336
  - incidence algebras, 2638
- isomorphism test, 5939
- isomorphism testing, 853, 3044, 4454
  - of designs, 4041
- isomorphism type, 1782, 1785, 2209, 2507, 4696
  - of subgraphs, 241
- isonemal, 2021
  - fabric, 2021
- isoperimetric
  - lemma, 3107
  - number, 3120
  - problem, 3079
  - property, 5645
  - theorem, 2541
- isosahedron, 1688
- isotone, 408, 549, 1173, 1625, 3993, 4459, 4773
  - function, 1625, 4090
  - map, 3993
  - relation, 1625
  - selfmap, 4643
- isotony, 407, 408
- isotopic, 3528
  - classification, 2311
- isotopy class, 3577, 4571
  - of reduced Latin cubes, 1089
- isotropic, 5403
- isotropic discrepancy, 343
  - of a point set, 343
- isotropic
  - flag manifold, 5844
  - random field, 4394
  - system, 4938
- isotypic
  - Eulerian number, 3232
  - refinement, 3232
- iterated
  - automaton, 4501
  - Cartesian product of the Petersen graph, 1817
  - clique graph, 3336, 5956
  - commutator, 1427
  - cycle graph, 3394
  - difference, 5028
  - exponential, 2921
  - floor function, 3024
  - H-line graph, 4615, 5979
  - jump graph, 5075
- iterated line
  - digraph, 4142, 4676, 5941
  - graph, 1352
- iterated
  - morphism, 975
  - shuffle, 1934
  - suspension of the real projective plane, 5718
  - transformation, 2110
  - triangular line graph, 4939
- iterating conditional, 4619
- iteration, 12, 217, 975, 1271, 2110, 2345, 2546, 2901, 3761, 4477
- iteration of linear
  - mappings, 2110
  - transformations, 2110
- iteration
  - of maps, 3973
  - property, 4856
- iterative
  - Bailey chain, 4494
  - behaviour, 2345



- iterative (*cont.*)
  - decoding, 79
  - process, 4522
- Ito, 2628, 2890
- Iturrioz, 1787
- Ivashchenko, 5746
- i-structure, *see* n-structure
- i-triangulated, *see* n-triangulated
- J**
  - Jack symmetric function, 3224, 3706
  - Jackson, 1137, 2659, 3275, 3857, 4383, 4825, 5019, 5096, 5608, 5644, 5823
  - Jackson, B, 2722
  - Jacob, 306
  - Jacobi, 519, 1073, 1883, 1926, 2466, 2633, 4760
    - configuration, 2461
  - Jacobi equality, 4760
    - on the cofactors of a matrix, 4760
  - Jacobi
    - generating function, 2461
    - identity, 290, 519, 1640, 2466
    - matrix, 3325
  - Jacobi polynomial, 1926, 2461, 2633, 6022
    - generating function, 6022
  - Jacobi
    - sum, 3322
    - table, 2571
    - theta function, 4497
  - Jacobi triple product, 5986
    - identity, 1271
  - Jacobi-Trudi identity, 4489
  - Jacobson, 2863, 3887, 4217, 4945, 5083, 5702
  - Jacobsthal, E, 1399
  - Jaeger, 4866
  - Jakobsen, 514
  - Jakubík, 623, 4781
  - Jamison, 5356
  - Jamison, R, 4763
  - Janson, 3391
  - Jardine, 678, 5782
  - Jawhari, 4101
  - Jean, M, 802
  - Jech, 3129
  - Jendrol, 1993, 5822, 5953
  - Jennings, 4566
  - Jensen, 3624
  - jeu de taquin, 1497, 3222, 4847
  - Jeurissen, 812
  - Jewett, 2281, 2522, 5328
  - Jha, 5666
  - Jin, 5641
  - Jing, 3229, 4489
  - Jirásek, 3497
  - Johnson, 1011, 2150, 3165, 4878, 5782
    - 2-colouring, 2724
    - bound, 71
    - geometry, 3378
  - Johnson graph, 1576, 1962, 5382, 5771
    - $J(2n, n)$ , 3819
  - Johnson scheme, 1388, 5939
  - Johnson, D, 2488, 3768, 5342
  - Johnson, P D, Jr, 2164, 2724
  - Johnson-Walker plane, 1343
  - join, 1867, 2307, 3278, 3713, 3793, 3936, 4094, 4233, 4382, 4412, 4423, 5020, 5026, 5440, 5500
    - core, 2917
    - endomorphism, 1765
    - graph, 5587
  - join irreducible, 2128, 2726
    - element, 845, 1372, 1799, 2718, 4766, 5266, 5502
  - join meet distributive lattice, 2917
  - join of
    - a clique and a stable set, 5153
    - a stable set and a cycle, 471
    - finitely many elements, 2903
    - graphs, 4559
    - many graphs, 1674
    - triangulated graphs, 2216
    - two graphs, 139, 4239
  - join
    - prime element, 5266
    - semilattice, 696, 1602, 1794, 4101
    - space, 3506
  - joins of reflexive relations, 338
  - jointless Dowling geometry, 5972
  - Jolivet, 3290
    - theorem, 1029
  - Jones, R P, 892
  - Jónsson, 1809, 5516
    - operation, 5031
  - Jordan, 2601
    - curve, 2390
    - inequality, 4140
    - totient function, 1999
  - Jordan, Ch, 4140
  - Jordan-Dedekind condition, 210
  - Jósefiak, 4489
  - Joyal
    - code, 2900
    - rule of signs in combinatorics, 4249
  - Joyal, A, 3225, 3770
  - Joyce homogeneous quandle construction, 3528
  - juggling pattern, 4977
  - jump
    - constraint, 5264
    - distance, 5075

- jump graph, 5075  
 jump number, 2928, 3345, 4387  
     problem, 2121, 2132, 2428, 4647  
     scheduling problem, 2129  
 jump system, 5499  
 Jung, 1981, 2639, 3851, 4193, 5250  
     theorem, 2639  
 Junge, 5330  
 Junger, M., 4150  
 Jungerman, 2888  
 Jungnickel, 3037, 3170, 3315, 4343, 5724  
 Justesen, 4631  
 JW-16, 1343
- K**
- k to 1 mapping, *see* n to 1 mapping  
 $K(1, m)$ -free, *see*  $K_{1, n}$ -free  
 $K(p, q)$ , *see*  $K_{n, k}$   
 $K(s, s + 1)$ , *see*  $K_{n, n+1}$   
 $K(t, t)$  subgraph, *see*  $K_{n, n}$ -subgraph  
 $(k, 2)$ -rounded, *see*  $(n, 2)$ -rounded  
 $(k, 3)$ -colourable, *see*  $(n, 3)$ -colourable  
 $(k, 4)$ -colourable, *see*  $(n, 4)$ -colourable  
 $(k, d)$ -colourable, *see*  $(n, k)$ -colourable  
 $(k, g)$ -cage, *see*  $(n, k)$ -cage  
 $(k, g)$ -graph, *see*  $(n, k)$ -graph  
 $(k, k)$ -connected, *see*  $(n, n)$ -connected  
 $(k, k + 1)$ -factor, *see*  $(n, n + 1)$ -factor, *see*  
      $(n, n + 1)$ -factor  
 $(k, l)$ -critical, *see*  $(n, k)$ -critical  
 $(k, l)$ -kernel, *see*  $(n, k)$ -kernel  
 $(k, l)$ -unique, *see*  $(n, k)$ -unique  
     graph, *see*  $(n, k)$ -unique graph  
 $(k, m)$ -colouring, *see*  $(n, k)$ -colouring  
 $(k, n)$ -extendible, *see*  $(n, k)$ -extendible  
 $(k, n)$ -path-connected, *see*  $(n, k)$ -path connected  
 $(k, n; f)$ -cap, *see*  $(n, k; m)$ -cap  
 $(k, g)$ -graph, *see*  $(n, k)$ -graph  
 $K_1$ , 36, 940, 1379, 1638, 3075, 3148, 3201, 3820,  
     4904, 5113, 5155, 5483, 5540  
 $K_1 + K_2$ , 2339  
 $K_{1, n}$ , 5704  
 $K_{1, n+3}$ -free graph, 5133  
 $K_{1, n}$ -factorization, 5318  
 $K_{1, n}$ -free graph, 4573, 5133, 5245, 5634  
 $K_{1, 3}$ , 1510, 1972, 2484, 2626, 5201, 5294, 5478,  
     5687, 5817, 5906, 5938, 5940  
     subgraph, 5099  
 $K_{1, 3}$ -factorization, 5318  
 $K_{1, 3}$ -free graph, 1451, 2626, 3138, 5245, 5634  
 $K_{1, 4}$ -free graph, 5818  
 $K_{1, 5}$ , 36  
 $K_{1, n}$ , 809, 1379, 1539, 3745, 3997  
 $K_{1, n}$ -factorization, 3997  
 $K_{1, n}$ -free graph, 3316  
 $K_{1, p^2}$ -factorization, 5709  
 $K_{13}$ , 3291  
 $K_{13}$ -free graph, 1553  
 $K_{15}$ , 5131  
 $K_1$ -factor, 1638  
 $K_2$ , 36, 232, 260, 671, 870, 1729, 2171, 2691, 2716,  
     3074, 3075, 3148, 3391, 3734, 3803, 3988,  
     4904, 5228, 5638, 5666, 5786, 5955  
 $K_2(9, 1)$ , 5955  
 $K_{2, 3}$ , 2346, 4515, 5411  
 $K_{2, 3-e}$ , 5201  
 $K_{2, n}$ , 2547, 3745  
 $K_{23}$ , 2130  
 $K_{2n}$ , 599, 1059, 1729, 2605, 2641, 2691, 3026,  
     3037, 3175, 3974  
 $K_{2n, 2n}$ , 2605  
 $K_2$ -cover, 1958  
 $K_2$ -free, 5228  
 $K_3$ , 1337, 2691, 3074, 4939, 5348, 5588, 5756,  
     5786, 5819  
 $K_{3, 3}$ , 36, 145, 594, 733, 823, 3272, 3412, 3648,  
     3658, 5803  
 $K_{3, 3}$ -free graph, 4349  
 $K_{3, 3}$ -minor, 5172  
 $K_{33}$ , 2130  
 $K_{36}$ , 2354  
 $K_3$ -connected graph, 3803  
 $K_3$ -cover polytope, 1958  
 $K_3$ -free chordal, 5104  
 $K_3$ -isolated vertex, 3803  
 $K_4$ , 904, 1337, 1641, 1803, 2321, 2755, 3272, 3673,  
     3756, 3830, 3994, 4591, 4710, 4751, 4787,  
     4948, 5334, 5335, 5338, 5544, 5661, 5693,  
     5861, 6033  
     homeomorph, 5338  
 $K_4$ -closure, 3830, 5661  
 $K_4-e$ , 2958, 3830, 4710, 5115  
     free graph, 3535  
 $K_4$ -free  
     chordal, 5104  
     graph, 2321, 2743, 4347, 4751, 5831  
 $K_4$ -pair, 3830  
 $K_5$ , 145, 594, 733, 1972, 2136, 2142, 2446, 3383,  
     3648, 3988, 4910, 5172, 5693, 5947  
 $K_5$ -minor, 4910, 5172, 5242  
     graph, 5867  
 $K_6$ , 951, 3596, 4910  
 $K_8$ , 3037  
 $K_9$ , 4393  
 Kabatyanskii, 5556  
 Kac, 3226  
 Kadell, 2655, 4980  
 Kageyama, 970  
 Kahn, 2348, 2935, 3013, 4679  
 Kahn, J., 2745, 4323, 5118

- Kainen, P, 4393  
 Kalai, 3810, 3985  
 Kalbfleisch, 9  
 Kalbfleisch-Stanton colouring, 9  
 Kampen, 5734  
 Kamps, 3439  
 Kanamori, 3129  
 Kannan, 5249  
 Kannelakis, 3686  
 Kano, 5047, 5612, 5774  
     conjecture, 5774  
 Kantor construction, 3424, 5403  
 Kantor, W, 1663  
 Kaplansky, 3349  
     game, 45, 1381  
 $(\kappa, \lambda)$ -bipartite graph, 4696  
 $\kappa$ -absorption, 3512  
 $\kappa$ -detachment, 3512  
 $\kappa$ -transformation, 3512  
 Karapetyan, 5067  
 Kari, 4835  
 Karonski, 2424  
 Karp, 320, 708, 1823, 3686  
 Karpovsky, 1544  
 Kártész, 1515  
 Kasami, 69, 3731  
     code, 4386  
 Kasteleyn, 3271  
     formula, 3271  
 Kasteleyn, P, 46  
 Katchalski, 5494, 5858  
 Katerinis, 2283  
 Katona, 23, 228, 349, 363, 571, 936, 1161, 1565,  
     1630, 2918, 3079, 5007  
     problem, 1565  
 Katona, G, 104, 2438  
 Katsura model, 5780  
 Katz, 2536  
 Kaugars, 1085, 1455  
 Kautz, 4676  
     digraph, 4438, 4676, 5534  
     graph, 2508, 3662  
     network, 3662  
 Kawanaka, 4434  
 Kayles, game of, 4443  
 Kazhdan, 5578, 5846  
     property (T), 3120  
 Kazhdan-Lusztig  
     polynomial, 5578, 5846  
     theory, 4860  
 Keedwell, 2894  
 Kekulé  
     count, 5276  
     pattern, 3271, 5276  
 Kekule valence bond model, 5276  
 Keller conjecture, 2843  
 Kelley algorithm, 5917  
 Kelly, 388, 1180  
     conjecture for graphs, 243  
 Kelly, D, 1180  
 Kelly, L M, 164  
 Kelly, P J, 243  
 Kelly-Ulam conjecture, 1188  
 Kempe, 522  
     chain, 522  
     equivalent, 1803  
     path, 695  
     proof, 522, 5823  
 Kendall, 5791  
     metric, 5791  
     tau, 5791  
 Kennedy, 538  
 Kenyon, 5249  
 Kepler-Poinsot solid, 2254  
 Kerber, 746, 3225  
 Kerber-Tappe result, 746  
 Kerdock code, 3440, 3568  
 Kern, 6024  
 kernel, 234, 570, 650, 1104, 1350, 1413, 1604, 1985,  
     1991, 2003, 2006, 2053, 2192, 2661, 2739,  
     2799, 2826, 2849, 2898, 2971, 3270, 4182,  
     4375, 4387, 4814, 5094, 5138, 5289, 5412,  
     5443, 5466, 5548, 5616, 5804  
     by monochromatic paths, 5616  
     conjecture, 5466  
     critical graph, 1104  
 kernel in  
     a directed graph, 2849, 3712  
     a graph, 5094  
     a n-triangulated graph, 2053  
     a random graph, 2739  
 kernel of  
     a bipartite graph, 627  
     a compact starshaped set, 1198  
     a digraph, 1604  
     a star, 1578  
     an n-star, 1578  
     the graph, 4593  
 kernel perfect, 2006, 2053, 3712, 3776, 5161, 5804  
 kernel perfect critical, 3776  
     digraph, 2006, 3103  
     graph, 1350, 2322, 3776  
 kernel perfect  
     digraph, 2898, 3103, 5804  
     graph, 1104, 1350, 1985, 2322, 3776  
     orientation, 5804  
 kernel  
     perfectness, 2053  
     poset, 4387  
     problem, 2849

- kernel solvability, 5548
- kernel solvable, 4814, 5548
  - graph, 4814
- kernel theory, 2898, 4375
- kernel-less, *see* kernel less
- Kestenband arc, 5416
- Ketonen, 3129
- key, 3157
  - distribution pattern, 3451
  - in a sample set, 5565
  - management, 3451
  - storage, 3451
- Kharaghani, 3042
- Kimble, 503, 1180
- Kimura, 4021, 4190, 4295
- Kinch, 2863, 3887, 5083
- kinematic
  - formula, 5486
  - line mapping, 4733
  - mapping, 4733
  - space, 4082
- king in an  $n$ -partite tournament, 3213
- king in
  - a bipartite tournament, 5202
  - a multipartite tournament, 4525
  - a quasitransitive digraph, 5631
  - a tournament, 1249, 5631
- Kingman subadditive ergodic theorem, 850
- Kirchberger theorem for arrangements of
  - pseudolines, 1323
- Kirchgassner, 2414
- Kirchoff spectrum of a graph, 1501
- Kirkman, 147, 296, 724, 959, 996, 1741, 1772, 3058
  - cube, 1882
  - frame, 3058
  - school project, 5297
  - schoolgirl problem, 255, 5297
- Kirkman square, 1852, 1882, 5643
  - of order 51 and block size three, 1852
  - with index  $\lambda$ , 2088
- Kirkman system, 587, 3058, 5971
  - with holes, 2198
- Kirkman triple system, 959, 1882, 2198, 2943, 3058
  - of order 33, 3464
  - with subsystem, 2198, 2587
- Kirkman, T P, 1772
- Kisielewicz, 4680
- kissing number, 3430, 5526, 5745
  - of a regular polygon, 5745
- kite graph, 2786
- Klamkin, 5745
- Klavzar, 5994
- Klee, 124
- Kleene fixed point theorem, 3198
- Klein, 3100, 3236, 4079, 4168
  - 4-group, 1087
  - bottle, 951, 2337, 2562, 3291, 3613, 4391, 4586, 4739, 5605
  - curve, 4168
  - four-group, 1087
  - quadric, 4079
- Kleinschmidt, 4969
- Kleitman, 349, 523, 538, 1780, 1781, 1963, 1996, 2298, 2382, 2541, 3079, 3797, 4639
  - conditional probability law, 476
  - conjecture, 160
  - theorem, 476
- Kleitman, D, 160
- Kleitman-Rothschild model of random posets, 4644
- Kloosterman code, 2635
- Klossek, S, 4669
- $K_m$ , *see*  $K_n$
- $K_{m,n}$ , *see*  $K_{n,k}$
- $K_n$ , 518, 621, 671, 751, 835, 837, 912, 1102, 1134, 1394, 1412, 1532, 1638, 1682, 1750, 1869, 1933, 1979, 2069, 2070, 2142, 2214, 2239, 2264, 2269, 2436, 2483, 2551, 2577, 2582, 2691, 2712, 2716, 2803, 2816, 2858, 3077, 3082, 3184, 3201, 3288, 3353, 3365, 3608, 3745, 3763, 3785, 3786, 3812, 3820, 3885, 3943, 4348, 4791, 4834, 4871, 4922, 4935, 5034, 5055, 5134, 5183, 5222, 5333, 5363, 5372, 5535, 5584, 5585, 5620, 5652, 5663, 5685, 5689, 5716, 5756, 5758, 5884, 6000
- $K_{n,k}$ , 3098, 5318, 5652, 5654, 5935, 6030
- $K_{n,k,m}$ , 5928
- $K_{n,k}$ -factorization, 5318
- $K_{n,n}$ , 1059, 2391, 3105, 3184, 3651, 5318, 5829, 5890, 5935
- $K_{n,n+1}$ , 42
- $K_{n,n}$ -free bipartite graph, 1855
- $K_{n,n}$ -subgraph, 2095
- knapsack, 4, 225
- knapsack solvable, 2666
  - in linear time, 2666
- Knaster, 4096
- Kneser, 5662
  - graph, 2398, 4196, 5662
- knight move square, 2108
- Knödel, 494
- knot, 3923, 4280
  - polynomial, 3923
  - theoretic meaning, 3677
  - theory, 3677, 4319
- Knuth, D E, 40, 534, 683, 993, 1484, 2629, 3064, 4186, 4422, 4877, 5565
- $K_n$ -connected graph, 3803
- $K_n$ -connectivity, 3803
- $K_n$ -cover, 1958
  - of a graph, 1958

- $K_n$ -cover polytope, 1958
- $K_n$ -domination number, 3803
- Ko, 363, 5058, 5879
- Kochol, 4767
- Koester, 4163
- Koh, 5050, 5314, 5331, 5338, 5339, 5509, 5524
- Koh, K M, 5350
- Köhler, 3166, 3798
- Köhler, E, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191
- Kolb, 4736
- Kolitsch, L, 4127
- Kolmós, 1967
- Komjáth, 3489
- Komlos conjecture, 2460
- Konheim, 126
- König, 766, 1640, 1744, 2868, 5809
  - duality theorem, 4104
- König equality, 413
- König
  - infinitary lemma, 1174
  - lemma, 1174
  - property, 5074, 5092
  - theorem, 752, 1744
- König, D, 2846, 3238, 5809
- König-Egerváry theorem, 882, 1640
- Kontsevich, 4961
- Korec, I, 2832
- Körner, 1826
- Korsunov, 1417
- Korte, 2386
- Korte, B, 3069
- Kosaraju, 1848
- Kostant, 3226
  - partition function, 2963
- Kostant-PBW ordering, 2963
- Kostka
  - character, 689
  - matrix, 5847
  - number, 984, 5581
- Kostochka, 776, 1383, 1535, 2143, 5067, 5898
- Kotzig, 455, 805, 1239, 1433, 1444, 1771, 2425, 2977, 4060, 4244, 4246, 4755, 5880
  - conjecture for graphs with regular path connectedness, 4246
  - factorization, 1433
  - theorem on the minimal weight of edges in plane graphs, 4324
- Kotzig, A, 1444, 1530, 1808, 4889, 4965
- Koubek, 3589
- Koukouvinos, 3711
- Kounias, 3042, 3711
- Kounias, S, 2959
- Koutas, 2157
- Kozen, 3686
  - lower bound, 3686
- $K_{p,q}$ , *see*  $K_{n,k}$
- KPC digraph, 2006
- $K_q$ , *see*  $K_n$
- $K_{r,s,t}$ , *see*  $K_{n,k,m}$
- Kramer, 5926, 5927
- Kramer-Mesner matrix, 5926
- Krasikov, 5382, 5771
- Kraskiewicz, 4985
- Kraskiewicz insertion, 4985
  - algorithm, 4985
- Kratochvil, 3598
- Kratsch, 5865
- Krattenthaler, 5852
- Krauss, 1917
- Krausz, 4952
  - global characterization of line graphs, 4952
- Krawtchouk, 2633
  - polynomial, 2633
- Krein parameter, 5676
- Kreweras, 1036, 3233, 4852, 5028
  - condition, 892
  - determinant formula, 2694
- Kreweras, G, 1754
- Krichevskii, 890
- Krishnamoorthy, 2488, 3083, 3768
- Kroghal dependence graph, 1540
- Krol, 3363
- Kronecker coefficient, 3230
- Kronecker product, 3230, 5089, 5592
  - construction, 5646
  - of graphs, 5592
  - of paths and cycles, 5592
- Kronecker symbol, 5520
- Kronk, 4326, 4350, 5356
- Kroto, H, 5276
- Krull, 1793
  - dimension, 1793, 5630
- Kruskal, 23, 451, 1630, 3079
- Kruskal-Katona
  - algorithm, 5615
  - poset, 4613
  - theorem, 1630, 3985, 5615
- $KS_2(v; \mu, \lambda)$ , 5643
- $KS_k(v; \mu, \lambda)$ , 5643
- $K_t$ , *see*  $K_n$
- KTS(33), 3464
- Kubale, 3843
- Kuhn, 1787
- Kumar, 3226
- Kundu, 2382

- Kundu  $n$ -factor theorem, 2382
- Kung, 1901
- Kuperberg, W, 5420
- Kupitz, 4696
- Kuratowski, 421, 594, 733
  - characterization of planar graphs, 542, 733
  - planarity criterion, 1730
  - space, 827
  - theorem, 377, 1054, 2136
- Kuriki, 3542
- Kuwada, 3720
- Kwak, 4623, 5485
- Kwiatowski, 538
- $k$ -algebra, 5762
- $k$ -alternating, *see*  $n$ -alternating
- $k$ -arboricity, *see*  $n$ -arboricity
- $k$ -arc, *see*  $n$ -arc
- $k$ -ary, *see*  $n$ -ary
  - tree, *see*  $n$ -ary tree
- $k$ -asummable, *see*  $n$ -asummable
- $k$ -basis, *see*  $n$ -basis
- $k$ -c.c. graph, *see*  $n$ -c.c. graph
- $k$ -chain, *see*  $n$ -chain
- $k$ -choosable, *see*  $n$ -choosable
- $k$ -chord, *see*  $n$ -chord
- $k$ -chromatic, *see*  $n$ -chromatic
- $k$ -circuit, *see*  $n$ -circuit
- $k$ -clique, *see*  $n$ -clique
- $k$ -closure, *see*  $n$ -closure
- $k$ -colorable, *see*  $n$ -colourable
- $k$ -colour, *see*  $n$ -colour
- $k$ -colourability, *see*  $n$ -colourability
- $k$ -colourable, *see*  $n$ -colourable
- $k$ -coloured, *see*  $n$ -coloured
- $k$ -colouring, *see*  $n$ -colouring
- $k$ -comparable, *see*  $n$ -comparable
- $k$ -complementary, *see*  $n$ -complementary
- $k$ -complementing, *see*  $n$ -complementing
- $k$ -complete, *see*  $n$ -complete
- $K$ -connected, 3297
  - graph, 3492
- $k$ -connected, *see*  $n$ -connected
- $k$ -connectivity, 1823, *see*  $k$ -connectivity
- $k$ -cordial, *see*  $n$ -cordial
- $k$ -core, *see*  $n$ -core
- $k$ -critical, *see*  $n$ -critical
- $k$ -cycle, *see*  $n$ -cycle
- $k$ -cyclic, *see*  $n$ -cyclic
- $k$ -deck, *see*  $n$ -deck
- $k$ -decomposable, *see*  $n$ -decomposable
- $k$ -defective, *see*  $n$ -defective
- $k$ -diameter, *see*  $n$ -diameter
- $k$ -dimensional, *see*  $n$ -dimensional
- $k$ -distance, *see*  $n$ -distance
- $k$ -divergent, *see*  $n$ -divergent
- $k$ -dominating, *see*  $n$ -dominating
- $k$ -domination, *see*  $n$ -domination
  - number, 5655
- $k$ -dot, *see*  $n$ -dot
- $K$ -edge connected graph, 3297
- $k$ -edge, *see*  $n$ -edge
  - hypomorphic, *see*  $n$ -edge hypomorphic
  - subgraph, *see*  $n$ -edge subgraph
- $k$ -edge-connected, *see*  $n$ -edge connected
- $k$ -edge-c-cut, *see*  $n$ -edge  $k$ -cut
- $k$ -element, *see*  $n$ -element
  - set, *see*  $n$ -element set
- $k$ -emulsive, *see*  $n$ -emulsive
- $k$ -equal, *see*  $n$ -equal
- $k$ -equipartition, *see*  $n$ -equipartition
- $k$ -extendable, *see*  $n$ -extendable
- $k$ -extended Skolem sequence, *see*  $n$ -extended
  - Skolem sequence
- $k$ -extension, *see*  $n$ -extension
- $k$ -factor, *see*  $n$ -factor
- $k$ -factorable, *see*  $n$ -factorable
- $k$ -family, *see*  $n$ -family
- $k$ -fixed point, *see*  $n$ -fixed point
- $k$ -forest, *see*  $n$ -forest
- $(k-\gamma)$ -critical, *see*  $(n-\gamma)$ -critical
- $(k-\gamma, d)$ -critical, *see*  $(n-\gamma, d)$ -critical
- $k$ -generalized, *see*  $n$ -generalized
- $k$ -gon, *see*  $n$ -gon
- $k$ -gonal, *see*  $n$ -gonal
- $k$ -graceful, *see*  $n$ -graceful
- $k$ -graph, *see*  $n$ -graph
- $k$ -hypomorphic, *see*  $n$ -hypomorphic
- $k$ -hypomorphism, *see*  $n$ -hypomorphism
- $k$ -independent, *see*  $n$ -independent
- $k$ -index, *see*  $n$ -index
- $k$ -indexer, *see*  $n$ -indexer
- $k$ -induced, *see*  $n$ -induced
- $k$ -isohedral, *see*  $n$ -isohedral
- $k$ -kernel, *see*  $n$ -kernel
- $k$ -king, *see*  $n$ -king
- $k$ -letter, *see*  $n$ -letter
- $k$ -line graph, *see*  $n$ -line graph
- $k$ -linear, *see*  $n$ -linear
- $k$ -matching, *see*  $n$ -matching
- $K$ -matrix, 4190, 5724
- $k$ -means, *see*  $n$ -means
- $k$ -minimal, *see*  $n$ -minimal
- $k$ -minimally, *see*  $n$ -minimally
- $k$ -MLD-colourable, *see*  $n$ -MLD-colourable
- $k$ -monotone, *see*  $n$ -monotone
- $k$ -monotonic, *see*  $n$ -monotonic
- $k$ -optimal, *see*  $n$ -optimal
- $k$ -orientation, *see*  $n$ -orientation
- $k$ -pancyclic, *see*  $n$ -pancyclic
- $K$ -parity matroid problem, 686

- k-partite, *see* n-partite
  - graph, *see* n-partite graph
  - tournament, *see* n-partite tournament
- k-partition, *see* n-partition
- k-party conference, *see* n-party conference
- k-path Hamiltonian, *see* n-path Hamiltonian
- k-pattern, *see* n-pattern
- k-paving, 5763, *see* n-paving
- k-permutation, *see* n-permutation
- k-polytope, *see* n-polytope
- k-pseudotree, *see* n-pseudotree
- K-regular graph, 3297
- k-regular, *see* n-regular
- K-restrained, 3297
  - graph, 3297
- k-rotational, *see* n-rotational
- k-SAT, *see* n-SAT
- k-satisfiability, *see* n-satisfiability
- k-sequential, *see* n-sequential
- k-set, *see* n-set
- k-simplicial matroid, *see* n-simplicial matroid
- k-SMT, *see* n-SMT
- k-spectrum, *see* n-spectrum
- k-spoked, *see* n-spoked
- k-stacked, *see* n-stacked
- k-strong, *see* n-strong
- k-strongly connected, *see* n-strongly connected
- k-subdominating, *see* n-subdominating
- k-subdomination, *see* n-subdomination
- k-subset, *see* n-subset
- k-superuniversal, *see* n-superuniversal
- k- $\tau$ -saturated graph, 5020
- K-terminal, *see* n-terminal
- K-terminal chromatic polynomial, 3142
- K-terminal reliability, 3142
  - problem, 2241
- k-tessellation, *see* n-tessellation
- k-testable, *see* n-testable
- k-th, *see* n-th
  - best spanning tree, 1605
  - largest distance, 2253
  - Whitney number, 2252, 2642
- K-theory, 3226
- k-tough, *see* n-tough
- k-tournament, *see* n-tournament
- k-transitive, *see* n-transitive
- k-transversal, *see* n-transversal
- k-tree, *see* n-tree
- k-tuple, *see* n-tuple
- k-uniform, *see* n-uniform
  - hypergraph, *see* n-uniform hypergraph
- K-universal, 5721
- k-valent, *see* n-valent
- k-variegated, *see* n-variegated
- k-vertex, *see* n-vertex
- K-W problem, 3079
- k-weak, *see* n-weak
- k-weight, *see* n-weight
- L**
  - (l, d)-graph, *see* (n, k)-graph
  - (l, k)-linear, *see* (n, k)-linear
  - L-L\*-geometry, 5952
  - $L^1$ -distance, 4497
  - $L^1$ -embeddable, 4129
    - semimetric, 4129
    - system, 3584
  - $l_1$ -graph, 5794
  - $L^1$ -hierarchy, 4129
  - $L_2$ -coloured graph, 2279
  - Labahn, 3295
  - label connected, 2872
    - graph, 2872, 4659
  - labeled, 289, 296, 501, 502, 670, 825, 831, 905, 972, 984, 1225, 1682, 2405, 2531, 2537, 2822, 3181, 3283, 4215, 4691, 4984, 5296
    - (n, k)-multigraph, 1389
    - $2K_2$ -free connected bipartite graph, 5196
    - 2-structure, 4066
    - acyclic digraph, 3405, 4836
    - binary tree, 920
    - consecutively, 2531
    - digraph, 322, 2967
    - Dyck path, 4858
    - edge, 1550
    - enumeration, 4844
    - forest, 1478, 3227
    - graph, 502, 3181, 4143, 5875
    - inseparability graph, 5146
    - poset, 3381
    - pregeometry, 388
    - reaction matrix, 877
    - reflexible regular map, 5822
    - spanning tree, 2803
    - structure, 2209
    - symmetric graph, 254
    - tree, 390, 497, 1944, 2405, 2913, 3233, 3652, 5575, 5946
  - labeled vertex, 1077, 1309, 2424, 2995
    - transitive digraph, 1559
  - labeling, 197, 358, 502, 877, 1605, 1838, 2391, 3077, 3181, 3334, 3403, 3976, 4052, 4230, 4239, 4321, 4876, 5246, 5501, 5731, 5823, 5890
    - a rectangular array, 571
    - an n cube, 905
  - labeling of
    - cells, 877
    - edges, 1434, 5366
    - sera, 877

- labeling of vertices, 5366, 5875
- labeling
  - problem, 201
  - set, 2405
  - the angles of planar graph, 2418
  - tree, 2803
  - vertices, 2418, 5008
  - with a constant index, 1416
- labelled, *see* labeled
- labelling, *see* labeling
- Laborde, 4912
- Laborde, J M, 4618
- Laborde-Mulder graph, 4912
- laceability, 4431
- laceable, 4431
  - graph, 4431
- Lachlan, 1917
- lacunary polynomial, 5385
- ladder, 296, 1474, 4447, 4995
  - digraph, 4447
  - graph, 296
- Lagarias, 5249
- Lagrange
  - formula, 410
  - interpolation polynomial, 1908
- Lagrange inversion, 1693, 3355
  - formula, 739, 830, 2561, 4979
- Lagrange Inversion Theorem, 2209
- Lagrange-Good formula, 830
- Laguerre, 2633
  - extension, 1811
  - n-structure, 1627
  - polynomial, 1073, 1152, 1704, 2469, 2633
- Lah number, 4829
- Lai, H-J, 3884
- Lake, 588
- Lam, 3439
- $\lambda$  number, *see*  $\lambda$ -number
- $(\lambda; t, k, v)$ -design, 4237
- $\lambda$ -claw, 5227
  - free, 5227
- $\lambda$ -design, 182
- $\lambda$ -extendible property of graphs, 1954
- $\lambda$ -labeling, 4239
- $\lambda$ -number, 4239
- $\lambda$ -operation, 1703
- $\lambda$ -ring, 1703
- $\lambda$ -valuation of a graph, 2876
- Lambossy, 2619
- Lamken, 5643
- Landau, 4358
- Lander, 2565
- Lane, 3034
- Langer, 1787
- Langford
  - $(2, m, 3m)$ -sequence, 2788
  - $(4, n)$ -sequence, 919
  - $(n, k)$ -sequence, 919
  - problem, 919
  - sequence, 1454, 2788, 3578, 5908
- Langley, 5498
- LANGUAGE, 4096, 4097
- language, 50, 188, 495, 533, 537, 700, 942, 1329, 1429, 1796, 2221, 3232, 3306, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4095, 4103, 4166, 4222, 4656, 4845, 5474, 5708
  - closed under insertion, 3995
  - of legal play, 4486
  - $S^2$ , 1329
  - theory, 306
- languages generated by a finite prefix code, 779
- Laplace eigenvalue, 5604
  - of a graph, 3519
- Laplace expansion, 4122
  - of a determinant, 4122
- Laplace
  - inversion, 4241
  - method for estimating integrals, 2209
  - operator, 5574
  - transform, 1652, 3671
- Laplacian, 4065, 5912
- Laplacian matrix, 1600, 2049, 3020, 3120, 5912
  - of a tree, 1600, 2049
- Laplacian of
  - a graph, 3020
  - weighted graph, 4064
- Laplacian ratio of a tree, 2049
- Laplacian spectrum, 5305
  - of a graph, 6012
- Lara, 2322
- large
  - $(\Delta, D)$ -graph, 3675
  - $2P_3$ -free graph, 4894
- large bipartite
  - acyclic subgraph, 1954
  - balanced subgraph, 1954
  - digraph, 5383
- large cardinal
  - assumption, 337
  - principle, 3479
- large
  - cardinality subgraph, 3501
  - chromatic number, 1005
- large cycle, 11, 2005, 2350
  - in graph, 5182
- large degree sum, 2631, 4392
- large deviation
  - estimate, 5462
  - phenomenon, 2016



- large
  - digraph, 3908
  - disjoint union of graphs, 2361
  - distance in a planar set, 2253
  - eigenvalue, 762
  - empty convex subset, 3477
  - family of  $n$ -element sets, 1780
  - Galois field, 1890
  - generalized cycle, 5941
- large girth, 1346, 1656, 3265, 4050, 4378, 4638
  - oriented planar graph, 5268
- large
  - graph, 3908, 5272, 5383
  - grid dimension, 3661
  - independent set, 3118
  - index theorem, 4294
  - induced subgraph, 4311, 5353
  - Isaacs graph, 2729
  - lower density, 2669
  - matching, 2005
  - matrix, 2429
  - maximum degree, 1571, 2164, 3739
- large minimum
  - degree, 5093, 5288
  - kissing number, 5526
- large
  - neighbourhood union, 3133, 4943, 4949
  - network, 3451
  - number of nonisomorphic designs, 2879
  - odd girth, 4576
  - outdegree, 1677
  - power of a function, 4488
  - restrained domination number, 5951
- large scale network, 2429
  - analysis, 2429
- large scale optimization problem, 5917
- large set of
  - disjoint group divisible designs, 3536
  - neighbours, 2534
  - pairwise disjoint transitive triple systems, 2172
  - pairwise disjoint TTSs, 2172
  - pseudosimilar edges, 4737
  - pseudosimilar vertices, 4737
  - $t$ -designs, 5927
- large
  - star, 1875
  - submatrix, 166, 654
  - sum number, 4321
  - $S$ -representable set system, 3868
  - unlabeled tree, 390
- largest antichain, 2122
- largest bipartite subgraph, 5459
  - of a graph, 5827
- largest block size, 1680
- largest circuit, 960
  - in a graph, 2998
- largest
  - clique, 1821, 2185, 2476, 4673, 5247
  - common divisor, 1255
  - complete subgraph, 716
  - component, 3840, 4894, 5487, 5569
  - connected component, 1580
  - degree of a vertex, 2980
  - distance, 4920
  - eigenvalue, 1358, 2208
  - element, 2438
  - first algorithm, 3147
  - hole in a random graph, 3618
- largest induced
  - cycle, 3618, 4224
  - forest, 1656
- largest
  - intersecting family, 785
  - matching, 2049, 4221
  - number of coloured vertices, 2474
  - path, 960
  - perimeter, 3327
  - planar graph of diameter two and fixed maximum degree, 3591
  - real zero, 5347
- largest root, 3554
  - of the matching polynomial, 3554
- largest
  - semi-antichain, 2133
  - stable set, 4524, 5247
  - strong components, 3090
- Larose, S D, 5031
- Larson, 4498
- Las Vergnas, 54, 477, 3593, 5294, 5612
- Las Vergnas, M, 921, 2144
- Lascoux, 4848, 5844
- Laskar, 709, 1090, 1633, 3138, 3803, 4805, 5453, 5816
- last
  - passage decomposition method, 887
  - player winning game, 627
- latent vertex, 2537
- lateral set, 5975
- Latin
  - cube, 1089
  - $n$ -cube, 4428
  - quarter, 251
  - rectangle, 344, 1033, 1045, 1247, 1335, 2399, 2524, 4982, 5317
- Latin square, 72, 134, 209, 251, 278, 318, 344, 385, 485, 529, 662, 782, 1076, 1087, 1101, 1191, 1298, 1636, 1687, 1716, 1965, 2076, 2086, 2106, 2108, 2168, 2399, 2525, 2567, 2570, 2782, 2831, 2894, 2899, 2911, 2953, 3019, 3044, 3161, 3186, 3386, 3426, 3558, 3577, 3676, 3692, 3741, 3872, 4299, 4323, 4327,

- Latin square (*cont.*), 4370, 4397, 4428, 4564, 4571, 4617, 4832, 4982, 5286, 5287, 5317, 5323, 5423, 5476, 5829, 5830, 5925
  - conjecture, 4411
  - determinant, 3386
  - graph, 1039
  - on a torus, 782
  - orthogonal to its transpose, 1087
  - with restricted support, 2525
- Latin subsquare, 529
- Latinicity, 2088, 5643
- lattice, 8, 16, 31, 41, 44, 62, 145, 183, 236, 338, 340, 366, 432, 443, 474, 478, 542, 595, 599, 623, 808, 965, 976, 981, 1173, 1176, 1284, 1359, 1372, 1405, 1479, 1515, 1547, 1572, 1597, 1602, 1643, 1649, 1651, 1786, 1787, 1794, 1999, 2035, 2125, 2134, 2266, 2282, 2353, 2416, 2649, 2726, 2742, 2756, 2948, 3006, 3099, 3209, 3538, 3571, 3616, 3783, 3799, 3976, 3993, 4072, 4091, 4096, 4187, 4229, 4247, 4496, 4497, 4585, 4593, 4656, 4658, 4664, 4702, 4763, 4766, 4781, 4940, 4959, 5209, 5215, 5266, 5390, 5463, 5502, 5553, 5630, 5843, 5845
  - array, 4423
  - automorphism, 1643
- lattice basis reduction, 4851
  - algorithm, 4851
- lattice
  - complexity, 5219
  - consensus problem, 5266
  - diameter, 5744
  - figure, 5757
  - generated by orbits of subspaces, 5419
  - graph, 3906, 5645
  - homomorphism, 1590
  - identity, 4247
- lattice in
  - a graph, 5645
  - Euclidean space, 4358
- lattice
  - isomorphism, 2328
  - matrix, 3538
- lattice of all
  - connected subgraphs, 8
  - equivalence relations, 1479
  - subgraphs of a graph, 474
- lattice of
  - antichain cut sets, 2948
  - binary bracketings, 3571
  - closed sets, 3616
  - closure operators, 5553
  - commuting equivalence relations, 5516
- lattice of congruences, 570
  - of a tournament, 340
- lattice of
  - dimension two, 981
  - divisors, 4253
  - equational classes, 3146
  - equivalence relations, 4816, 5516
  - faces, 2649, 4496
- lattice of finite
  - length, 976, 1206, 1372, 3071
  - width, 1178, 1792
- lattice of
  - flats, 1028
  - ideals, 2756
  - integer partitions, 183
  - maximal antichains, 2928
  - Moore families of subsets, 5553
- lattice of noncrossing
  - partitions, 3209, 3976, 5209
  - set partitions, 5434
- lattice of order ideals, 1284
- lattice of partitions, 5, 1643, 5579
  - of a set, 5
- lattice of
  - periods, 1999
  - permutations, 3571
  - prefixes, 4766
  - stable marriages, 4593
  - subalgebras, 1782
  - subautomata, 41
  - subsets, 4096
  - subspaces of a vector space, 3992
  - triangular type, 1046
  - unrestricted set partitions, 3976
- lattice operation, 1845
- lattice ordered
  - algebra, 2718
  - group, 4940
- lattice
  - orientation, 623
  - parallelotope, 2169
- lattice path, 478, 1439, 1458, 1707, 3983, 5850
  - combinatorics, 2434
  - enumeration problem, 887
  - with diagonal steps, 478
- lattice point, 279, 588, 965, 1707, 2208, 2282, 2445, 2765, 4172, 5189, 5757
  - counting method, 5108
  - of the positive quadrant, 2307
  - simplex, 2026
  - triangle, 2026
  - vertex, 2026
- lattice
  - polygon, 5688
  - polyhedron, 3538, 5757
- lattice primal, 1173
  - algebra, 931

- lattice
  - square diagram, 4489
  - structure, 2020, 2265
  - tensor product, 1794
- lattice theoretic, 1180, 4402
  - analogue, 4940
  - characterization, 4766
  - extension, 4940
- lattice
  - theory, 1170, 2527, 2925, 3197, 5283, 5838
  - tiling, 1515, 4179
  - tree, 4259
  - valuation, 3594
- lattice consensus problem, 5266
- Lau, 3202
- Läuchli, 2281
- Läuchli, H, 4588
- Laudau theorem, 4222
  - about integral product quotients of factorials of linear forms, 4222
- Laue, 4605
  - lemma, 4605
- Laurent, 2527, 2966
  - polynomial, 1825
  - series, 2966, 4159, 5733
- Laver, 2281
- Laver, R, 1779
- law of
  - a class of groupoids, 3040
  - large numbers, 5462
- Lawler, 708
- Lawrence, 776, 2143, 2843, 3034, 4720
- layout problem, 5585
- Lazard elimination theorem, 5572
- LCD code, 3446, 4001, *see also* linear code with complementary dual
- LCM, *see also* least common multiple
- leader code, 1898
- leaf, 5932
  - distance, 97
- leafless tree, 3742
- learning, 3904
- least
  - chromatic coefficient, 5345
  - common multiple, 1551, 2155, 4917, *see also* LCM
  - dominating set, 2859, 4353
- least domination
  - in a graph, 4898
  - number, 2859, 4353, 4898
- least eigenvalue, 2060, 5529
- least number of
  - 3-cycles, 4724
  - common bases, 1505
- least point cover, 2859
  - least point covering, 2859
    - number, 2859, 4898
- least
  - quadratic nonresidue modulo  $p$ , 1399
  - upper bound, 675
- leave
  - graph, 3619
  - of a packing, 5535
- Lebesgue, 4154, 5880
  - identity, 4154
  - partition identity, 4154
- Leclerc, 474, 5559
- Lee, 2946, 3181, 3313, 4623, 5426
  - distance, 2946
  - metric, 2946
- Leeb, 1326
- Leech lattice, 4497
- Lefschetz number, 4096
- Lefschetz-Zariski theorem, 4869
- left
  - factor Motzkin word, 4845
  - inversion, 5564
  - neofield, 3692
- left part
  - grammar, 819
  - theorem, 819
- left right
  - dynamic programming, 2864
  - path, 2955
  - shifted permutation matrix, 3085
- left
  - subtree, 2531
  - to right maxima, 4857
- legal bracketing, 5097
- Legendre
  - character, 5023
  - polynomial, 1152
  - symbol, 898, 2555, 3062
- legitimate deck, 834
- Lehel, 3822, 4673, 4907, 5067
- Lehman, 3600, 3701, 5269
  - theorem, 3701
- Lehman, A, 239, 3600
- Lekkerkerker, 3385
- lemma of Kleitman, 523
- Lemonnier, 3202
- Lempel, 4570
- Lenfant, 1596
- length, 511, 623, 644, 645, 650, 651, 675, 696, 701, 711, 712, 764, 772, 835, 850, 862, 869, 899, 920, 944, 949, 953, 976, 1052, 1057, 1084, 1092, 1093, 1102, 1106, 1152, 1164, 1179, 1193, 1260, 1304, 1311, 1317, 1325, 1329, 1347, 1364, 1368, 1372, 1403, 1406, 1424, 1443, 1609, 1669, 1710, 1727, 1760, 1762,

- length (*cont.*), 1773, 1810, 1813, 1849, 1864, 1874, 1886, 1894, 1909, 1912, 1973, 2035, 2048, 2093, 2105, 2110, 2114, 2149, 2151, 2157, 2170, 2174, 2182, 2193, 2202, 2212, 2227, 2289, 2301, 2302, 2372, 2407, 2422, 2423, 2509, 2510, 2522, 2539, 2546, 2577, 2591, 2610, 2618, 2624, 2635, 2646, 2676, 2677, 2681, 2779, 2786, 2811, 2822, 2823, 2841, 2883, 2901, 2925, 2928, 2940, 2946, 2964, 2969, 3004, 3005, 3043, 3052, 3078, 3087, 3092, 3094, 3106, 3133, 3143, 3149, 3158, 3165, 3184, 3246, 3249, 3272, 3289, 3305, 3307, 3330, 3333, 3334, 3357, 3360, 3425, 3426, 3452, 3489, 3492, 3538, 3555, 3568, 3588, 3603, 3619, 3674, 3696, 3726, 3799, 3805, 3809, 3831, 3851, 3854, 3880, 3882, 3937, 3940, 3949, 4001, 4093, 4106, 4148, 4177, 4183, 4221, 4224, 4229, 4246, 4247, 4277, 4300, 4325, 4359, 4372, 4377, 4408, 4422, 4438, 4476, 4483, 4562, 4563, 4579, 4584, 4613, 4629, 4634, 4640, 4685, 4712, 4756, 4841, 4847, 4906, 4942, 5040, 5141, 5152, 5166, 5219, 5223, 5232, 5259, 5276, 5304, 5311, 5338, 5355, 5360, 5373, 5384, 5389, 5424, 5425, 5449, 5455, 5460, 5461, 5494, 5498, 5508, 5528, 5539, 5626, 5700, 5744, 5752, 5832, 5862, 5866, 5894, 5904, 5907, 5947, 5954, 5955, 5967, 5973, 5976, 5979, 5981
- length at least
  - five, 2378
  - four, 5687
- length at most
  - four, 5616
  - k, *see* length at most n
- length
  - conjecture, 5304
  - five, 5443
  - four, 5210
  - function, 2783, 3399
  - greater than three, 2465
  - k, *see* length n
  - m, *see* length n
  - n, 2829
- length of
  - a chain, 210
  - a cloud antichain, 4116
  - a cycle basis, 4377
- length of a longest
  - alternating cycle, 5719
  - closed alternating trail, 5719
- length of a longest cycle, 1106, 2631, 3851, 4221, 4888, 4945, 4992, 5608, 5977
  - in a graph, 4258
- length of
  - a longest snake, 2269, 3003
  - a maximum cycle, 1197
  - a node sequence, 538
  - a perfect sequence, 5304
  - a poset, 511
- length of a shortest
  - cycle cover, 3603
  - odd cycle, 1834, 4200
  - path, 3505, 4943
  - postman tour, 3603
  - prefix string, 2157
- length of
  - an inversion, 3564
  - cycles mod k, 650
  - finitely generated algebra, 336
  - the code, 1016
- length of the longest
  - block, 2592
  - cycle, 4635
  - segment, 5744
- length of the perfect sequence, 5304
- length of the shortest
  - codeword, 5967
  - odd cycles, 5827
- length preserving group isomorphism, 3399
- length set, 732
  - of polynomially bounded DOL system, 732
- length
  - spectrum, 5023
  - three, 1955, 4521, 4968, 5440
  - twenty four, 5753
  - two, 2837
  - width inequality, 694
- lengthening of a covering code, 3439
- lengths of paths and cycles, 1106
- lens space, 1937
- Lenstra, 693
- Lenstra, A K, 4851
- Lenstra, H W, 4851
- Lentin, 1624
- Lenz, 2591, 3170
- Lenz-Barlotti classification, 2769, 5029
- Leroux, 2461, 3697, 6027
- Lesanovsky, 3484
- Lesniak, 1133, 2302
- Lesniak-Foster, L, 2846
- letterplace algebra, 4417
- level number sequence, 2183
  - for a tree, 2183
- level
  - of a tree, 2183
  - polynomial, 980
  - reduction, 59
  - set, 4156
  - six group of Newman, 5672

- levels and rises, 371
- Levitt, 1885
- Lewis, 3060
- LexBFS-ordering, 5143
- lexicode theorem, 2774
- lexicographic
  - code, 2774
  - composition, 2926
  - compositions, 2047
  - cross section, 5916
  - enumeration, 2407
  - list of necklaces of length  $n$ , 764
  - order, 602, 741, 2407, 2774, 2921, 4800
- lexicographic product, 355, 4200, 4336, 4668, 4735, 4818, 5663
  - of graphs, 4200, 5663
- lexicographic sum, 2121, 5490
- lexicographical
  - ordering, 5520
  - product, 5138
- lexicographically first reduced word, 4585
  - of a permutation, 4585
- lexicographically
  - increasing sequence of vectors, 1682
  - ordered, 2666, 4388
- Li, 2336, 3362, 3582, 5027, 5039, 5211, 5232, 5304, 5331, 5511, 5528, 5611
- Li, N-Z, 5350
- Lick, 1085, 1455
- Lickorish, 5430
- Lick-White vertex partition number, 572, 1219
- Lie
  - algebra, 1427, 5567, 5572, 5574
  - character, 4266
  - polynomial, 2549
  - series transformation, 5572
  - theory, 1427, 2963
- Lieb, 173
- Liebler, 5726
- lift, 2312, 4537, 4582
  - of an automorphism, 5595
- lifting, 1901, 2598, 3526, 4046, 4842, 5916
- lifting a
  - Hamilton cycle, 2598
  - spanning tree, 2601
- lifting
  - automorphism, 5595
  - for the cut cone, 4046
  - of an automorphism, 3207
  - process, 1901
- light
  - cycle, 5953
  - source, 3281, 4262
  - subgraph, 5953
  - triangle, 5953
- likelihood, 605
- Lim, 4437
- limb, 4761
- limit
  - closed subcategory, 3479
  - distribution, 1417, 3671
  - formula, 2633, 4000
  - graph, 4615
  - of iterated H-line graphs, 5979
  - shape, 5688
- limiting
  - behaviour, 4055
  - distribution, 140, 2350
  - mean, 2725
  - probabilities, 584
  - ratios, 2110
- Lin, 2915, 3731
- Lindenmayer system, 269
- Lindner, 923, 2261, 4610, 4662, 5191, 5206, 5295
- Lindner, C C, 1772
- Lindquister, 4943, 4949
- Lindström, 1452, 2277
- Lindström, B, 23
- line arrangement, 4869
- line closed, 2194, 2744
  - combinatorial geometry, 2194, 2744
  - geometry, 2194, 2744
  - graphic geometry, 2194
- line closure, 2194
- line connectivity, 1481, 5534
  - number of a graph, 5190
- line covering, 789
  - number, 789
  - of a graph, 152
- line critical
  - graph, 305, 1010
  - point determining graph, 305
- line digraph, 1296, 4142, 4551, 5651, 5740, 5924, 5947
- line disjoint
  - paths of bounded length, 1481
  - spanning forests, 865
- line
  - distinguishing colouring, 4723
  - geometry, 5408
- line graph, 36, 365, 419, 447, 600, 750, 1012, 1141, 1153, 1265, 1338, 1352, 1529, 1553, 1583, 1598, 1610, 1731, 1743, 2205, 2482, 2758, 2834, 2907, 3022, 3293, 3593, 3829, 3850, 3921, 4151, 4575, 4939, 4952, 5105, 5115, 5190, 5445, 5557, 5593, 5707, 5804, 5979
  - of a finite affine plane, 365
- line
  - hypergraph, 4952
  - independence number, 789

- line of
  - a design, 3052
  - symmetry, 186
- line orbit, 5520
  - representative, 5520
- line
  - polytope, 3714
  - primitive group of small rank, 2278
  - residue, 5952
  - segment, 4441
  - spread, 5415
  - structure of a design, 3052
  - transitive, 3027
- linear (n, k)-code, 1404
- linear algebra, 881, 2444, 3197, 4064, 4209
  - over a semiring, 5091
- linear
  - algorithm, 688, 1096, 2867, 3866, 4520, 4560, 5247
  - arboricity, 1364, 2906, 3210
  - arrangement, 371, 1152
- linear Boolean
  - equations, 1438
  - function, 4522
- linear
  - cell space, 436
  - characteristic set, 2277
  - chromatic number, 5660
  - clique node incidence matrix, 3539
- linear code, 69, 70, 79, 82, 110, 596, 643, 759, 864, 917, 1113, 1531, 1657, 1662, 1881, 1893, 1894, 2170, 2186, 2677, 2812, 3149, 3419, 3442, 3446, 3450, 3462, 3540, 3726, 3945, 4001, 4584, 5461, 5763
  - over  $\langle \text{of} \rangle Z \langle \text{ZZof} \rangle \langle \text{INF} \rangle 4 \langle \text{ZZINF} \rangle$ , 5834
- linear code with
  - a complementary dual, 3446, 4001
  - complementary dual, *see also* LCD code
- linear
  - coding theory, 3783
  - collineation group, 5974
- linear colouring, 5660
  - of a graph, 5660
- linear combination with integer coefficients, 4910
- linear combination with nonnegative coefficients, 4910
  - integer coefficients, 4910
- linear
  - combinations, 1889, 4981, 5028
  - complementarity, 216
  - constraint, 267
  - covering code, 5449
  - dependence, 2277, 6024
  - Desarguean partition, 1108
- linear Diophantine
  - equation, 357, 1968
  - inequality, 357
- linear Diophantine problem, 2206
  - of Frobenius, 5681
- linear equation, 357, 994, 1968, 5141, 5949
  - in a Boolean ring, 6031
  - system, 5141
- linear expected time algorithm, 2533
- linear extension, 236, 503, 845, 907, 1699, 1754, 1793, 1977, 2033, 2120, 2129, 2266, 2348, 2566, 3381, 3932, 4115, 4387
  - of a partial order, 236
  - of a poset, 5058
  - of a semiorder, 3317
  - of an infinite poset, 2348
  - of an ordered set, 2120
- linear factor, 3386
- linear forest, 249, 517, 1364, 2433, 2906, 2999, 4433, 5644, 5992
  - array, 1869
  - partition, 5992
- linear
  - form, 1591, 2110
  - fractional isomorphism, 4169
  - function, 1415, 3248, 4522
  - functional, 33
  - graph, 1214
  - group, 4208
  - growth, 2448, 3115, 5956
  - homogeneous q-difference equation, 5560
  - hypergraph, 5300
  - independence, 3132, 3196, 4971
  - inequality, 347, 357, 1922, 2475, 3248, 4094
  - intersecting codes, 1881
  - Latin square, 782
  - mapping, 2151
  - nonsingular subautomaton, 721
  - n-arboricity, 1756, 5012
  - n-forest, 1756
- linear operator, 3357, 5872
  - theory, 1230
- linear order, 626, 981, 1050, 1540, 2100, 2236, 2265, 2438, 2457, 2877, 2915, 3643, 3999, 4323, 4765, 5236, 5791, 5792
  - of preference, 4593
- linear
  - ordering, 1302, 1334, 2247, 3070, 3111
  - partition, 1108
  - perfect matrix, 3350, 3539
  - polynomial over finite field, 2305
  - probabilistic algorithm, 4841
  - program, 5, 175, 1254, 2475, 5264
- linear programming, 79, 566, 568, 1332, 2086, 2768, 3460, 3726, 4053, 4792, 5231, 5498, 5905
  - bound, 1332

- linear programming (*cont.*)
  - framework, 5917
  - problem, 4188
  - relaxation, 814, 2494
- linear
  - quasi-order, 353
  - recognition algorithm, 5247
- linear recurrence, 4849
  - integer sequence, 729
  - relation, 918
  - sequence, 918
- linear
  - regular uniform hypergraph, 5809
  - relaxation, 4524
  - representation, 4249
  - section, 5973
- linear space, 147, 245, 330, 464, 736, 1396, 1568, 1586, 1745, 1757, 2342, 2889, 2945, 2972, 3691, 4036, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4085, 5029, 5387, 5406, 5408, 6021
  - of square order, 465
  - with few lines, 6021
- linear
  - spaces as building blocks, 4076
  - species, 4148
  - subspace, 4171, 5973
- linear time, 2658, 2666, 4221, 4476, 4579, 4841, 5600
  - algorithm, 1717, 1854, 2800, 3281, 3682, 4069, 4607, 4658, 4875, 4909, 4997, 5827
  - complexity, 3589
  - optimization algorithm, 2489
  - probabilistic algorithm, 4850
  - solvable, 4776
- linear
  - topological space, 1198
  - transformation, 1883, 2151, 2889
  - UEP code, 2780
  - upper bound, 5636
  - vector space, 1883
- linearly
  - dependent rows of the adjacency matrix, 5491
  - indecomposable modular lattice, 2128
  - independent, 19, 1968, 2973, 3064, 3132, 3556, 5089
- linearly ordered, 2100, 2469, 3118, 4303
  - additive group, 842
  - monoid, 5352
  - set, 339, 2877, 4645, 5051
- linearly recursive
  - relation, 4498
  - sequence, 4498
- linearly representable, 2277
- lines and intersections, 2960
- line-critical, *see* line critical
- $L_\infty$ -diameter, 5688
- linial, 2236, 3359, 3797, 5231, 5915
  - property, 5915
- link, 356, 413, 726, 3262, 3533, 3677, 4210, 4385, 4858
  - invariant, 3677
  - minor, 3648
- link of a vertex, 4210
  - in a graph, 356
- linkage in a locally semicomplete digraph, 5900
- linked
  - diagrams, 706
  - symmetric designs, 3097
- linking, 5900
- linking of
  - a graph, 5499
  - matroids by a linking system, 2386
- Lins, 3319
- Lins-Mandel
  - 4-coloured graph, 4302
  - crystallization, 1913, 2870
  - graph, 4302
  - manifold, 2068
- Lions, 2414
- Liskovets problem, 2978
- list
  - chromatic number, 2480, 5068
  - colourable, 3815, 4934
- list colouring, 3815, 5068, 5680, 5867
  - of a graph, 4323
  - problem, 5877
- list
  - decoding, 3411
  - edge chromatic number, 3265
- list edge colouring, 5680
  - of a graph, 5680
- list T-colouring, 5418
- literal, 2403, 3960
- little Paul, 2403
- Littlewood, 1607, 3229, 5848
  - plethysm, 4500
- Littlewood-Richardson
  - coefficient, 3214
  - rule, 2434, 2673, 5849, 5854
- Liu, 1261, 2783, 3582, 5734, 5775
- Liu, R-Y, 5350
- Livercy, 3198
- LLL algorithm, 4851
- Lloyd
  - polynomial, 482
  - theorem, 74, 482, 693, 3448
- $LM_3$  algebra, 5507
- $LM_4$  algebra, 5507
- $LM_n$ 
  - algebra, 5507
  - pre-algebra, 5507

- LMTS(v), 2979
- local
  - action, 5985
  - antitony, 408
  - behaviour, 4808, 4863
- local colouring of
  - a graph, 5132
  - a hypergraph, 3345
- local comparability graph, 4307
  - of dimension one, 4307
- local
  - complementation, 1095, 2140, 3664
  - condition, 5887
- local connectivity, 333, 5294
  - condition, 5119
- local convergence property, 4847
- local convexity
  - condition, 2226
  - in graph, 2226
- local
  - criterion, 3373
  - data structure, 4459
- local density, 3504, 5529
  - condition, 4049
  - of a graph, 5529
  - of a triangle free graph, 5529
- local diameter at a point, 5744
- local distance, 4594
  - direction, 4594
- local distinguishing
  - labeling, 5875
  - number, 5875
- local edge
  - colouring, 3927
  - connectivity, 333
  - domination critical graph, 4941
- local
  - graph, 3412
  - indecomposability, 3434
  - independence number, 5887
  - information, 3313
  - injectivity, 407
  - isotony, 407
  - kernel, 3712
  - Kostant-PBW ordering, 2963
  - language, 5708
  - lattice diameter, 5744
  - limit theorem, 1680
  - majority, 2046, 4516
  - n-colouring, 1984
  - optimality, 2149
  - optimum, 5793
  - parameter, 4451
- local property, 408, 1582, 2452
  - of a Boolean function, 407, 408
- local
  - proportionality, 3313
  - reductive elimination, 4607
  - re-embedding, 4706
  - rotation, 3527, 3918
  - search, 3407, 4621, 5827
  - separation, 2390
  - sparseness, 3504
  - strict antitony, 408
  - structure, 3676
  - switching search algorithm, 5827
  - symmetry property, 5588
  - tournament, 4033, 5310
  - transformation, 3575, 4658, 5964
- locale, 3473
- localisation, 4808
  - to a subpartition, 4863
- localizing combinatorial property, 4808, 4863
- locally a
  - cube, 1549
  - dodecahedron, 1840
- locally
  - connected, 4914, 5873
  - cyclic triangulation of the projective plane, 3847
  - $\Delta$ -graph, 4550
  - determined, 3504
  - disconnected graph, 3848
  - edge transitive digraph, 4307
- locally equivalent, 3664
  - graph, 3664
- locally finite, 4103, 4410, 5273, 5392
  - 2-complex, 5751
  - connected graph, 3048, 3114
  - countable graph, 3123
  - geometry, 4740
  - graph, 418, 2192, 2346, 2956, 3171, 3742, 5751
  - group, 1822
  - infinite graph, 3120, 5469
  - inf-semilattice, 1046
  - partial order, 118
  - partially ordered set, 307
  - PG-PG\*-geometry, 5952
  - planar graph, 4410
  - poset, 5157
  - spanning tree, 3376
  - thick PG-PG\*-geometry, 5952
  - transitive graph, 2956, 3115
  - vertex symmetric graph, 3131
- locally
  - finitely determined functional, 966
  - $G_0$ , 3847
- locally geodesic
  - at a vertex, 1973
  - cycle, 1973



- locally
  - geometric, 3434
  - H, 4210
- locally homogeneous, 3847, 4210
  - graph, 3847, 4210
- locally
  - $K_{3,3}$  graph, 3412
  - maximal sum free subset, 1450
  - n-connected, 333
  - n-critically k-connected graph, 3811
  - n-edge connected, 333
- locally optimal, 2149, 5827
  - for any small perturbation, 2149
- locally perfect, 2476
  - colouring, 2476
  - order, 2481
- locally
  - Petersen graph, 3412
  - presentable category, 3479
- locally projective, 5406
  - planar space, 5406
- locally
  - pseudoconvex algebra, 3468
  - regular digraph, 5305
- locally semicomplete
  - digraph, 3242, 4240, 5019, 5096, 5112, 5289, 5900, *see also* LSD
  - oriented digraph, 5273
- locally sparse graph, 5519
- locally testable, 116, 4758
  - events, 116
  - language, 1695
  - languages, 1695
- locally
  - trivial t-design, 2594
  - unipathic subgraph, 1075
- locating a
  - cubic subgraph, 5043
  - service centre, 2864
- location problem, 2868, 5917
- Loeb, 5028
- Loeb, D., 3388
- Loeb, J., 3341
- Loeb, M., 3388
- Loeb, R., 3341
- log concave, 1699, 2292, 4639
  - sequence, 3099
- log concavity, 1699, 2292
  - of the Whitney numbers, 2025
  - results, 6027
- log supermodular function, 3099
- Logan, 644
- logarithm of the Fourier transform, 4987
- logarithmic algebra, 3088
- logarithmic concave, 1504, 1618
  - Whitney number, 1618
- logarithmic
  - concavity, 109, 515, 1618
  - density, 6004
  - distribution of leading digits, 3471
  - singularity, 3671
- logarithmically
  - asymptotic, 1746
  - concave, 810
  - convex, 2231
- logic, 378, 544, 1900, 1917, 2230, 2634
- logical
  - dual, 1162
  - problem, 1422
  - synthesis, 4473
- logspace complete, 3686
- long adjacent identical blocks, 943
- long cycle, 3158, 3831, 4115, 4629, 4640
  - in a graph, 2510, 2631, 4258, 4300, 4325
- long
  - dominating cycle in a graph, 5460
  - Hamilton cycle, 4258, 5661
  - induced cycle, 5439
  - interval, 2920
- long path, 1365
  - connectivity, 3143
- long
  - range order, 2536
  - suspended path, 1308
- long time behaviour, 5909
  - of a CA, 5909
- long unimodal subsequence, 1115
- longest
  - ascending subsequence, 373, 711
  - common subsequence, 850
- longest cycle, 2618, 2631, 3301, 3851, 4174, 4221, 4277, 4509, 4722, 5037, 5084, 5112, 5122, 5144
  - in a graph, 4945
  - length, 3192
  - problem, 5112
- longest
  - decreasing subsequence, 843
  - descending subsequence, 373
- longest directed
  - cycle length, 2270
  - path, 4618, 5990
- longest dominating cycle, 3851
  - in graph, 3851
- longest
  - increasing subsequence, 339, 843
  - interval, 351
  - monotonic subsequence, 373
- longest path, 4618, 5020, 5037, 5112, 5231, 5990
  - formulation, 4956, 5044
  - in a bipartite digraph, 1317

- longest path problem, 5112
- longest paths and cycles, 5037
- longest proper unbordered
  - left segment, 857
  - right segment, 857
- longest run
  - down, 373
  - up, 373
- longest
  - snake, 5494
  - Sturmian prefix, 4841
- look
  - ahead algorithm, 5131
  - up table, 4570
- loop, 4477, 5283
  - free, 3480
  - network, 4595, 5920
- loopless
  - digraph, 5384
  - graph, 1634
  - matroid, 1248, 4535
  - multigraph, 4769, 5896
  - plane triangulation, 2482
- Loos, R, 1890
- Lorentz transformations, 22
- Lorimer-Rahilly plane, 1343
- Lotspeich, 4685
- Louck, 3233
- Loupekine, 4885
- Lovász, 350, 648, 863, 1097, 1158, 1481, 1508, 1630, 1710, 1747, 1813, 2192, 2386, 2425, 2439, 2475, 2842, 2961, 2981, 4060, 4326, 4576, 4769, 4796, 5118, 5382, 5805, 6024
  - (n, k)-factor theorem, 3211
  - characterization of perfect graphs, 881
  - condition, 4133
  - local lemma, 5319, 5833
  - normal hypergraph, 66
  - packing problem, 863
  - result, 5771
- Lovász, L, 552, 815, 1802, 2142, 3069, 4851
- low
  - discrepancy point set in a unit cube, 3449
  - edge forwarding property, 4102
  - maximum degree, 3868
  - periodic, 4937
  - rank, 2614
  - weight words, 3462
- Löwenheim theorem, 87
- Löwenheim method, 562
- lower and upper bounds, 2485, 2874, 3425, 3639, 3843, 3977, 5251, 5361
- lower bound, 11, 17, 47, 51, 57, 62, 81, 155, 164, 183, 226, 313, 402, 403, 411, 424, 430, 433, 454, 466, 492, 494, 538, 549, 601, 648, 665, 671, 672, 692, 712, 736, 737, 806, 832, 839, 850, 856, 890, 930, 941, 1013, 1034, 1068, 1158, 1216, 1235, 1278, 1301, 1303, 1346, 1373, 1384, 1466, 1535, 1556, 1568, 1716, 1778, 1798, 1938, 1987, 2050, 2056, 2070, 2105, 2157, 2169, 2171, 2206, 2213, 2259, 2276, 2303, 2332, 2377, 2438, 2465, 2477, 2483, 2503, 2505, 2532, 2541, 2563, 2574, 2583, 2595, 2642, 2660, 2742, 2743, 2789, 2805, 2824, 2827, 2854, 2958, 2960, 2980, 2996, 3003, 3078, 3193, 3386, 3401, 3423, 3425, 3489, 3495, 3553, 3585, 3594, 3617, 3670, 3688, 3726, 3759, 3761, 3780, 3824, 3851, 3875, 3879, 4014, 4038, 4121, 4135, 4188, 4196, 4274, 4276, 4297, 4359, 4384, 4405, 4457, 4469, 4539, 4563, 4601, 4608, 4611, 4616, 4620, 4681, 4787, 4888, 4911, 4918, 4945, 4974, 4992, 5010, 5022, 5032, 5083, 5084, 5100, 5152, 5159, 5171, 5179, 5203, 5232, 5236, 5291, 5317, 5327, 5360, 5385, 5418, 5433, 5437, 5454, 5495, 5510, 5512, 5608, 5610, 5632, 5667, 5683, 5766, 5795, 5800, 5827, 5861, 5880, 5888, 5895, 5914, 5922, 5941, 5955, 5957, 5958, 5967, 5980, 6001, 6003
- conjecture, 1612
- for a connected geometry, 601
- of the weights of all paths between two vertices, 5352
- on the connectivity of a matroid base graph, 2303
- on the toughness of a graph, 5308
- lower
  - cover, 1372, 1778
  - density, 2669
  - distributive semilattice, 3594
  - domination number, 3860, 5452
  - finite quasi-ordered set, 546
  - independence number, 3860
- lower irredundance number, 1118, 3833, 3860, 5552
  - of a graph, 5425
- lower
  - length, 1635, 2035, 4444, 4444
  - open packing number, 5678
  - order ideal, 3992, 4496
- lower packing number, 5678
  - of a tree, 5678
- lower Ramsey number, 2996
- lower residue, 5392
  - of a plane, 5392
- lower semicontinuous function, 2345
- lower semimodular, 62
  - poset, 62
- lower
  - semi-k-regular factor, 5642

- lower (*cont.*)  
   set, 2125  
   triangular matrix, 4494
- LP  
   duality, 904  
   problem, 568
- $L_{PA}$ , 5474
- LR(0)  
   grammar, 535  
   language, 535
- LR-16, 1343
- LSD, 5112, *see also* locally semicomplete digraph
- Lubell, 1781
- Lubiw, A, 1121
- Lucas  
   number, 3046, 6016  
   pseudoprime, 3046  
   theorem for binomial coefficients, 4245
- Luce, 534
- Luck, J-M, 4961
- Lueker, 1735
- Lui, 3034
- Lukasiewicz, 410, 580, 1621, 1650  
   algebra, 891, 991, 1094, 1110, 2385, 5732  
   language, 410
- Lukasiewicz propositional  
   calculus, 2385  
   calculus, 2385
- Lukasiewicz Space, 991
- Lukasiewicz-Moisil algebra, 1621, 5507
- Lüneburg plane, 4993
- Lusztig, 5578, 5846
- LYM, 2963  
   inequality, 1447  
   poset, 2344, 4641  
   type inequality, 4639
- Lyndon  
   finite basis theorem, 974  
   heap, 4388  
   word, 4388
- Lyndon, R C, 974
- Lyubich, 4470
- $l$ -arc connectivity, *see*  $n$ -arc connectivity
- $l$ -colouring, 5013, 5877
- $l$ -connectivity, 5937, *see*  $n$ -connectivity
- $l$ -degenerate, *see*  $n$ -degenerate
- $l$ -edge, *see*  $n$ -edge
- $l$ -extendable, *see*  $n$ -extendable
- $l$ -group, 4940
- $L$ -ind-orderable, 2413
- $L$ -list colouring, 4536
- $L$ -product species, 4492
- $l$ -regular, *see*  $n$ -regular
- $l$ -representation of a number, 2298
- $L$ -shaped tiles, 3670
- $L$ -species, 3697
- M**
- $M(K_{3,3})$ -minor, 5172
- $M(K_5)$ , 5172
- $M(K_5)$ -minor, 5172
- $M^*(K_{3,3})$ -minor, 5172
- $(m, 1)$ -transitive, *see*  $(n, 1)$ -transitive
- $(m, k)^\tau$ -colouring, *see*  $(n, k)^\tau$ -colouring
- $(m, k)$ -colorable, *see*  $(n, k)$ -colourable
- $(m, k)$ -transitivity, *see*  $(n, k)$ -transitivity
- $(m, n)$  cage, *see*  $(n, k)$ -cage
- $(m, n)$ -metacirculant, *see*  $(n, k)$ -metacirculant
- $(m, n)$ -transitive, *see*  $(n, k)$ -transitive
- $(m, n; u, v; c)$ -system, *see*  $(n, k; m, v; c)$ -system
- $(m, p, c)$ -set, *see*  $(n, k, m)$ -set
- $(m, p, c)$ -system, *see*  $(n, k, m)$ -system
- M. Pouzet, 1988
- $M_{11}$ , 3610
- $M_{12}$ , 3610, 3969
- $M_{22}$ , 3610
- $M_{23}$ , 1252, 3610
- $M_{24}$ , 3610
- Macaulay theorem, 23, 104, 602, 2313
- Macdonald, 3224, 3228, 3229, 4489  
   polynomial, 4489, 5850  
   symmetric function, 3228
- MacLane, S, 2984, 5716, 6024
- MacMahon, 519, 876, 1192, 1484, 3577, 4487, 5205  
   diagram, 4154  
   generating function, 1022  
   major index, 3983  
   master theorem, 1883, 2160, 3888  
   solution of the Newcomb problem, 984  
   statistics, 3227, 3349, 4980
- Macris, 5064
- MacWilliams, 69, 1909, 3731, 4497, 4677, 5657, 6029  
   formula, 4497  
   lower bound, 2946
- MacWilliams, F J, 860
- Madaras, 5953
- Maddux, 1809
- Mader, 650, 1366, 1535, 3366, 3583, 5761
- Mader, W, 3252
- Maehara, 2961
- Maghout, 4182
- magic components, 1416
- magic cube, 1960  
   of order three, 1960
- magic  
   hypercube of order three, 1960  
   labeling, 1416, 3403  
   rectangle, 5354  
   square, 1564, 4037, 4617
- magicity of a disconnected mixed graph, 1416

- magnitude, 1856, 3978
  - n interval order, 1569
- Mahler equation, 4485
- Mahmoodian, 5960
- Mahonian statistics, 3227, 3349, 4980
- Maier-Tenenbaum theorem, 6004
- main
  - conjecture for MDS codes, 5400
  - diagonal, 674, 1564, 3958, 4476, 4579, 5850
- maintenance, 3683
- major index, 2271, 2709, 4807, 4980
  - enumerator, 3021
  - polynomial, 3021
- major of a factorization, 388
- majority, 3594
  - decodable code, 72
  - dominating function, 4549
- majority domination
  - in graph, 4549
  - number, 4549, 4681
- majority
  - function, 3314, 5291
  - index, 5291
  - logic method, 1016
  - operator, 4178
  - rule, 2362, 3594, 4178
- majority vote
  - action, 4177
  - operator, 4177
- majorization, 3845
- majorization of
  - a character of the symmetric group, 1290
  - a distribution, 200
  - a probability vector, 200
- majorization
  - on the spectrum of a graph, 1501
  - relation, 3845
  - theorem, 200
- Majumdar, K N, 1382
- Makanin, 1624
- making graphs bipartite, 5529
- Malkevitch, 308
- Malkevitch, J, 308
- Mallows, 2779, 4660
  - formula, 5566
- Maltby, 5704
- Manalastas Jr, 4529
- Manara, 4082
- Manes, 3198
- Manhattan lattice, 2449
- manifold, 21, 238, 532, 1069, 1353, 1937, 2690, 2735, 3319, 4202, 5006, 5589
  - with few vertices, 532
- Mann, 2150, 3998
  - inequality, 92
- manual, 3009
- Manvel, 241
- many
  - candidate ballot problem, 1484
  - nonnegative differences, 4241
  - odd components, 4258
  - small lines, 4085
- map, 2602, 2838, 2944, 3060, 3357, 3487, 3527, 3710, 3918, 3970, 3973, 3993, 4101, 4653, 4704, 4843, 4846, 5412, 5777, 5792, 5872, 5878, 5973
  - automorphism group, 4651
  - colour theorem, 4338
  - enumeration, 3894
- map of
  - an empire, 1520
  - an m-pire, 1520
- map on
  - a projective plane, 1520
  - a torus, 27, 4739
  - a two-dimensional surface, 4843
  - clutters, 2944
- map
  - selfduality, 4708
  - with a given cartographic group, 5582
- mapping
  - class group, 1994
  - cylinders, 2527
- maps, canonical codification of  $\sim$ , 1007
- Marchi, 4082
- Marcu, D, 6024
- Marcus, 50, 495
- marginal, 5141
- Margolick, 3034
- Margulis, 1161
- Marica-Schönheim theorem on set differences, 1655
- marked
  - graph, 870
  - sequence, 3232
- Markov, 77
  - chain, 77, 119, 3224
  - process, 605, 1230, 5076
- Markovian (0, 1)-sequence, 605
- Markowski, G, 1079
- marriage
  - market graph, 4593
  - number, 2117
  - problem, 1203, 4593
  - theorem, 5216, 6032
- Marshall, 2656
- Martin axiom, 725, 1782
- Martin, P, 4938
- Marus, 5622
- Marus, D, 5603
- Marusic, D, 5583, 5603, 5622

- Mason, 3392
- Massey, 5061
- matched
  - asymptotic expansions, 3982
  - bridge, 851
- matching, 350, 397, 413, 688, 718, 734, 753, 812, 832, 882, 941, 963, 1021, 1072, 1096, 1116, 1119, 1158, 1209, 1336, 1407, 1409, 1600, 1640, 1670, 2005, 2041, 2049, 2128, 2156, 2425, 2471, 2536, 2547, 2604, 2815, 2924, 2981, 2993, 3000, 3110, 3118, 3238, 3256, 3382, 3391, 3400, 3533, 3617, 3687, 3758, 3779, 3813, 3819, 3911, 3928, 3956, 4053, 4060, 4260, 4389, 4531, 4641, 4759, 4762, 5047, 5070, 5119, 5192, 5361, 5380, 5478, 5480, 5499, 5590, 5611, 5617, 5634, 5640, 5652
  - a deck of cards, 126
  - coefficient, 2949
  - conditions, 2536
  - decomposition, 2642
  - delta-matroids, 5499
  - extendability, 4060
- matching extension, 3956, 4531, 5070, 5133, 5634, 5921
  - in graph, 2425
- matching game, 3105
- matching in
  - a bipartite graph, 1996
  - a graph, 350, 397, 1030, 3118
  - a polyhedron of inscribable type, 4996
  - a regular graph, 1158
  - a tree, 688, 2252, 2642
  - an ordinary graph, 1407
- matching matroid, 1775
  - theorem, 5192
- matching
  - number, 413, 631, 5074
  - orthogonal to a 2-factorization, 2471
  - polyhedron, 1096
- matching polynomial, 1119, 1684, 2949, 3554, 4260
  - of a graph, 4260
- matching
  - polytope, 283, 2453
  - poset matroids, 3687
- matching problem, 5192
  - with side conditions, 963
- matching
  - system, 734
  - theorem, 5041
  - theory, 2521, 3238, 3271, 4220, 4769
  - unique, 4260
  - uniqueness, 4260
- mathematical
  - logic, 1804
  - model of a neuron, 727
  - programming, 159, 4465
- Mathieu group, 80, 1194, 3610
- Mathon, 1763, 2571, 3037, 3194, 4025, 4223
- mating rule, 2110
- matricial equations for conversion matrices, 1297
- matrix
  - algebra, 1883
  - analogue of the transversal problem, 1281
  - characterization of cyclic GDDSs, 1277
  - completion problem, 4824
  - equation, 92, 855, 1655, 3456
  - identity, 1883
- matrix inversion, 5852
  - by cofactors, 4760
- matrix iteration, 627
- matrix of
  - maximal cliques, 2475
  - type p, 4480
  - Williamson type, 2273
  - zeros and ones, 188, 293, 1694, 2030, 3144, 5648
- matrix
  - problem of Harrison, 934
  - product, 1883, 5637
  - q-hypergeometric series, 4424
- matrix representation, 3556, 5571
  - of a linear order, 626
- matrix
  - representative, 5635
  - Riccati equation, 1192
  - space modulo a parabolic subgroup, 5357
  - tree theorem, 1883, 3916, 5091, 5910
  - type optimality calculation, 181
- matrix with
  - alternating signs, 4480
  - forbidden subconfigurations, 1814
  - isomorphic diagonal hypergraphs, 1107
  - nonnegative entries, 4508, 4719
  - total support, 1107
- matrogenic graph, 1714, 1717, 5241
- matrogenicity, 1714
- matroid, 232, 239, 261, 351, 367, 368, 389, 405, 510, 590, 601, 608, 610, 613, 614, 723, 734, 740, 781, 790, 823, 911, 921, 998, 1028, 1053, 1081, 1095, 1162, 1168, 1183, 1202, 1248, 1361, 1391, 1505, 1540, 1605, 1646, 1689, 1715, 1749, 1829, 2012, 2074, 2224, 2277, 2347, 2386, 2413, 2452, 2458, 2459, 2464, 2527, 2528, 2602, 2620, 2723, 2830, 2886, 2944, 2986, 2997, 3013, 3331, 3338, 3361, 3390, 3392, 3480, 3593, 3605, 3647, 3667, 3735, 3787, 3845, 3923, 4119, 4141, 4254, 4256, 4330, 4406, 4407, 4426, 4527, 4528, 4530, 4589, 4648, 4709, 4839, 4869,

- matroid (*cont.*), 4883, 4938, 4946, 5029, 5051, 5057, 5146, 5172, 5220, 5241, 5454, 5482, 5499, 5561, 5627, 5714, 5763, 5772, 5881, 5972, 6024
  - automorphism, 1081
  - basis, 4406, 4648
  - characterization, 108
- matroid complex, 4800, 4839
  - of rank three, 4147
- matroid
  - connectivity, 740, 4535
  - dual, 1162
  - duality, 2620
  - equation, 1202
  - identity, 1452
  - inequality, 1028, 4839
  - intersection algorithm, 2459
- matroid of
  - a directed graph, 781
  - a graph, 823, 5561
  - a regular independence system, 4709
  - bounded width, 3520
  - finite character, 734, 767
  - rank three, 2077
- matroid
  - optimization problem, 2459, 4589
  - parity problem, 2430
- matroid partition, 351
  - algorithm, 2458
- matroid
  - polynomial, 3923
  - polytope property of Gelfand and Serganova, 5482
- matroid problem, 686
  - of Knuth, 683
- matroid
  - property, 1678
  - reconstruction, 4946
  - representation, 2528
  - selfduality, 4708
  - structure, 389
  - sum, 610
  - terminology, 823
  - theoretic framework, 5668
  - theory, 2527, 2806, 3710, 5668, 5714
  - tree graph, 4256
  - with coefficients, 4528
- matroidal characterization, 1428
- matroidal family, 367, 781, 888, 922, 1375, 1753
  - of digraphs, 781
  - of graphs, 922, 1375
- matroidal
  - graph, 670
  - number, 1880, 3735
  - system of inequalities, 2314
- matroidally connected graph, 1070
- Matsuyama, 4434
- Matthews, 5511
- Matula, 572, 4900
  - number, 4900
- Maurer, 1050, 3955, 4259, 4672
- Maurras, 5255
- Mavron, 2831
- max balanced, 4292
  - flow, 4292
- max clique problem, 3500
- max cut, 3502
  - problem, 3383, 3502, 3576
- max flow min cut, 5269
  - theorem, 1448, 1459, 5269
- maxhyper, 3726
- maxibrittle graph, 2055
- maximal, *see also* maximum
  - 3-diameter, 4164
  - antichain, 1117, 2928, 5086, 5698, 5704
  - antihierarchic set, 3645
  - any-two-set-intersecting subsystem, 1446
  - arc, 2569, 3027, 3188
  - arrangement, 950
- maximal asymptotic
  - LCM basis, 2155
  - union nonbasis, 1120
- maximal cardinality, 736, 1142, 1278, 1544, 3368, 4156
  - of an antichain, 1117
- maximal chain, 210, 245, 1057, 1778, 1959, 2035, 2126, 3976, 4373, 4444, 5260, 5698, 5704, 5985
  - in a partially ordered set, 118
- maximal chains have the same length, 1789
- maximal clique, 246, 1970, 2907, 2996, 3738, 4373, 5540
  - separator, 4519
- maximal
  - code, 3863
  - commutative subfield, 5398
  - complete subgraph, 1821, 1924, 2185, 2857, 5956
  - configuration, 994
  - congruence, 41
  - convex set, 2210
- maximal covering
  - index, 5593
  - number, 183
- maximal curve, 3431
- maximal cycle
  - basis, 4377
  - in a graph, 3192
- maximal degree, 811, 1093, 2480, 3265, 4207, 4324, 5370
  - of lines, 464

- maximal degree of points, 464
- maximal
  - difference matrix, 1965
  - dimension of a linear code, 2193
  - dimensional partially ordered set, 131, 503
  - distributive sublattice, 3629
- maximal edge, 5587
  - set, 3953
- maximal
  - excess, 3042
  - expected reward, 96
  - family of subsets of a finite set, 1142
  - forest, 4235
  - fractional matching, 4053
  - frequency of equivalences, 749
  - graph, 32
  - Hamiltonian cycle, 3849
  - Helly hypergraph, 818
  - imprimitive subgroup, 3760
- maximal independent set, 871, 957, 1397, 2286, 2852, 3642, 3694, 3941, 4161, 4951, 5932
  - of edges, 3953
  - of vertices, 1118, 1384, 3096, 3650, 4376
- maximal independent subset, 1605
  - vertex subset, 4557
- maximal
  - induced tree, 2054, 2419
  - infinite planar graph, 637
- maximal intersecting
  - family, 1603
  - system, 1421
- maximal
  - intersection critical family of finite sets, 4749
  - interval, 5074
  - irredundant set, 2852, 5747, 5940
- maximal length, 3052, 4116
  - function, 2783
  - linear sequence, 772
  - of a path consisting of 4 vertices, 5690
- maximal
  - level set, 4156
  - linear sequence, 526
- maximal matching, 4762, 4963
  - of a graph, 152
- maximal
  - monome, 576
  - nonbasis of the integers, 3881
  - non-Hamiltonian graph, 1295
- maximal number of
  - clique coverings, 1233
  - collinear points, 5744
  - colourings, 541
  - edges, 2284, 3927
  - hypergraph colourings, 836
  - induced complete bipartite graphs, 2095
  - interconnecting edges, 441
- maximal
  - n-extendable graph, 5634
  - open packing, 5678
  - order of cyclicity, 364
  - orthogonal subset, 274
  - outerplanar graph, 55, 241, 3919, 4372
- maximal packing, 4284, 4815, 5021, 5678
  - function, 4815
- maximal partial
  - flock, 5621
  - solution, 1182
  - spread, 2096, 2503, 3802, 4362
  - Steiner triple system, 4031
- maximal planar, 4038, 5734
  - bipartite, 5734
  - graph, 180, 263, 457, 1015, 1318, 2970, 3744, 4533, 4713, 5549
  - subgraph, 4683
- maximal
  - plane graph, 106
  - point degree, 2225
  - possible symmetry group, 2254
  - prime subgraph, 3640
- maximal rectangle, 3595, 3814
  - of a polyomino, 3814
- maximal sequence of functions, 1836
- maximal set of
  - given diameter, 3856
  - mutually orthogonal Latin squares, 5830
  - permutations, 844
  - vertices having no redundancies, 1659
- maximal
  - simplex, 199
  - size of a graph, 2820
  - sized antichain, 208, 349, 824
- maximal stable
  - hypergraph, 252
  - set, 1397
- maximal
  - subconfigurations, 994
  - subgraph, 1234, 5333
- maximal subgroup, 311, 5926
  - of a symmetric group, 5926
- maximal
  - sublattice, 5913
  - subplane, 6029
  - subspace, 2210
  - sum free set, 1319
  - s-system, 89
- maximal TC
  - clone, 4097
  - clones, 1746

- maximal
  - torus graph, 106
  - total matching, 5136
- maximal triangle free, 4545
  - graph, 4545
- maximal
  - twofold Schubert polynomial, 3226
  - under inclusion, 3493, 4632, 5800
  - valence, 2037
  - vertex, 2481
  - volume enclosed by plates, 2017
- maximal weight, 5729
  - chain, 118
- maximality condition, 5425
- maximally arc connected, 5924
- maximally connected, 2109, 3942, 5384
  - dense graph, 2109
  - digraph, 5924
  - graph, 2109, 4050
- maximally
  - critical, 2328
  - independent vertices, 2942
  - non-Hamilton connected, 2729
  - non-Hamiltonian graph, 3838
  - saturated graph, 1355
- maximisation, *see* maximization
- maximise, *see* maximize
- maximising, *see* maximizing
- maximization, 806
- maximization problem, 3317
  - over a general independence system, 806
- maximizes the sum of unsimilarities, 2513
- maximizing
  - determinants, 312
  - Möbius function, 3992
  - the number of distinct paths, 1146
- maximum, *see also* maximal
  - $(0, \lambda)$ -graph, 2933
  - $(n, k)$ -factor, 2991
  - 2-part Sperner family, 5007
  - bandwidth of a graph, 5558
  - bandwidth of the complement of a graph, 5558
  - bipartite subgraph, 3576
  - broadcast time, 837
  - capacitated  $(n, k)$ -flow problem, 5269
  - capacity route problem, 181
- maximum cardinality, 1118, 1578, 2252, 2854, 3165, 3411, 3685, 4045, 4322, 4560, 4947, 5678, 5684, 5995
  - basis problem, 1030
  - clique, 1226
  - of a matching, 812
  - of an edge disjoint packing of a  $t$ -cut, 2146
  - of matchings, 1336
  - search, 4798
- maximum chromatic
  - number, 5054, 5173
  - polynomial, 5346
- maximum
  - circuit size, 5772
  - circular dimension, 816, 961
- maximum clique, 309, 624, 1226, 1710, 1712, 2411
  - number, 2617
  - problem, 2411
  - size, 1958, 5422
- maximum
  - correlation, 3460
  - critically  $n$ -connected graph, 1764
  - crossing, 4059
  - cut, 3502, 3576, 5827
- maximum cycle
  - distributed graph, 2371, 3364, 3994, *see also* MCD graph
  - length, 3357
- maximum degree, 14, 323, 423, 514, 695, 716, 753, 776, 1077, 1126, 1225, 1270, 1571, 1619, 1659, 1759, 2055, 2080, 2109, 2392, 2393, 2497, 2508, 2516, 2534, 2604, 2699, 2815, 3210, 3261, 3380, 3490, 3590, 3591, 3825, 3858, 3908, 3909, 4003, 4019, 4257, 4326, 4463, 4608, 4611, 4747, 4894, 4925, 4962, 5013, 5025, 5123, 5301, 5383, 5433, 5468, 5614, 5660, 5669, 5723, 5767, 5829
- maximum degree at most
  - four, 4538
  - three, 3490, 5669
  - two, 2650
- maximum degree
  - five, 4862, 5005
  - four, 4862, 5005, 5016
  - of a graph, 1659, 4884, 5025
  - of a random graph, 1077
  - of vertices, 4598
  - three, 3380, 4620
  - two, 3261
- maximum density, 4310
  - of a graph, 1535
- maximum
  - determinant, 2030
  - diameter configuration, 2449
  - difference across an edge, 3334
- maximum distance, 4595
  - point, 1526
- maximum distance separable, 3754, 5400
  - code, 596, 2964, 5400
- maximum eccentricity, 4797
- maximum edge
  - connectivity, 5274
  - count, 3297
  - multiplicity, 4398



- maximum excess, 2251, 2840, 2910, 2959
  - of a Hadamard matrix, 2274
  - of an Hadamard matrix, 2840
- maximum extraconnectivity, 5288
- maximum genus, 180, 680, 2616, 2888, 4693, 4787, 5369, 5755, 5861
  - of a graph, 680, 886, 2888, 5755, 5861
- maximum incidence colouring number of a graph, 5061
- maximum independent set, 695, 882, 1710, 1935, 2642, 3972, 4161
  - of vertices, 3850
- maximum induced
  - forest, 2824, 4326
  - matching in a graph, 5196
- maximum
  - integral flow, 1459
  - intersection union family, 1820
  - irredundant set, 2338
- maximum length, 1682, 3489, 4906
  - cycle packing, 4964
  - of the unbordered segments of a word, 1311
- maximum likelihood, 3446
- maximum matching, 152, 350, 413, 941, 1216, 1409, 1744, 2252, 2396, 2425, 2991, 4060, 5437, 5557
  - in a graph, 832
  - number, 2396
  - of line graphs, 5557
  - problem, 1675
- maximum
  - minimal cut, 3895
  - multiflow problem, 5786
  - multijoin, 5500
  - multiplicity, 1759
  - nonseparating independent set, 5369
  - non-Hamiltonian tough graph, 3148
- maximum number of arcs, 1762
  - of a strong digraph, 1762
- maximum number of
  - cliques, 1233, 1384, 1821, 2185
  - cutvertices, 2700
- maximum number of cycles, 2306
  - in the complement of a tree, 2306
- maximum number of
  - degree preserving vertices, 3753
  - diagonals, 1061, 1872, 2935
- maximum number of edges, 1012, 2038, 2366, 2426, 2699, 2875, 3622, 3926, 4631, 4894, 5437
  - having one vertex in common, 753
  - in a graph, 2604, 3241, 3882, 5533, 5685
- maximum number of
  - independent sets, 1384
  - irreducible coverings, 1233
  - odd circuits, 812
  - open chains of length three, 944
  - oriented hyperedges, 1615
  - pairs of oppositely oriented edges, 1049
  - pendant vertices, 1668
  - quadrilaterals, 3393
  - spanning tree, 5489
  - three-coloured triangles, 506
  - triangles, 5831
  - varieties, 748
- maximum number of vertices, 1668, 2987, 3591, 3678, 3865, 4600, 5192, 5231, 5920
  - in a clique, 679
- maximum  $n$ -matching, 2991
- maximum packing, 3715, 4139, 4360, 5535
  - design, 3328
  - of  $K_n$  with 4-cycles, 5535
  - of triples, 3715, 4390
  - with triples, 5442
- maximum
  - partial system, 2087
  - path graph, 939, 1146
  - planar set, 4870
  - possible edge integrity, 3871
- maximum size of
  - a graph, 3363
  - a matching, 2641
  - a partial matching, 1640
  - a stable set, 4524
- maximum sized antichain, 2122
- maximum stable set, 413, 2487, 4524
  - problem, 4107
- maximum sum of
  - degrees above a threshold, 5186
  - the degrees of vertices, 5186
- maximum
  - term rank, 5375
  - toughness of a graph of small genus, 5308
  - valency 3, 3812
- maximum vertex degree, 3597
  - of a graph, 679
- maximum weight union, 3248
- maximum-sized, *see* maximum sized
- Maxwell, 4269
- max-min optimization, 4352
- Max-SNP hard problem, 4466
- McAloon, 3129
- McCalla, 3177
  - design, 3177
- McCulloch, 727
- McCulloch-Pitts neuron, 727
- MCD, 3994
  - graph, *see also* maximum cycle distributed graph
- McDiarmid, 5660, 6023
- McFarland, 2150, 4537, 5724
  - type, 4537

- McKay, 2450, 2783
- McKay, B D, 1339, 5603
- McKee, 2806
- McKenzie, 3511, 3607, 4097
- McMullen, 1950
- McNulty, 1787
- MCS, 5143
- MCS-ordering, 5143
- MDF, 3939, *see also* minimal dominating function
- MDS
  - constant weight code, 5052
  - elliptic code, 3754
- MDS-code, 5052, 5400
- Mealy machine, 4837
- mean chromatic number, 3817, 3925
  - of a graph, 3817, 3925
- mean distance, 556, 5912
  - in a graph, 5912
- mean
  - number of factors, 3615
  - of the counts of blocks, 5462
  - squared error, 3724
- measurable chromatic number, 2532
- measure, 446, 1787, 3112, 3732, 5306, 5607, 5795, 5883
  - morphism, 2287
- measure of
  - agreement, 3029
  - complexity, 2135
  - connectivity, 5384
  - disconnectedness, 2
- measure of effectiveness, 5827
  - of a vertex bipartition, 5827
- measure of
  - sensitivity, 3723
  - thickness for family of sets, 1946
- measure on
  - a hypergraph, 2288
  - hypergraph, 2287
  - $P(\Omega)$ , 1403
- measure
  - over a finitely generated Boolean algebra, 4140
  - theoretic discrepancy, 2439
- measuring a convex set, 4465
- mechanism, 3034, 5425
- medial graph, 2955, 3356
- median, 3470, 3594, 4355, 4797, 5201
  - algebra, 1486
- median graph, 799, 818, 2093, 2248, 2537, 3102, 3506, 3565, 4355, 5738
  - with latent vertices, 2537
- median
  - in a finite semilattice, 3594
  - interval structure, 818
  - join space model, 3506
  - operation, 1486, 2537
  - operator, 5441
  - order, 5236
  - segment, 818
  - semilattice, 2903
  - triangle, 2093
  - vertex, 2093, 3506
- mediate graph, 1476
- meet core, 2917
- meet irreducible, 5647
  - element, 5502
- meet semilattice, 2869, 4101
- MEFH, 5646
- Mehler, 1152
- Mehlhorn, 3589
- Meixner, 2633, 5405
  - polynomial, 1073, 2633
- Meixner-Pollaczek polynomial, 2633
- Melas
  - code, 2500, 2635
  - cyclic code, 2500
- Mellendorf, 5685
- Mellin
  - expansion of an algebraic function, 3233
  - integral transform, 4881
- Melnikov, 5669, 5767
- Melnikov-Vizing conjecture, 5669
- Melter, 4243, 4594
- Melter-Tomescu path generated metric, 4594
- memory with defects, 2775
- Mena, 5798
- ménage number, 2117
- Mendelsohn, 108, 2087, 2150, 2588, 3028, 4552, 4561, 4779, 5442, 5515
  - design, 2570, 3329, 3330, 3635, 4552, 5748
  - quadruple system, 5515
  - triple system, 2187, 2918, 2979, 3155, 3778, 3970, 4561, 4728, 5539, *see also* MTS
- Mendelsohn, N S, 177
- Mendelsohn-Dulmage theorem, 108
- Menger theorem, 610, 982, 1481, 5200
  - for infinite graphs, 3110
- Menger type theorem, 1468, 3809
- Mengerian theorem, 1481
- Menger-Whitney type theorem, 5751
- Menon, 3935
  - difference set, 3154, 3821, 3935, 3950
- Menon-Hadamard difference set, 4537, 4582
- merging
  - network, 2685
  - vertices, 2044
- mesh, 25, 2963
- Meshalkin, 89
- meshed juxtaposition, 1200
- Meshulam, 2380

- Mesner, 1691, 3570, 5926, 5927, 6029
- Mesner, D, 310
- message originator, 837
- metabelian, *see also* meta-Abelian
  - subgroup, 2956
- metacirculant, 2609, 5622
  - graph, 4454
- metacyclic group, 284, 3700
- meta-Abelian, *see also* metabelian
  - subgroup, 2956
- method of
  - identification, 5501
  - Löwenheim, 562
- method of successive
  - elimination, 562
  - eliminations, 2648
- metric, 406, 2020, 2272, 2601, 3529, 3594, 4129, 4203, 4243, 4594, 4790, 5023, 5075, 5542, 5649, 5786, 5787, 5791, *see also* metrical
  - ball, 5789
- metric characterization of
  - a poset, 1175
  - parity graphs, 3015
- metric
  - extension, 4129
  - geometric problem, 2020
  - hierarchy, 4129
  - interval, 4936
  - on a partially ordered set, 1175
  - polytope, 4445
  - scheme, 2946
  - space, 52, 1161, 3198, 3474, 3529, 4101, 4138, 4359, 4726, 4936, 5023, 5082, 5152, 5649, 5785, 5789, 5975
  - subgraph, 4594
  - topology, 5783
- metric transform, 2052
  - of a finite space, 2052
- metrical, *see also* metric
  - hemisphere complex, 3644
  - property of a network, 2272
  - regularity, 1757
- metrizability of a free monoid, 495
- Metropolis algorithm, 3224
- Meyniel, 769, 1604, 2201, 3384, 4095, 4375, 4873, 5244
  - condition, 1957
  - graph, 3384, 3940, 4094
  - theorem, 628
- Meyniel, H, 1350, 1985, 2144, 2176, 2280
- Mezei, 306
- MFMC property, 3701
- MGD(4, 1, m, mn), 5869
- MH-colouring, 5396
- MH-complex, 3644
- Michigan graph, 107
- middle graph, 447, 750, 1610
  - of a graph, 447
- middle nucleus, 4734
- Mignosi formula, 4841
- Miley, 2981
- Milgram, 594, 733, 769, 2375, 4529, 5915
- Milici, 3368
- Miller, 236, 503, 552, 4125, 5672
- Milliken, 5945
- Mills, 2042, 2845, 3177, 4480, 5590
  - design, 3177
- Mills-Robbins-Rumsey determinant, 5842
- Milman, 1544
- Milne, 1271, 1719, 3229
  - polynomial, 3229
- Milner, 1793, 4639, 5304, 5528
- Milner, E, 1988
- Milnor, 485
- MIMM, 520
  - representability, 520
- min
  - cut, 4589
  - hyper, 2575
  - mean cost residual cut problem, 5255
- Minc, 3093
- minihyper, 2575, 3065, 3352, 3703, 3725, 3726, 4513
- minimal
  - (n, k)-chromatic graph, 3979
  - 2-connected non-Hamiltonian claw free graph, 5806
  - 2-edge connected graph, 2270
  - 3-connectedness, 3338
  - acyclic forbidden minor, 4061
  - addition chain, 3875
  - arc colouring, 1866
  - area of a nondegenerate triangle, 1312
  - asymptotic basis, 2644
  - balanced set, 1214
- minimal basis, 3881
  - of the integers, 3881
- minimal
  - blocking set, 1745
  - Boolean transformation, 3397
  - broadcast graph, 837
  - canonical decomposition, 4409
- minimal cardinality, 1565, 1912, 5360
  - of a completely separating system, 1634
- minimal
  - chain, 183
  - change generation algorithm, 5058
- minimal clique
  - cover, 2758
  - partition, 2056, 2758

- minimal
  - cocycle, 234
  - cofinal subset, 1626
  - completely separating system, 1611
  - configuration, 5491
  - connected graph, 1010, 5352
  - counter example, 1269
- minimal cover, 149
  - of a graph, 152
- minimal covering, 5021
  - of uniform hypergraph, 4801
- minimal cut, 3895
  - set, 2806
- minimal
  - cycle basis, 4377
  - defining set, 5993
- minimal degree, 650, 1346, 2402, 2821, 2995
  - of a graph, 246
  - sum, 5690
- minimal determining
  - segment, 966
  - set, 966
- minimal diameter, 4913
  - 2 graph, 4545
  - two, 4545
- minimal distance, 2710, 4677, 4831
  - sixteen, 2773
- minimal dominating, 3939
- minimal dominating function, 3939, *see also* MDF
  - of a tree, 3939
- minimal
  - dominating set, 957, 1118, 2852, 2855, 5046, 5995
  - domination parameter, 2855
  - elementary bipartite graph, 5361
  - end separator, 2825
  - equivalent digraph, 5352
  - even pair free, 4687
  - expected cost, 96
  - flat, 723
- minimal forbidden
  - minor, 4061, 4316
  - poset, 5878
  - subgraph, 4519
  - suborder, 5759
- minimal
  - forced win, 2810
  - free resolution of the Stanley-Reisner ring, 4988
  - F-forbidden graph, 4864
- minimal generating
  - set, 2395, 2606, 4109, 4822
  - subset, 5682
- minimal generator, 1900
- minimal graph, 586, 629, 1240, 2159, 3259, 3981, 4348, 5540, 5806
  - of diameter two, 4545
  - of homotopy classes, 3981
  - of valency 3 and odd girth, 1834
- minimal
  - ideal, 75
  - idempotent, 3214
  - imperfect graph, 855, 881, 2201, 4873, 5244, 5248
- minimal imperfection, 881
  - property, 1269
- minimal indecomposable
  - graph, 5532
  - poset, 5532
  - symmetric graph, 5532
  - tournament, 5532
- minimal
  - inequality, 793
  - lattice path, 1439, 1458
- minimal length
  - $T_1$  network, 4788
  - vector, 4959
- minimal
  - $L_\infty$ -diameter, 5688
  - matrix representation, 5571
  - member, 2224
  - multiplicative cover of an integer, 784
  - neighbourhood connected graph, 3035
  - nonperfectly orderable graph, 3206
- minimal nontransitive
  - equivariant tiling, 2018
  - tiling, 2018
- minimal non-R-digraph, 1604
- minimal number of
  - arc orbits, 3296
  - comparisons, 1390
  - disjoint cycles, 1244
  - edges, 4048
  - offending edges, 1134
- minimal n-covering, 5741
- minimal order, 4387
  - of a bipartite graph, 3853
- minimal
  - ordinal number, 1626
  - outdegree, 2212
  - pairwise balanced design, 2592
  - path condition, 62
  - $\pi$ -character, 3466
  - $\pi$ -sequence, 353
  - point disconnecting set, 3988, 4948
  - polynomial, 2262, 3889
  - positive set, 2288
  - realiser of a partial order, 1050
  - reducible bound, 4929
- minimal reduction
  - index, 316
  - of a graph, 316

- minimal
  - representation, 3781
  - representative, 3981
- minimal separating set, 1052
  - system, 484, 936
- minimal sequence in a semigroup, 353
- minimal set, 4885, 5115, 5171
  - of braces, 2458
- minimal
  - singular, 5491
  - spanning tree, 1540, 1954, 4788
  - strong digraph, 2270
  - strongly connected digraph, 534
  - subset, 392, 5788
  - superior ultrametric, 2802
  - system of derived subgraphs, 3640
  - $T_1$  network, 4788
  - total dominating function, *see also* MTDf
  - transversal, 252, 3009
- minimal tree, 2221
  - of given search number, 2221
- minimal triangulation, 1310
- minimal trivalent
  - cycle permutation graph, 1190
  - graph, 1834
- minimal
  - upper bound, 1403
  - valency, 1010
  - valid inequality, 793
- minimal vertex cover, 5961
  - set, 5961
- minimal vertex separator, 5104
- minimal weight, 5729
  - codeword, 2772
- minimality condition, 5425
- minimally
  - 2-connected graph, 3401
  - 2-edge connected graph, 3603
  - 3-connected matroid, 5454
  - 4-edge #-connected graph, 3955
  - connected matroid, 1361, 1715, 5772
  - critical, 2328
  - n-connected graph, 1025, 1361, 1366
- minimally n-edge connected
  - graph, 3366
  - simple graph, 3366
- minimally
  - projectively embeddable Steiner system, 2569
  - strong subdigraph, 2366
  - strongly n-connected digraph, 1025
- minimax
  - arc, 3063
  - dichotomous direct search procedure, 26
  - equality, 2474
  - lemma, 3484
  - number of questions, 561
  - problem for graphs, 3835
  - relation, 2474, 5500
  - theorem, 642, 3320, 4099
- minimisation, *see* minimization
- minimise, *see* minimize
- minimising, *see* minimizing
- minimization, 104, *see also* minimizing
- minimization of
  - a pseudoBoolean function, 212
  - Schur convex functions, 1501
  - total cost, 756
- minimization problem, 1330, 1569
  - over a general independence system, 806
- minimization process, 1109
- minimizing, *see also* minimization
  - bumps in an ordered set, 2566
- minimizing the
  - jump number, 2132
  - number of tardy jobs, 3746
- minimum
  - (n, 1, k)-graph, 1123
  - arc disconnecting set, 3908, 5924
  - block cardinality, 4275
  - boundary, 1724, 2078
  - broadcast graph, 837, 4918
  - capacity cut, 1775
- minimum cardinality, 1118, 1659, 2111, 2333, 2851, 2859, 2862, 2907, 3096, 3240, 3667, 3942, 4019, 4050, 4353, 4376, 4560, 4607, 4632, 4727, 4791, 4792, 4898, 4950, 5066, 5092, 5144, 5288, 5301, 5302, 5399, 5410, 5449, 5678, 5683, 5750, 5800, 5871, 5874, 5933, 5940, 5951, 5955, 5960, 5970
  - clique cover, 1226
  - decomposition of the cube, 4792
  - dominating set problem, 2860
- minimum cardinality of
  - a cover, 4871
  - a n-join, 2146
  - a partition, 1464
  - a path partition, 5750
  - a set of vertices meeting every edge, 812
- minimum cardinality
  - Steiner tree, 2862
  - triangulation, 3764, 4792
- minimum
  - chromatic number, 1769
  - clique number, 1860
  - colouring, 624, 2914
  - component, 1 5305
- minimum cost
  - circulation problem, 5255
  - colouring, 5081

- minimum cost (*cont.*)
  - partition of a rectangle, 1205
  - tension problem, 5255
- minimum cover, 152, 3047
- minimum covering, 1744
  - by cliques, 1226
  - problem, 1675
- minimum cut, 4234
  - set of edges, 260
- minimum
  - cycle mean, 773
  - cyclomatic number, 3400, 5458
  - defining set, 5960
- minimum degree, 260, 323, 567, 745, 839, 871, 895, 941, 947, 1014, 1289, 1700, 1872, 2109, 2145, 2204, 2215, 2289, 2294, 2320, 2333, 2338, 2535, 2700, 2821, 2935, 2938, 2941, 2994, 3096, 3158, 3272, 3297, 3316, 3359, 3582, 3755, 3758, 3832, 3834, 3903, 3908, 3929, 4018, 4161, 4176, 4225, 4300, 4325, 4419, 4575, 4768, 4925, 4947, 5047, 5070, 5093, 5144, 5275, 5288, 5299, 5301, 5383, 5497, 5511, 5512, 5652, 5684, 5686, 5712, 5826, 5871, 5934, 5938, 5943, 5951, 5977, 6001
  - at least three, 5702, 5861
  - condition, 4318, 5294
  - constraint, 3312, 5826
  - five, 4636, 5953
  - four or five, 3359
- minimum degree game, 4018
  - for graphs, 4018
- minimum degree
  - of a graph, 2333, 4884, 5938
  - of an  $n$ -extendable graph, 5070
  - one, 4636
  - two, 3955, 5026
- minimum
  - diameter, 2295, 3588, 3670, 4539, 4926, 5283
  - disconnecting set, 3908, 5924
- minimum distance, 1016, 1113, 1657, 2013, 2170, 2193, 2964, 3092, 3149, 3410, 3580, 3726, 3945, 3975, 4584, 4797, 5222, 5311
  - four, 3369
  - lexicographic code, 2774
  - $n$ , 5650
  - of the code, 1898
  - six, 3369
- minimum dominating
  - clique problem, 2866
  - set, 1581, 2867
- minimum eccentricity, 4797
- minimum edge
  - cover by paths, 769
  - dominating set, 3850
- minimum
  - element, 4766
  - feedback set problem, 5711
- minimum fill-in, 4607
  - problem, 4607
- minimum genus
  - embedding, 4682
  - surface, 4682
- minimum
  - graph, 989, 2622
  - half degree, 1762
  - hooked Skolem, 3181
  - indegree, 1456
  - independent generalized  $t$ -degree, 5245
  - intersection, 2867
  - Lee weight codeword, 5834
  - length of a quaternary linear code of dimension five, 5176
  - makespan, 5117
- minimum maximal independent set, 2338
  - of a graph, 3096
- minimum
  - mean cost residual cut, 5255
  - norm bounded truth table reduction, 677
- minimum number of
  - blocks in a  $DC(n, k, \lambda)$ , 5717
  - cliques, 1384, 1747, 2000, 2007, 2827
  - directions determined by  $n$  points, 1428
  - edge jumps, 5075
- minimum number of edges, 1929, 2426, 2872, 2902, 3158, 3200, 3583, 4802, 4891, 5114, 5285
  - in graph, 1466
- minimum number of
  - forests, 3210, 5644
  - independent sets, 1248, 1384
  - nodes, 2622
  - $n$ -simplices, 1315
  - open chains of length three, 944
  - pages, 5585
  - points that block a design, 5386
  - slopes, 2023
  - spanning trees, 3922
  - vertices, 1370, 1554, 2038, 2080, 4045, 4048, 4713, 5797, 5937, 5950
  - weighings, 4195
- minimum order, 1123, 2492, 3406, 3709, 3917, 4252, 4897, 5197, 5721, 5816
  - of a  $(n, 1, k)$ -graph, 1123
- minimum
  - outdegree, 1051, 2423
  - partial meet subsemilattice, 2917
  - permanent, 3093
  - point degree, 3074
- minimum polynomial, 2500
  - of compound matrix, 1900

- minimum
  - possible tree number, 5263, 5274
  - proper interval graph, 4361
  - range sequence, 634
  - rank, 4720
  - ratio, 5229
  - recognizing finite automaton, 5916
  - resolvable covering, 5948
- minimum set of
  - lines, 1581
  - representatives, 882
- minimum size
  - gossip scheme, 4387
  - of a graph, 2563
  - of a separating set, 1640
  - of a vertex pancyclic graph, 5114
- minimum
  - Skolem labeled graph, 3181
  - span, 4701, 4944
- minimum spanning tree, 4359, 5152
  - algorithm, 3438
- minimum
  - Steiner tree, 4359, 5152
  - strong 1-arc connectivity, 4045
  - sum, 3902
  - threshold spanning subgraph, 3588
  - toughness of a graph of small genus, 5308
  - unichain covering problem, 2133
  - valence, 157, 4385, 4787
  - valency, 4 4268, 1061, 2159, 4268, 5105
  - valued cover, 4524
  - vertex cover by paths, 769
  - weakness, 661
- minimum weight, 68, 76, 1841, 4360, 4549, 4595, 4686, 5079, 5487, 5703, 5895, 5904
  - (T, d)-join, 5500
  - basis, 2459
  - circuit, 2224
  - cocircuit, 2224
  - codeword, 3731
  - dominating set, 1431
  - Hamiltonian cycle, 5368
  - independent dominating set, 1431
  - of a minus dominating function, 5982
  - vector, 3409
  - word, 1941
- minimum weighted
  - (n, k)-cut problem, 5269
  - clique cover problem, 1245
  - path, 1175
  - set of arcs, 5236
  - value of a cover of nodes, 4524
- minimum
  - width, 5585
  - word distance, 1903
- Minkowski
  - 2<sup>n</sup> theorem, 5189
  - plane, 4359
  - space, 5975
- minor, 823, 1030, 1715, 1749, 1968, 2312, 2657, 2723, 2973, 2986, 3013, 3064, 3126, 3132, 3144, 3801, 3847, 3876, 3988, 4095, 4316, 4626, 4702, 4910, 4946, 5057, 5091, 5220, 5242, 5772, 5836, 5964
- minor characterization, 1924, 2728, 2944, 3600
  - of graphic matroids, 2728
  - of undirected branching greedoids, 2728
- minor closed, 4061, 4883
  - class, 4883
  - set of graphs, 5586
- minor equivalence, 5836
  - class, 5836
- minor
  - equivalent, 5836
  - excluded class of graphs, 5600
  - maximal, 2997
  - method, 3876
- minor minimal, 5220
  - clutter, 3701
  - connected matroid, 5772
- minor minimally connected, 1715
  - matroid, 1715
- minor
  - monotone graph parameter, 5242
  - of a quasi 4-connected graph, 3988
- minors matrix tree theorem, 5910
- minor-minimal, *see* minor minimal
- minor-minimally-connected, *see* minor minimally connected
- Minoux, 3197, 5910
- minterm, 1438
- Minty, 124, 958
  - characterization, 4221
  - lemma, 694, 2363
  - selfdual axiomatization of matroids, 1162
  - theorem, 8
- minus dominating function, 4686, 5982
- minus domination, 4686, 5102
  - in a graph, 5982
- minus domination number, 4681, 4686, 5102, 5982
  - of a graph, 5982
- minus G
  - k-colourable graph, 5477
  - k-colouring, 5477
- minus n-subdomination, 5079, 5506
  - number, 5506
- min-cost residual cut problem, 5255
- min-max
  - equality, 2475
  - formula, 5499
  - relation, 2475, 3248

- min-max theorem, 3248
- Miquelian inversive plane, 4118
- Mirsky, 297, 1873, 2086
- Mirsky, L., 1873
- misère
  - Shannon switching game, 2409
  - version, 2409
- Misfeld, J., 5408
- missing
  - subquasigroup, 5071
  - subsquare, 1588, 4617
  - sub-MOLS, 1461
- mistiling ratio, 4284
- mistilings with dominoes, 4284
- Mitchell, 750
- Mitchem, 3561, 3768, 4326
- Mitchem, J., 1563
- Mitchen, 4350
- mixed
  - Diophantine solution, 357
  - graph, 1416, 1434
  - Hodge structure, 4860
  - hypergraph, 5265
- mixed integer
  - minimization model, 520
  - program, 622, 793, 814
  - system, 357
- mixed
  - multigraph, 5669
  - Ramsey number, 2523, 4429, 4935, 5992
  - selfcomplementary digraph, 462
  - selfconverse digraph, 462
  - tree, 4761
  - volume, 1699
- mixing
  - algebra of formal power series in noncommuting indeterminates, 5571
  - paths, 3611
- mixture of order matrices, 626
- MLD-colourable, 4723, 5396
  - graph, 4723
- MLD-colouring, 5396
- Mnukhin, 5412
- Möbius, 31, 594, 1210, 1811
  - band, 4739
  - category, 2638
  - extension, 1811
- Möbius function, 2472
- Möbius function, 8, 31, 183, 1028, 1035, 2075, 3799, 3992, 4496, 5916
  - of a subposet, 2472
  - of a subset, 2472
- Möbius inversion, 8, 1999, 3225, 3976, 4241, 4500, 5157
  - formula, 4333, 5157
- Möbius
  - ladder, 1834, 4948, 5541
  - number, 3799
  - plane, 1210, 5974
  - polynomial species, 5204
  - transforms, 4241
- mod 2 sum of 2-factors, 19
- mod sum
  - graph, 5890
  - labeling, 5890
- modal algebra, 1523
- model, 1833, 2414, 2747, 2766, 3034, 3119, 3311, 3659, 3684, 3723, 4101, 4168, 4175, 4177, 4357, 4460, 4474, 4635, 4691, 5357, 5380, 5565
  - completeness, 2210
  - completion, 3311
- model of
  - a random order, 3932
  - an overlap representation, 4523
  - Erdős and Rényi, 2747
  - geometry, 5988
  - repulsion, 2495
  - set theory, 427
- model theoretic
  - condition, 3311
  - consequence, 337
- model
  - theory, 6024
  - vulnerability of a graph, 3989
- modified
  - claw, 5818
  - consecutive-d digraph, 5534
  - GDD, 5869
  - Ghandi polynomial, 920
  - group divisible design, 5869
  - Kautz graph, 3662
  - n-deck of a graph, 5382, 5771
- modular, 1886, 1906, 2110, 2299, 2917, 2946, 3300, 3783, 3802, 5843, 6024
  - algebra, 336, 1892
  - binomial lattice, 4027, 4829
  - chessboard, 4517
  - complement, 1067, 3783
  - cut, 388
  - decomposition, 5247, 5250
  - distance, 2946, 3445
  - element, 3783, 5843
  - filter, 723
  - form of half integer weight, 5986
  - group, 5448, 5488
  - inclusion map, 5412
- modular lattice, 570, 623, 981, 1794, 1878, 2128, 2726, 3623, 3629
  - of finite length, 3071, 3629



- modular lattice (*cont.*)
  - of length two, 1479
  - reduct, 336
- modular
  - law, 5516
  - line, 1428
  - matroid, 1391
  - net, 727
  - n-queen problem, 639, 1182, 3300, 4362, 4517
  - operation, 2110
  - quotient group, 5672
  - reduction from a graph, 5588
- modularity, 1035
  - condition, 1602
- modularly complemented geometric lattice, 1067
- module, 860, 1890, 5427, 5630, 5902
  - polynomial over finite field, 3733
  - theoretic approach, 2766
- moduli space, 4961
  - of algebraic curves, 4961
- modulo 2 linear program, 79
- moduloid, 3197
- modulus of an arithmetic progression, 1998
- Mohanty, 3233, 4877
- Mohar, 4026
- Mohar, B, 5583
- Moise, 1937
- Moisil, 827, 1110, 1621, 1650
  - algebra, 2385
  - resemblance relation, 827
- Moisil, G C, 891, 1094, 2385
- molecular
  - genetics, 118
  - graph, 5276
  - orbital model, 5276
  - space, 3869, 4123, 4189, 4586
- molecule, 248, 5276
- Molien series, 3386
- Mollard, 5261
- Molnár, 1515, 5589
- MOLS, 1298, 1461, 2567, 2794, 3692, *see also*
  - mutually orthogonal Latin squares
- MOLS of order
  - fourteen, 3692
  - twenty, 3692
- MOLS with holes, 1461, 1837
- moment, 5076
  - sequence, 2793
- monadic
  - Boolean algebra, 1621
  - logic, 1833
  - quantification, 1833
  - second order sentence, 1671
  - sentence, 1833
  - structure, 3686
  - three-valued Lukasiewicz-Moisil algebra, 1621, 1650
- Monge array, 5727
- Monge property, 2698, 5727
  - of matrices, 2698
- Monge sequence, 3689, 5727
- monic
  - antibody, 877
  - antigen, 877
- monic irreducible
  - factor, 4001
  - polynomial, 710
- monic polynomial, 4447, 5882
- Monk, 1804
- monochromatic, 1385, 2119, 2521, 2522, 2660, 2675, 2958, 3295, 3309, 3638, 3673, 3964, 4283, 4892, 5319, 5407, 5477, 5616, 5765, 6000
  - beads, 2660
- monochromatic block, 5265, 5597
  - number, 5265
- monochromatic
  - connected subgraph, 3964
  - copy, 2124, 3472, 5132
  - covering, 3964
  - cycle, 4756
- monochromatic directed
  - cycle, 1642, 2073
  - path, 2002, 4756, 5616
- monochromatic
  - entry, 2062
  - flat, 2675
  - graph, 2214
  - indegree, 5810
  - infinite path, 3638
  - maximal clique, 2907
  - maximum independent set, 695
  - path, 4756, 5616, 5954
  - rectangle, 5715
  - sequence of length  $n$ , 2276
  - set of vertices, 1669
  - solution, 4892, 5949
  - subgraph, 2214, 5901
  - submatrix, 3295
  - triangle, 9, 1933, 2907, 4312, 4838, 5131
  - vertex, 3880
- monocoloured, 2741
- monogenic e-closed language, 3995
- monohedral, 3072
  - periodic tiling, 3072
  - tiling, 2343, 3072
- monohedrally knotted tiling, 5420
- monoid, 306, 340, 573, 700, 779, 1695, 2203, 3205, 4887, 4942, 5916

- monoid of
  - endomorphisms, 340
  - languages, 5492
- monoid
  - presentation, 2309
  - system, 268
- monoidal
  - cap, 1140
  - category, 2984, 3971
- monomial, 576, 2549, 2629, 2973, 4677, 4702, 5513, 5722
  - group, 3731
  - linear basis, 4481
  - matrix, 3731
- monomorphism, 3487
- monomorphism threshold, 2081
  - for tournaments, 2081
- monophonic convexity, 2226
- monophonically convex, 2226
- monotone, *see also* monotonic
  - asymmetric travelling salesman polytope, 1132
  - Boolean function, 4409, 5162
  - clutter, 3787
  - decreasing function, 3297
  - function, 677, 1953
  - increasing, 3001
  - operator, 2345
  - projective on a lattice, 1597
  - set function, 4180
- monotonic, 2877, 3395, 5081, 5437, *see also* monotone
  - monotone
- monotonic function, 751
  - of partial orders, 2033
- monotonic
  - optimization, 26
  - subsequence, 297, 373, 1112
  - triad, 297
  - triangle, 4480
- monotonicity, 26, 3001, 5625
- monovalency vertex, 2437
- Monteiro, A, 1621
- Montenegro, 5434
- Mönting, 1787
- Montpetit, 5886
- Moon, 2321, 3561, 5932, 5934, 5976
  - tournament, 4657
- Moore, 262, 724, 1180, 1506, 2262, 3924, 4175
  - (n, k)-graph, 262
  - bipartite graph, 3675
  - bound, 3678, 3908, 5947
- Moore family, 4664
  - of subsets, 5553
- Moore geometry, 1726, 1737, 1975, 2084, 2243, 2263, 2556
  - of diameter 4, 1506
- Moore geometry of type
  - $GM_6(n, k, k + 1)$ , 1975
  - $GM_7(n, k, k + 1)$ , 1975
- Moore
  - graph, 262, 512, 4260
  - hypergraph, 6025
- more than one counterfeit coin, 4588
- Morgan number, 4958
  - of a fractional order, 4958
- Morgana, 4419
- Morgenstern, 3776
- morphism, 975, 1429, 1785, 1794, 2287, 2288, 2546, 5777
  - between QO systems, 1785
- morphism of
  - linear spaces, 4076
  - ordered sets, 40
  - partial n-trees, 3499
- Morris, 2655
- Morse code, 6016
- Morton, 3137
- mosaic, 5983
- Moser, 782, 2321, 3561, 4961, 5932, 5934
- most
  - efficient packing, 1393
  - frequently occurring variable, 5162
- most reliable route, 181
  - problem, 181
- Moszkowski, 3652
- motif, 3874
- motion planning, 3281
- Motzkin, 885, 4384
  - number, 874, 5720
  - path, 4282, 4861
  - word, 4845
- Moufang loop, 1487
- Mouyart conjecture, 3203
- mp graph, 5734
- mpb graph, 5734
- MPF, 4815
- MPQ-tree, 3660
- MPT, 2087, 3715, 4390, 5442
- MPT(n, 2), 3715
- MPT(n,  $\lambda$ ), 4390
- MTDF, 4317, *see also* minimal total dominating function
- MTP, 5402
- MTS, 3155, *see also* Mendelsohn triple system
- $\mu$ -fold covering, 3949
- $\mu$ -graph, 3906
- $\mu$ -ordered
  - cycle, 3396
  - n-hypertree, 3396
  - path, 3396
- Muir identity, 4417
- Muirhead theorem, 3

- Mulder, 2537, 3238, 4303, 4534, 4912, 5261
- Mulder, H M, 2933, 3773
- Mull, 4219, 4623
- Mullen, 3872
- Muller, 3409
- Müller result on the edge reconstructability of graphs, 5382
- Mullin, 193, 383, 1101, 2588, 2831, 5315
- Mullin-Nemeth strong starter, 383
- multibasic hypergeometric extensions, 4487
- multichain, 1324, 3799
  - generating series, 3799
- multichromatic number, 5662
  - of a graph, 446
- multicolour Ramsey number, 1308, 2377
- multicoloured
  - edge, 2214
  - line, 2380
  - permutation, 2759
  - sequence, 2759
  - tableau, 2759
- multicolouring, 446
  - of a graph, 712
- multicommodity flow, 2447, 5786
  - problem, 2447, 5264, 5786
- multicommodity network flow, 5264
- multicomplete graph, 53
- multiconnected loop network, 4595
- multicover ucycle, 4293
- multidesign, 3566
- multidigraph, 1842, 1849, 3497
- multidimensional
  - (0, 1)-matrix, 760
  - circulant, 4720
  - cube, 3688
  - lattice path, 2370
  - stochastic matrix, 760
  - tree, 394
  - vector quantization, 4497
- multifamily, 4062
- multiflow in matroid, 3647
- multigraph, 558, 597, 650, 752, 1216, 1510, 1615, 1753, 1759, 2334, 2406, 2484, 2599, 2737, 2977, 3210, 3253, 3560, 4028, 4398, 4862, 4964, 5005, 5036, 5158, 5168, 5433, 5669, 5719, 5804, 5896
  - of strength  $n$ , 1389
  - on two vertices, 2539
  - version of the Vizing theorem, 5158
- multihypergraph, 5378
- multijoin, 5500
- multilattice, 1103, 2756
  - group, 2756
  - ideal, 2756
- multilevel error correcting, 2780
  - capabilities, 2780
- multilinear
  - algebra, 33
  - structure, 475
  - trace identity, 4605
- multiloop
  - digraph, 5920
  - network, 3585, 5283
- multimap, 5823
- multimatrix, 3064, 3132
- multiminor, 3064, 3132
- multimonomial, 2973, 3064
- multinomial
  - convolution polynomial, 4877
  - identity, 4927
  - matrix, 2040
  - type, 4112
- multipartite
  - digraph, 5991
  - graph, 2697, 3107, 4328, 4672
  - G-design, 3728
  - hypergraph, 4801
  - n-uniform hypergraph, 3622
  - tournament, 4525, 4543, 4888, 4992, 5122, 5735, 5976, 5990
  - Turán problem, 3622
- multipath algorithm, 3264
- multipattern, 3874
  - in the plane, 3874
- multipermutation, 4160
  - graph, 3169
- multiphase queue, 4958
- multiple access
  - channel, 2775
  - fiber optical channel, 5626
- multiple
  - arc, 500
  - basic hypergeometric series, 4494
  - box graph, 1859
  - boxes, 1859
  - choice problem, 184
  - covering property, 3419
  - difference set, 3193, 4616
  - distinct sums set, 4616
  - edge, 170, 202, 277, 309, 364, 470, 501, 524, 680, 839, 882, 1309, 1747, 2185, 2486, 2604, 2991, 3130, 3560, 3599, 4452, 4514, 5798, 5964
  - eigenvalue, 1184
  - graph, 2991
  - integral, 4492
- multiple interval
  - graph, 1858, 1859
  - intersection representation of a graph, 2115
  - representation, 2115, 3766

- multiple
  - intervals, 1859
  - lines, 3238
  - minimality, 798
  - oriented edge, 1615
  - permanental root, 1184
  - valued logic, 4773
  - vertex labels, 2405
- multiple-access, *see* multiple access
- multiple-valued, *see* multiple valued
- multiplication
  - algorithm, 3214
  - formula, 746
  - group, 3420
  - of graphs, 1501
  - table, 2570
  - theorem, 2652, 3282
- multiplicative, 2171, 2785, 2908, 3365, 4333, 4606, 4653, 4656, 5371
  - arithmetic property, 4653
  - character, 1938, 4937
  - cost, 756
  - design, 182
  - factor, 4488
  - graph function conjecture, 1508
- multiplicative group, 3731
  - of units modulo  $n$ , 4653
- multiplicative hyperring, 4743
- multiplicative increasing
  - function, 1508
  - graph function, 2171, 2785
- multiplicative
  - lexicode theorem, 2774
  - magic square, 1564
  - property of polynomial values, 6004
  - semigroup, 5882
  - structure in a category, 4656
  - subgroup, 3036
  - submodularity, 1457
  - symmetry, 4518
- multiplicativity of an acyclic digraph, 5371
- multiplicity, 1615, 2060, 2169, 2766, 3173, 3176, 3615, 3877, 4001, 4370, 5333, 5828
- multiplicity free, 4434
  - permutation character, 4434
- multiplicity of
  - a 1-factor, 2339
  - a disjoint covering system, 2169
  - a factor, 4911
  - a representation, 3230
  - an edge, 5378
  - the maximal moduli in a system of residue sets, 2169
  - the two smallest distances, 5828
- multiplicity one, 4434
- multiplier, 1251, 2246, 2619, 3154, 3614, 4343, 4700
  - automorphism, 2246, 3177
  - equivalent, 1925, 4700
  - map, 2619
- multiply
  - Golay sequence, 5752
  - transitive subgroup, 707
- multiplying in  $\text{GF}(2^n)$ , 3465
- multirelation, 3070, 3971
- multisection of a series, 398
- multiset, 291, 1117, 1194, 1285, 1601, 1680, 2104, 2298, 2313, 2640, 3767, 5048, 5946, 5985
  - action, 5985
  - design, 3028
  - enumeration, 291
  - $n$ -family, 2313
- multiset of
  - all subsequences, 5223
  - colours, 4346
  - hook numbers, 2640
  - hyperplanes, 4946
  - nonnegative integers, 1664
  - primes, 780
- multiset permutation, 2271, 2370
- multislit spectrometry, 3043
- multistage switching network, 634
- multitableau, 2973, 3064
- multiterminal channel, 1724
- multithreshold function, 2345
- multivalued
  - logic, 26
  - system, 4744
- multivariable
  - monotonic optimization, 26
  - polynomial, 1135
- multivariate
  - generating function, 2520, 4485
  - Lagrange inversion, 4984
  - polynomial sequence of binomial type, 861
- multiway cut problem, 5689
- multiweak order, 1783
- multi-indexed partitional, 861
- multi-partite, *see* multipartite
- Murnaghan-Nakayama
  - formula, 2673
  - rule, 5849
- Murphy, 3879
- Murty, 3882, 4246, 5772
- Murty, U S R, 1808, 2846
- music
  - theoretical investigation, 5983
  - theory, 5325, 5983
- mutual
  - exclusion, 4409

- mutual placement of bipartite graphs, 3837
  - mutually adjacent vertices, 2435
  - mutually balanced nested
    - designs, 3167
    - subdesigns, 3721
  - mutually blocking block designs, 2578
  - mutually complementary
    - equivalence relations, 4816
    - partial orders, 3636
  - mutually disjoint
    - families of 0-1 sequences, 381
    - three sets, 2881
    - triple systems, 396
  - mutually
    - divisible semigroup, 294
    - edge disjoint, 449
    - equi-orthogonal frequency hypercubes, 5646
    - orthogonal Latin squares, *see also* MOLS
  - mutually orthogonal
    - 1-factorizations, 5286
    - frequency squares, 2305
    - Latin squares, 278, 662, 1076, 1101, 1298, 1461, 1965, 2106, 2567, 2831, 3676, 3692, 4299, 5476, 5830
    - quasifrequency squares, 3676
    - selforthogonal Latin squares, 1449
    - sets of Latin squares, 2150
    - tables, 2794
  - mutually
    - resonant, 4227
    - skew  $n$ -dimensional subspaces, 1830
    - uncomparable vertices, 1815
    - visible points, 5004
  - $MV_4$  algebra, 5507
  - $MV_n$  algebra, 5507
  - Mycielski, 2130
    - graph, 2130, 3517, 4576
    - inequality, 2137
  - Mynhardt, 4376
  - M-alternating cycle, 4227
  - $m$ -ary, *see*  $n$ -ary
  - $m$ -ASP, *see*  $n$ -ASP
  - $m$ -centre, *see*  $n$ -centre
  - $m$ -chain, *see*  $n$ -chain
  - $m$ -chromatic graph, *see*  $n$ -chromatic graph
  - $m$ -clique, *see*  $n$ -clique
  - $m$ -coloured, *see*  $m$ -coloured, *see*  $n$ -coloured
  - $m$ -complex, *see*  $n$ -complex
  - $m$ -composed, *see*  $n$ -composed
  - $m$ -connected, *see*  $n$ -connected
  - $m$ -convex, *see*  $n$ -convex
  - $M$ -cover, 4630
  - $m$ -cube, *see*  $n$ -cube
  - $m$ -cycle, *see*  $n$ -cycle
    - system, *see*  $n$ -cycle system
  - $m$ -degenerated, *see*  $n$ -degenerated
  - $m$ -dichromatic, *see*  $n$ -dichromatic
  - $m$ -dominating, *see*  $n$ -dominating
  - $M$ -dual graph, 870
  - $m$ -eccentric, *see*  $n$ -eccentric
  - $m$ -element, *see*  $n$ -element
  - $m$ -equidissection, *see*  $n$ -equidissection
  - $m$ -factor, *see*  $n$ -factor
  - $m$ -flat, *see*  $n$ -flat
  - $M$ -free graph, 2898
  - $m$ -harmonic, *see*  $n$ -harmonic
  - $M$ -logic, 2230
  - $m$ -near Skolem sequence, *see*  $n$ -near Skolem sequence
  - $m$ -near-Skolem, *see*  $n$ -near Skolem
  - $m$ -out, *see*  $n$ -out
  - $m$ -partite, *see*  $n$ -partite
    - graph, *see*  $n$ -partite graph
  - $M$ -partition, 4630
  - $m$ -pire, 1520, *see also* empire
  - $m$ -placed, *see*  $n$ -placed
  - $m$ -polygon, *see*  $n$ -polygon
  - $m$ -selfpacking, *see*  $n$ -selfpacking
  - $m$ -separator, *see*  $n$ -separator
  - $M$ -sequence, 2230
  - $m$ -sequence, *see*  $n$ -sequence
  - $m$ -space, *see*  $n$ -space
  - $m$ -star, *see*  $n$ -star
  - $m$ -system, *see*  $n$ -system
  - $m$ -transversal, *see*  $n$ -transversal
- N**
- $n$  disjoint connecting paths problem, 3499
  - $n$  selfpacking, *see*  $n$ -selfpacking
  - $n$  stage, *see*  $n$ -stage
  - $n$  to 1 mapping between graphs, 4698
  - $N(3, 3, 3, 3; 2)$ , 4312
  - $(n + 1)K_2$ -free graph, 5196
  - $(n, 1)$ -design, 615, 4081, 4205
  - $(n, 1)$ -transitive, 4415
    - tournament, 2301
  - $(n, 2)$ -rounded matroid, 3013
  - $(n, 3)$ -colourable graph, 5807
  - $(n, 4)$ -colourable graph, 5807
  - $(n, 4, 1)$ -DF, 4553
  - $(n, 5, 1)$ -DF, 4553
  - $(n, 5, 1)$ -PMD, 3330
  - $(n, \alpha)$ -jumbled, 2526
  - $(n, \delta)$ -partition, 3312
  - $(n, k)^T$ -colouring of a graph, 5020
  - $(n, k)$ -alternating subset of integers, 664
  - $(n, k)$ -arrangeable graph, 5636
  - $(n, k)$ -cage, 5232, 6017
  - $(n, k)$ -choosable, 5229
  - $(n, k)$ -colourable, 2325, 3979, 5807

- (n, k)-colouring, 2521, 2741, 4512
- (n, k)-critical
  - graph, 1219, 5554
  - graphs, 1346
- (n, k)-cut, 2397, 3257
- (n, k)-digraph, 5947
- (n, k)-extendible, 5017
- (n, k)-factor, 1574, 2283, 2842, 3609, 4133, 4439, 5612
  - of a graph, 1574
  - problem for trees, 4133
- (n, k)-graph, 289, 1013, 1574, 3141
  - with respect to edges, 2962
- (n, k)-kernel, 2826, 5138
- (n, k)-linear arborific, 5644
- (n, k)-multigraph, 1389
- (n, k)-parity factor, 3609
- (n, k)-path, 2397
  - connected, 1987
- (n, k)-separator, 5514
- (n, k)-split colouring, 6000
- (n, k)-transitive, 2301
  - digraph, 2301
- (n, k)-transitivity, 4415
- (n, k)-unique graph, 1346
- (n, k)-universal, 2443
- (n, k, 1)-Mendelsohn design, 3330
- (n, k, 1)-PMD, 3330
- (n, k, d; 3)-code, *see* (n, k, m; 3)-code
- (n, k, d; q)-code, *see* (n, k, m; q)-code
- (n, k, m) covering system, 3031
- (n, k, m)-covering set, 1912
- (n, k, m)-set, 5002
- (n, k, m)-system, 5002
- (n, k, m; 3)-code, 3352
- (n, k, m; q)-code, 1657, 3065, 3725, 3726, 4513
- (n, k, s; q)-code, *see* (n, k, m; q)-code
- (n, k; m)-cap of type (0, f), 1140
- (n, k; m, q)-minihyper, 3703, 3725
- (n, k; m, v; c)-system, 3282, 3541
- (n, m)-colourable, *see* (n, k)-colourable
- (n, m)-graph, *see* (n, k)-graph
- (n, n + 1)-factor, 5047
- (n, n + 2)-graph, 5334, 5335
- (n, n – 2)-tree decomposition, 5734
- (n, q) graph, *see* (n, k)-graph
- $n_2$ -locally disconnected, 3848
- Naddef, 3287
- Nagell-Lutz theorem, 583
- Nagle, 173
- Naik, R N, 1086
- Naji, 5523
  - orientation, 2222
- Namini, 5927
- nanotube, 5276
- Narayana distribution, 5551, 5580
- Narayani, 3453
- Nash-Williams, 708, 734, 1442, 1677, 2631, 3210, 3275, 3919, 3921
  - formula, 3210
  - partition theorem, 3117
  - theorem, 108, 1279, 3919
- Nash-Williams, C St J A, 264, 3110
- Nathanson, 3881
- natural
  - index, 3910
  - labeling, 1225
  - partial order on a Boolean lattice, 2457
  - spanning tree, 2065
- naturally labeled poset, 4143
- NBCI, 4319
- NBP, 1553, *see also* near bipartite
- $NC^2$ , 3686
- ND coterie, 4409
- near bipartite, *see also* NBP
  - graph, 1553
- near
  - Boolean algebra, 328
  - generalized balanced tournament design, 3179, *see also* NGBTD
  - homogeneous tournament, 3296
  - maximum connectivity, 5534
  - minimum diameter, 5534
  - one-factor, 1433
  - one-factorization, 1433
  - pencil, 1568, 2342, 2380, 3757, 6021
  - resolution, 2579
- near resolvable
  - (t, 3, 2)-BIBD, 2757
  - Steiner system, 3910
- near
  - ring, 4736
  - sequenceable, 1661
  - Skolem sequence, 4015
  - subgroup, 3913, 4416
  - unanimity function, 5031
- near uniform, 1829
  - matroid, 1829
- near, *see also* nearly
- nearest neighbour, 3446
- nearly, *see also* near
  - bipartite, 5040
  - chordal graph, 5104
  - complete simple graph, 2737
- nearly Kirkman
  - system, 587
  - triple system, 959, 3058
- nearly perfect, 4560
  - binary code, 71
  - code, 429, 1283

- nearly perfect set in a graph, 4560
- nearly regular
  - cocritical graph, 4838
  - graph, 1681, 2559
- nearly resolvable Steiner triple system, 4729
- nearly selfconjugate, 4421
  - partition of a finite set, 4421
- nearly
  - triply regular, 4451, *see also* NTR
  - uniquely colourable graph, 4604
- near-triangulation, *see* near triangulation
- necklace, 710, 2047
- necklace of beads, 764, 2047
  - of length  $n$  in two colours, 2047
- NECS, 444
- Negami, 2564, 4682
  - polynomial invariant for graphs, 2564
- negation of a complete lattice, 5502
- negative
  - brick, 1393
  - edge, 1769, 1866
  - eigenvalue, 1942
  - natural isomorphism, 3387
  - $n$ -chain, 4916
  - $n$ -cycle, 4916
  - pole, 825
  - subgraph, 4916
  - type, 4129
- neighborhood, *see* neighbourhood
- neighbour
  - configuration of 6 vertices, 2486
  - set, 1147
  - subgraph, 3267
- neighbourhood, 333, 532, 1111, 1198, 1777, 1984, 2038, 2993, 3762, 4068, 4356, 5818, 5932, 5940
  - condition, 2535, 2993, 3762, 4005, 4060, 5119, 5497, 5818, 5874
  - connected, 3035
  - hypergraph, 1584
  - intersection, 2965, 3626, 4351, 4356
  - line graph, 3022
- neighbourhood of
  - a convex set, 2226
  - the second type, 3848
- neighbourhood ordering of vertices, 3828
- neighbourhood perfect, 2038
  - graph, 2038
- neighbourhood
  - regular graph, 2450
  - set, 2535, 4351
  - subgraph, 356, 2038, 3596
- neighbourhood union, 3133, 3316, 3382, 3831, 3857, 3905, 4197, 4306, 4351, 4356, 4943, 4945, 5460, 5497
  - condition, 5497
- neighbourhood union of pairs of
  - nonadjacent vertices, 3316
  - vertices, 3382
- neighbourhoods of
  - a vertex, 3989
  - vertex, 1840
- neighbourly 3-manifold, 238
- neighbours in space, 4895
- Nelson, 3686
- Nemeth, 383, 2588
- Nemhauser, 2465
- Nenov, 5797
- neofield, 2150, 3692
- NEPS
  - graph, 3705
  - operation, 3705
- Nerode characterization theorem of regular subsets
  - of a monoid, 573
- nerve of a set from a prespecified family, 1861
- nervous cell, 727
- Nesetril, 2604, 3507, 3511, 3598, 5293, 5945
- nested
  - balanced incomplete block designs, 4010
  - BIB designs, 3719
  - chain decomposition, 1284
  - columns, 3002
  - designs, 3167, 3168
  - iterated substitution, 61
  - linear codes, 2776
  - rows, 3002
  - saturation property, 2133
  - sequence of families of bicritical graphs, 4060
  - Steiner triple systems, 4603
- nestedness, 4808, 4863
- nesting
  - of cycle systems, 2582
  - partial Steiner triple systems, 3619
- net, 304, 709, 870, 2150, 3422, 3433, 3676, 4079
  - free, 4033
- net of dimension
  - three, 709
  - two, 709
- net structure, 899
- Netto-MacMahon type generating function, 1200
- network, 313, 601, 825, 837, 854, 1448, 1459, 1580, 1866, 2429, 2508, 2559, 2685, 2864, 3245, 3447, 3871, 4102, 4175, 4359, 4595, 4676, 5152, 5246, 5883
- network flow, 1459, 2981, 3248
  - condition, 1307
  - model, 1744
  - problem, 2414
  - theory, 5231

- network
  - information theory, 3454
  - problem on graph, 2658
  - reliability, 2241, 2397, 3621, 4839, 5883
- networklike
  - metric space, 2272
  - space, 2272
- Neufeld, 2414
- Neumaier, 2539, 3022, 4368
- Neumann, 2322
  - boundary conditions, 1022
- Neumann-Lara, 1481, 5199
- neurobiologist, 727
- neuron, 727
- neutral element, 1878
- neutrality in modular lattices, 1878
- Neveu, 717
- Newcomb
  - problem, 240, 984, 1022, 2759
  - solution, 984
- Newcomb, S, 371, 984, 3471
- Newman, 4660
- Newman-Znám type lower bound, 2169
- Newton
  - divided difference, 3226
  - forward interpolation formula, 3321
  - identity, 1676
  - interpolation formula, 1230
- NGBTD, 3179, *see also* near generalized balanced tournament design
- nice graph, 5436
- Nickel, 3708
- Nicolai, 5439
- Nicolas, J-L, 6007
- Niederreiter, 2305, 4584
- Niemeier lattice, 4229
- Nieminen, 5805
- Niessen, 5025
- Nijenhuis, 485, 1718
- nilpotence class, 5142
- nilpotent, 1906, 2956, 5142
  - by finite, 2956
  - conjugacy classes of matrices, 5854
  - group, 1802, 2956
- nilpotent sloop, 5142
  - of class  $n$ , 5142
- nilpotent
  - SQS-skein, 5142
  - squag, 4669
- nil-Coxeter algebra, 4848
- Nim, game of, 4443
- Nishimura, 5017, 5232
- Nishizeki, 2986
- NISPOC software package, 5610
- Nivat, M, 306
- Niven, 876, 3992
- Niven, I, 3010
- NLS, 6021
- entropy, 5640
- no hole
  - 2-distant colouring, 3795
  - colouring, 3795
- no
  - three in line for seventeen and nineteen, 2445
  - two cycles have the same length, 2371, 3364, 3882, 3994
  - vertex degree exceeding three, 2430
- node
  - arc formulation of the problem, 5264
  - clique cover number, 1127, 1460
  - colouring problem, 5278
  - condensation, 119
  - connectivity, 266
  - covering by edges and odd cycles, 4524
  - disjoint cycle decomposition, 1257
  - independence number, 1460
  - isomorphism, 1709
  - of minimum degree, 2055
  - packing, 670
  - search number, 1860
  - sequence, 538
  - voltage, 4344
  - weighted game, 4486
- NOHO-graph, 1302, 1316, 1334
- noisy
  - channel, 1897
  - communication link, 79
- nominal scale agreement, 3029
- non
  - 2-extendable planar graph, 3523
  - 5-connected plane triangulation, 5802
  - finitely completable finite code, 574
  - interval greedoid, 2010
  - $\kappa$ -critical vertex in graph, 1455
  - $n$ -intersecting family, 2945
  - prime power units, 3194
  - $q$ -gonal face, 5820
  - square free number, 5603
  - star component, 1241
  - tree realizable distance matrix, 2654
- non upperembeddable, 2616
  - Cayley graph, 2616
- non vertex transitive graph, 3772
- nonadaptive group testing, 5015, 5163
- nonadditivity, 5525
- nonadjacent points, 142
- nonadjacent vertices, 628, 989, 1442, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1957, 2237, 2421, 2618, 2639, 2891, 3316, 3626, 3809, 3838, 3857, 3905, 4039, 4058, 4258, 4873, 4932, 4941, 5047, 5144, 5244, 5470, 5533, 5687, 6011



- nonadjacent vertices of odd degree, 5827
- nonalgebraic matroid, 6024
  - of rank 3, 6024
- nonapproximability of the clique number, 4466
- nonassociative, 317
  - division algebra, 5029
  - quasigroup, 317, 1473
  - triple, 1473
- nonattacking, 2848
  - queens, 2848
- nonbasis, 2155
- nonbijective transformation, 2110
- nonbinary
  - block code, 2768
  - Hamming space, 1893
  - Johnson scheme, 2768
  - linear code, 2170
- nonbipartite, 4545, 4762, 5293
- nonbipartite graph, 1145, 1365, 2941, 4060, 4200, 5293, 5784
  - of girth, 4 264
- nonbipartite
  - minimal diameter 2 graph, 4545
  - n-regular graph, 3143
  - polyhedron, 4996
  - slim graph, 3384
- noncentered system of subsets of  $\omega$ , 3478
- noncentral axial automorphism, 1288
- noncentral Stirling number, 1387, 2440
  - of the first kind, 1387
  - of the second kind, 1387
- nonchain, 1403
- noncircular Ehlich D-optimal design, 5860
- nonclassical
  - 10-arc, 1986
  - logic, 336, 4006
- noncofinal subset, 1777
- noncollinearity graph, 3332
- noncommutative, 800, 4760
  - entries, 4760
  - generating series, 5570
  - group, 3998
  - indeterminates, 43, 306, 1073
  - polynomial, 5536
  - Schur function, 5849
  - semigroup, 1791
  - symmetric q-Abel identity, 4825
  - variables, 43, 5567
- noncommuting
  - elements, 1450
  - variables, 1427, 5849
- noncomparability graph, 5481
- noncomplemented lattice, 1778
- noncomplete (n, k)-graph, 3811
- nonconsecutive vertices of the cycle, 1864
- noncontractible, 3383
  - to the four-wheel, 3793
- nonconvex vertex, 1353
- noncovering graph, 2927
  - of girth six, 2127
- noncritical vertex, 1455
- noncrossed partition, 31, 56
- noncrossing, 4788
  - chords, 2053
  - diagonals, 5517
  - Euler tours, 2955
- noncrossing partition, 1036, 1324, 2090, 4282, 5434
  - lattice, 1036, 1324
- noncrossing
  - partitions, 1546, 3209
  - paths, 4760
  - set partitions, 3976, 5434
- noncut vertex, 474
- noncyclic
  - Abelian 2-group, 4125
  - group of order, 8 5925
- nondecreasing diameter, 4283
- nondecreasing Dyck path, 5373
  - recursive description, 5373
- nondecreasing Dyck paths generating function, 5373
- nondecreasing
  - path, 1322, 1439
  - sequence of integers, 2266
  - subsequence, 2646
- nondegeneracy, 331
- nondegenerate
  - conic, 4450
  - cyclic code, 5795
  - Hermitian variety, 3570
  - linear space, 6021
- nondenumerable graph, 633
- nondominated coterie, 4409
- nondrop flat, 2987
- nonelementary Abelian forbidden subgroup, 5724
- nonembeddable
  - (16, 24, 9, 6, 3)-design, 2595
  - 2-(15, 7, 6)-design, 3463
  - 2-(16, 8, 7)-design, 3463
- nonembedding, 3194
- nonempty
  - graph, 3491
  - intersection, 1861, 2706, 5639
  - set of parallel edges, 752
  - word, 2546, 4592, 5708
- nonequilateral triangle, 4301
- nonevasiveness, 2745
- nonexhaustive graph, 4378, 4638
- nonexistence of
  - a homomorphism, 4167
  - a nontrivial perfect code, 564

- nonexistence of (*cont.*)
  - a perfect array, 3935
  - a projective plane, 5590
  - an extremal doubly even selfdual code with large length, 5657
- nonexistence theorem, 2451, 3899, 5475
- nonexistent arc, 101
- nonexpanding map, 5082
- nonextendable cycle in a graph, 2822
- nonextremal
  - pairs, 4816
  - weights, 5729
- nonfacial triangle, 4996
- nonforced pair, 2912
- nonhamiltonian, *see* non-Hamiltonian
- nonhomogeneous spectrum of numbers, 1165
- nonidempotent, 792
  - element, 4942
- nonincreasing theorem for powers of graph, 2987
- nonincreasingness, 4241
- nonintegral MDF of a tree, 3939
- noninterpolation of polyhedral maps, 4117
- nonintersecting
  - lattice paths, 4491, 4852
  - paths, 434, 2434
- noninvolutionary selfduality, 2499
- nonisometric triangulation, 4203
- nonisomorphic
  - induced subgraph, 2518
  - resolutions, 2442
  - spanning trees, 4714
  - triangulations, 4581
- nonlinear
  - algebra, 3914
  - algebraic matroid, 2012
  - code, 82, 110, 2776, 3568
  - complementarity, 216
  - constraint, 4, 159
  - feedback function, 4011
  - feedforward sequence, 3889
  - hypergraph, 5300
  - inequality, 3914
  - product quotient, 4222
- nonmaximal planar graphical sequence, 1189
- nonmodular, 4763
  - lattice, 1794
- nonmodular subvariety, 1794
  - of semimodular lattices, 1794
- nonmodular variety, 1794
- nonmonadic structure, 3686
- nonmonotonic chromatic difference sequence, 1817, 5625
- nonmultiplicative, 5371
- nonnatural DCS, 2137
- nonnegative cost function, 4569
- nonnegative difference of
  - first order, 4241
  - second order, 4241
  - zero-th order, 4241
- nonnegative edge valuation, 3835
- nonnegative integer, 893, 1301, 1774, 1796, 1825, 2033, 2206, 4944, 5155, 5345
  - matrix, 322
- nonnegative
  - integral vector, 2494
  - linear form, 4917
  - matrix, 666, 2656, 4779, 4830, 5481
  - network, 313
  - partial sum, 160
  - quadrant, 1322, 1439
  - real, 2189, 4101
  - weight, 5037
- nonnegativity, 4241, 4587
- nonnormal Cayley digraph, 5606
- nonnull subgroup, 3333
- nonoptimal colouring, 3147, 5126
- nonorientable, 4219, 5006
  - closed surface, 3867
  - embedding, 3356, 5598
  - genus, 4357, 5605
  - imbedding, 4026
  - manifold, 2735, 4117
  - quadrangular embedding, 2687
- nonorientable surface, 1888, 3891, 4357, 5203, 5432, 5485, 5605
  - of genus eight, 5173
  - of  $n$  crosscaps, 5009
- nonorientable triangular embedding, 4338
- nonorientably embedded, 452
- nonoverlapping
  - circular caps, 2013
  - clustering, 4459
  - polygons, 2702
  - vertex to vertex unit triangles, 3172
- nonperfect graph, 4814
- nonperfectly
  - 2-edge connected, 5080
  - orderable graph, 3206
- nonperiodic
  - autocorrelation function, 3043, 5752
  - tiling, 2536
- nonplanar
  - 3-connected graph, 1730
  - bicoloured digraph grammar language, 838
  - difference set, 3614
  - finite graph, 421
  - graph, 2835
  - realizations, 593
- nonpolytopal, 513
  - diagram, 1847
  - sphere, 1032, 1847

- nonpolytopal three-sphere, 2992
- nonpolytope, 1032
- nonpreemptive schedule, 5117
- nonprincipal countably additive ideal, 38
- nonquantitative biology, 2110
- nonreconstructible, 1555, 2415
  - 3-hypergraph, 2415
  - digraph, 1555
  - hypergraph, 2415
- nonregular
  - claw free graph, 3582
  - connected graph, 5798
  - graph, 5912
  - simplicial matroid, 921
- nonrepeated, 2196
- nonrepetitive, 2896
  - sequence, 975, 1424
  - word, 2896
- nonrevisiting path, 5605
- nonrevisiting path conjecture, 5605
  - for polytopes, 5605
- nonrevisiting path property, 5605
- nonsecant diagonal, 56
- nonsemirigid set of diamonds, 4773
- nonseparable
  - cubic graph, 3827
  - graph, 11
- nonseparable planar
  - map, 2798, 4846, 4976
  - rooted map, 4846
- nonseparating
  - circuit, 25
  - cycle of a graph, 2136
- nonseparating independent set, 5369
  - problem, 2430
- nonsimilar triangles, 4301
- nonsimple design, 6032
- nonsimplicial graph, 4787
- nonsingular, 4440
  - complement, 4440
  - feedback, 2230
  - graph, 4440
  - linear transformations, 2139
  - matrix, 5701
  - quadric, 5415
  - similarity relation, 619
  - subautomaton, 721
  - subspace, 5403
  - threshold transformation, 3397, 4071
  - transformation, 4071
  - tree, 4440
- nonsingularity, 4440
- nonskew
  - orthogonal matrix, 1418
  - symmetric orthogonal matrix, 1418
- nonsolvable by radicals, 1812
- nonspanning circuit, 1829
- nonspherical surface, 3990
- nonstandard
  - dice, 905
  - graph, 5798
  - model of set theory, 427
- nonstrict BCI, 4319
- nonsymmetric
  - 3 class association schemes, 4820
  - configuration, 3910, 5253
  - design, 4451
  - nearly triply regular design, 4451
  - random (0, 1)-matrix, 1358
  - threshold function, 2345
- nonsymmetrical BIBD, 692
- nonsymmetry, 692
  - of a design, 692
- nontransitive equivariant tiling, 2018
- nontrivial
  - collapsible subgraph, 5483
  - cycle, 1916
  - cyclic orbit, 3761
  - design, 4740
  - orbit, 2003
  - subvariety, 1794
  - t-design, 2199, 2594
  - vertex, 2480
- nonuniform Fisher inequality, 2233
- nonuniformity, 2439
- nonunit meet irreducible, 2128
- nonwinnable, 2976, 3620
- nonzero
  - integer solution, 5189
  - stripe, 5368
- non-Abelian, 3315
  - difference set, 3614
- non-Abelian group, 2894, 3614, 3930, 4518
  - of odd order, 2894
  - of order pq, 1228
- non-Abelian
  - sequenceable group, 2894
  - set, 4518
- non-Cayley
  - graph, 5603
  - invariant Cayley graph, 3548
  - number, 5603
  - vertex transitive graph, 3518
- non-Fano matroid, 6024
- non-Grinbergian graph, 575
- non-Hamiltonian, 960, 1105, 1197, 1292, 1342, 3264, 4300, 4325, 4533, 4713, 4901, 4921, 5140, 5820
- non-Hamiltonian 3-connected
  - bicubic graph on 92 vertices, 1342

- non-Hamiltonian 3-connected graph, 4174
- non-Hamiltonian
  - bipartite plane cubic map, 1207
  - claw free graph, 5661
  - cubic planar map, 205
  - cycle, 2822, 4318
  - degree sequence, 653
  - five-regular multitriangular polyhedral graph, 4921
  - graph, 1238, 1485, 2618, 4174, 4276, 5820
  - line graph, 5661
  - map, 205
  - non-Grinbergian graph, 575
  - polyhedral graph, 3649
  - simple 3-polytope, 960, 1197
  - split graph, 4908
  - square, 708
  - tough graph, 3838
- non-Hamiltonicity, 3649
- non-Mahonian distribution, 4980
- non-Pappian projective geometry, 6024
- non-Pappus matroid, 6024
- non-Schur scheme, 4051
- non-Schurian, 4051
- non-separable, *see* nonseparable
- non-singular, *see* nonsingular
- non-Tait colourable, 4885
  - cubic graph, 4885
- NOP, 906
- Nordhaus, 789, 2563, 3274, 3694, 4731
- Nordhaus-Gaddum
  - inequality, 4731, 5667
  - problem, 2188
  - result, 4731
  - theory for edge integrity, 3854
- Nordhaus-Gaddum type, 3274
  - of inequality, 4366
  - problem, 4557
  - result, 3871
- normal
  - Cayley digraph, 5606
  - convergence, 2424
  - cyclic subgroup, 1525
  - distribution, 1670
- normal form, 106, 450, 622, 1079, 2984
  - of Boolean function, 450
- normal
  - forms of a deterministic grammar, 535
  - fraternal orientation, 5161
  - fraternally orientable graph, 3865
  - Hamiltonian circuit, 113
  - homogeneous tiling, 5174
  - hypergraph, 54
  - integer, 3875
  - linear space, 5408
  - map on the sphere, 150, 4350
  - orientation, 5161
  - poset, 1618
- normal product, 809
  - of graphs, 161
- normal
  - rational curve, 1986, 3962, 3975
  - schedule, 5117
  - simple quotient, 4657
  - subgroup, 1277, 2163, 3796
  - subset, 2217
  - tournament, 4657
  - tree, 2634
- normality, 3949, 4020
- normality of
  - Cayley digraph, 5606
  - multiple covering code, 3949
- normalization, 5023
- normalized
  - 7-cluster, 5973
  - chromatic difference sequence, 3656, 4600
  - conjugate Bell polynomial, 5315
  - generalized inverse, 676
  - polygons, 5688
  - profile vector, 4639
  - sequence of length  $k$ , 5618
  - version, 5791
- normally geodesic, 5862
- normed
  - factorization, 1816
  - plane, 5152
  - space, 70
- not
  - 3-choosable planar graph, 4536
  - locally testable, 4758
  - strongly sensitive, 2416
- notched cube, 4179
  - tile, 2684
- nowhere zero
  - 3-flow, 3544
  - 4-flow, 4515, 4767, 5060
- Nowitz, 5622
- NP, 1121, 1638, 4969
- NP = PCP(log  $n$ , 1), 4466
- NP-complete, 708, 1011, 1030, 1121, 1134, 1565, 1634, 1638, 1654, 1864, 1866, 1958, 2083, 2121, 2325, 2397, 2485, 2683, 2861, 2866, 2872, 2926, 2969, 3061, 3083, 3380, 3491, 3499, 3507, 3513, 3598, 3704, 3794, 3960, 3996, 4093, 4191, 4307, 4319, 4544, 4549, 4560, 4670, 4701, 4776, 4826, 5016, 5043, 5074, 5160, 5185, 5228, 5293, 5531, 5731, 5810, 5814, 5877
  - class, 1011
  - in the strong sense, 5905

- NP-complete problem, 1769, 1857, 2411, 2488, 2495, 2868, 2872, 3768, 5053, 5160, 5293, 5922
- NP-completeness, 1121, 1654, 1958, 2861, 2862, 2868, 2930, 3380, 3491, 3500, 4776, 5016
- NP-equivalent, 2083
- NP-hard, 1431, 2627, 2864, 2867, 2930, 3017, 3903, 3915, 4544, 4770, 4821, 5053, 5236, 5303, 5342, 5467, 5600, 5723
  - in the strong sense, 5117
  - problem, 3588
- NP-hardness, 3598, 5905
- NSW number, 5866
- NTR, 4451, *see also* nearly triply regular design, 4451
- nucleus, 435, 690, 796, 5414
- nucleus of
  - a graph, 435
  - a point set, 5414
  - the conic, 4450
- null homotopic graph, 2085, 2144
- null homotopy, 2144
  - of a graph, 2144
- null
  - polarity, 2368
  - term rank, 926
- nullity, 601
- nullity of
  - a combinatorial geometry, 601
  - a matrix, 2678
- Nullstellensatz, 4411
- number
  - desk, 1788
  - distribution, 5202
- number of
  - (0, 1)-matrices, 5648
  - 3-circuits, 665
  - 3-subsets, 3024
  - 4-kings, 4771, 5314
  - alternating Baxter permutations, 5566
  - antichains, 1171
  - arcs, 3389, 3589, 5236, 5264
  - arrangements, 984
  - automorphisms of structure, 795
  - Baer subplanes, 6029
  - bases, 1028, 1421
  - blocks, 5624
  - cells, 1154
  - chains, 1036, 1403
  - circuits, 1684
  - classes, 5209
  - colourings, 1006
  - common neighbours, 5294
  - complementary trees, 500
  - number of components, 1542, 1912, 2209, 2381, 3142, 3671, 4366, 4606, 5652
  - of an infinite graph, 1273
  - number of
    - convex polyominoes, 2341, 4850, 4974
    - corners, 4975
    - counterfeits, 5033
    - cut vertices, 2700, 2938
  - number of cycles, 3224, 4181, 4413
    - of length  $n$  in a graph, 4032
    - of short length, 2075
  - number of cyclic binary strings, 2362
    - of length  $n$ , 2362
  - number of
    - Davenport-Schinzel sequences, 5618
    - decompositions, 1982, 4291
    - defect- $d$  matchings, 1119
    - degree restricted maps, 3891
  - number of disjoint
    - odd cycles, 413
    - simple circuits, 2811
    - systems, 444
  - number of edges, 650, 804, 937, 989, 1007, 1050, 1075, 1093, 1116, 1134, 1154, 1278, 1302, 1466, 1535, 1543, 1672, 1734, 1828, 2294, 2371, 2520, 2526, 2557, 2563, 2863, 2875, 2906, 2920, 2980, 3078, 3107, 3142, 3364, 3373, 3429, 3492, 3502, 3504, 3593, 3747, 3801, 3902, 4067, 4121, 4157, 4210, 4305, 4357, 4446, 4514, 4986, 5130, 5196, 5285, 5322, 5384, 5437, 5438, 5544, 5670, 5711, 5937, 5957
    - of a graph, 2557, 4631
  - number of
    - elections, 3983
    - equivalence classes of  $n$ -subsets, 3900
    - Euler trails, 4690, 5064
    - exterior pairs, 4282
    - faces, 1154, 1360, 5823
    - finite relational structures, 611
    - fixed point free elements, 3423
    - flats spanned by a set of points, 4924
    - forests, 2817
    - generalized inverses, 676
    - geometric permutations, 1832
    - graphs of small diameter, 4597
    - groups defined by one relator, 2238
  - number of Hamiltonian
    - cycles, 1051
    - paths, 174, 5049
  - number of
    - high peaks, 5551
    - hypo-Hamiltonian graphs, 603
    - H-equivalence classes of matrices, 2032
    - incident edges, 1536
  - number of independent
    - cycles, 3020

- number of independent (*cont.*)
  - n-element sets, 1028
  - sets, 1384, 2550, 4839
- number of induced subgraphs, 2165, 5320
  - of a random graph, 2165
  - of a tree, 5320
- number of
  - intersecting line pairs, 2972
  - inversions, 1200, 2135
  - involutions, 2250
  - irregular assignments, 3075
  - isomorphism classes, 3553
  - kings in a multipartite tournament, 5314
- number of labeled
  - acyclic digraphs, 3405
  - graphs, 5624
  - symmetric graphs, 254
- number of
  - Latin squares, 3558, 3577
  - lattice points, 2282
  - lattices on  $n$  elements, 1359
  - leaves, 5576
  - linear extensions, 1977, 2121, 2131, 3317, 3932
  - lines determined by a polygon, 821
  - loopless planar maps, 1828
- number of matchings, 5617
  - of low order, 5617
- number of
  - maximal dependencies, 987
  - minimal cycles, 4260
  - mistakes, 1137
  - morphisms, 1685
  - necklaces, 710
  - nets, 5675
  - nodes, 1017, 1425, 1573, 2183, 2252, 2475, 2642, 2858, 3683, 4100, 4702, 5489
- number of nonisomorphic
  - semimetric spaces, 2052
  - transitive  $S(2, 4, 49)$ , 2141
- number of
  - $n$ -cubes, 3841
  - $n$ -cycles, 1869, 2582
  - $n$ -node subtrees of a tree, 2252
  - $n$ -stage selfreverse dual  $M$ -logics, 2230
- number of orbits, 929, 1790, 2099, 2678, 4844
  - under restriction, 3556
- number of
  - pairings, 706
  - pairs of oppositely oriented edges, 1049
- number of partitions, 290, 291, 949, 2519, 4715, 4973, 5109, 5316, 5517, 5825, 5899, 6007
  - of a multiset, 1680
  - of a positive integer, 5899
  - of an integer, 5187
  - of  $n$ , 2519
- number of paths in higher dimension, 859
- number of permutations, 4968, 5517, 5864
  - of given signature, 2275
  - with  $n$  descents, 984
- number of
  - prime implicants, 777
  - rational points, 3431, 4231
  - regular configurations, 2208
  - repeated blocks, 3028
  - representations of a permutation, 962
  - restricted crossings, 5209
- number of returns, 5551
  - of Dyck paths, 5551
- number of
  - rises, 5566
  - Sheffer functions, 674
  - spanning trees, 528, 536, 1474, 1501, 2308, 2803, 2955, 3104, 5164, 5722, 5959
  - stable sets, 5637
  - subgraphs, 437
  - subwords, 488
  - tiered posets, 2097
  - total preorders, 983
  - trees, 1017, 2107, 4761, 5183, 5263, 5274
- number of triangles, 2027, 2321, 2336, 2743, 2949, 3829, 4120, 5050, 5359
  - in a graph and its complement, 5664
- number of
  - triangular regions, 833
  - triangulations, 4688
  - triples, 1514, 3030
  - two-stack sortable permutations, 5677
  - unicyclic multipartite tournaments, 5735
  - unlabeled acyclic multipartite tournaments, 5735
  - vertically contractible elements, 5454
- number of vertices, 650, 866, 882, 899, 900, 904, 941, 1013, 1043, 1044, 1134, 1197, 1216, 1368, 1392, 1535, 1559, 1638, 1656, 1769, 1802, 1821, 2079, 2109, 2138, 2185, 2338, 2370, 2535, 2548, 2695, 2811, 2875, 2907, 2967, 2980, 2996, 3066, 3090, 3206, 3212, 3249, 3303, 3366, 3490, 3675, 3694, 3734, 3855, 4064, 4065, 4068, 4073, 4151, 4203, 4242, 4346, 4348, 4514, 4539, 4577, 4620, 4632, 4640, 4676, 4720, 4747, 4761, 4896, 4909, 4955, 5000, 5025, 5055, 5257, 5283, 5291, 5321, 5438, 5470, 5487, 5525, 5544, 5588, 5652, 5688, 5712, 5825, 5827, 5831, 5874, 5926, 6017
  - of a graph, 832, 2752, 5321, 5665
  - of degree  $n$ , 832
  - of maximum degree, 4747
- number of words, 1329, 2166, 3462, 5866
  - of length  $n$ , 1329

- number
  - of Young tableaux, 2250
  - sequence, 3888
- number theoretic
  - function, 2293
  - identity, 4333
  - problem, 5254
- number
  - theorist, 4497
  - theory, 735, 1037, 2036, 2439, 4461, 5157
  - with missing digits, 6008
- numbered graph, 1149
- numbers game, 4486
  - of Mozes, 4486
- numerical
  - approximation, 3521
  - invariant, 894, 4681
  - polynomial, 395
  - taxonomy, 516
- $n$ -( $k$ ,  $m$ ,  $\lambda$ )-design, *see*  $t$ -( $v$ ,  $k$ ,  $\lambda$ )-design
- $n$ -adic tree, 2285
- $n$ -alternating polynomial, 5305, 5607
- $n$ -alternation deficiency function, 703
- $n$ -apart, 3635
- $n$ -approximation problem, 5905
- $n$ -arboricity, 5012
- $n$ -arc, 3962
  - connected digraph, 5200
  - cyclic property, 2841
- $n$ -arrangeable graph, 5636
- $n$ -arrangement, 2103
- $n$ -array, *see*  $t$ -array
- $n$ -ary
  - contracting operation, 4101
  - cyclic code, 78
  - de Bruijn sequence, 764
  - infinite sequence, 381
  - operation on an infinite graph, 1974
  - quasigroup, 1964
  - relation, 3217
  - tree, 1499
- $n$ -ASP, 3569
- $n$ -asummable function, 4316
- $n$ -bridge graph, 4232
- $n$ -c.c. graph, 3596
- $n$ -cage, 899
- $n$ -cell, 532
- $n$ -centre, 3940
- $n$ -chain, 4916
- $n$ -chain graph, 2504
  - of a poset, 2504
- $n$ -choosable, 4536, 4821, 4934
- $n$ -chord extendable, 4318
- $n$ -chromatic, 836
  - contraction critical graph, 3596
  - graph, 157, 403, 811, 2392, 3292, 3596, 3622
  - index of a graph, 3812
  - multigraph, 4398
  - tilings, 2819
- $n$ -circuit, 1109, 5021
- $n$ -circulant digraph, 5235
- $n$ -clan, 5403
- $n$ -clique, 461, 2741, 4749, 5800, 6014
- $n$ -closed, 3995
- $n$ -closure, 477, 2891
  - of a graph, 989
- $n$ -coherent, 1070
  - orientation, 1070
- $n$ -colour critical graph, 5013
- $n$ -colourability, 4128
  - problem, 5016
- $n$ -colourable, 815, 1383, 3588, 5016, 5194, 5477
  - finite hypergraph, 2667
  - graph, 2667
  - subgraph, 1044, 2987, 4600
- $n$ -colouration, 836
- $n$ -coloured, 1134, 2113, 6034
  - digraph, 5616
  - tournament, 4756, 5616
- $n$ -colouring, 32, 439, 695, 900, 1011, 1069, 2002, 2119, 2478, 3751, 5132, 5194, 5949
- $n$ -colouring of
  - a graph, 5807
  - a tiling, 667
- $n$ -comparable function, 4316
- $n$ -complementary frame, 2911
- $n$ -complementation, 2538
- $n$ -complementing permutation, 4436
- $n$ -complete
  - partition, 5629
  - subgraph, 1669, 2743
- $n$ -component graph of a graph, 4967
- $n$ -composed graph, 4176
- $n$ -conformity of a hypergraph, 4459
- $n$ -connected, 42, 214, 447, 669, 1764, 2980, 2995, 3035, 3139, 4269, *see*  $k$ -connected
  - component, 3515
  - digraph, 1929, 2379
  - graph, 669, 851, 1106, 1272, 1366, 1691, 2610, 3515, 4270, 4351, 4392, 4535, 4607, 5093, 5801, 5932
  - $k$ -regular graph, 3617
  - $\lambda$ -claw free graph, 5227
  - matroid, 3013
- $n$ -connectedness, 4269
- $n$ -convergent, 5540
- $n$ -convex, 794
  - set, 4936
  - subgraph, 5312
- $n$ -convexity, 4936
- $n$ -cordial, 3080

- n-core, 4847
  - of a random graph, 2995
- n-cover cycle, 4293
- n-covered
  - connected bipartite graph, 397
  - graph, 397
- n-critical, 5813
  - graph, 224, 669, 3239, 4371, 5813
  - k-connected graph, 669
- n-critically k-connected graph, 1377, 3811
- n-cube, 17, 441, 518, 555, 930, 956, 1315, 1580, 1651, 2024, 2295, 2621, 2845, 3256, 3428, 3737, 3764, 3841, 3842, 4188, 4792, 5413, 5770, 5863
- n-cycle, 1766, 2463, 3066, 3840, 4300, 4325, 4881, 5122, 5531, 5941, 6011
- n-cycle resonant, 4227
  - graph, 4227
- n-cycle system, 2582, 2679, 3353, 3741, 5145, 5191, 5206
- n-cyclic, 5019, 5096
  - digraph, 5019, 5096
  - semicomplete multipartite digraph, 5019
- n-decomposable, 3499
- n-decomposition, 89
- n-defective chromatic number, 3979
- n-degenerate, 1346
  - graph, 572
- n-degenerated, 4176
  - graph, 4176
- n-depth of a matroid, 4330
- n-design, *see* t-design
- n-diagonal, 1184
- n-diagram, 3668
- n-diameter, 4164
- n-dichromatic, 4252
- n-digraph, 3103
- n-dimensional
  - array, 3950
  - axial assignment problem, 5727
  - box, 1859
  - character, 4087
  - continuous space, 4189
  - cross, 1515
- n-dimensional cube, 1351, 1515, 2621, 2843, 3083, 3256, 3688, 3696
  - tiling, 2843
- n-dimensional
  - cuboctahedron, 59
  - Euclidean space, 4149
  - flat, 5790
  - hypercube, 347, 3753, 4655, 5716
  - intersection of convex sets, 1198
  - line digraph, 4142
  - point lattice, 4172
  - rational space, 2324
  - recurrence, 4978
  - regular honeycomb, 1683
  - set, 4269
  - Steiner tableau, 310
  - subspace, 1830
  - torus, 5006
  - volume, 5062
  - weak Monge arrays, 5727
- n-disjunct matrix, 5015
- n-distance
  - face chromatic number, 5123
  - set, 5975
- n-divergent graph, 5956
- n-dominating, 2374
  - clique, 4997, 5531
  - set, 4997
  - subgraph, 3563
- n-domination number, 5655
  - of a graph, 3254, 5655
- n-dot product graph, 5504
- N-dual graph, 870
- n-eccentric point, 4005
- n-edge colourable subgraph, 5437
- n-edge connected, 3583
  - graph, 4867
- n-edge
  - deck, 5382, 5771
  - Hamiltonian, 1752
  - hypomorphism, 3919
  - k-cut, 1392
  - matching, 5128
  - star, 5128
- n-edged rooted map, 3891
- n-element
  - clique, 5633
  - irredundant subset, 5510
- n-emulsive, 5776
- n-equal subspace arrangement, 5108
- n-equidissection, 2839
- n-equipartition, 3017
- n-extendability, 5017
- n-extendability of
  - a bipartite graph, 2425
  - a regular graph, 3617
- n-extendable, 2425, 3256, 3617, 3956, 3972, 4060, 4531, 4762, 4914, 5070, 5133, 5508, 5634
  - graph, 1040, 3256, 3972, 4060, 4762, 5017, 5070, 5508, 5887
- n-extended Skolem sequence, 5908
- n-extension, 3427
  - of a semimetric, 4129
- n-factor, 170, 1982, 2283, 2662, 3025, 3238, 3653, 4133, 4136, 4874, 5620, 5642, 5775
  - conjecture, 198



- n-factor theorem, 277
- n-factorability, 1548
- n-factorable degree sequence, 2382
- n-factorial polynomial, 4927
- n-fault diameter, 5883
- n-fixed point property, 3602
- n-flat, 1941, 2675
- n-fold
  - basis, 5716
  - covering, 1803
  - graph covering, 4623
  - regular covering, 2351
- n-free graph, 3589
- N-free
  - graph, 5296
  - poset, 2121, 2132, 2428
- ( $n-\gamma$ )-critical, 4941
- ( $n-\gamma, d$ )-critical, 4941
- n-generating closure, 420
- n-geodetic, 3631, 3819, 5384
  - digraph, 5384, 5871
  - graph, 5871
- n-gon, 206, 360, 575, 879, 960, 1105, 1701, 1993, 2001, 2435, 3326
  - of a linear space, 2001
- n-gon tree, 2435
  - theorem, 4712
- n-gonal face, 37
- n-graceful, 2058
- n-graph, 47, 753, 1024, 2100, 2432, 3573
- n-grid kernel, 4387
- n-group, 1902
- n-Hamiltonian, 1752
  - graph, 442
- n-harmonic sequence, 5038
- n-hole, 3477
- n-homogeneous
  - graph, 1917
  - set of injective mappings, 6032
  - structure, 1917
- n-independent, 4121
  - set, 187, 2349, 4121
- n-index, 12
  - of a graph, 12
- n-induced, 3392
  - matroid, 3392
- n-initial set, 3266
- n-integral harmonic sums, 3018
- n-intersecting, 3494
  - family, 3494
- n-interval irreducible, 1180
- n-invariant GH-matrix, 3351
- n-irreducible, 1180
- n-isodecomposable, 5307
- n-kernel, 2202, 2826, 3550
  - in a directed graph, 3550
- n-king, 4525, 5202
  - in a digraph, 5631
- n-letter words, 4518
- n-line graph, 600
- n-linear
  - arboricity of a graph, 5644
  - forests, 5012
  - form, 1615
- n-manifold, 5006
- n-matching, 753
- n-means clustering algorithm, 5779
- n-minimal
  - graph, 2159
  - parameters, 2855
  - P-set, 2855
- n-minimally k-edge connected graph, 798
- n-MLD-colourable, 4723
- n-monotone, 3787
- n-monotonic function, 4316
- n-multihypergraph, 5378
- n-near Skolem sequence, 4015
- n-net, 899
- n-noded binary tree, 1112
- n-octahedron, 4496
- n-omino, 230, 247
- n-optimal, 5489
  - factor, 3122
  - graph, 5489
  - path partition, 5231
- n-ordered partition, 5838
- n-orientation, 2130
- n-out, 3090
  - digraph, 3090
- n-pair game, 3606
- n-pancyclic, 3005
- n-partite, 1083
  - complementing permutation, 1083
  - graph, 256, 449, 3525, 5370, 5470, 5641
  - n-graph, 2814
  - self complementary graph, 1084
  - tournament, 3213, 4525, 5122, 5314, 5976
- n-partition, 1084
- n-party conference call, 995, 3639
- n-path
  - Hamiltonian maximal planar graph, 1318
  - signed graph, 2048
- n-pattern, 4391
- n-paving matroid, 5763
- n-perfect, 3914
  - graph, 1727, 3914
  - subset, 1576
- n-permutation, 5388
  - containing every permutation of every t elements, 4804

- n-person game, 1214
- n-placed relations, 319
- n-plex, 199
- n-point, 3478
  - interval order, 1325
  - semi-order, 1325
- n-polygon, 5239
- n-polytope, 4269, 5613
- n-positive, 4981
- n-Post algebra, 5474
- n-prism, 671
- n-pseudotree, 4322
- n-quasisymmetry, 1129
- n-quasitransversal, 4530
- n-queen problem, 393, 639, 3802
- n-queens problem, 4517
- n-Rabin number, 5883
- n-realizable, 4002
- n-realization, 4002
- N-reconstructibility, 1555
- n-reducible, 3599
- n-regular, 3139, 3406, 4164, 5232, 5259, 5642, 5924
- n-regular bipartite
  - graph, 2932, 3915
  - supergraph, 2080
  - tournament, 4183
- n-regular
  - claw free graph, 4277, 4705
  - cut, 3502
  - digraph, 4551, 5232
  - factor, 5642
  - graph, 1330, 2300, 2559, 2906, 3301, 3658, 5644, 6017
  - n-chromatic graph, 5960
  - n-connected graph, 4164
  - planar graph, 3139
  - rotation, 645
  - simple graph, 3549
- n-rotational, 5539
- n-SAT, 3960
- n-satisfiability problem, 3960
- n-selfpacking graph, 5638
- n-separator, 3988, 4948
- n-sequence, 2230, 2646, 3889
- n-sequential graph, 1149
- n-set, 3685, 4749
  - in the plane, 1884
- n-simplicial matroid, 921
- n-SMT, 4726
- n-spectrum, 4897, 5620
- n-splitting set, 2789
- n-spoked wheel graph, 3801
- n-spread, 3156
- n-stacked polytope, 1612
- n-stage feedback shift register, 4008
  - sequence, 2230
- n-stage
  - M-logic, 2230
  - self reverse dual M-logic, 2230
  - SRD M-logic, 2230
- n-star, 1204
  - design, 5546
- n-step conjecture, 3287
- n-Stirling number, 1666
  - of the first and second kind, 1666
  - of the first kind, 1666
  - of the second kind, 1666
- n-strong
  - digraph, 5019, 5096
  - quasitransitive digraph, 5019, 5096
  - SMD, 5019, 5096
- n-strongly connected orientation, 1282
- n-subdominating function, 5079
- n-subdomination number, 5079
- n-subset, 5098
  - of a set, 634
- n-sum generator, 3343
- n-superuniversal graph, 804
- n-system of representatives, 3361
- n-terminal reliability, 4235
- n-tessellation, 3855
- n-testable event, 116
- n-th
  - additive compound graph, 5695
  - and k-th largest elements, 2438
  - Cartesian power of a graph, 5863
  - eigenvalue of a tree, 4014
  - iterated H-line graph, 4615
  - largest positive eigenvalue, 4014
  - multichromatic number, 5662
- n-th order
  - difference, 1585
  - line digraph, 5740
- n-th
  - power graph, 1153
  - root of unity, 647
  - upper Stirling number of the second kind, 4715
- n-tough, 3903, 4335
  - graph, 4300, 4325, 5775
- n-tournament, 2545, 3790, 5069
- n-transversal, 3361
- n-tree, 15, 221, 1669, 2657, 2658, 3373, 4028, 5109, 5788
- n-tuple colouring, 505
- n-tuple of
  - nonintersecting paths, 4702
  - permutations, 4383
- n-tuplet on a line, 885
- n-uniform cube hypergraph, 4289
  - of dimension k, 4655

- n-uniform
  - Helly family, 4063
  - hypergraph, 718, 737, 753, 1024, 2000, 2061, 2100, 2376, 3200, 3573, 4289, 4655, 5149
  - k-partite hypergraph, 4456
  - matroid of rank  $k$ , 3361
- n-universal
  - graph of radius, 1 3804
  - group, 2613
- n-valent vertex, 37, 4276
  - transitive graph of girth  $g$ , 2616
- n-valued
  - finite Moisil algebra, 2385
  - Lukasiewicz algebra, 2385
  - Lukasiewicz-Moisil algebra, 5507
- n-variable polynomial code, 1905
- n-variegated, 743, 955, 1086
  - graph, 1086
- n-vector, *see also* h-vector
- n-vertex
  - colouring, 4723
  - complete graph, 3943
  - connected induced subgraph, 2283
  - graph, 2988
  - HP-graph, 2800
  - hypo-Hamiltonian graph of girth three, 603
  - Steinhaus graph, 1225
  - subgraph, 2283, 4897
  - switching reconstruction problem, 4884
  - tournament, 5658
  - triangulation, 5203
- n-way determinant, 2973, 3064, 3132
- n-weak order, 5493
- n-weights of a combinatorial geometry, 103
- n-wheel, 3066
- n-wide diameter, 5883
- n-wise balanced design, 1550, 2538, 4834
- n-zonogon, 3575
  
- O**
- O'Connor, 5632
- O'Dúnlaing, 1614
- O'Keefe, 1426, 4015
- O'Neil, 6
- OBDD, 4473, *see also* ordered binary decision diagram
- Oberly, 5294
- Oberschelp, 199
- Oberwolfach problem, 906, 3151, 3184, 5168
- objective function, 26, 1954, 2919
- obligatory sublattice, 2917
- observability of
  - a graph, 5362
  - $Q_n$ , 5362
- observable, 1787
- observation, 1521, 3417, 3659, 3722, 3723, 4839
- obstruction, 3281, 3526, 4765, 5586
  - graph, 3648
  - to embedding graph in surfaces, 2611
- occupancy problem, 1387, 1999, 2869
- octad, 2838
- octagon, 575
- octahedral group, 1672
- octahedron, 34, 273, 3277, 4496
- octogon, 2254
- odd
  - Abelian group, 2652
  - antihole, 309, 1226, 4873
  - balanced tournament design, 2757
  - characteristic, 3431
  - chordless cycle of length at least five, 1710
  - circuit, 1350, 1413
  - component, 4258, 4787
  - cut, 3786
- odd cycle, 231, 413, 539, 572, 695, 776, 1383, 1813, 2053, 2843, 2907, 3249, 3318, 3384, 3535, 4139, 4446, 4524, 4544, 4765, 4873, 5013, 5040, 5092, 5466, 5592, 5634
  - free graph, 3535
  - length, 3318
- odd cycle of length
  - at least five, 3681, 3940
  - greater than four, 3681, 3940
- odd cycle property, 3609
- odd degree, 4137
  - edge disjoint stars, 5827
- odd
  - diameter, 5593
  - dimensional cube, 3531
  - directed cycle, 1604, 1985, 5548
  - elementary cycle, 1145
  - even colouring, 4892
  - girth, 1834
- odd graph, 1388, 4912, 5413
  - theory, 1078
- odd
  - group, 2652
  - Hamming spheres, 2078
  - hole, 309, 391, 1226, 1727, 2969, 3350, 5548
  - indegree, 2967
  - index, 1157
  - integer subset, 4017
  - invertex, 2967
  - Latin square, 4323
  - length, 2582, 2679, 2826, 4375
  - nondirected chordless cycle of length 5 or more, 5548
- odd number of
  - circuits, 1733, 2806, 4960
  - edges, 1598, 5697

- odd number of (*cont.*)
  - maximal cycles, 4960
  - vertices, 3362
- odd
  - order, 1673, 2581, 2607, 2614, 2652, 2890, 2894, 3240, 3646, 4012, 4136, 4240, 4434, 4754, 5047, 5147, 5974
  - orthogonal tableau, 4998
  - outdegree, 2967
  - outvertex, 2967
- odd pair, 5244
  - conjecture, 4873
- odd
  - path, 2969
  - power, 4408, 5969
  - prime power, 2787, 2831, 3458, 4955, 5023
  - regular graph, 1530
  - set quotient, 5433
  - value of the partition function, 5187
  - wheel inequality, 4612
- Oehmke, 259
- offending edge, 1134
- Ohmori, 4021, 4190
- Okamura, 2067, 3599
- Olariu, 4873
- Olaru, 539
- Oler, 5271
- Olkin, 2656
- Olsson, 4314
- OL-language, 559
- OL-system, 559
- $\omega$ -clique, 5248
- $\omega$ -colouring, 5085
  - algorithm, 5106
- $\omega$ -iteration property, 4856
- OME $\bar{P}$ , 5148
- omitted end, 5760
- on cycle, 5977
- one
  - class of orientations, 5146
  - cycle of each length, 1997
- one edge
  - in common, 3176
  - short, 4866
- one element, *see also* 1 element
  - greedoid, 2312
  - subalgebra, 4795
- one player, *see also* 1 player
  - game, 4847
- one point
  - extension property, 4101
  - stabilizer, 4993
  - tetrahedron, 2026
- one
  - positive eigenvalue, 4129
  - relation monoid, 2309
  - relator group, 2309
  - rule Thue system, 1665
  - step majority decodable code, 72
  - story building, 2458, 3485
  - third integral vertex, 4445
  - to one function, 4093
  - type of face, 4074
  - variable basic hypergeometric series, 4494
  - way infinite arc, 418
- one way infinite directed
  - Hamiltonian path, 4331
  - path, 5456
- one way infinite
  - fence, 4785, 5211, 5304, 5355, 5528
  - Hamiltonian path, 1822, 2606
  - path, 973, 3376, 5456
- one-arc, *see also* 1-arc
- one-block, *see also* 1-block
- one-blocking, *see also* 1-blocking
- one-cell, *see also* 1-cell
- one-chord, *see also* 1-chord
- one-chromatic, *see also* 1-chromatic
- one-connected, *see also* 1-connected
- one-cut, *see also* 1-cut
- one-design, *see also* 1-design
- one-difactor, *see also* 1-difactor
- one-dimensional, *see also* 1-dimensional, *see one dimensional*
  - character, 4304
  - compact analytic variety, 4961
  - growth, 4506
  - random walk, 1322
- one-dipole, *see also* 1-dipole
- one-embeddable, *see also* 1-embeddable
- one-ended, *see also* 1-ended
- one-error, *see also* 1-error
  - correcting code, 5650
- one-excluded, *see also* 1-excluded
- one-extendable, *see also* 1-extendable
- one-extension, *see also* 1-extension
- one-factor, 2256, 3025, 3037, 3185, 3798, 4993, *see also* 1-factor
  - in a random graph, 1371
- one-factorable, *see also* 1-factorable
- one-factorizable, *see also* 1-factorizable
- one-factorization, 2256, 2599, 3365, 4993, *see also* 1-factorization
- one-factorization of
  - regular graph, 4012
  - the complete graph, 2256
- one-flat, *see also* 1-flat
- one-fold, *see also* 1-fold
- one-genus, *see also* 1-genus
- one-geodetic, *see also* 1-geodetic
- one-graph, *see also* 1-graph

- one-Hamiltonian, *see also* 1-Hamiltonian
- one-handle, *see also* 1-handle
- one-heavy, *see also* 1-heavy
- one-homogeneity, *see also* 1-homogeneity
- one-homogeneous, *see also* 1-homogeneous
- one-induced, *see also* 1-induced
- one-intersecting, *see also* 1-intersecting
- one-maximal, *see also* 1-maximal
- one-minimal, *see also* 1-minimal
- one-node, *see also* 1-node
  - cut set, 5234
- one-packing, *see also* 1-packing
- one-path, *see also* 1-path
- one-perfect, *see also* 1-perfect
- one-permutation, *see also* 1-permutation
- one-player, *see* one player
- one-pseudotree, *see also* 1-pseudotree
- one-reducible, *see also* 1-reducible
- one-regular, *see also* 1-regular
- one-resolvable, *see also* 1-resolvable
- one-rotational, *see also* 1-rotational
- one-skeleton, *see also* 1-skeleton
- one-spread, *see also* 1-spread
- one-structure, *see also* 1-structure
- one-sum, *see also* 1-sum
- one-tough, *see also* 1-tough
- one-traceable, *see also* 1-traceable
- one-transitivity, *see also* 1-transitivity
- one-vertex, 4903, *see also* 1-vertex
  - graph, 799, 5540
- one-weak, *see also* 1-weak
- one-width, *see also* 1-width
- onion like metallic cluster, 5780
- online
  - 3-chromatic graph, 4907, 5428
  - algorithm, 2529, 2923, 4841
- online chromatic number, 4907
  - of a graph, 5428
- online colouring
  - algorithm, 2529
  - of a graph, 5428
- online
  - graph colouring algorithm, 2529, 4642
  - model, 2529
  - n-critical, 5428
- Onn, 4969
- Opatrny, 3334
- open
  - 2-cell imbedding, 4391
  - chains of length three, 944
  - domination, 4731
- open interval, 3001
  - graph, 2114
- open packing, 5678
- open packing number, 5678
  - of a tree, 5678
- open
  - topological cell, 2462
  - unit ball, 5526
- operation on
  - binary relations, 675
  - graphs, 2044
  - OBDDs, 4473
- operation, *see also* operator
- operations research, 1170, 5264
- operator, *see also* operation
  - approach, 1477
  - calculus, 1704, 5567
  - image exchange property, 4180
  - on a set, 4180
  - semigroup, 3357
  - theoretic, 415
- opinion function, 5291
  - on tree, 5291
- Oppen, 3686
- Oppenheim, A, 220
- opposite element, 2210
- oppositely oriented edges, 1049
- optical orthogonal codes, 5626
- optimal (n, k)-universal, 2443
  - tiling, 2443
- optimal
  - (n, k, 1) optical orthogonal codes, 5626
  - algorithm, 2118
  - almost uniform alphabetical binary tree, 977
  - alphabetical binary tree, 977
  - assignment, 406
  - bandwidth labeling for a graph, 5731
  - basis, 1254
  - bound, 2342
  - code, 4621
  - colour assignment, 1134
  - colouring, 1669, 2487, 2724, 3759, 4909, 5247, 5597
  - constant weight code, 5052
  - containment, 4465
- optimal convex lattice
  - n-gon, 5688
  - polygon, 5688
- optimal
  - correlation magnitude, 4386
  - decomposition, 3640
- optimal design, 1931, 2251, 2810, 2910, 3042, 3285, 5110
  - in statistics, 1706
- optimal
  - diameter, 4539
  - distribution, 5264
  - double loop network, 4539
  - embedding theorem, 5406

- optimal (*cont.*)
  - error correcting code, 3437, 5556
  - factor of an infinite graph, 3122
  - family, 858, 5920
- optimal fractional
  - cover, 423
  - transversal, 752
- optimal full topology, 4162
- optimal graph realizations, 2654
  - of distance matrix, 2654
- optimal
  - integral cover, 423
  - labeling, 358
- optimal linear
  - code, 3726, 3945
  - extension, 2132, 4647
- optimal
  - n-dimensional representative, 4064
  - n-equipartition, 3017
  - objective value, 4188
  - orientation, 5756
  - packing, 5192
  - partition, 2513, 4064, 4808, 4863
- optimal path, 2429
  - partition, 3632, 3751, 3797
- optimal pebbling number, 5863
- optimal pile, 5271
  - in the plane, 5271
- optimal
  - polygons, 5688
  - polynomial, 3404
  - random drawing, 154
  - rate for writing, 3666
  - realization, 2654
  - representation, 2961
  - schedule, 3746
  - solutions to the gossip problem, 1302, 1316
- optimal stopping, 5545
  - problem, 154
- optimal
  - strength of graph labeling, 5857
  - structure of recovering set pairs, 4072
  - supervisible code, 3540
  - task sequencing, 96
- optimal ternary
  - formally selfdual code, 5904
  - two weight code, 4621
- optimal transversals, 5092
- optimality
  - of experimental design, 3724
  - problem, 181
- optimally
  - coloured, 3263
  - pebbling a hypercube, 5863
- optimisation, *see* optimization
- optimization, 216, 2345, 5244
  - algorithm, 96
  - problem, 806, 2386
  - theory, 108, 216
- optimum
  - colouring, 2055
  - common root function, 3784
  - cyclic burst correcting code, 5538
  - embedding of complete graph in a book, 5585
  - linear coding solution, 3446
  - objective function value, 2494
- oracle, 806
  - algorithm, 806
  - machine, 966
- orbit, 5, 962, 1043, 1185, 1194, 1234, 1251, 1252, 1404, 1509, 1790, 1939, 2018, 2061, 2099, 2220, 2247, 2591, 2678, 2956, 3130, 4168, 4551, 5098, 5184, 5448, 5488, 5520, 5973, 5983
  - harmonics, 5853
  - method, 2149
- orbit of
  - a given character, 1786
  - an infinite block design, 5184
  - asymmetrizing sets, 3125
  - continuous real valued functions, 2247
  - ordered pairs of distinct vertices, 4102
  - partitions, 5983
  - the Frobenius action, 5023
  - the modular group, 5448
  - upper triangular matrices, 2469
  - vertices and edges of a finite graph, 1939
- orbit
  - polynomial graph, 2249
  - representative, 475
  - structure, 2045
  - theorem, 3933, 4077
- orbital graph, 4209
- orbital regular, 4102, 5795
  - graph, 4102, 5602
- orbital structure, 5520
- orbitoid, 135
- orchard experiment, 3965
- Ordaz, 5019, 5096
- order
  - 3-star, 2985
  - automorphisms, 2217
  - compatible topology, 1367
- order complex, 2745
  - on the 2-sphere, 2410
- order
  - consecutiveness, 4808, 4863
  - constraint, 2802
- order decreasing injective partial map, 2469
  - selfmap, 2469

- order
  - dimension, 1243, 1977, 4387, 4645
  - distance, 5783
  - embeddable, 5502, 5647
  - filter, 625
- order ideal, 543, 893, 1016, 1284, 2903, 3845, 3992
  - of monomials, 5722
- order
  - interval hypergraph, 5074
  - inverting involution, 2203
  - matrix, 626
  - n de Bruijn sequence, 4008
- order of
  - a graph, 1397, 4357, 4681, 5194, 5938
  - a largest remaining component, 3902
  - a Steiner system, 1514
  - cyclicity, 364
  - magnitude, 2229, 3504, 4522
  - the largest component, 4881
  - vector summation, 4596
- order
  - on the set of graphs, 5352
  - polynomial, 4499
- order preserving, 5792
- order preserving assignment, 4956, 5044
  - problem, 4956, 5044
- order preserving
  - inverse, 355
  - map, 1699, 1778, 3993, 5178
  - maps of partial order, 1699
  - permutation, 355
  - self map, 4267
- order relation, 5, 1609, 1781, 2209, 4093, 4773, 5463
- order reversing
  - involution, 3209
  - map, 1778, 3993
- order
  - statistical investigation, 3564
  - statistics, 2885
  - structure, 5216
- order theoretic
  - condition, 976
  - framework, 4459
  - model, 678
- order
  - theoretical property, 2456
  - variety, 1178, 1792
- orderable graph, 2915
- ordered binary
  - decision diagram, 4473, *see also* OBDD
  - relation, 3687
- ordered by
  - inclusion, 1124, 1793, 3783, 4644
  - subgraphs, 4337
- ordered colouring, 4337, 5858
  - of a graph, 4337
  - of a tree, 4337
- ordered
  - compact space, 1649
  - distance graph, 5905
  - hypergraph, 1806
  - ideal, 2125
  - induced subgraph, 3573
  - integer half dihedron, 907
  - matroid, 4709
  - monoid, 4101
  - n-colouring of a graph, 4337
  - n-hypertree, 3396
  - n-tournament, 2063
  - pair, 2807, 3054, 3155, 3329, 3330, 3635, 3970, 5167, 5438, 5514, 5717
  - partition, 1749, 3671, 5838
  - projective space, 164
  - rooted tree, 1609
- ordered set, 40, 91, 100, 130, 210, 325, 345, 400, 907, 909, 1169, 1170, 1390, 1436, 1784, 1792, 1793, 1959, 1977, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2129, 2203, 2454, 2922, 2924, 2925, 2928, 3198, 3281, 3314, 3526, 3746, 3932, 4093, 4096, 4101, 4110, 4259, 4459, 4645, 4709, 5463, 5493
  - having the finite cut set property, 1959
  - sorting, 1664
- ordered
  - Stone space, 991
  - structure of partitions, 298
  - topological space, 891, 991
  - tree, 1017, 1425, 1546, 1992, 2090, 2370, 2714, 2719, 2727
- ordering, 7, 208, 634, 675, 677, 1064, 1095, 1302, 1390, 1661, 2055, 2247, 2413, 2529, 2634, 3095, 3317, 3817, 3828, 3839, 3925, 4798, 4892, 5322, 5561
  - vertices, 1146
- orderly algorithm, 5621
- ordinal
  - data, 4646
  - dimension, 4646
  - dissimilarity, 5783
  - monotonicity property, 5791
  - number, 1626
  - product, 3799
  - property, 5783
  - structure, 4646
  - topology, 5783
  - type, 3117
  - valued function, 3117
- ordinally indecomposable poset, 3381

- ordinary
  - character of a symmetric group, 395
  - complete multipartite digraph, 4320
  - dice, 905
  - difference family, 758
  - differential equation, 2417
  - multipartite tournament, 4543
  - plane, 164
- Ore, 473, 702, 1243, 1265, 1681, 1759, 1887, 2868, 3133, 3244, 3852, 4351, 4356, 5294, 5516, 5816
  - construction, 6024
  - sufficient condition, 2822
  - theorem, 726, 3857
- Ore type
  - condition, 617, 5774
  - sufficient condition, 3283
- Ore, O, 2846
- organic
  - chemistry, 4900, 5276
  - molecule, 248
- orientability, 452, 913, 2597
- orientable, 2597, 2687, 3008, 3356, 3710, 3867, 3891, 4117, 4219, 4357, 5006, 5430
  - 2-cell embedding of a graph, 2390
  - 3-manifold, 2870, 4280, 5430
  - closed surface, 3867
  - $\Delta$ -matroid, 3710
  - embedding, 2597, 4806
- orientable genus of
  - a graph, 4357, 5598
  - a randomly selected graph, 4357
- orientable
  - graph, 3598
  - imbedding, 4385
  - manifold, 4117
  - matroid, 5146
  - quadrangular embedding, 2687
  - quadrilateral embedding, 3522
  - rotation system, 5599
- orientable surface, 1019, 1444, 1888, 2390, 2732, 3527, 3891, 3918, 3991, 4201, 4219, 4357, 4581, 4961, 5485, 5605, 5822
  - of genus, 20 4581
- orientation, 188, 263, 273, 623, 1070, 1082, 1686, 1838, 2130, 2426, 2527, 2887, 2898, 2924, 3263, 3598, 3865, 3907, 4672, 4728, 4888, 4992, 5122, 5146, 5208, 5231, 5438, 5599, 5652, 5683, 5697, 5804
  - number, 5683
  - of a chord, 1838
- orientation of a complete
  - graph, 5976
  - multipartite graph, 4672, 5735, 5976
- orientation of
  - a graph, 2426, 2898, 3270, 5438
  - an n-cube, 2295
  - any large girth planar graph, 5268
  - planar graph, 5721
- orientation preserving
  - cycle, 3089
  - polygons, 3648
- orientation
  - reversing, 4704
  - with diameter n, 2295
- orientations of an undirected planar graph, 5268
- oriented 3-circuit, 255
- oriented bipartite
  - cubic graph embedded in 3-space, 3262
  - digraph, 1317
- oriented
  - cartographic group, 4961
  - chromatic number, 5721
  - complete graph, 255
  - complex, 1109
  - congruence of a graph, 4219
- oriented cycle, 5674
  - game, 5674
- oriented
  - $\Delta$ -matroid, 4528
  - flag, 4961
  - geometry, 646
- oriented graph, 869, 1413, 1971, 3335, 4033, 4381, 4521, 5721
  - without circuits, 366
- oriented hypergraph, 1163, 1507
- oriented matroid, 1428, 1689, 2027, 2210, 2363, 2650, 3574, 3575, 3584, 3644, 4254, 4292, 4869, 5146, 5242, 5482, 5696
  - of rank three, 1428, 2077
  - series parallel network, 5146
  - theory, 3574
- oriented
  - odd cycle, 5804
  - path, 4167
  - perspective pair of geometries, 646
  - planar graph, 5268
  - series parallel network, 5146
  - surface, 4202
  - tile, 5208
  - tree, 1244, 2913
  - two-dimensional circuit, 1109
- orienting
  - a planar graph, 457
  - cycle elements, 5599
- origin of life, 2511
- original Steiner system, 1741
- Orlin, 1348, 1866, 1883, 2758
  - shortest path network, 1866
- orphan, 4020
  - structure, 3307



- orthant, 4149
- orthocentre, 4171
- orthogonal
  - (n, k)-factorizations in graphs, 4389
  - $9 \times 9$  Latin squares, 5323
  - actions of a group, 4704
- orthogonal array, 656, 1087, 1275, 2199, 2444, 2570, 3449, 3453, 3570, 4261, 4294, 4556, 5323, 5958
  - with permutation property, 1827
  - with strength n, 4261
- orthogonal
  - art gallery theorem, 3595
  - circulant matrix, 1909
  - code, 5626
  - complement, 245
  - design, 1521, 3043
  - diagonal Latin squares, 4617
  - frequency squares, 2305, 3872
  - function, 4394
  - geometry, 3898
  - group, 409, 3898
  - idempotent Latin squares, 2168, 2782
  - idempotents, 4477
- orthogonal Latin
  - square codes, 72
  - squares, 134, 209, 278, 318, 662, 782, 1101, 1191, 1298, 1541, 1628, 1965, 1989, 2106, 2567, 2831, 3676, 3692, 3872, 5284, 5476, 5646, 5830
- orthogonal Latin squares of order
  - forty, 4299
  - twenty four, 4299
- orthogonal
  - Lie algebra, 5574
  - line segments in the plane, 3794
  - matchings, 5480
  - mate, 4783
  - matrix, 1418
  - minimax regression, 4465
  - near resolutions, 2579
  - orthomorphisms, 2150, 5292
  - pair, 3386
  - pairs, 2588
  - partitioned incomplete Latin squares, 1837, 2911, 2953
  - polygon, 3595, 3814
  - polynomials, 75, 2633, 4854, 5789
  - projection, 4774, 4974, 5189
  - quasi frequency squares, 3676
  - rational representation, 2961
  - real representation, 2961
  - representation of a graph, 2961
- orthogonal resolution, 1340, 2442, 2757, 3188
  - of a Kirkman system, 3058
  - of lines, 1340
- orthogonal
  - Sheffer polynomials, 1704
  - squares, 278
  - starters, 2652
- orthogonal Steiner
  - system, 1031
  - triple system, 2588
- orthogonal
  - STS, 2588
  - subcategory, 3479
  - subset, 274
  - subsquares, 1628
  - system of polynomials over finite field, 2305
  - tableaux, 4998
  - tables, 2794
- orthogonality, 1787
  - of Milne polynomials, 3229
- orthogonality relation, 1585, 5564
  - on vector space, 2355
- orthomodular lattice, 1787
  - with finitely many blocks, 1787
- orthomodular poset, 274, 2353
- orthomorphism, 2106, 5292, 5925
- orthomorphism graph, 2150
  - of group, 2150
  - of  $\mathbb{Z}_p$ , 2150
- orthomorphism of
  - a cyclic group, 2150
  - an Abelian group, 2150
  - $\text{GF}(q)^+$ , 2106
  - $\mathbb{Z}_p$ , 2150
- orthonormality, 1438
- orthotheory, 1787
- oscillating
  - function, 4881
  - left tableau, 4484
- oscillation, 2016
- oscillatory region, 3982
- OSS, 1741
- Osterweil, 5011
- Ostrom, 2769
- Ottens, 4411
- out branching, 5631
- out domination, 5933
  - number, 5933
  - set, 5933
- out
  - neighbourhood, 3559
  - of phase periodic autocorrelation coefficient, 3950
- outconnectivity, 2470
- outdegree, 1347, 1456, 1513, 1677, 2379, 2423, 2755, 3090, 3555, 3559, 4322, 4690, 5810

- outer
  - boundary, 1724
  - product, 3307
  - valence, 1822
- outerplanar, 4683, 4929
  - graph, 55, 241, 853, 1734, 1997, 2433, 3766, 4377, 4598, 4688, 4929, 5063, 5411
  - subgraph, 4683
- outerplanarity testing, 853, 1734
- outline
  - Latin square, 3161
  - symmetric Latin square, 3161
- outvalence, 1591
- oval, 1516, 1725, 2455, 2579, 2778, 2964, 4734, 4993
- oval configuration, 5409
  - of involutions, 5409
- oval partition, 4734
- ovaloid, 722
- overgraph, 4401, 5701
- overlap
  - graph, 1858, 1859
  - lattice of traces, 4766
  - matrix, 4026
  - of traces, 4766
  - representation, 4523
- overlapping
  - chords and edges, 2136
  - clustering, 4459
  - edges
- ovoid, 5415
- ovoid in
  - $PG(3, 2)$ , 5415
  - $PG(3, q)$ , 4449, 5415
  - $Q(4, q)$ , 5415
- ovoid of a nonsingular quadric, 5415
- Oxley, 2467, 3013, 3338, 3801, 5057, 5761, 5881
- Oxley, J, 2998
- Oyama, T, 3706, 4021
- O-array, 4556
  
- P**
  - $P = NP$ , 4461
  - p vertex, *see* n-vertex
  - $P(10, 3)$ , 3374
  - $P(8, 3)$ , 3374
  - $P(\omega)$ , 1782
  - $(p, 4, 1)$ -DF, *see*  $(n, 4, 1)$ -DF
  - $(p, \alpha)$ -jumbled, *see*  $(n, \alpha)$ -jumbled
  - $(p, q)$ -graph, *see*  $(n, k)$ -graph
  - $(p, q)$ -multigraph, *see*  $(n, k)$ -multigraph
  - $(p, q, x)$ -Latin rectangle, *see*  $(n, k, m)$ -Latin rectangle
  - p.c.i. pattern system, 1156
  - $(P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n)$ -partition of a graph, 5815
  - $P_2$ -graph, 5734
  - $P_3$ -factorization, 2431
  - $P_3$ -graph, 5734
  - $P_4$ , 36, 545, 2055, 2490, 2932, 3206
  - $P_4(13)$ , 1512
  - $P_4$ -chain, 5801
  - $P_4$ -comparability graphs, 2490
  - $P_4$ -connected, 5801
    - component, 5801
    - graph, 5801
  - $P_4$ -free, 3919
    - graph, 5250
  - $P_4$ -sparse graph, 5247, 5250
  - $P_4$ -structure, 5258, 5801
  - $P_5$ , 4511, 4873, 5247
  - $(P_5, \bar{P}_5)$ -free graph, 3836
  - $P_5$ -free graph, 4511
  - $P_7$ -free, 6010
  - PA, 3140, 6032, *see also* Peano arithmetic
  - $PA_1(4, 5, 2^n)$ , 6032
  - Pach, 1884, 3777, 4461, 4895
  - packable, 3928, 4864
    - by bases, 4406, 4648
    - graph, 4864
    - subgraph, 4864
  - packed graph, 2079, 2752, 2784
  - packing, 73, 281, 486, 856, 1280, 1380, 1393, 1638, 2008, 2149, 2436, 2542, 2585, 2637, 2684, 2733, 2784, 2813, 2823, 3010, 3150, 3407, 3744, 3845, 3901, 4031, 4139, 4185, 4349, 4360, 4404, 4406, 4425, 4648, 5021, 5134, 5505, 5526, 5535, 5638, 5678
    - $1 \times 2 \times 4$  bricks, 4218
    - 16, 17 or 18 circles in an equilateral triangle, 4404
    - 3-connected restrictions, 5450
  - packing a
    - bipartite graph, 5139
    - disjoint directed circuit, 3613
    - graph in its complement, 5638
    - region of n-dimensional space, 1380, 1393
    - tree, 1545, 2239, 2750, 5090
  - packing
    - algorithm, 5505
    - and covering problem with block size, 4 2008
    - by cliques, 1638
    - circles in an equilateral triangle, 4404
    - constants, 4270
    - density, 5072
    - design, 2008, 2637, 3328, 3901, 3968, 4185
    - function of a graph, 4815
    - in a tree, 5678
    - lines, 3737
    - minors, 5772
  - packing number, 1280, 1859, 3150, 5021, 5678
    - of a tree, 5678

- packing of
  - a complete directed multigraph, 5021
  - a graph, 2436
  - congruent copies, 4461
  - ellipses, 2029
  - equal circles in a square, 2813, 4352
  - pairs, 2983
  - rods into boxes, 4374
  - squares and rectangles, 4566
  - ten equal circles in a square, 2542
  - the unit ball, 1950
- packing of three
  - forests, 5134
  - trees, 4922
- packing of
  - triangles, 4349
  - two graphs, 2436
- packing
  - pairs by quintuples, 3968
  - paths perfectly, 2837
  - pentagons into a complete graph, 4031
- packing problem, 722, 863, 1638, 2008, 2436, 2637, 3328, 3407, 3438, 3968, 4073, 4185, 5464
  - of Lovász, 863
- packing
  - rectangles in a rectangle, 856
  - smaller graphs into a graph, 2505
  - theorem, 2733
  - three trees, 4922
  - triangles, 5889
- Padberg, 881, 1710, 2632, 5269
  - condition, 881
- pagenumber, 5214
- pagewidth, 2934
- Paige, 2150
- pair
  - covering problem, 1345
  - degree, 3909
- pair of
  - consecutive integers of the same height, 1846
  - cycles, 326
  - dependent hyperedges, 5041
  - generators, 3610
  - graphs, 1116
  - inverse infinite lower triangular matrices, 5852
  - mutually opposite arcs, 5990
- pair of nonadjacent
  - edges, 2659
  - vertices, 3604, 5817
- pair of
  - oppositely oriented edges, 1049
  - orders, 4267
  - paths, 326
  - permutations, 445, 4383
  - Steiner quadruple systems, 1131
  - vertices, 2990, 3015, 3026, 3143, 3257, 3382, 3384, 4193, 4246, 4415, 4873, 5194, 5352, 5503, 5609, 5807, 5862, 5906, 5941
- pair symmetric, 3340
  - graph, 3340
- paired comparison experiment, 1287
- pairwise balanced
  - block design, 647
  - design, 192, 606, 841, 1215, 2056, 2268, 2389, 2570, 2573, 2592, 2787, 2807, 3045, 3912, 4275
- pairwise
  - compatible, 2304, 4141
  - complementary partial orders, 3636
  - difference, 1967
- pairwise disjoint, 2513, 2542, 3111, 3320, 3375, 3533, 3778, 3811, 4099, 5456, 5526, 5678, 6030
  - blocks, 3180
  - dominating sets, 3936
  - odd cycles, 5092
  - paths, 3111, 5456
- pairwise disjoint sets, 2184, 2702, 4099, 4461, 5734
  - of edges, 5466
- pairwise
  - independent, 1836
  - openly disjoint, 6013
  - orthogonal conjugates, 1191
  - remote, 5227
- Paley
  - difference set, 3408, 4537, 4582
  - graph, 2609, 4102
  - matrix, 4190
- Paley type
  - 1 matrix, 2890
  - difference set, 3408
- Paley-Hadamard difference set, 3153
- Pálffy, 4700
- palindrome, 1329, 4485
- palindromic, 5174
- Palmer, 2209
- Panchenko, 5556
- panconnected, 5217
- pancyclic, 617, 653, 1398, 1563, 1957, 2205, 2626, 2808, 2841, 2941, 3005, 3693, 4039, 4320, 4575, 5217, 5707, 5818, 5977, 6011
  - claw free graph, 5702
  - degree sequence, 653
  - digraph, 617
  - graph, 591, 4335, 4575, 6011
  - Hamilton cycle, 3005
  - line graph, 2205
  - locally semicomplete digraph, 5289
  - ordering, 2822

- pancyclicity, 3693, 4039, 4575, 5818, 5977, *see also*
  - pancyclism
- pancyclism, 1957, 2941, *see also* pancyclicity
- pandagonal matrix, 1160
- Pang, 1874
- Pappian plane, 4078
- parabolic subgroup, 4122, 5357, 5843
- paracompact
  - Hausdorff space, 3467
  - locale, 3473
- parallel
  - algorithm, 3682, 5249
  - class, 2579, 3045, 3190, 5593, 5948
  - computation, 1895
  - computing, 1580
  - connection, 601, 2986
  - decision tree model, 3688
  - directed edges, 1677
  - half strip, 4926
  - implementation, 3682
  - lines, 1439, 1458, 2425
  - minor, 823
  - network, 5883
  - processing, 72, 1596
  - projection of a polytope, 2101
  - realization of a permutation, 1293
  - searching, 3688
  - sorting algorithm, 2526
- parallelepiped, 1761, 2706
- parallelism, 465, 1155, 1440, 1732, 1991, 3180, 3565
- parallelogram, 1386, 4975
  - polygon, 4752
  - polyomino with border, 3707
- parallelotope, 2169
- parameter dependent program, 175
- parameter of
  - a code, 2946
  - a graph, 2188, 2936
  - a symmetric design, 2167
- parameter
  - set, 1839, 2281, 2368, 2879, 3413, 5148, 5604, 5926, 5927
  - space, 5023
  - system, 1186
- parameterized equipartition problem, 3017
- parametric
  - minimum weight edge disjoint T-paths problem, 5500
  - Möbius inversion formula, 5157
- parametric solution, 87, 2648
  - of a Boolean equation, 87, 2648
- parenthesis
  - system, 1944
  - word, 5864
- words, 5864
- Parikh, 1793
  - semilinear theorem, 61
  - theorem, 61, 632
- parity check
  - algebra, 2045
  - matrix, 72, 928, 2677, 3092
  - polynomial, 554, 643, 2045
  - symbol, 2780
- parity
  - condition, 4161
  - difference, 2370, 5058
- parity dimension, 5692
  - for a graph, 5692
  - for a random graph, 5692
  - for a tree, 5692
- parity
  - function, 4316
  - graph, 2478, 2624, 3015, 3384, 5231
- parity of
  - cycles, 1145
  - distinguished coset representatives, 4122
  - Hamming distances, 5715
- parity vector, 1846
- parity-check, *see* parity check
- Parker, 4572, 6031
- parking function, 126, 5946
  - conjecture, 5840
  - module, 5840
- parsimonious edge colouring, 4608, 4611
- Parsons, 2961
- Parsons graph, 2617, 4609
  - of a matrix, 2617, 4609
- Parsons, T D, 2598, 2604, 2611, 2613, 2614, 2617
- Parthasarathy, 1460, 2000
- partial
  - 1-spread, 2892
  - 3-quasigroup, 530, 1275
  - 3-tree, 2657, 2658
  - 5-colouring, 3596
  - almost Steiner 3-quasigroup, 530
  - automorphism, 4696
  - balanced incomplete block design, 72
  - Cayley graph, 3663
  - characterization, 5493
  - colour symmetry, 1267
  - column Latin square, 2525
  - cycle system, 2679
- partial difference
  - equation, 1022
  - set, 1751, 2985, 3153, 3952
- partial
  - differential equations, 4471
  - differentiation, 825
  - extended triple system, 5367

- partial flock, 5621
- partial fraction, 1652
  - decomposition, 1901
  - technique, 3228
- partial
  - function, 966, 2984
  - geometric design, 504, 685, 5726
  - geometry, 762, 1090, 1214, 1663, 1722, 3458
  - gossiping problem, 4614
  - graph, 292, 1278
  - hypergraph, 54, 600, 642
  - idempotent  $n$ -ary quasigroup, 1964
  - idempotent commutative Latin squares, 3741
  - isomorphism, 557
- partial Latin
  - rectangle, 2399
  - square, 2076, 4323, 5423
- partial
  - line graph, 3593
  - Mendelsohn triple system, 2187, 3970
- partial  $n$ -colouring, 2474, 3632, 5231
  - of a graph, 2474, 2475
- partial
  - $n$ -cycle system, 2679
  - $n$ -spread, 1830
  - $n$ -tree, 2657, 3499, 5903
- partial order, 5, 14, 118, 295, 307, 325, 388, 414, 741, 877, 981, 1166, 1367, 1686, 1783, 1798, 1988, 2133, 2265, 3636, 3738, 4292, 4763, 5167, 5267, 5290, 5456, 5698, 5704, 5791, 5870
  - analogue of the secretary problem, 5545
  - dimension, 1415
  - intersection, 5791
  - relation, 118
- partial
  - ordered set, 4526
  - ordering, 503, 845, 1144, 1597, 1760, 2247, 3564, 3824, 4093
  - packing, 1393, 4406, 4648
  - pairwise balanced design, 606
- partial parallel class, 788, 1514, *see also* PPC
  - of blocks, 788
- partial
  - plane, 758, 5029
  - product, 485, 1661, 5180
  - projective plane, 548, 1503
  - quadruple system, 334
  - recursive functional, 966
  - rotation link of largest cardinality, 3977
  - score, 1484
  - semi-order, 1783
- partial spread, 2096, 2501, 2503, 2892, 3156, 3802, 4158, 4362
  - code, 4158
- partial Steiner
  - quadruple system, 334
  - triple system, 396, 3619, 4031, 4512
- partial
  - syndrome, 1899
  - system of distinct representatives, 3000
  - three-space, 1090
  - totally symmetric quasigroup, 5367
  - triple system, 396, 1500, 2087
  - weak Steiner  $n$ -cycle system, 2679
- partially 2-edge coloured, 5857
  - graph, 5857
- partially balanced, 2051, 2072, *see also* PB
- partially balanced array
  - of type 1, 2051
  - with 2 symbols, 2051
- partially balanced
  - association scheme, 3730
  - bipartite block design, 3039
  - design, *see also* PBD
  - incomplete block design, 265, 709, 952, 2268, 6029, *see also* PBIB design and PBIBD
  - $n$ -ary design, 2072
  - ternary design, 2072
  - Youden square, 1136
- partially
  - commutative monoid, 4388, 4766
  - directed graph, 5891
  - labeled tree, 497, 2537
  - order relation, 1649
- partially ordered, 1795, 2384, 5615
  - Abelian group, 5216
  - free monoids, 700
  - integral domain, 893
- partially ordered set, 5, 118, 130, 131, 208, 307, 355, 474, 511, 542, 623, 747, 769, 828, 893, 927, 945, 976, 981, 997, 1016, 1057, 1064, 1075, 1171, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1179, 1180, 1306, 1403, 1569, 1589, 1618, 1699, 1760, 1781, 1988, 1996, 1999, 2043, 2132, 2265, 2384, 2472, 2566, 2926, 2948, 2963, 3198, 3317, 3345, 3381, 3646, 3845, 4116, 4373, 4459, 4463, 4500, 4506, 4584, 4757, 5014, 5216, 5267, 5304, 5352, 5639, 5647, 5698, 5704, 5759
  - of functionals, 4113
- partially pre-ordered, 1540
- partially well ordered, 1793
  - set, 1793
- particular solution, 562, 4475
- partitionable balanced starter, 2871
- partite
  - construction, 2530
  - graph, 449, 1948, 2421, 2687, 4155, 5370, 5470
  - hypergraph, 4456

- partite (*cont.*)
  - lemma, 2530
  - set, 5122
- partition, 9, 32, 56, 127, 217, 255, 261, 281, 291, 292, 298, 341, 486, 487, 493, 521, 593, 637, 653, 663, 667, 727, 755, 852, 881, 882, 925, 949, 972, 1023, 1034, 1036, 1047, 1083, 1095, 1108, 1128, 1135, 1166, 1176, 1199, 1255, 1279, 1290, 1340, 1346, 1408, 1482, 1512, 1530, 1546, 1562, 1607, 1643, 1679, 1680, 1703, 1721, 1750, 1756, 1769, 1773, 1774, 1914, 1943, 1982, 1983, 1999, 2073, 2083, 2169, 2218, 2294, 2307, 2376, 2401, 2433, 2462, 2469, 2477, 2480, 2492, 2513, 2519, 2568, 2574, 2582, 2594, 2608, 2634, 2640, 2691, 2693, 2696, 2715, 2716, 2741, 2758, 2804, 2867, 2918, 2943, 3017, 3052, 3086, 3107, 3119, 3156, 3163, 3164, 3171, 3173, 3209, 3221, 3228, 3273, 3312, 3321, 3370, 3537, 3550, 3553, 3588, 3632, 3637, 3642, 3650, 3665, 3709, 3732, 3751, 3788, 3812, 3845, 3917, 3922, 3961, 3978, 3981, 4015, 4065, 4110, 4126, 4206, 4235, 4237, 4244, 4314, 4344, 4421, 4464, 4526, 4630, 4694, 4808, 4839, 4844, 4863, 4882, 4973, 5018, 5028, 5041, 5078, 5109, 5128, 5209, 5231, 5237, 5263, 5274, 5315, 5316, 5357, 5391, 5443, 5520, 5555, 5574, 5579, 5639, 5644, 5801, 5805, 5815, 5826, 5835, 5850, 5872, 5899, 5945, 5983, 5996, 6007, 6015, 6025, 6030, *see also* partitioning
  - calculus, 5706
  - conjugation, 183, 1643
  - formula, 1154, 2608
  - function, 3228, 5187
  - graph, 509, 3642, 3650
- partition identity, 1562, 4314
  - of Hwang and Wei, 1774
- partition
  - induced natural duality, 3637
  - inequality, 4612
- partition into
  - paths, 3611
  - relatively prime parts, 2693
- partition lattice, 1324, 1405, 1572, 1597, 2918, 3623, 5856
  - on a lattice, 1597
- partition
  - matrix sequence, 3846
  - modulo two, 5316
  - number, 291, 809, 1680, 2554
- partition of
  - a complete subgraph, 1839
  - a digraph into paths or circuits, 2064
  - a finite set, 1721
  - a free semigroup, 1773
- partition of a graph, 4654
  - into independent sets and cliques, 4654
  - into trees, 744
- partition of
  - a large Boolean lattice, 4110
  - a lattice point parallelotope, 2169
  - a multiset, 291, 1680
  - a natural number, 2634
  - a poset into chains, 2408
  - a positive integer, 4154
  - a rectangle, 1205
  - a set of matrices, 414
  - a vector space, 1023, 2951
- partition of a vertex set, 1014, 2854, 2867, 3744, 5020, 5633, 5684
  - into paths, 2487
- partition of
  - an edge set, 2551
  - an integer, 183, 1562, 2709
  - infinite subset, 1839
  - n, 2519, 2693
  - planar set into small triangles, 1918
  - points, 2692
  - the fixed rank partitions of a finite set, 5945
  - the integers, 290, 2561, 2809
  - the natural numbers, 1575
  - the positive integers, 5996
  - the set of 3-subsets, 1464
- partition
  - pattern, 5983
  - property, 1176, 1186
  - relation, 3119, 5706
  - representations of lattices, 1405
  - statistics, 3220
- partition system, 5315
  - with group action, 5315
- partition the integers, 3057
- partition theorem, 883, 1186, 1279, 1355, 5945
  - of Erdős Dushnik and Miller, 1793
  - of Göllnitz, 5899
- partition
  - theory, 1176
  - variety, 5078, 5357
- partitionable
  - 3-perfect 8-cycle system, 4610, 4662
  - digraph, 3507
  - graph, 881, 1451, 2201
  - perfect cycle system, 4610, 4662
  - simplicial complex, 4969
  - starter, 2871
- partitional of Foata and Schützenberger, 861
- partitioned
  - generalized balanced tournament design, 5643
  - incomplete Latin square, 2953

- partitioning, 430, 486, 577, 1205, 2064, 2590, 2958, 3063, 3514, 4015, 4433, 5264, 5980, *see also* partition
- partitioning a
  - $7 \times 7$  Graeco-Latin square, 4571
  - cubic graph, 4191
  - disk, 2804
  - graph, 2401, 4344
  - multiset, 3665
  - power set, 2914
  - random graph, 2350
  - rectangle, 3327
  - regular graph, 2906
  - set of quadruples into designs, 2590, 3056
  - Steiner triple system, 2943
  - twofold triple system, 3370
  - unit square, 3327
- partitioning
  - an edge set, 2007, 2056, 3745
  - family, 577
  - in cycles, 1244
- partitioning into
  - 4-chains, 2981
  - cliques, 3704
- partitioning of a bipartite graph into cycles, 3755
- partitioning the
  - arcs of a digraph, 2064
  - edges, 1927, 1952, 2697
- partitive hypergraph, 1211
- partly closed set, 1375
- Pascal
  - array modulo a prime, 3059
  - triangle, 434, 739, 4660, 5894
- Pascal-Lucas-Turner triangle, 3055
- Pasch
  - axiom, 1100
  - configuration, 5309
- Pasini, 3378, 5393, 5405
- passing through order, 5304
- patch, 2343
- Paterson, 2033
- path, 2, 12, 62, 168, 188, 197, 219, 221, 266, 302, 326, 358, 411, 412, 428, 478, 512, 517, 527, 538, 572, 575, 642, 650, 713, 715, 735, 742, 761, 765, 769, 774, 799, 820, 842, 854, 903, 939, 982, 1009, 1042, 1083, 1102, 1106, 1141, 1151, 1174, 1285, 1291, 1302, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1364, 1368, 1369, 1442, 1480, 1536, 1593, 1707, 1711, 1802, 1849, 1857, 1864, 1869, 1883, 2048, 2055, 2069, 2082, 2226, 2289, 2301, 2302, 2306, 2494, 2509, 2523, 2533, 2539, 2642, 2719, 2751, 2790, 2808, 2811, 2855, 2872, 2900, 2932, 2954, 2955, 2969, 3015, 3066, 3094, 3111, 3133, 3143, 3176, 3181, 3320, 3334, 3357, 3376, 3382, 3492, 3563, 3599, 3606, 3611, 3632, 3638, 3641, 3700, 3751, 3797, 3809, 3817, 3842, 3854, 3864, 3884, 3911, 3928, 3940, 4092, 4099, 4207, 4232, 4243, 4246, 4337, 4344, 4429, 4441, 4443, 4569, 4595, 4634, 4635, 4702, 4750, 4789, 4888, 4935, 4943, 4992, 5027, 5039, 5049, 5112, 5119, 5200, 5230, 5231, 5264, 5338, 5373, 5384, 5438, 5440, 5488, 5500, 5501, 5592, 5656, 5658, 5683, 5695, 5750, 5756, 5808, 5850, 5877, 5891, 5901, 5932, 5954, 6013, 6030
- algebra, 5091
- chromatic number, 4433
- path chromatically unique, 4433
  - graph, 4433
- path
  - collection, 1864
  - complete bipartite Ramsey number, 2523
  - compression algorithm, 3489
  - connected, 1987
- path connectivity, 1711, 1987, 5310
  - in a graph, 1987
- path cover, 2808
  - number, 5077
- path covering, 4239
  - number, 4239
  - of the vertices of a tree, 820
- path cycle
  - pair, 326
  - Ramsey number, 326
- path
  - design, 5410
  - entropy function, 4569
  - enumeration problem, 887
  - extremal graph, 5901
  - factorization, 3877, 5884
- path graph, 765, 939, 1857, 2866
  - of length  $n$ , 3456
- path in
  - a Cayley graph, 4789
  - a digraph, 1042
  - a directed graph, 2487
  - a finite group, 735
  - a graph, 353, 4943
  - a tournament, 174
  - a tree, 1857, 1864
  - an interval graph, 3611
- path intersection model, 765
- path length, 168, 623, 1074
  - distribution, 168
- path
  - like 2-tree, 3102
  - meeting each colour class exactly once, 2487
  - number, 4634, 5020

- path of
  - bounded length, 1481
  - cliques, 5731
- path of length
  - at most  $n$ , 5012, 5644
  - $n$ , 2301, 2393
  - three, 6033
  - two, 1750, 1955, 3036, 5346, 5901
- path on
  - five vertices, 3286
  - six vertices, 3286
  - three vertices, 5113
- path parity, 5244
- path partition, 5231, 5750
  - conjecture, 5231
  - in a graph, 5750
  - number, 5137, 5750, 5992
- path perfect, 1102
  - graph, 1102
- path
  - problem, 817, 854
  - reversal, 188
  - separation property, 4410
  - sequential labeling of cycle, 5008
  - space, 854
  - structure in a graph, 366
  - sub-Ramsey number, 2069
  - traversability, 219
  - union, 4453
  - width, 4061
  - with 3 edges, 6033
  - zero graph, 3456
- pathlike factorization, 3184
- paths of length one and two, 2300
- pathwise homomorphism of finite automata, 299
- path-union, *see* path union
- path-width, *see* path width
- Patrinos, 1488
- pattern, 33, 667, 1001, 1156, 1325, 1594, 1846, 2030, 2247, 2819, 3019, 3418, 3718, 4391, 4758, 4977, 5210, 5276, 5675, 5864, 5954
- Pattern, 5864
- pattern graph, 2378
  - of a matrix, 800
- pattern of
  - an orbit, 2247
  - small size, 2247
- pattern
  - on a finite set, 1156
  - recognition, 4974
  - with distinct differences, 3019
- Pauling bond order, 5276
- Pauling, L., 5276
- Paulraja, 3087
- paving matroid, 2347, 2997, 5763
- Payan, 2338, 5231, 5816
- Payan, Ch., 4618
- PB, *see also* partially balanced
  - $n$ -ary design, 2072
- PB1-array, 2051
- PB2-array of strength  $n$ , 2051
- PBD, 606, 1215, 2570, 2787, 2807, 5869, *see also* partially balanced design
  - closure, 1101
  - of index one, 1215
- PBD-closed, 1215, 2584
  - set, 2584
- PBIB, 1136, 2072
- PBIB design, 952, 1136, 2072, 2268, 6029, *see also* partially balanced incomplete block design
  - with two associate classes, 1751
- PBIBD, 265, *see also* partially balanced incomplete block design
- PBT design, 2072
- PBW ordering, 2963
- PBYS, 1136
- PD0L
  - length set, 732
  - system, 732
- peak, 914, 4875
- Peano arithmetic, 3129, *see also* PA
- pebbling, 5679
  - move on a graph, 5679
  - number, 5679, 5863
- Peck poset, 2344
- Peled, U., 3600
- Pellegrino, 5394
- Pellian equation, 4537
- Peltesohn, 2246
- pencil, 5726
  - of curves, 3174
- pendant
  - edge, 367
  - path, 4408
  - vertex, 1647, 2360, 2405, 5824
- Peng, 5343
- Peng, Y-H, 5350
- Penner, 4961
- Penrose number, 2482
  - of a cubic diagram, 2482
- Penrose
  - pattern, 3418
  - piece, 2536
  - tiling, 2536, 3575
- pentagon, 575, 833, 960, 1292, 1750, 2582, 4031, 5243, 5276, 5780
  - free, 4031
  - incident with four 3-vertices, 4831
  - system, 2582, 2583
- pentagonal, 5239
  - 3-polytopal graph, 4276



- pentagonal (*cont.*)
  - packing, 4031
  - prism, 214
- penultimate, 2909
- perceptron order, 433
- percolation
  - problem, 8, 5645
  - theory, 637, 903, 3201, 3684
  - type process, 4474
- perfect, 3361, 3414, 3539, 3635, 3744, 3865, 3874, 3914, 4244, 4370, 4560, 4765, 4777, 4811, 4814, 4873, 5161, 5244, 5278, 5304, 5754, 5876, 5940, 5971, 5995, 6032
  - (0, 1)-matrix, 5233
  - (0,  $\pm 1$ )-matrix, 5233
  - (n, k, q)-code, 564
  - 1-factorization, 599
  - 2-colouring of a square tiling, 667
  - 3-code, 1662
  - 3-error correcting Golay code, 1697
  - 4-fold secrecy, 6032
  - addition set, 778
  - and uniformly packed code, 2707
  - arithmetic code, 3445
  - array, 3935
  - binary array, 3935, 3950
  - Cartesian product, 660
  - code, 71, 74, 429, 482, 564, 693, 1283, 2696, 2985, 3445, 3448, 3771, 4191
  - colouring, 667, 3874
  - constant weight code, 1576
  - covering, 2760
  - cycle system, 4610
  - cyclic design, 647
  - design, 2807, 3330, 5962
- perfect elimination
  - graph, 221
  - ordering, 4798
- perfect
  - error correcting code, 1047
  - Graeco-Latin balanced incomplete block design, 5971
- perfect graph, 54, 660, 670, 725, 787, 881, 1226, 1245, 1465, 1595, 1710, 1727, 1813, 1867, 1880, 2038, 2475, 2490, 2624, 2680, 2860, 2969, 2971, 3350, 3384, 3539, 3748, 3828, 3914, 4094, 4334, 4814, 4826, 4873, 5153, 5161, 5231, 5233, 5244, 5247, 5258, 5278, 5427, 5447, 5537, 5548, 5754, 5800, 5837, 5876
  - conjecture, 54, 309, 539, 855, 881, 1269, 1349, 1451, 1465, 1813, 2053, 2680, 2849, 3865, 4105, 4687
  - in the chromatic sense, 2850
  - theorem, 309, 1226, 1813
- perfect
  - group code, 74
  - Hamming code, 3907
  - Hoàng graph, 4811
  - information, 627, 1231, 5619
  - Langford sequence, 1454
  - Latin square, 4370
  - line graph, 5106
- perfect matching, 1040, 1158, 1209, 1348, 1511, 1530, 2007, 2156, 2425, 2437, 2615, 2647, 2993, 3238, 3256, 3271, 3391, 3617, 3713, 3866, 3956, 4060, 4227, 4309, 4510, 4630, 4658, 4759, 4762, 4768, 4914, 4947, 4996, 5070, 5133, 5185, 5276, 5294, 5361, 5480, 5634, 5711, 5921, 5934, 6025
  - in a graph, 3745
  - in a hexagonal system, 3866
- perfect
  - matching, Graph, 2425, 3956
  - matroid design, 2527
  - Mendelsohn design, 2807, 3329, 3330, 3635, 4369, 4865, 5748, *see also* PMD
- perfect mixed
  - code, 2905
  - n-code, 2905
- perfect neighbourhood set, 5747, 5940, 5995
  - in a graph, 5940, 5995
- perfect
  - n-code, 2152
  - n-factor, 3122
  - n-fold secrecy, 6032
- perfect one-factorization, 2354
  - conjecture, 3365
- perfect
  - order, 2481, 2683, 2688
  - packing, 3744
  - path double cover, 3744
  - product graph, 660
  - sequence, 1454, 5304
  - set, 4560
  - shuffle, 1596
  - squared square, 3414
  - subset, 1576
- perfect system
  - of difference sets, 668, 1592, 1771, 2116, 2358, 3541, 4244, 5028
  - with threshold n, 3282, 3541
- perfect
  - tensor product, 660
  - tree, 2281
  - underlying graph, 2468
- perfection, 4765, 5244, 5247
- perfectly 2-edge connected, 5080
  - graph, 5080
- perfectly error correcting, 3771

- perfectly  $n$ -coloured isohedral tiling, 2819
- perfectly orderable, 3286, 3643
  - graph, 2055, 2280, 2481, 2489, 2490, 2683, 2688, 2971, 3206, 3286, 3643, 4765
- perfectly two-edge connected graph, 5080
- perfectness, 1470, 4094, 4811, 5876
  - of a graph, 1470
- perfectness of a normal product, 660
  - of graphs, 809
- perfectness of a product graph, 809
- performance
  - function, 2529
  - ratio, 2923
- PERGOLA, 5971
- perimeter, 2341, 3327, 4298, 4752, 4850, 5720
  - generating function, 5563, 5568
- period, 1810, 2021, 4570
  - $2^n$  binary sequence, 4008
- period of
  - a finite word, 1311
  - a graph, 119
- periodic, 2230, 4177, 4856, 5368, 5862, 5909
  - behaviour, 1000
  - correlation, 4937
  - homeomorphism, 4704
  - $n$ -isohedral tiling of the plane, 3874
  - orbit, 3839
  - pattern, 2832
  - regular tiling of the plane, 1951
  - sequence, 5150
- periodic tiling, 1951, 5909
  - of the plane, 5909
  - problem, 5909
- periodic word, 813
- periodicity, 857
  - in a DOL sequence, 222
- peripheral lifting, 1761
- periphery, 4797
- Perles, 824, 1544, 1814, 4114, 4253, 4696, 5207
- Perles, M., 4919
- permanent, 167, 263, 1534, 1600, 2049, 3001, 3093, 3558, 4697
  - expansion, 2647
  - function, 3001
- permanent of
  - a  $(0, 1)$ -matrix, 4697
  - a doubly stochastic matrix, 2089
- permanental
  - minor, 3144
  - root, 1184
- permuation, 4968
- permutable, 4856
- permutahedron, 5792
- permutation, 18, 30, 132, 160, 174, 211, 295, 297, 320, 348, 355, 445, 472, 473, 480, 485, 489, 498, 515, 604, 656, 667, 711, 746, 763, 843, 844, 876, 884, 898, 913, 914, 920, 946, 962, 977, 984, 993, 996, 1026, 1065, 1074, 1112, 1151, 1192, 1222, 1232, 1255, 1266, 1293, 1302, 1304, 1316, 1335, 1406, 1415, 1567, 1587, 1594, 1596, 1609, 1666, 1690, 1693, 1736, 1754, 1767, 1814, 1819, 1832, 1835, 1891, 1895, 1902, 2057, 2091, 2100, 2117, 2135, 2157, 2275, 2319, 2358, 2359, 2370, 2390, 2463, 2499, 2531, 2608, 2651, 2652, 2664, 2672, 2678, 2685, 2709, 2759, 2788, 2838, 2885, 2900, 3021, 3216, 3220, 3224, 3226, 3232, 3289, 3349, 3397, 3537, 3564, 3671, 3689, 3736, 3740, 3874, 3937, 3970, 3976, 4013, 4023, 4042, 4046, 4170, 4193, 4201, 4383, 4387, 4422, 4436, 4482, 4484, 4492, 4568, 4651, 4700, 4804, 4846, 4858, 4973, 4976, 4982, 4989, 5001, 5006, 5045, 5210, 5224, 5279, 5287, 5477, 5515, 5566, 5578, 5582, 5791, 5833, 5864, 5870, 5947, 5985
- array, 996
- avoiding each pattern of length four, 5210
- Boolean function, 420
- permutation character, 480
  - of a wreath product, 480
- permutation
  - coding, 1895
  - cycle structure, 5947
  - decoding, 1891, 1896
  - derived graph, 4201
  - diagram, 1415
  - enumeration, 5045
  - graph, 1690, 1736, 1883, 2862, 3169, 3387, 3598
- permutation group, 67, 69, 395, 426, 480, 638, 762, 929, 1037, 1201, 1790, 1999, 2149, 3296, 3423, 3781, 3900, 4208, 5520, 5729, 5822, 5939
  - of automorphisms, 69
  - on a power set, 2099
- permutation
  - matrix, 18, 362, 404, 1307, 2076, 2656, 3085, 3093, 4169, 5947
  - network, 1596
- permutation of
  - a multiset, 2370
  - an uncountable set, 1567
- permutation of given
  - form, 876
  - type, 914
- permutation of
  - length three, 354
  - rows and columns, 877
  - the edge set, 2319

- permutation of (*cont.*)
  - the natural numbers, 2323
  - the positive integers with specified differences, 5224
  - vertices, 4482
- permutation
  - pair, 4383
  - partition pair, 4342
  - polynomial, 2664
  - problem, 1192
  - representation, 3772
  - statistic, 2264, 3976
  - string, 320
  - structure, 1160
  - tree, 1594, 4170
- permutation voltage
  - assignment, 604, 913, 3207
  - construction of graph, 913
  - graph, 604, 4201
- permutation with
  - forbidden subsequences, 4846, 4976, 4990, 5677
  - $n$  rises, 1008
  - one or two 132-subsequences, 5517
- permutational similarity, 5872
- permuted difference cycle, 5006
- permuting Boolean function, 420
- permutoedron, 3571
- permutohedron lattice, 3571
- perpendicular array, 2787, 3140, 6032
  - of triple systems, 2059
- perpendicular
  - order, 4267
  - $t$ -array, 6032
- Perron, 2843
- perscribed row and column sums, 183
- perspective pair of geometries, 646
- perspectivity relation, 5266
- perturbation, 1254
  - of a complete graph, 5023
- perturbation problem, 1230
  - in linear operator theory, 1230
- perturbed urn, 154
- Peterman, 3034
- Petersen, 1681, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3246, 3255, 3270, 4885
- Petersen graph, 42, 1013, 1392, 1817, 2615, 2729, 2935, 3246, 3258, 3337, 3412, 3603, 3857, 4591, 5060, 5243, 5707, 5725, 5939, 6025
  - characterization of  $G_{32}$ , 2353
  - theorem, 1097
- Petersen
  - hypergraph, 6025
  - theorem, 1097, 3246, 3250, 3713
- Petersen, J., 3234, 3235, 3237, 3238, 3246, 3251, 3270, 3271, 3279
- Peterson, 3731
- Petford, 4128
- Petrovic, 4525
- Peyrat, 2604, 4633
- Pezzana, 1937
- Pfaff, 5842
- Pfaffian, 46, 3271, 3710
  - form, 3710, 4528
  - method, 1062
- Pfaff-Saalschütz
  - formula, 2833
  - summation, 1664
- Pfaltz, 570
- $PG(2, 3)$ , 2578
- $PG(2, 5)$ , 2578
- $PG(2, q)$ , 1745, 2229, 2575, 3174, 3962, 5399, 5404
- $PG(2, q^2)$ , 2578, 3570, 5416, 6029
- $PG(3, 2)$ , 3302
- $PG(3, 4)$ , 4025
- $PG(3, q)$ , 1738, 4414, 4449, 5393, 5394, 5415, 5621
- $PG(4, 9)$ , 1986
- $PG(4, q)$ , 1617, 5394
- $PG(5, 2)$ , 1738
- $PG(5, q)$ , 5403
- $PG(d, 2)$ , 3393, *see*  $PG(n, 2)$
- $PG(d, q)$ , *see*  $PG(n, q)$
- $PG(n, q)$ , 3065, 3459, 3703, 4087, 4513, 4537, 4582, 4732, 4924, 5389, 5394, 5399, 5414, 5726
- $PG(r, q)$ , *see*  $PG(n, q)$
- $PG(t, q)$ , *see*  $PG(n, q)$
- $PGL(2, q)$ , 1251, 3986
- $PGL(4, q^2)$ , 5403
- phase transition phenomenon, 4467
- Phelps, 1251, 4610, 4662
- Philippe Delsarte, Ph., 2769
- Phillip Hall matching theorem, 2326
- Phillips, 5969
- phylogenetic tree, 2405
- physico-chemical condition, 2511
- physics, 3235, 4229
- $\pi$ -character of a Boolean algebra, 3466
- $\pi$ -sequence in a semigroup, 353
- $\pi$ -space, 1396, 1586
- Pick type
  - formula, 5757
  - theorem, 2282
- Pickert, 6024
- picture, 984, 1889, 3059, 3078, 3297, 4304, 4989, 5249, 5988
  - of the plane, 5249
  - processing, 1889
- piecewise linear, *see also* PL
  - function, 520
  - manifold, 2690
  - sphere, 532
  - topology, 2690

- piecewise polyhedral, 622
- Pierce, 1785
- Pieri rule, 4489
- pigeonhole principle, 95
- piggyback method, 3637
  - of Davey and Werner, 3637
- pile of
  - counters, 4770
  - fourteen circles, 5271
  - twenty circles, 5271
- Pillai, 2182
- pinched torus, 3991
  - polyhedral map, 3991
- Pinter, 2922
- Pinzani, 4845
- pipeline interval optimum systolic queue, 2102
- Pisanski, 2961
- Pisanski, T, 2617
- Pisier, 5330
- Pitts, 727
- pivot, 124
  - entry, 4465
- pivot rule, 124
  - of maximizing criterion improvement, 124
- pivot
  - step, 217
  - theory, 216
- $P_k$ -factorization, *see*  $P_n$ -factorization
- $P_k$ -graph, *see*  $P_n$ -graph
- $P_k$ -graphic, *see*  $P_n$ -graphic
- PK-nearring, 4736
- PL, *see also* piecewise linear
  - manifold, 1489, 2432, 2690, 2735, 4280, 4302
  - topology, 2690
- $PL(F_q)$ , 3986
- $PL_1$  property, *see*  $PL_1$ -property
- $PL_1$ -property, 4079
- planar, 3584, 3956, 3988, 4038, 4319, 4410, 4658, 4683, 4704, 4706, 4821, 4914, 5072, 5268, 5345, 5432, 5716, 5721, 5803, *see also* plane
  - 3-dimensional assignment problem, 2086
  - 4-valent 3-connected graph, 4264
  - bipartite graph, 2447
  - block, 5081
  - Cantor set, 3521
  - claw free graph, 3956
  - convex polygon, 296
- planar cubic
  - 3-connected graph, 2811
  - graph, 263, 1475, 1755, 4191, 5508
  - map, 3060
- planar
  - directed four-valent graph, 682
  - double covering, 2098
- planar dual, 2658
  - to a polygon, 2360
- planar
  - embedding, 2766, 3996, 4410, 5521
  - Eulerian map, 682
  - family of pairwise disjoint translates of a parallelogram, 1386
  - frame, 5298
- planar graph, 20, 36, 43, 58, 106, 122, 180, 214, 219, 263, 377, 431, 457, 575, 586, 591, 633, 637, 663, 665, 682, 840, 853, 879, 941, 1011, 1015, 1054, 1197, 1238, 1292, 1318, 1444, 1475, 1509, 1561, 1654, 1734, 1736, 1807, 2085, 2351, 2390, 2433, 2506, 2600, 2658, 2695, 2823, 2934, 2970, 2999, 3139, 3204, 3273, 3380, 3523, 3591, 3602, 3744, 3801, 3815, 3886, 3923, 3990, 3996, 4060, 4163, 4337, 4384, 4533, 4536, 4563, 4636, 4670, 4706, 4708, 4821, 4831, 4914, 4919, 4929, 4932, 4934, 5186, 5242, 5308, 5345, 5458, 5467, 5808, 5815, 5867, 5903, 5953, 6018
  - having at most three 3-cycles, 5156
  - without 3-cycles, 4536
- planar graphical, 1189
  - sequence, 1189
- planar
  - grid, 4452
  - hypergraph, 892
  - hypermap, 1944
  - hyperring, 4743
  - hypotractable graph, 463
  - hypo-Hamiltonian graph, 463
  - lattice, 145, 2742
  - line graph, 36
  - map, 86, 205, 308, 682, 972, 1196, 1944, 2798, 3894, 4704, 5566
  - multigraph with triangular finite faces, 2154
  - multipattern, 3874
  - obstruction, 3648
  - ordered set, 2123
  - oriented graph of given girth, 5721
  - $P_{16}$ -universal graph, 5721
  - $P_4$ -universal, 5721
  - point set, 90
  - polygon, 2282, 2839
  - principle, 2532
  - realization, 593
  - set, 3870, 4870
  - space, 1396, 1586
  - square lattice, 4875
- planar tiling, 5757
  - with congruent regular polygons, 5757
- planar
  - topology, 433
  - triangle free graph, 4821
  - triangulation, 522, 3060, 3823

- planarity, 593, 838, 1099, 4103
  - condition, 4086
  - criterion, 2136, 5803
  - in hypergraph, 892
- planarity testing, 1848
  - algorithm, 5600
- plane, *see also* planar
  - affinity, 4733
  - at infinity, 3570
  - bipartite cubic graph, 3262
  - block, 527
  - crystallographic group, 2819
  - cubic map, 1207
  - diagram of a 3-dimensional polyhedron, 2101
  - four-regular graph, 3172
  - graph, 527, 2482, 3244, 3262, 3271, 3677, 4279, 4324, 4350, 5123, 5953
  - grid, 5552
  - minimal spanning networks, 4788
- plane of
  - $AG_{2n}(2)$ , 486
  - symmetry, 186
- plane partition, 852, 993, 1022, 2240, 3982, 4491, 5205
  - correspondence, 993
- plane
  - space, 3869
  - square grid, 4768
  - term rank, 926
- plane tree, 4843, 4984, 5576
  - enumeration, 5576
- plane
  - triangulation, 5549, 5802, 5880, 5953
  - walk, 3306, 4476, 4579
- planted tree, 2913, 4984
- Plantholt, 2488, 3768, 5433
  - theorem, 2641
- Platonic
  - graph, 1672
  - icosahedron, 2536
  - map on a torus, 2036
  - polyhedron, 1105
  - solid, 1672, 2036, 5239
- PLD-maximal graph, 168
- Plemmons, R J, 938
- plenary set, 4940
- Plensik, 4448
- plentiful in odd cycles, 2352
- Plesnik, 5509
- Pless, 382
- plethysm, 5581, 5848, 5851, 5854
  - coefficient, 5581
  - of formal power series, 3859
- plethystic
  - analogue of the partition lattice, 3859
  - Hopf algebra, 3859
- plethystic inverse, 3859, 4500
  - of a series, 3859
- plethystic
  - lattice, 3859
  - Schröder tree, 3859
  - tree, 3859
- Plücker, J, 1772
- Plummer, 708, 1158, 1481, 2425, 3244, 3617, 3941, 3972, 4531, 4769, 5634
- Plummer, M D, 5133
- plurality preference digraph, 3269, 4521
- PL-manifold, *see* PL manifold
- PMD, 3329, 3330, 3635, 4369, 5748, *see also* perfect Mendelsohn design
- $P_n$ , 5756
- $P^n(F_q)$ , 4231
- $P_n(v)$ , 1512
- $P_n$ -connected, 1466
- $P_n$ -factorization, 3877
- $P_n$ -factorizations, 5884
- $P_n$ -free, 3940
  - graph, 3940
- $P_n$ -graph, 5734
- $P_n$ -graphic, 5888
  - sequence, 5888
- Poch, G, 3186
- Poguntke, 4092
- Poincaré, 1469
  - formula, 1469
  - polynomial, 5078, 5357
  - series, 4977, 5034
  - sphere, 1937
- Poincaré-Birkhoff-Witt ordering, 2963
- point
  - axiom, 1809
  - base incidence matrix, 3480
  - character of a uniform space, 3474
  - configuration, 5561
  - cover, 2859, 4898
  - covering number, 789, 5074
  - deleted subdigraph, 1555
- point deleted subgraph, 55, 1262
  - of a graph, 1595
- point
  - deletion, 834
  - derivate of the residual design, 986
- point determining, 305, 435, 690, 796
  - graph, 142, 305, 435, 525, 690, 796
- point
  - distinguishing graph, 305
  - distribution, 2439
  - graph, 3378
- point imprimitive, 3760
  - design, 3760

- point
  - independence number, 789
  - insertion theorem, 1809
  - intersection, 1446
  - lattice, 4172
- point line
  - antiflag, 4079
  - configuration, 3417
  - geometry, 5403
  - incidence graph, 2873
  - incident pair, 6029
- point linear arboricity, 2433
  - of a graph, 2433
- point
  - neighbourhood, 3412
  - of contact, 4450
  - orbit, 3933, 5184, 5416, 5520
  - primitive tournament, 426
  - rank, 5184
  - reflection geometry, 4082
- point regular
  - automorphism group, 758, 3194
  - group, 3194
- point
  - residual design, 1210
  - residue, 2797
- point set, 4578, 4732
- point set dominating, 5868
  - set, *see also* PSD-set
- point set
  - domination in graph, 5868
  - duality, 4675
  - with many unit circles, 2022
- point
  - transitive automorphism group, 3151
  - transitivity, 5184
  - wise product, 4477
- (point, line)-system, 5952
- pointed median graph, 3565
- points and circles on the plane, 2315
- points in
  - general position, 3016
  - space at perscribed distances, 1504
- points
  - lines planes conjecture, 2025
  - with coinciding neighbour sets, 1147
- poison game, 3712
- Poisson, 4497
  - approximation, 5833
  - distribution, 401
  - formula, 4497
- polar
  - axis, 4895
  - connectivity, 433
  - graph, 2083
  - grid, 433
  - partition, 2083
  - space, 4741, 5392, 5403
- polarisation, *see* polarization
- polarised, *see* polarize
- polarity, 1799, 2368, 3194, 4051, 4578, 5403, 5957
- polarization, 864
  - of the weight function, 2781
- Polat, 3125
- Polesskii, 2397
- Polito, 2658
- Poljak, 1827, 2299
- Pollack, 1884
- Pollaczek, 2633
- Pollak, 1679
- Pólya, 782, 786, 2065, 2209, 4009
- Pólya enumeration, 1440
  - theorem, 33, 197, 1999
- Pólya
  - identity, 33
  - like substitution, 3769
- Pólya theorem, 33, 916
  - on the plethysm of cycle indices, 3859
- Pólya, G, 4859
- polyamino, 3814
- Pólya-de Bruijn theory, 4009
- Pólya-Redfield theory of enumeration, 395
- Pólya-Schutzenberger-Tutte methodology of weight
  - enumeration, 3289
- polychromate, 1168
- polychromatic
  - circuit, 1518
  - Hamilton cycle, 3763
- polycyclic hydrocarbon, 5276
- polygon, 360, 699, 821, 849, 921, 922, 1322, 2360, 2839, 3595, 3648, 3677, 3855, 4441, 4688, 4752, 4847, 5377, 5688
  - circle graph, 5063
  - inscribed in a circle, 5063
- polygon matroid, 921, 1337
  - of a graph, 3331
- polygon
  - property, 4847
  - tree, 4173, 5343
- polygonal
  - cell, 833
  - cluster, 360
  - hole, 5835
  - product, 800
  - region, 5835
  - tile, 583
- polygon-circle, *see* polygon circle
- polyhedral
  - 2-manifold, 1353, 1672
  - carbon molecule, 5780

- polyhedral (*cont.*)
  - characterization of Edmonds, 1158
  - cone, 273
  - decomposition, 1092
- polyhedral embedding, 3991, 4117
  - of a graph, 4117
- polyhedral graph, 136, 163, 3649, 5820
- polyhedral map, 2337, 3991
  - on a surface, 5605
  - on a torus, 2337
  - with representativity, 3 5605
- polyhedral
  - pinched map, 3991
  - rank function, 5499
  - realization, 21, 2028, 2254
  - sphere, 933
- polyhedron, 120, 267, 391, 705, 868, 1363, 1775, 2028, 2254, 2314, 2494, 2499, 3007, 3765, 3793, 4212, 4281, 4996, 5276, 5530
  - of inscribable type, 4996
- polyhedral theory, 2690
- polymatroid greedoid, 2452
- polynomial
  - algorithm, 1007, 1245, 1431, 1958, 1990, 2349, 2558, 2856, 3499, 3611, 3616, 3664, 3784, 4292, 4543, 5037, 5074, 5112, 5257, 5289, 5719, 5731, 5784, 5877, 5900
  - approximative algorithm, 806
  - association scheme, 5789
  - basis, 860, 5762
- polynomial characterization, 2872
  - of the Catalan numbers, 5841
- polynomial code, 1905
- polynomial coefficient, 1704
  - sequence, 1704
- polynomial
  - complexity, 2349
  - factorization, 1907, 3671
- polynomial function, 4290, 5024, 5165
  - from  $\mathbf{Z}_n$  to  $\mathbf{Z}_k$ , 5024, 5165
  - from  $\mathbf{Z}_{n_1} \times \mathbf{Z}_{n_2} \times \dots \times \mathbf{Z}_{n_k}$  to  $\mathbf{Z}_m$ , 5024
- polynomial
  - generating Stirling numbers, 1066
  - growth, 2956, 3115, 3131, 3780, 5645, 5999
- polynomial identity, 4927
  - over a matrix ring, 4605
- polynomial
  - invariant, 3262
  - iteration, 2276
  - Kramer-Mesner matrix, 5926
  - map, 2031
  - over finite field, 2305, 2789
  - product algorithm, 5311
  - recognition algorithm, 1431, 4519
  - regression, 3724
  - representation, 2305
  - ring, 2326, 2973, 3064, 3132, 3615, 4627
  - sequence, 910, 1704
  - solution, 3088, 5814
  - space, 2444
  - substitution, 1906
- polynomial time, 624, 1431, 2411, 2430, 2837, 2868, 2872, 2930, 3304, 3396, 3511, 3520, 3704, 3750, 3954, 4093, 4191, 4471, 4560, 4654, 4668, 4757, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4956, 5037, 5044, 5085, 5368, 5734, 5784, 5793, 5816, 5857, 5865, 5905, 5939
  - algorithm, 765, 1245, 1867, 2132, 2428, 2485, 2626, 2861, 3383, 3491, 3499, 3500, 3511, 3601, 3630, 3750, 3843, 4167, 4228, 4320, 4524, 4620, 4908, 5203, 5228, 5300, 5544, 5697, 5723, 5803, 5826, 5857
  - approximation algorithm, 2923
  - complexity, 3607
  - decoding algorithm, 3447
  - heuristic, 1954
  - recognition algorithm, 1838, 2489, 2683, 5493
  - solvable, 5810
- polynomially bounded
  - algorithm, 963
  - in the number of edges, 1869
- polynomially
  - equivalent, 1243
  - recognizable class, 3286
  - solvable, 2121, 2453, 3590, 3914, 5112, 5428, 5727
- polyomino, 1195, 2343, 4495, 4667, 4768, 4850, 4974, 4975, 4979, 5568, 5720
  - of given perimeter, 4850
- polyspherical poset, 338
- polystroma, 1683
- polytopal, 513, 1032, 1688
  - sphere, 1032
- polytope, 21, 37, 133, 148, 163, 186, 302, 321, 459, 636, 904, 1004, 1032, 1130, 1132, 1353, 1432, 1505, 1612, 1958, 2017, 2086, 2101, 2632, 2649, 2684, 2703, 2812, 3786, 3914, 4132, 4269, 4593, 4612, 4709, 4738, 4830, 4956, 5044, 5062, 5080, 5213, 5234, 5481, 5613, 5652, 5675
  - polytope of
    - an independent set of vertices, 904
    - dimension at most four, 5675
- Popescu, 3198
- Pósa, 650, 1417, 1747, 5444
- poset, 62, 236, 376, 474, 493, 503, 511, 560, 741, 949, 1016, 1050, 1064, 1144, 1166, 1171, 1175, 1180, 1227, 1284, 1367, 1483, 1618, 1625, 1754, 1781, 1789, 1845, 1953, 2121, 2132, 2133, 2147, 2236, 2344, 2348, 2384, 2408, 2428, 2504, 2676, 2718, 2745, 2912,

- poset (*cont.*), 2921, 2926, 2963, 3317, 3321, 3377, 3525, 3538, 3565, 3598, 3613, 3687, 3799, 3959, 3992, 3993, 4092, 4113, 4115, 4291, 4322, 4463, 4496, 4523, 4584, 4613, 4641, 4644, 4647, 4664, 4757, 4784, 4981, 5014, 5031, 5048, 5086, 5178, 5207, 5260, 5296, 5304, 5306, 5315, 5528, 5532, 5630, 5639, 5698, 5704, 5777, 5792, 5878, 5985
- poset boxicity, 2147
  - of a graph, 2147
- poset
  - code, 4584
  - cogenerated by another poset, 5630
  - dimension, 5878
  - dimensionality, 5878
  - generated by another poset, 5630
  - isomorphism, 893
  - matching, 3687
  - matroid, 3687
  - metric, 4584
- poset of
  - all subsets of a finite set, 5007
  - bounded diameter, 2121
  - compositions, 4160
- poset of conjugacy classes, 4291
  - of subgroups, 3769
- poset of
  - dimension two, 4013
  - height one, 1180
  - join irreducibles, 1179
- poset of meet
  - irreducible elements, 5647
  - irreducibles, 5647
- poset of
  - m-ary words, 4613
  - n-edge trees, 4113
- poset
  - product, 5704
  - size, 2428
  - structure, 2963
  - with the fixed point property, 5178
- position
  - generating function, 5563
  - sensing, 4570
- positional game, 5280
- positive
  - Banach density, 2669
  - Boolean function, 4409
  - brick, 1393
  - closed walk, 5455
- positive cone, 893, 1156
  - of functions, 1156
- positive definite, 3325, 3789
  - function, 3
  - matrix, 3789
- quadratic form, 569
- positive
  - diagonal, 894, 1107
  - edge, 1769, 5695
  - eigenvalue, 1942, 4014, 4064, 4065
  - eigenvector with smallest component equal to 1, 5607
  - end, 2470
  - feedback loop, 2511
  - function, 2288
- positive integer
  - matrix, 2559
  - partition, 4882
- positive
  - natural isomorphism, 3387
  - path, 3644
  - pole, 825
  - probability, 5739
  - quasi-order, 353
  - scaling, 5872
  - selfdual function, 4409
  - semidefinite symmetric matrix, 1457
  - semidefiniteness, 5664
  - set, 2288
  - setfunction, 2877
  - subgraph, 1769
- positively valued 2-tree, 5788
- possible cycle lengths, 2901
- Post algebra, 329, 562, 576, 891, 4628, 5175, 5474, 5732, 5838
  - expression, 329
  - of ordered partitions, 5838
- Post
  - classification of two element algebraic systems, 974
  - closed system, 751
  - lattice, 751
  - logic, 329
  - ordering of chains, 2634
- Post, E L, 974
- posterior distribution, 1231
- Postian
  - algebra, 5175
  - algebraic equation, 4628
  - consistent equation, 5175
  - equation, 562, 5175
- postman tour, 3603
- potential, 1164, 1286, 4292
  - difference, 3245
  - polynomial, 1286
  - theory, 52
- potentially
  - bipartite selfcomplementary bipartitioned sequence, 5673
  - $P_n$ -graphic, 5888



- Pott, 4343
- Potthoff, 5969
- Poupard, 4852
- Pouzet, 1781, 1793, 3202, 5777, 5792
- power group enumeration theorem, 111
- power of
  - a chordal graph, 5143, 5439
  - a complete graph, 2269, 3003, 5494, 5716
  - a connected graph, 1752
  - a distance hereditary graph, 4408
  - a HHD-free graph, 5439
  - a prime, 3775, 4214
  - a radical, 4134
  - a staircase Schur function, 4854
- power residue, 3322
  - character, 3322
- power series, 1831, 3355
- power set, 245, 1194, 1326, 1403, 1491, 2099, 2217, 3616, 3673, 3710, 4180, 4249
  - of the edge set, 4235
- power sum, 5171
  - symmetric function, 5854
- powers of two and three, 2950
- PPC, 1514, *see also* partial parallel class
- PPRD, 1210, *see also* pseudo point residual design
- PQ-tree, 3660
- Praeger, 3708
- Praeger, C E, 5603
- Pragacz, 3984
- precedence constraint, 96, 3746
- precisely two vertex degrees, 5604
- precluded distance, 2774
- precoloring, *see* precolouring
- precolouring, 3243
  - extension, 3243
- predicate, 2783
- Preece, 5969
- preemption, 3746
- preferable Fullerene, 5780
- prefiber, 3529
- prefix
  - code, 779, 5492
  - model, 5565
  - set of traces, 4766
- pregeometry, 372, 388, 658
- Preissmann, 2476
- Preparata, 3440
  - 2-error correcting code, 71
- Preparata code, 71, 1332, 2696, 2707, 3440, 5834
  - over  $\mathbb{Z}_4$ , 5834
- prescribed
  - cardinalities for pairwise intersections, 1313, 1578
  - distances in graph, 3569
- presentation by generators and relations, 4961
- presentation of
  - a Cayley graph, 4793
  - a finite Abelian p-group, 1362
  - a group, 137, 565
  - a matrix theory, 3971
  - an algebraic theory, 3971
- presentation with two generators with one an involution, 4961
- preservation of structure, 5945
- Presic, 1558, 4287
- prespecified subdesign, 2587
- pretopological space, 3467
- Pretzel, O, 3399
- pre-algebra, 4006
- pre-independence space, 614
- pre-order, 878, 983, 1540, 4090, *see* preorder
- pre-ordered
  - Boolean function, 878
  - graph, 1540
  - set, 4090, 4753
- price directive, 5264
- Priestley space, 1649, 3146
- Prikry, 2281
- Prikry, K, 1988, 5706
- primal dual
  - circle packing representation, 3750
  - solution, 904
- primal
  - graph, 2895, 4220
  - integrality, 3248
- primal partitioning, 5264
  - technique, 5264
- primal problem, 814
- primary
  - graph, 4220
  - tree, 4220
- prime
  - antiblock, 443
  - block, 443
  - cover, 2832
  - disjoint covering systems, 2832
  - distributive lattice, 1845
  - divisor, 1796, 5963, 6002
  - factor, 2169, 2831, 3511, 5784, 6008
  - factorization, 3375, 3511, 3514, 5784
  - field, 70, 1749, 4606
  - graph, 1844, 4052
  - ideal, 325, 1179
  - implicant, 443, 777, 5162
  - implicate, 443
  - implication, 777
  - labeling, 4052
  - matroidal component, 1880
  - metric, 5787

- prime number
  - of vertices, 1559, 2249
  - theory, 3432
- prime order, 2249, 2777, 3421, 4070, 4283
- prime power, 2373, 2595, 2807, 2815, 2871, 2910, 2959, 3059, 3065, 3322, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3439, 3986, 4223, 4261, 4553, 4582, 5330, 5646, 5948, 5969
  - divisor, 6003
  - number of elements, 5963
  - order, 4035, 5725
- prime
  - subfield, 2734
  - subgraph, 3640
  - tree, 4066
- primes in an incidence algebra, 325
- prime-power, *see* prime power
- primitive
  - action on points, 2278
  - automorphism group, 581, 2231
  - BCH code, 4590
  - Boolean algebra, 1785
  - directed graph, 3844
- primitive element, 1344, 2753, 3465
  - of  $\text{GF}(2q + 1)$ , 5969
  - of trace equal to one, 1344
- primitive
  - group, 2099
  - idempotent, 1905, 4296, 4477
  - matrix, 3893
  - nonnegative matrix, 4779
  - $n$ -th root of unity, 647
  - of rank  $\leq 7$ , 2278
  - permutation group, 69, 1037
  - pseudomanifold, 5718
- primitive recursive
  - arithmetic, 5945
  - bound, 5328, 5945
  - function, 5188
- primitive root, 359, 5708
  - modulo  $p$ , 3966
  - of  $\text{GF}(3^n)$ , 2500
  - of unity, 3021, 3322
- primitive
  - set, 1590
  - substitutive, 5484
  - word, 5708
- primitivity, 2112, 3844
- principal, 1906, 2718
  - congruence, 2718
  - diagonal, 4702
  - dual ideal, 1016
  - geometry, 215
  - ideal, 75, 1056, 1907, 2174
  - interlacement graph, 1095
  - kinematic formula, 5486
  - minor, 1457
  - nilpotent selfdual code, 1906
  - pregeometry, 372
  - set, 372
  - specialization, 4266
  - transversal matroid, 1829
- principle of inclusion exclusion, 33, 475, 1403, 3349, 4833
  - on a semilattice, 1403
- principle of
  - symmetry in networks, 1448
  - transference, 4733
- Prins, 111, 379, 1385
- priority queue, 5946
- prism, 163, 214, 671, 699, 1980, 4626, 4948, 5126
  - dual, 4626
  - graph, 180, 4626
- prismatoid, 5126
- probabilistic
  - algorithm, 4477
  - analysis, 2228, 5117
  - argument, 2927, 4040
  - lower bound, 1780, 4457
- probabilistic method, 846, 1281, 1504, 4040, 5510, 5833, 5875
  - in combinatorics, 4471
- probabilistic
  - proof, 1447, 4400
  - reasoning, 4855
  - transition, 5563
- probabilistically
  - attained, 1066
  - checkable proof, 4466
- probability
  - distribution, 200, 1537, 2304, 2406, 2734, 3432, 4271, 4477, 4485, 5010, 5117, 5640, 5833
  - for an eigenvalue of a matrix, 4711
  - identity, 4675
  - law, 476
  - measure, 97, 1781, 3471, 5739
- probability of
  - a Boolean polynomial of events, 1469
  - a matching, 1021
  - a union, 2554, 5179
  - absorption, 1009
  - being useable, 3142
  - connectedness, 3066, 5296
  - vanishing determinant, 2267
- probability
  - one, 373, 971, 1371, 1511, 3618
  - space, 1469, 3005
  - tending to one, 1417, 1513, 2739, 5907
- probability that
  - a determinant over a finite field vanishes, 1742
  - a matrix is invertible, 2734

- probability
  - theorem, 648
  - theory, 971, 1447
  - zero, 5739
- probably approximately correct learning, 3904
- problem of
  - Borsuk, 3870
  - Chvatal, 1014
  - eight queens, 2091
  - Erdős and Hajnal, 337, 2507
  - Frobenius, 1591, 4917
  - gluings of neighbourhoods, 1121
- problem of gossiping, 2290, 4659
  - with minimum cost, 4659
- problem of
  - Haines, 700
  - isomorph rejection, 475
  - Katona, 484, 1611
  - rook equivalence, 4695
  - stars in graphs, 1121
  - Ulam, 38
  - Zarankiewicz concerning  $(0, 1)$ -matrices, 712
- problem on triples, 563
- Procesi, 3232, 4605
- processing time, 3746, 5117
- Proctor odd orthogonal tableaux, 4998
- Prodi, G, 4592
- producing posets, 1166
- product, 1437, 1661, 2133, 2181, 2612, 2649, 3009, 3307, 3358, 3473, 3816, 3873, 4012, 4092, 4233, 4281, 4291, 4477, 4502, 4656, 4668, 4735, 4809, 4852, 4931, 4942, 4944, 5074, 5082, 5157, 5311, 5504, 5603, 5701, 5777, 5784, 6004, 6009
  - bundle, 4567
  - code, 3462
  - colouring, 1606, 4735
  - construction, 4783
  - extension, 2304
  - formulation of formal exponential series, 5567
- product of
  - absolute retracts, 2316
  - association schemes, 4931
  - cardinals, 1777
  - chains, 1635, 1777, 2676, 5985
  - cliques, 5637
  - conjugacy classes, 1567, 2630
  - cycles, 805
  - graceful trees, 1048
  - graphs, 660, 2328, 2987, 3495, 3522, 4012, 4567, 4735, 5619, 5667
  - integers in a short interval, 6009
  - matroids, 1183
  - multipliers, 4700
  - $n$   $k$ -cycles, 1232
  - partial orders, 2133
  - paths, 2878
  - permutations, 2678, 3216
  - projections, 4774
  - ranked posets, 2344
  - sets, 161
  - square free words, 1758
  - the weights of its edges, 5352
  - transpositions, 2608, 3736
  - trees and grids, 5201
- product of two
  - chains, 4584
  - complete graphs, 4239
  - conjugates, 1567
  - cycles, 763, 962
  - paths, 358
  - permutations, 1255
  - posets, 2133
  - reflections, 473
- product
  - operator on graphs, 3511
  - partial order, 997
  - quotient, 4222
  - representation of squares, 5254
  - theorem, 53, 2894
- productive
  - class, 659
  - graph, 659
- profile, 4514, 5124
  - closed sets, 5870
- profile of
  - a family of subsets, 2703
  - an age, 3112
- profile vector, 5124
- program transformation, 4501
- programming language, 3198
- progressively finite graph, 2192
- project organization, 96
- projection
  - function, 4738
  - in combinatorial geometry, 808
  - method, 2536
- projection of
  - a polyhedron, 3248
  - a polytope, 2101
- projection property, 5777, 5792
- projective, 4621, 4704, 4736, 5792, 6032
  - 4-arrangement, 2014
  - closure, 4733
- projective code, 70, 409, 2985, 3436, 5419, 5435
  - from a degenerate quadric, 5435
- projective
  - collineation, 5416
  - design, 986
- projective dimension, 1941, 4469

- projective dimension of a  $(0, 1)$ -matrix, 4469
- projective
  - dual, 1749
  - duality, 4423
  - embedding, 5029
  - Galois space, 1623
- projective geometry, 952, 1100, 1941, 3409, 6024
  - code, 3421
  - of dimension  $r$ , 1836
- projective Hjelmslev plane, 4736
- projective line, 3986, 4961, 5098, 5448, 6032
  - minus three points, 4961
  - over  $F_{17}$ , 3457
- projective linear
  - code, 70
  - group, 1037, 3007, 4132
- projective map, 4704
- projective planar, 2351
  - graph, 2351
  - signed graph, 3648
- projective plane, 192, 195, 196, 421, 547, 594, 615,
  - 733, 833, 844, 1060, 1063, 1340, 1396, 1482, 1503, 1512, 1516, 1520, 1568, 1627, 1673, 1732, 1745, 1811, 2082, 2098, 2139, 2225, 2337, 2342, 2380, 2455, 2460, 2483, 2498, 2562, 2569, 2578, 2769, 2816, 2818, 2831, 2873, 2910, 2964, 3188, 3194, 3417, 3570, 3614, 3847, 3869, 3981, 3991, 4053, 4077, 4083, 4135, 4391, 4578, 4586, 4682, 4706, 4740, 4749, 5415, 5416, 5590, 5605, 5769, 5929, 6021, 6024, 6029
  - embedding, 3991
  - graph, 5808
  - of Lenz class  $V$ , 5029
- projective plane of order
  - nine, 5323
  - ten, 1516, 1910, 3050
- projective
  - Reed–Müller code, 2710
  - semilinear group, 4158
  - set, 3570
  - space, 114, 486, 722, 1100, 1214, 1382, 1396, 1586, 1757, 1830, 2001, 3092, 3156, 3393, 3422, 3570, 4407, 4733, 5220, 5391, 5399, 5406, 5421, 5435, 5907
  - special linear group, 5098
  - two weight code, 4966
- projectively
  - embeddable Steiner system, 2569
  - equivalent, 459
- projectively unique, 459
  - polytope, 459
- projector group, 1902
- promotion
  - of morphisms, 40
  - sequence, 4985
- proof theoretic, 5216
- proper
  - arc colouring, 1866
  - bitolerance order, 5498
  - blocking set, 5399
  - circular arc graph, 4033, 5056
  - colouring, 4640, 4821, 5395, 5993
  - convex, 2345
  - family of circular arcs, 1866
  - flat, 1168
  - interval graph, 1309, 4033, 4361, 5377
  - path width, 4061
  - subcode, 1899
  - subgraph, 4910, 5813, 5919
  - subgroup, 1450, 1816
  - tolerance order, 4145
  - vertex colouring, 4934, 5468, 5723
- properly
  - coloured, 5362
  - orderable graph, 4765
- property
  - $(LL)$ , 1947
  - $B(s)$ , 1221
  - $i$ , 1229, 2298
- propinquity of divisors, 6004
- proportionalities in a ball ring, 4516
- propositional calculus, 580
- proscribed difference, 1868
- Proskurowski, 2658
- protective radius, 2696
- protein, 2511
  - synthesis machinery, 2511
- prototile, 2536, 3072
- proximity
  - graph, 5987
  - values, 5783
- Prüfer
  - code, 2900
  - sequence, 5959
- pruning order, 2727
- Pryce, 3819
- psd-set, *see also* point set dominating set
- pseudo
  - one-factorizable, 4012
  - one-factorization of a regular graph, 4012
  - point residual design, 1210, *see also* PPRD
- pseudoachromatic number, 509, 5667
- pseudochord, 5804
- pseudocomplementation, 4656
- pseudocomplemented
  - distributive lattices, 3637
  - lattice, 3571
- pseudocomplex, 1937
- pseudoconvex algebra, 3468

- pseudocycle, 3772
- pseudocyclic
  - 3 class association scheme on 28 points, 1763
  - MDS code, 5404
- pseudodiagonal, 800, 1604, 4375
  - product, 800
- pseudodomishold, 2800
  - graph, 2800
- pseudogeometric, 3458
- pseudohyperplane, 1323
- pseudoline, 1323, 2027
  - arrangement, 1060
- pseudomagic graph, 1434
- pseudomanifold, 5718
  - of dimension  $\geq 1$ , 5718
- pseudomatroid, 2386
- pseudomedian, 3102
  - graph, 3102, 3506
  - triangle, 3506
- pseudometric space, 3474
- pseudomodular
  - graph, 2093, 4936
  - semimodular lattice, 6024
- pseudomodularity, 6024
- pseudomodule, 3197
- pseudopoint residual design, 1210
- pseudopolynomial
  - dynamic programming procedure, 2864
  - procedure, 2864
  - time, 4647
- pseudoprime, 3046
- pseudorandom, 3347
  - bipartite graph, 2534
  - graph, 2526
  - hypergraph, 2526, 3347
- pseudorandomness, 3347
- pseudorepresentation, 5115
- pseudosimilar vertices, 4737
- pseudosimilarity, 4737
- pseudosimplicial triangulation, 4280
- pseudosingleton, 2653
- pseudosnake, 2269
- pseudosphere, 543
- pseudosurface, 4682
  - embedding conjecture, 4682
- pseudotree, 3171, 4322
- pseudovariety of finite algebras, 931
- pseudo-achromatic index, 5356
  - of a graph, 5356
- pseudo-Archimedean, 5216
- pseudo-Behrend sequence, 6004
- pseudo-Boolean
  - function, 212, 4107
  - programming, 4465
- pseudo-Cartesian product, 4755
  - of two cycles, 4755
- pseudo-indecomposable, 1785
- pseudo-inverse, 676
- pseudo-line, *see* pseudoline
- PSL(2, 7), 2365
- PSL(2, 31), 5098
- PSL(2, p), 3007, 3518, 4208
- PSL(2,  $q^2$ ), 4209
- PSL(3, 2), 2365
- PSL<sub>2</sub>(16), 2772
- PSL<sub>2</sub>(107), 3944
- PSL<sub>2</sub>(p), 4872
- PSL<sub>2</sub>( $\mathbb{Z}_m$ ), 4132
- PSp(6, q), 5403
- PSTS, 4512
- PT order, 5304
- Pták, 3484
- Pudlák, 1405
- Pulé, 5064
- Pulleyblank, 4235
- Pulleyblank, W R, 4150
- Pullman, 769, 2401
- Pullman, N J, 2064
- Pultr, 3508
- pumping lemma, 632
- punctured
  - code, 917
  - projective space, 2001
  - Reed-Müller code, 3409
- Purdy, 220, 2332
  - characterization of the Grünbaum gap conjecture, 2332
- pure
  - braid group, 4869
  - carbon molecule, 5276
  - circulating register, 4413
  - hypergraph, 1511
  - integer program, 622, 814
  - MTS, 3155
  - n-complex, 3217
  - n-cycle, 4653
  - summing register, 4413
  - tensor, 475
  - triple operation algorithm, 313
- pursuer, 3602
- pursuit game, 3602
- Purtill, 4496
- Pushpa Latha, 5868, 5970
- PV algebraic integer, 4238
- PV-number, 4238
- Pyber, 3777, 5181
- pyramid, 5205
  - path, 5373
  - weight, 4282

- Pythagoras theorem, 4171
  - p-adic, 22
    - characterization of Lorentz transformations, 22
    - topology, 2546
  - p-ary, *see* n-ary
  - P-chromatic number, 6015
  - p-chromatic, *see* n-chromatic
  - p-clique, *see* n-clique
  - p-coherent, *see* n-coherent
  - p-colourable, *see* n-colourable
  - P-colouring, 6015
  - P-compatible Eulerian trail, 3512
  - #P-complete, 3667, 5058
    - problem, 3684
  - p-connected, *see* n-connected
  - p-cycle, *see* n-cycle
  - P-dominating function of a graph, 5984
  - P-domination, 5805
  - P-domination number, 5805
    - of a graph, 5984
  - P-graphical sequence, 2148
  - p-grid, *see* n-grid
  - p-group, 3315, 4035, 4134
  - #P-hard, 3923
  - P-hyperoperation, 4744
  - p-integral, *see* n-integral
  - p-norm, 4726
  - P-n-colourable, 3199
  - P-n-colouring, 3199, 6015
  - p-point, *see* n-point
  - P-quasigroup, 455
  - P-recurrence, 4503
  - P-recursive, 5517
    - sequence, 4801
  - P-recursiveness, 2117, 4801
  - p-regular element, 817
    - in a dioid, 817
  - p-tree, 5801
  - p-tuple, *see* n-tuple
  - p-tuplet, *see* n-tuplet
  - p-vertex, *see* n-vertex
    - connected, *see* n-vertex connected
    - subgraph, *see* n-vertex subgraph
- Q**
- Q(2n, q), 5415
  - Q(4, q), 5415
  - (q, 4, 1)-DF, *see* (n, 4, 1)-DF
  - (q, 5, 1)-DF, *see* (n, 5, 1)-DF
  - (q, p)-analogue of the Catalan numbers, 5451
  - (q, p)-Catalan number, 5451
  - (q, t)-Catalan inversion, 5841
  - (q, t)-enumerator of permutations, 4489
  - (q, t)-polynomial characterization of the Catalan numbers, 5841
  - q<sub>3</sub>-arc, 1617
  - Q<sup>n</sup>, 2643
  - Q<sub>n</sub>, 3288, 3696, 3753
  - QO
    - semigroup, 1785
    - system, 1785
  - QR code, 1404
  - QRQS, 986
  - QTD, 5037
  - Quach, 3181
  - quadrangle, 3417, 4831, 5403, 6029
  - quadrangular
    - 3-polytope, 2625
    - convex 3-polytope, 2625
    - dissection of a disc, 4704
    - embedding, 2687
  - quadrangulation, 972
    - of the plane, 2600
  - quadratic
    - character, 1399
    - cone, 5415
    - field, 5448
    - form, 569, 3174, 5664
    - fractional isomorphism, 4169
    - irrationality, 4238
    - nonresidue modulo p, 1399
  - quadratic residue, 2150
    - code, 67, 68, 1404
    - modulo n, 1173
  - quadratic  $\sigma$ -polynomial, 2317, 2318, 3545
    - of a graph, 2317
  - quadratic
    - transformation, 2110
    - word, 1994
  - quadrature equation, 4420
  - quadric, 4079, 4087, 4732
    - polytope, 2632
  - quadrilateral, 365, 833, 972, 1207, 1251, 2036, 3160, 3393, 3472, 3853, 3927, 4162, 4242, 4932
    - imbedding, 5584
  - quadrilateral of
    - a Steiner triple system, 1251
    - a triple system, 1251
  - quadruple, 2983, 3056
    - cycle, 5164
    - system, 334, 724, 1131, 1251, 1299, 1300, 1843, 3162, 5515
  - qualified residue difference set, 5527
    - with zero, 5527
  - qualitative
    - category, 3029
    - Ramsey theory, 2281
    - stochastic matrix, 1432
  - qualitatively independent partitions, 5640

- quality of a code, 81
- quandle, 3528
- quantification over
  - sets, 1833
  - the subsets of vertices, 1671
- quantifier, 4247
  - for matroid duality, 1162
  - free theory of equality, 3686
  - on a distributive lattices, 3146
- quantitative
  - axioms for finite affine planes, 508
  - detection problem, 4460
- quantum
  - falls or rises, 842
  - gravity, 4961
  - matroid, 5879
- quarter
  - of a Latin square, 251
  - plane complete infinite Latin squares, 4832
- quasi 2-multiple design, 2296
- quasi 4-connected, 3988, 4948
  - graph, 3988, 4948
- quasi
  - claw free graph, 5478, 5611
  - frequency square, 3676
  - locally finite graph, 418
  - polynomial time, 5162
  - Steiner, *see* quasi-Steiner
  - strongly connected digraph, 1164
- quasibrITTLE, 3643
  - graph, 3643
- quasicomplement, 1782
- quasiconcave minimization, 267
- quasicovering of a graph, 1019
- quasicrystal, 2536
- quasicylinder, 543
- quasigroup, 134, 177, 218, 317, 455, 530, 635, 1087, 1275, 1473, 1964, 2570, 2589, 3420, 3528, 5071, 5295, 5367
  - character theory, 3386
  - graph, 317
  - identity, 2570
  - theory, 3528
- quasihierarchy, 5782
- quasikernel, 2192, 4182
  - in a graph, 661
  - of minimum weakness, 661
- quasimachin, 41
- quasimedian graph, 3304, 4868, 4936, 5000, 5994
- quasiminimal
  - Cayley graph, 4822
  - generating set, 4822
- quasimonochromatic, 5616
  - cycle, 4756
- quasimultiple, 2831
- quasimultiplication, 910
- quasiorder, *see* quasi-order
- quasiordering, *see* quasi-ordering
- quasiparity graph, 2280, 2624
- quasiperfect, 2849
- quasiprimitive, 1785
  - Boolean algebra, 1785
  - non-Cayley graph, 5603
- quasiregularizable graph, 3023
- quasiresidual
  - 2-(t, k,  $\lambda$ )-design, 4368
  - design, 872, 4368, 4427
  - quasisymmetric design, 986
- quasisphere, 543
- quasisymmetric, 1129, 2771, 3137, 4451
  - 3-design, 3137
  - block design, 1320
  - design, 986, 1129, 1382, 1940, 2771, 4451
  - function, 5851
  - triangle free design, 2153
- quasisymmetry, 1129
- quasitotal graph, 1610
- quasitransitive digraph, 5037, 5112, 5631, 5900
- quasitransversal, 4330, 4530
  - of a matroid, 4530
- quasitree, 3171
- quasiultrametric, 5781, 5782
- quasivariety, 4247
  - of distributive lattices, 4247
- quasi-axis, 4410
- quasi-cubic, *see* quasicubic
- quasi-embedding, 5780
- quasi-interval, 3068
- quasi-Langford sequence, 3578
- quasi-Latin square, 3577
- quasi-Newton optimization, 4404
- quasi-order, 353, 1934, 4646, 4784, 5456
  - relations, 5543
- quasi-ordered, 1540, 1779
  - set, 546, 1626
  - system, 1785
- quasi-ordering, 1167, 5030
- quasi-symmetric, *see* quasisymmetric
- quasi-ultrametric, 5781, 5782
  - preordonnance, 5782
- quatarnary
  - (24, 12, 10)-code, 1256
  - code, 3945
- quaternary linear code, 5176
  - of dimension five, 5176
- quaternion
  - group, 2614, 2890, 3930
  - skew field, 5398
- queen
  - domination problem, 2848

- queen problem, 3300
- queens
  - graph, 5046
  - on a square hive, 5452
- query, 3683
- queue operation, 2102
- queueing length, 4958
- quick gossiping by telegraph, 4007
- Quilliot, 4101
- Quinn, 1814
- quotient
  - algebra, 4481
  - graph, 2398, 2598, 2601
- quotient group, 1081, 1343, 1525, 3986
  - operation, 1218
- quotient
  - hypermap, 4842
  - monoid, 2309
- quotient of
  - finite Abelian group, 1218
  - products of factorials, 1264
- quotient
  - space, 607, 2776
  - surface, 5485
- q-Abel binomial theorem, 4825
- q-analog, *see* q-analogue
- q-analogue, 1427, 2945, 3707, 4000, 4852, 4977, 4983, 5486, 5720, 5850
- q-analogue of
  - Pfaff-Saalschütz summation, 1664
  - the Bell numbers, 4983
  - the Bessel functions, 4505
  - the binomial coefficient, 1914
  - the Campbell-Baker-Hausdorff formula, 1427
  - the Catalan numbers, 4282, 5850
  - the convolution of probability distributions, 4987
- q-analogue of the exponential, 1427
  - formula, 1314, 4987
- q-analogue of
  - the iterated exponential integers, 4983
  - the Kaplansky-Riordan theory of permutations, 3349
  - the Kreweras determinant formula, 2694
  - the Lagrange inversion formula, 4979
  - the logarithm of the Fourier transform, 4987
  - the matrix Riccati equation, 1192
  - the Motzkin numbers, 5720
  - the principle of inclusion exclusion, 3349
  - the real numbers, 4000
  - the Rothe identity, 4825
  - the Sheppard transformation, 1664
  - the Stirling numbers of the first and second kind, 4973
- q-antichain, 5260
- q-ary
  - code, 4010, 5892
  - Huffman code, 5967
- q-Bessel function, 3707, 5720
- q-binomial
  - coefficient, 10, 2066, 4587, 4825, 4852, 5076
  - generating function, 4027
  - number, 2066
  - theorem, 4494
  - Vandermonde convolution, 1637
- q-block, 5333
- q-bracket, 1427
- q-calculus, 3707
- q-Catalan number, 5451, 5850
- q-characterization of the Fibonacci numbers, 5373
- q-Chu-Vandermonde summation, 5852
- q-clan, 5403
- q-clique, 461
- q-colouring, *see* n-colouring
- q-counting, 5720
  - n-dimensional lattice paths, 2694
  - of derangements, 4807
- q-derangement number, 4807
- q-difference
  - equation, 3228, 5560
  - q-differential equations, 4424
- q-differential system, 4288
- q-distribution, 5076
- Q-distributive lattice, 3146, 5221
- q-Dougall summation, 4494
- q-enumeration, 4844, 4979
  - formula, 4977
  - of a species, 4844
- q-exponential
  - formula, 4983
  - function, 4000
- q-Fibonacci number, 5373
- q-Gauss summation, 4494
- q-gon, 4901, *see* n-gon
- q-gonal face, 5820
- q-grammar, 4282
- q-graph, 5333
- q-Hahn polynomial, 1664
- q-hypergeometric
  - solution, 5560
  - summation, 5560
- q-hypergeometrical series, 5076
- q-identity, 4977
- q-Kostka matrix, 3228
- q-Lagrange inversion, 5841
- q-Lie algebra, 1427
- q-log concavity, 3231
- q-Morris identity, 2655
- q-Motzkin number, 5720
- q-notation, 5076



q-number, 5720  
 Q-polynomial, 4296, 5676  
   association scheme, 2663  
   structure, 5676  
 q-random mapping, 4000  
 q-rook polynomial, 4695  
 q-Saalschütz theorem, 1914  
 q-series identity, 4810  
 Q-species, 2653  
 q-Sperner, 5260  
 q-Stirling number, 3231, 4973, 5076, 5852  
   of the first kind, 4983  
   of the second kind, 4977, 4983  
 q-tree, 2435, 5333, *see* n-tree  
 q-valent, *see* n-valent  
 q-way determinant, *see* n-way determinant  
 q-Whipple transformation, 4494

## R

R(4, 3, 3), 5131  
 R(5, 5; 4), 2805  
 R\*-sequenceability, 4125  
 R\*-sequenceable, 4125  
 (r, 1)-design, *see* (t, 1)-design, *see* (n, 1)-design  
 (r,  $\lambda$ )-design, *see* (t,  $\lambda$ )-design  
 (r, n)-split, *see* (n, k)-split  
 (r, s)-colourable, *see* (n, k)-colourable  
 Rabin, 83  
   number, 5883  
 Rabinovitch, 1050  
 Radcliffe, 5353  
 radical, 325  
   in an incidence algebra, 325  
 radio astronomy, 1771  
 radius, 2449, 2695, 2696, 3580, 3804, 3878, 4520,  
   4633, 5056, 5594  
 radius of  
   a bridged graph, 2465  
   a chordal graph, 2465  
   a graph, 99, 5594  
   a simple block, 1038  
   convergence, 584  
   the clique graph, 4633  
 radius  
   two, 1005  
   versus diameter, 5056  
 Rado, 38, 226, 363, 1279, 1303, 1326, 1491, 1709,  
   1761, 1800, 3295, 3361, 4274, 5118, 5879  
   number, 4892, 5949  
   selection principle, 3345  
 Rado, R., 1839  
 Radon theorem for oriented matroids, 2363  
 Radon transform, 3480  
   of a matroid, 3480  
 Raghavarao, 2305

raising operator, 3228, 3229  
   formula, 3228  
 Rall, 4633  
 Ramanujan  
   congruence, 4126  
   graph, 5330  
   partition congruence, 4126  
   sum, 4333  
 ramification, 4961  
 ramified covering of the projective line, 4961  
 Ramsey, 1385, 2281, 3129, 3472, 5901  
   degree of a poset, 5306  
   finite, 1116  
   function, 648, 3309  
   graph, 3268, 4004  
   index for matchings, 2041  
   infinite, 1116, 1241  
   linear family, 5381  
   minimal graph, 1116, 1241  
 Ramsey multiplicity, 968  
   for stars, 1385  
 Ramsey number, 9, 57, 95, 127, 155, 156, 178, 249,  
   257, 286, 292, 326, 417, 430, 517, 672, 687,  
   713, 730, 940, 968, 1072, 1143, 1303, 1308,  
   1319, 1365, 1370, 1517, 2041, 2188, 2191,  
   2258, 2259, 2276, 2331, 2361, 2377, 2402,  
   2404, 2446, 2523, 2805, 2996, 3117, 3354,  
   3533, 3651, 3931, 3943, 3964, 3967, 4274,  
   4312, 4405, 4429, 4666, 4935, 5059, 5131,  
   5363, 5372, 5636, 5656, 5765, 5819, 5989,  
   5992  
 Ramsey number for  
   cycles in graphs, 257  
   directed graphs, 292  
   matchings, 1072, 2041  
   stars and matchings, 3533  
   stripes, 3354  
   triples, 417  
 Ramsey number  
   involving stars, 1539  
   of trees, 2234  
   problem, 257  
   R(p, q; 4), 4405  
 Ramsey  
   object, 5306, 5944  
   problem, 2259  
   property, 2530, 5132, 5944  
   set system, 2530  
   space, 2281  
   system of finite subsets of the integers, 1279  
 Ramsey theorem, 84, 687, 883, 1068, 1176, 1279,  
   1839, 2063, 2147, 2281, 2526, 2897, 3129,  
   3673, 6034  
   in the plane, 3016  
 Ramsey theoretic problem, 2124  
   for finite ordered sets, 2124

- Ramsey theory, 1176, 1801, 2258, 2281, 2530, 3475, 4464, 4665, 5945
  - for graphs, 178, 687, 940, 1261
  - for trees, 4692
- Ramsey type
  - function, 1308
  - inequality, 2234
  - problem, 4893, 5901
  - property, 3086
  - results, 3345
  - theorem, 2897, 3117
- Ramsey-Sperner theory, 2119
- Ramsey-Turán type problem in tournaments, 2002
- Randall, 189
- Randall, C H, 2649
- Randic, 834
- random, *see also* randomly
  - (0, 1)-matrix, 1358
  - access memory, 2429
  - algebra, 2869
  - array, 5833
  - biased matrix, 2734
  - bipartite graph, 2534
  - Boolean formula, 2761, 4522
- random cluster
  - model, 4474
  - process, 4474
- random
  - combinatorial structure, 5569
  - construction, 1967
  - digraph, 3090
  - directed bipartite graph, 1021
- random directed graph, 2739
  - process, 2511
- random discrete structure, 847, 4467
- random edge, 1511
  - domination, 3627
- random
  - event, 2511
  - expanding, 401
- random generation, 4476, 4841
  - of underdiagonal walks, 4476, 4579
  - of words, 4845
- random graph, 460, 946, 1077, 1093, 1309, 1371, 1417, 1513, 1538, 1631, 1823, 2005, 2054, 2165, 2350, 2419, 2424, 2511, 2526, 2554, 2704, 2730, 2995, 3005, 3066, 3135, 3212, 3391, 3496, 3618, 3627, 3659, 4357, 4542, 4691, 5132, 5692
  - model, 3963
  - theory, 4474
- random
  - hypergraph, 1336, 2228, 3347
  - integer, 3432
  - interval graph, 2747
  - linear extension, 1306
  - mapping, 3671
  - matrix, 140
  - matroid, 389, 683
  - model of finite power, 1833
  - multigraph, 2406
  - number generation, 1836
  - n-element structure, 5296
  - n-graph, 3659
  - n-point tree, 584
  - n-pure hypergraph, 1511
  - n-uniform hypergraph, 5380
  - order, 3932
  - orientable embedding, 2725, 4806
  - oriented graph, 5438
- random packing, 4406, 4648
  - by  $\rho$ -connected  $\rho$ -regular graphs, 4864
  - of a graph, 3928
- random
  - palindrome, 4485
  - partition, 521, 1680
  - permutation, 1115, 1835
  - poset, 4644
  - processes in infinite graph, 266
  - Ramsey graph, 4004
  - rectangular matrix, 2207
  - regular bipartite digraph, 1021
  - relational structure, 2209
  - rule, 786
  - sequence, 373, 850, 2882
  - set, 2881, 3379
  - size, 2016
  - splitting, 401
  - structure, 2209
  - subgraph, 1766, 3066, 3840, 3841, 4881
  - subset, 5907
  - sum free set of positive integers, 5739
  - tournament, 4635
  - tree, 390
  - undirected graph, 1823
  - uniform hypergraph, 5380
  - variable, 1670, 1766, 4428, 4857, 5076
- random walk, 434, 545, 1009, 1322, 1707, 2037, 2065, 2242, 3428, 3521, 4394
  - on a graph, 2037
  - on a tree, 1009
  - on the nonnegative integers, 971
  - with absorbing barriers, 545
- randomise, *see* randomize
- randomized, 4128
  - 3-colouring algorithm, 2495, 4128
  - algorithm, 2495, 3688, 4128
- randomly, *see also* random
  - chosen number, 3471
  - decomposable graph, 1921

- randomly F-packable, 4864
  - graph, 4864
- randomly
  - generated graph, 2526, 3576
  - H-decomposable, 1921
- randomly packable, 3928, 4406
  - by 3-circuits, 4406, 4648
  - by bases, 4406, 4648
- randomly planar, 5521
  - graph, 5521
- randomness, 4008
  - in algorithm, 4471
  - property, 4008
- Raney, 3233, 4877
  - generalized lemma, 4979
- range finding, 4570
- rank, 8, 92, 120, 125, 183, 232, 245, 378, 380, 389, 571, 601, 666, 676, 762, 767, 790, 808, 845, 926, 980, 1028, 1050, 1067, 1183, 1248, 1254, 1391, 1572, 1655, 1720, 1749, 2076, 2152, 2207, 2499, 2611, 2614, 2708, 2723, 2735, 3013, 3340, 3480, 3503, 3570, 3584, 3641, 3690, 3909, 3992, 4079, 4156, 4639, 4971, 5220, 5237, 5330, 5615, 5696, 5763, 5772, 5853, 5957, 5972, 5985
- rank 3, *see also* rank three
  - Dowling geometry, 5057
  - geometry, 2299, 4740
  - graph, 4056
  - interval, 2194
- rank 3 matroid, 2723, 5057
  - complex, 4147
- rank 3
  - partial geometry, 4079
  - permutation group, 5726
  - selfdual matroid, 2723
  - truncation, 4869
  - whirl, 2723
- rank
  - 4 geometry, 2299
  - at least two, 5777
- rank axiomatic, 1058
  - definition of a matroid, 1058
- rank
  - facet, 4524
  - four, 6024
- rank function, 8, 215, 389, 566, 703, 1058, 1648, 2413, 2527, 4119, 4639
  - of a closure space of finite rank, 1648
- rank
  - generating function, 4499, 5434
  - greater than three, 5408
  - inequality, 3641, 4524
- rank n
  - matroid, 4426
  - pregeometry, 372
- rank of a combinatorial
  - geometry, 601
  - problem, 120
- rank of
  - a constant free equation, 1624
  - a distributive lattice, 845
  - a generator, 3585
  - a partially ordered set, 1075
  - a poset, 1050
  - a random matrix, 2207
  - a selfduality map, 2499
  - a tactical configuration, 125
  - an antichain, 1050
- rank partition, 4330
  - of a matroid, 4530
- rank
  - selected chain number, 5434
  - selection, 3992, 4496
  - set, 5260
- rank symmetric, 2963
  - partially ordered set, 997
- rank three, 1323, 2797, 3340, 4740, 5029, 5972, *see also* rank 3
  - geometry, 4079
  - graph, 762, 3340
  - incidence structure, 5952
  - matroid, 5029
- rank two, 2499
  - residue, 4740
- rank
  - unimodality, 1781
  - zero, 889
- ranked
  - lattice, 1572
  - partially ordered set, 997, 1589, 5615
  - poset, 2344, 4029
  - semilattices, 5879
- Rankin group, 4551
- ranking, 34, 453, 2265
  - competitors, 453
  - C-permutations, 1609
  - facets, 4524
  - function, 453, 2265, 2266
  - ordinary permutations with repetitions, 1609
  - procedure, 229
- rankwise direct product, 2344
- Rao, 365, 1502, 4112, 5719
  - algorithm, 3588
  - Hebbare, 956
- Rao, A R, 198
- Rao, S B, 198
- Rao-Rubin characterization, 401
- rapid filter, 3478
- Rasiowa, H, 4006

- Raspud, 5721
- rate of
- a code, 719, 3195
  - convergence, 3224, 4522
- Rath, 4733
- rational
- Beatty sequence, 3057
  - closure, 2653
  - coefficient, 4479, 4702, 4849
  - curve, 1986
  - disjoint covering sequence, 3578
  - Euclidean plane, 5397
  - excluded minor, 1749
  - formal series, 5916
  - function, 1062, 2166, 2762, 4505, 4961, 5034, 5560, 5850
  - functions, 4961
  - initial condition, 4849
  - integer ring, 2890
  - number, 1170, 2243, 4911, 6024
  - n-space, 2324
  - plane, 2736
- rational point, 3532, 4231, 5790
- in the plane, 2724
  - on an elliptic curve, 583
  - over  $F_p$ , 1399
  - with odd denominator, 2643
- rational
- polytope, 771
  - projective line, 5488
  - recursion, 3551
  - representability, 1749
  - species, 3697
  - structure, 5462
  - system of equations, 1429
  - transduction, 306
  - triangle, 204, 583
  - trigonometric values, 3010
  - unit distance graph, 3532
- rationality of power series, 86
- rational, 1170
- Ravinara, 2000
- Ravindra, 1397, 1460
- Rawlings, 4980
- ray, 4098, 4594, 4764
- Raychaudhuri, A, 3266
- rayless
- graph, 3122, 3125
  - spanning tree, 3128
  - tree, 3125
- raylessness, 3128
- Ray-Chaudhuri, 88, 255, 2568, 2691
- Razborov, A A, 4469
- Razmyslov, 4605
- RB( $k, \lambda; v$ ), *see* RB( $n, \lambda; v$ )
- RB( $n, \lambda; v$ ), 4030
- RBBB, 456, *see also* resolvable balanced bipartite design
- RBIBD, 3191, *see also* resolvable balanced incomplete block design
- RCDBIBD, 3054
- RCDBIBD with block size
- three, 3054
  - two, 3054
- RCDBIBD, *see also* row column directed BIBD
- RDS, 3351, *see also* relative difference set
- reachability graph, 2002
- of an edge coloured tournament, 2002
- reaction matrix, 877
- Read, 173, 3362
- read once
- formula, 3679
  - function, 3679
- Read, R C, 5350
- real
- affine cube, 2997
  - domination, 5984
  - function, 4241
  - line, 1328, 2114, 3862, 4561, 5488
  - number, 1170, 1390, 1408, 2526, 2800, 2872, 3444, 3560, 4049, 4248, 4459, 4562, 4645, 4835, 4878, 5091, 5280, 5498, 5910
  - n-space, 1496
  - plane, 3896
- real projective
- plane, 733, 2027, 2562
  - space, 3208, 4733
- real quadratic
- field, 3062, 5448, 5488
  - irrational number, 5448
- real
- reflection, 5843
  - three-dimensional projective space, 4733
  - valued function, 2889, 5302
  - vertex weight, 1431
- realisable, *see* realizable
- realisation, *see* realization
- realizability, 4458
- of degree sequence, 202
- realizable, 5728, 5831
- as a geometric complex, 1847
- realizable by
- a connected graph, 3269
  - a tree, 4521
  - tree, 3269, 4521
- realizable
- distance matrix, 2654
  - sequence, 1151

- realization, 593, 627, 865, 1038, 1151, 1502, 2536, 2654, 3269, 3427, 4264, 5397, 5796, 5888
  - number, 3269
- realization of a general Post algebra, 5838
- realization of a graph, 499
  - process, 1707
- realization of
  - a partition matrix sequence, 3846
  - a polyhedron, 3007
  - permutations over tree, 1293
  - truth function, 607
- realizer of a partial order, 1050
- realizing distances, 2823
- reals, 1170, 1409, 4780, 4812, 5984
- reaping number, 3466
- rearrangement, 406, 2110, 3680, 3696, 4436, 4487
- rearrangement of
  - a (0, 1)-matrix, 1001
  - a word, 1263
- Reay, 2692, 5757
- reciprocal, 144
  - of the dependence polynomial, 2743
  - polynomials, 710
- recognising, *see* recognizing
- recognition, 624, 765, 877, 1638, 1864, 2438, 3836, 4654, 5493
- recognition algorithm, 412, 765, 1702, 2329, 2489, 2490, 3788, 5759
  - for matrogenic graphs, 1714, 1717
- recognition
  - complexity, 2118
  - matrix, 877
- recognition of
  - DFS trees, 3682
  - domishold graphs, 1702
  - graphs, 4654
  - partial 3-trees, 2658
  - tree dissimilarities, 5788
- recognition problem, 5816
  - for EPT graphs, 1864
  - for string graphs, 3598
- recognizability, 3441
- recognizable, 1595
- recognizing
  - a partitionable simplicial complex, 4969
  - Cartesian graph bundles, 5312
- recognizing clique
  - complete graphs, 5540
  - gated graphs, 5000
- recognizing
  - graph bundles, 5312
  - graphs, 708, 2930
  - Hadamard equivalence, 902
  - handles, 1936
  - HP-graphs, 2800
  - local comparability graphs, 4307
  - locally equivalent graphs, 3664
  - perfectly orderable graphs, 2683
  - threshold signed graphs, 1854
  - tough graphs, 3903
  - well covered graphs, 3972
- recolouring schemes, 3947
- reconstructibility, 803, 1595
- reconstructible, 803, 1273, 1285, 1419, 1555, 1788, 3048, 3070, 3303, 3501, 3556, 4657, 4946, 4974, 5014
  - simply disconnected tournament, 4657
  - tournament, 802, 4657
- reconstructing a
  - characters, 3556
  - degree sequence, 1273, 2645
  - finite group action, 3556
  - sequence, 5223
  - set of orthogonal line segments, 3794
  - tree, 497
- reconstruction, 3121, 5014
  - algorithm, 4974
  - conjecture, 834, 2360, 3919, 4458
  - from point deleted subgraphs, 1262
  - in the sense of Ulam, 3070
- reconstruction of
  - a bidimensional discrete set, 4974
  - a higher dimensional binary picture, 5141
  - a locally finite connected graph, 3048
  - a separable graph, 1262, 2360
  - a sequence, 3106
  - a tree, 1419
  - an infinite graph, 3121
  - infinite graph, 1273
  - two-dimensional binary pictures, 5141
- reconstruction problem, 4286, 5382, 5771
- recording tableau, 4985
- Recski, 3485
- rectangle
  - family, 1761
  - graph, 1180
- rectangular array, 630
  - of zeros and ones, 691
- rectangular
  - brick, 1393
  - crisscross space, 3896
- rectangular design, 1740
  - lattice, 26
- rectangular
  - grid, 433, 5049
  - lattice of points, 4702
  - nonnegative matrix, 666
- rectangular product, 2649
  - of lattices, 2649

- rectilinear
  - crossing number, 158
  - embedding, 1672
  - graph, 1672
- recurrence, 109, 545, 704, 874, 1008, 1387, 2250, 2800, 3232, 3405, 3551, 4332, 4383, 4496, 4503, 4660, 4778, 4849, 5174, 5451, 5555, 5852, 5866, 5902, *see also* recursive
  - equation, 3216, 3652
- recurrence for
  - characters of the symmetric group, 689
  - the Eulerian numbers, 984
  - the partition function, 4778
- recurrence formula, 1915, 4480, 5897
  - for the Catalan numbers, 3736
- recurrence inequality, 417
- recurrence of
  - a random walk on the half line, 971
  - order one, 4853
- recurrence
  - relation, 29, 262, 859, 1008, 1135, 1334, 1474, 1585, 1707, 1819, 1831, 2221, 2370, 3055, 3799, 3978, 4813, 4930, 5174, 5852, 5866, 5897
- recurrent random walk, 2065
- recursion
  - equation, 3982
  - formula, 1818, 1835, 3381, 4850, 5003
  - property, 1587
  - relation, 102
  - scheme, 4492
  - theory, 677
  - with polynomial coefficients, 2117
- recursive, *see also* recurrence
  - algorithm, 3680
  - calculation, 1789
- recursive characterization, 2227
  - of 4-connected graphs, 2792
- recursive construction, 1101, 2787, 3052, 3140, 3167, 3179, 3393, 3536, 3719, 3912, 3950, 5373, 5539, 5693
  - for PBD's, 1215
- recursive
  - counting formula, 2925
  - description, 5576
  - enumeration, 2469
- recursive formula, 5844
  - for the Catalan numbers, 4688
- recursive
  - method for the construction of designs, 3453
  - real, 1833
  - relation, 5164
  - rule, 83
  - sequence, 704, 4498, 5980
  - statistics on words, 4980
  - structure, 4980
  - theorem, 5017
  - winning strategy, 83
- recursively decomposable, 4951
  - well covered graph, 4951
- recursively
  - decomposed, 5234
  - defined sequence, 2725
  - enumerable game, 83
  - expanding finite string, 4660
- recursiveness, 4471
- Rédei, 1515, 5990
  - theorem, 174
- Redfield-Pólya enumeration, 3769
- reduced, 5483, 5648, 5852, 5963
  - (0, 2)-geometry, 1738
  - covering algebra, 4027
  - graph, 5483
  - incidence algebra, 1144, 3859, 4027
  - Latin cube, 1089
  - word, 4585, 4978
- reducible
  - building, 5777
  - chain, 3401
  - character, 2673
  - ear, 5361
  - flow graph, 538
  - graph, 538, 2658
  - Hoàng graph, 4811
  - property, 4929
  - tournament, 4657
- reduction, 550, 877, 1727, 2411, 2658, 3196, 3402, 3447, 3589, 3598, 3921, 4776, 4917, 5013, 5205, 5705
  - formula, 4917
  - index, 316
  - method, 4867, 5254
- reduction of a graph, 316, 3921
  - family, 4867
- reduction of
  - a strong snark, 5326
  - an additive set, 5205
  - type, 3267
- reduction
  - operation, 5080
  - operator, 958
  - procedure, 4452
  - process, 550, 1497
  - step, 705
  - technique, 2411
  - theorem, 96
- redundancy, 82, 2115, 3092, 3419
- redundant, 734, 1118, 1659, 2115, 3639
- representation, 75
- Ree unital, 2327

- Reed, 3409, 3748, 5660
  - semistrong perfect graph theorem, 5258
- Reed, B, 5981
- Reed-Müller
  - code, 69, 1016, 1697, 2710, 3141, 3307, 3404, 3409, 3425, 3731, 4020, 4699, 5730, 5763
  - type code, 4134
- Reed-Müllerity, 3425
- Reed-Solomon code, 1892, 2964, 3975
- Rees, 2568
  - quotient, 3873
- referee square, 5446
- refined verification, 3682
- refinement, 949, 1130, 2516, 4248, 4314, 5899
  - of a complete graph, 1130
  - relation, 1924
- reflecting hyperplane, 5843
- reflection, 860, 1327, 1960, 2135, 2343, 2640, 3487, 4132, 4291, 5843, 5853
  - axis, 3874
  - class, 473, 681
  - decomposition, 4291
  - geometry, 4082
  - group, 4291, 5434, 5843, 5853
  - like proof, 3983
  - principle, 2161
- reflective Kneser graph, 2398
- reflexible, 3527, 3918
  - symmetrical triangulation, 4215
- reflexive
  - absolute retract, 2093
  - and involutive transition system, 5785
  - generalized inverses, 676
  - graph, 2316, 3314, 4206
  - oriented graph, 5785
  - relations, 338, 827
- Regener, E, 529
- Regev, 4503
- region distribution, 2725, 2957
- regions of equal area, 1205
- regressive
  - chain property, 1572
  - mapping, 1572
- regular, 4942, 5284, 5299, 5436, 5480, 5604, 5620, 5773, 5822, 5829, 5879, 5887, 5968, 6025
  - (0, 1)-polytope, 4709
  - (1, 2)-realizable graph, 4786
  - 2-connected graph, 2722
  - 2-graph on 28 points, 4168
- regular 3-connected
  - claw free graph, 3582, 4705
  - graph, 3301, 3549
- regular 3-polystroma, 1683
- regular automorphism, 301
  - group, 4578
- regular bichromatic factor, 63, 98
- regular bipartite
  - digraph, 1021
  - graph, 1268, 2893, 2932, 3000, 3587, 3915, 4730
  - supergraph, 2080
- regular branched
  - primefold covering, 4703, 5485
  - surface covering, 5485
- regular BTD, 1274
  - with block size, 3 1274
- regular
  - cardinal, 1777, 2285, 3467
  - Cayley map, 4793
  - chart, 4961
  - class of matrices, 2076
  - code, 1899, 2763, 2931, 4191
  - colouring, 909
- regular complete
  - bipartite graph, 2822
  - multipartite graph, 4328
- regular
  - configuration, 2208
  - connected Cayley graph, 4755
  - continued fraction expansion, 1885
  - convex polytope, 5675
- regular covering, 2351, 4623
  - in the topological sense, 604
- regular
  - CW-complex, 582
  - decomposition, 5530
  - design, 53, 5962
  - digraph, 317, 4720, 5232
- regular directed
  - graph, 5947
  - symmetric graph, 3163
- regular
  - dissection of an infinite strip, 4423
  - d-simplex, 1327
  - edge colouring, 909
  - element, 1374
  - elements, 938, 1374, 4942
  - event, 116
  - expressions, 700
  - factor, 1681, 2834, 3653, 4136, 5620
  - function, 4316
  - genus, 2735
- regular graph, 107, 121, 262, 264, 276, 317, 374, 397, 409, 422, 429, 536, 572, 679, 888, 899, 930, 1013, 1138, 1158, 1223, 1330, 1339, 1342, 1369, 1373, 1530, 1619, 1681, 1808, 1855, 2300, 2471, 2506, 2559, 2622, 2671, 2790, 2815, 2853, 2933, 3012, 3014, 3073, 3143, 3237, 3255, 3270, 3297, 3569, 3608, 3620, 3653, 3658, 3961, 3974, 4062, 4081, 4136, 4191, 4201, 4205, 4260, 4363, 4376,

- regular graph (*cont.*), 4686, 4754, 4782, 4864, 4991, 5102, 5103, 5119, 5232, 5263, 5274, 5607, 5620, 5634, 5644, 5912, 5960
  - covering, 4623
  - design, 2297, 3946, 4772
  - of girth 2D, 2539
  - of high degree, 5272
  - of large degree, 3658
  - with 12 vertices and valency 6, 5286
  - with excess one, 1223
- regular
  - group of automorphisms, 69
  - hexagon, 2282, 3866
  - honeycomb, 1683
  - hypergraph, 4135
  - independence system, 4709
  - intersecting family, 4053
  - join endomorphism, 1765
  - language, 559, 1934, 4501, 5708, 5866
- regular map, 3486, 3527, 3918, 4215
  - on a torus, 113
- regular
  - matroid, 823, 921, 1452, 5881
  - multigraph, 597, 752, 1216, 4368
- regular multipartite
  - digraph, 5472
  - graph, 2697, 2949
- regular
  - nonbipartite graph, 3522
  - non-Abelian automorphism group, 3614
  - normed space, 70
  - n-gon, 2839, 4308
  - n-net, 899
  - n-simplex, 59
  - n-wise balanced design, 2538
  - object, 2163
  - octahedron, 34
- regular of degree
  - n, 2450
  - one, 5480
- regular
  - of valency n, 2412
  - orbit, 2099
  - ordinal, 1792
  - pairwise balanced design, 841, 1498, 2538
  - parallelism, 1732, 1991
  - partition, 4191
  - path perfect graph, 1102
  - pathlike factorizations, 3184
  - pentagon, 1312, 2020
  - perfect system, 668
  - permutation group, 69
  - planar graph, 1292
  - plane, 758
  - point, 4162, 4177
  - polygon, 2736, 4308, 5745
  - polyhedral graph, 3649
  - polyhedron, 3007
  - polytope, 1549, 4132, 5239
  - primefold covering, 4623
  - quantum matroid, 5879
  - representation, 638, 2773
  - selfcomplementary graph, 4120
  - semigroup, 4818
  - semioval, 3413
  - separable graph, 1123
  - sequence, 4177, 5259
- regular set, 269, 2327
  - of points, 2327
- regular simple graph, 770, 2479, 2515, 3253
  - of even order, 2515
- regular
  - simplex, 2103
  - skew polyhedra, 2028
  - solid, 4961
  - space, 1586
  - spread, 1732, 4414
  - Stirling number, 1666
- regular subgraph, 198, 1654, 2450
  - problem, 1654
- regular
  - subgroup, 3548
  - subset, 115, 573
  - system of equations, 1429
  - tesselation, 1536
  - tessellations, 4520
  - tetrahedron, 2149
  - thin near octagon on 288 vertices, 3969
  - tiling, 667
  - toroidal map, 4132
  - totally domatically full graph, 2853
  - tournament, 1151, 1642, 2372, 2841, 3562
  - tree, 3124
- regular tripartite graph, 5284
  - of degree four, 5284
- regular
  - triple, 4083
  - two component pairwise balanced design, 192
  - two-graph, 374, 3458
  - uniformly geodetic code graph, 3819
  - with degree n, 5773
- regularisable graph, 752, 753
- regularity, 1021, 1515, 1765, 2028
  - condition, 62
  - degree, 702
  - lemma of Szemerédi, 5636
- regularity of
  - a covering, 2057
  - a graph, 512, 5542
  - a tiling, 1515



- regularity
  - preserving homomorphism, 573
  - property, 2933
- regularizable strength of a graph, 5857
- regulation number, 2080
- regulus, 5403
  - code, 4158
- Reid geometry, 5057
- Reid, K B, 763, 1869
- Reidemeister, 2422, 2601
- Reidemeister-Schreier method, 2422
- Reinelt, G, 4150
- reinforcement number, 5302
- Reiterman, 2961
- relation
  - algebra, 1809, 2340
  - in a group, 565
  - of coprimeness, 1796
  - schemes, 3616
- relational
  - algebra, 1411
  - database scheme, 3616
  - databases, 3616
  - fixed point property, 1625
  - language, 3086
  - structure, 611, 2209, 3086, 3112, 3646, 4656, 5792
  - system, 64
- relational theory of
  - graphs, 1809
  - programs, 1809
- relative
  - de Morgan lattice, 1547
  - density, 2522
  - derangement, 4833
  - difference set, 3315, 3351, 4537, 4582, *see also* RDS
  - error, 3665, 5117
  - homology, 582
  - subalgebra, 2340
- relatively
  - complemented, 1206
  - free modular lattice, 336
  - normal lattice, 4940
  - prime integers, 2206, 4595, 4653
- relator in a free monoid, 2238
- relaxation, 5062, 5529
  - of the cut polytope, 4445
- relaxed
  - Boolean quadric polytope, 5062
  - cut polytope, 5062
  - $MV_n$  algebra, 5507
- relevant vector, 4959
- reliability, 72, 2397, 4235, 4499, 5883
  - bounds, 2397
  - domination, 5694
  - of a network, 2397
  - polynomial, 3142, 4499
  - problem, 2429
- reliable
  - assignment, 3667
  - communication, 3454
  - transmission of information, 3454
- reluctant
  - function, 2904, 5315
  - memory, 2775
- Remmel, 1719, 2900, 4695, 5848
- remote
  - connected subgraphs, 5227
  - edge, 1442
- removal theorem, 2926
- renewal
  - array, 739, 1187
  - sequence, 739
- Rényi, 390, 717, 1021, 1823, 2424, 3391, 3824, 5640
- reordered gossip scheme, 4659
- reordering theorem, 4659
- reorientation, 2456, 2887, 2916
- Rep tiling, 3010
- repeated
  - block, 92, 237, 1430, 1550, 1577, 2196, 2199, 2586, 2594, 3028, 3155, 3443, 3634, 3715, 4084, 4834
  - degree, 3241, 5073
  - measurements design, 2593
  - triple, 2196, 4390
  - vertex, 4682
- repeating pattern, 1325
- replaceable, 4414
- replication
  - number, 4772
  - of treatments, 3039
  - result, 182
- representability, 891, 1809, 2527
  - in arithmetic, 1796
- representability of
  - a  $\Delta$ -matroid, 3710
  - a Łukasiewicz algebra, 1110
- representable, 2340, 2528, 2920, 3335, 4917, 5456, 5500, 6006
  - as the union of pairwise edge disjoint T-paths and circuits, 5500
  - by the lengths of the paths, 5788
  - matroid, 1452, 2277
  - on a tree, 5783
- representable over
  - a field, 3392
  - a finite field, 4679
  - an extension, 3392
  - $GF(q)$ , 5220

- representable uniform oriented matroid, 2650
- representation, 311, 698, 962, 984, 1099, 1387, 1405, 1792, 1856, 1863, 2115, 2206, 2422, 2473, 2609, 2612, 2926, 2961, 3526, 3624, 3766, 3826, 4029, 4065, 4145, 4172, 4259, 4473, 4599, 4619, 4647, 4679, 4739, 4835, 5115, 5395, 5467, 5498, 5571, 5659, 5710, 5840, 5856, 5878, 5986, 6024
- representation as
  - a nontrivial Cartesian graph bundle, 5312
  - the automorphism group of an  $n$ -tournament, 5069
- representation
  - by an OBDD, 4473
  - defined by Pfaltz, 570
  - function, 4462, 5739
  - in Euclidean space, 5216
- representation of
  - a balanced labeled graph, 502
  - a caterpillar, 5395
  - a covering space, 913
  - a family of finite sets, 542
- representation of a finite
  - graph by a direct product, 747
  - nilpotent squag, 4669
- representation of a form, 5419
- representation of a graph, 3955
  - as an intersection graph, 412
  - by a family of nonempty sets, 2114
- representation of
  - a Lukasiewicz algebra, 991
  - a partitive lattice, 4259
- representation of a permutation, 962
  - as a product of two cycles, 962
- representation of
  - a smooth surface by a graph, 3869
  - a sublattice, 1597
  - a symmetric group, 496, 984, 985
  - a ternary matroid, 4679
  - a wreath product, 395, 746
  - an orthostructure, 1787
  - $B_n$ , 5577
  - polynomial size, 4473
  - the bipartite graph  $M_{n,k}$ , 4029
- representation ring of a wreath product, 746
- representation theorem, 331, 891, 1094, 1110, 1809, 4669
  - for convex sets, 331
  - for graphs, 1795
  - for Lukasiewicz algebras, 891
  - of Moisil, 1110
- representation theory, 395, 489, 496, 1170, 2766, 5839, 5846
  - for finite lattices, 2917
  - of groups, 4272
- representation tree, 3641
- representative permutation, 1690
- representatives of a Golay sequence, 5752
- representativity, 5203
  - of a triangulation, 5203
- $\rho$ , 5605
- representing a
  - 3-manifold, 4302
  - digraph, 4523
  - planar graph, 1561
  - polynomial function, 5024
  - set of strings, 5565
- representing an
  - interval, 1856
  - order by moving figures in space, 3526
- representing  $M_n$ , 1479
- reproductive
  - parametric solution, 87
  - solution, 4475, 4663, 5175
- resemblance relation, 827
- residual, 2583, 3137, 5255
  - design, 986, 1210, 1288
  - error rate, 1897
  - function, 4090
- residually connected, 4079
- residuated mapping, 678
- residuation and closure spaces, 4090
- residue, 4054, 5527
  - class, 1246, 1378, 2686, 2832, 3375, 3547, 5038
- residue class modulo
  - a prime, 359
  - four, 1874
- residue class
  - of a polynomial at an integral argument, 1570
  - ring, 75, 3900
- residue difference set, 5313
  - with zero, 5527
- residue
  - of a geometry, 1947
  - set, 5527
- residuum of a symmetric design, 4368
- resolution, 486, 996, 1340, 1498, 3179, 3196
  - class, 996, 1340, 3052
  - III plan, 3196
  - III.2 plan, 3196
  - method, 562
- resolution of
  - a design, 3188
  - a general algebraic system of equations, 4628
  - a  $q$ -differential system, 4288
  - a system of differential equations, 2417
- resolutions of lines, 1340
- resolvability, 3717
- resolvable (15, 5, 4)-design

- resolvable (15, 5, 6)-BIBD, 2583
  - with an automorphism of order five, 2583
- resolvable
  - (15, 5, 6)-design, 2583
  - $(t(t+1), t, t-1)$ -BIBD, 2442
  - $(t, 3, 2)$ -BIBD, 2757
  - $(t, 4, 3)$ -BIBD, 5942
  - $(t, \lambda)$ -design, 1498
- resolvable balanced
  - bipartite design, 456, *see also* RBBD and RB
  - incomplete block design, 1449, 1493, 3191, *see also* RBIBD
  - P-design, 53
- resolvable
  - BIB design, 1493
  - BIBD, 88, 1449, 3188, 4030
  - block design, 2521, 3178
  - design, 88, 486, 959, 1331, 1382, 2389
  - grid system, 1449
  - group divisible design, 2568, 3058
  - incidence structure, 1440
  - Kirkman system, 996
  - pairwise balanced design, 3045
  - regular graph design, 4772
  - SOLS, 1449
  - Steiner system, 3910
- resonant, 4227
- resource directive decomposition, 5264
- Restivo, 3873, 4856
- restrained dominating set, 5951
- restrained domination, 5951
  - number, 5951
- restrained graph, 3297
- restricted colouring, 5278
  - model for timetabling, 5278
- restricted
  - covering of a digraph, 2733
  - diagonal equivalence, 800
  - graph homomorphism, 5293
  - linear space, 399, 464, 465
  - list colouring problem, 5877
  - partitions, 1666
  - permutation, 5870
  - resolvable design, 2691, 2716, 3053
  - second order sentences, 1671
  - unimodular, 2560
- restriction, 89, 99, 118, 205, 522, 692, 811, 823, 826, 992, 1045, 1075, 1666, 1721, 2081, 2186, 2527, 2597, 2684, 3262, 3499, 3637, 3843, 4361, 5088, 5109, 5294, 5450, 5788, 5793, 5870
  - on path lengths, 3809
- reticular metric space, 2272
- retract, 1170, 1178, 1436, 1437, 1778, 1792, 2352, 3304, 3516, 3517, 4096, 4196, 4206, 4784, 4785, 5178, 5211
  - characterization, 5178
- retract of a graph, 1436
  - product, 3517
- retract of
  - a Hamming graph, 3304
  - a power, 4101
- retract rigid, 2352, 3516
  - Cartesian product of graphs, 2352
- retractable, 1778
- retracting, 2010
- retraction, 3304
  - problem in graph theory, 1807
- retrieval algorithm, 5565
- return words, 5484
- Reutenauer, 4856
- reverse
  - class critical multigraph, 2334
  - dual function, 2230
  - function, 2230
  - lexicographic order, 2921
  - plane partition, 842
- reverse Steiner
  - quasigroup, 218
  - triple system, 28, 39, 191, 416
- reversed
  - positional game, 5280
  - prefix, 884
- reversibility condition, 4066
- reversible, 3153
  - BCH, 2964
  - code, 2565
  - difference set, 4343
  - shelling, 4800
- reversibly shellable complex of rank  $n$ , 4800
- reversing
  - a Hamiltonian path, 188
  - the edges of a cut, 2887
- reversion, 5424
- Revesz, 3686
  - polytope, 133
- revolving door, 3531
- Revoy discriminant, 4217
- rewriting system, 3205
- Reznick, 4470
- $\rho$ -valuation, 4382
- rhombus, 3575
- rhyming scheme, 1099
- Riccati equation, 1192
- Rice method, 4857
- Richardson, 1604
  - theorem, 1413, 2202
- Richmond, 4682

- Riemann
  - fundamental existence theorem, 4961
  - hypothesis for function fields, 1399
  - sphere, 4961
- Riemannian symmetric space, 4434
- riffle shuffle, 498
- right angled
  - rational triangle, 204
  - triangle, 4893
- right
  - branch length, 5576
  - ideal, 1809
  - leafed tree, 5576
  - overlap interval digraph, 4523
  - regular representation, 2890, 5606
- right rotation, 4175
  - Cayley digraph, 4175
- right subtree, 2531
- rigid, 2203, 2352, 2458, 3369, 3483, 3513, 3516
- rigid circuit
  - graph, 280
  - property, 280
- rigid
  - de Morgan algebra, 2203
  - motion, 1327
  - structure, 5298
  - unit bar framework, 3483
- rigidification, 2458
- rigidity, 1586, 4469
- rim hook behavior, 2673
- rimitive root, 2571
- ring
  - family, 3538
  - like axioms, 4744
- ring of
  - algebraic integers, 1404
  - formal power series, 2066
  - integers modulo  $m$ , 2207
  - invariants, 4627
  - polynomials with rational coefficients, 5841
  - power series, 1427
  - rational functions, 3226
  - Siegel modular forms, 4627
  - symmetric functions, 3228, 4854
  - the integers modulo  $k$ , 1912
- ring
  - structure, 193, 203, 6031
  - theory, 5838
- Ringeisen isolation
  - game, 2681, 2976, 3620
  - on a graph, 2810
- Ringel, 150, 3291, 3575, 4670, 5734, 5823
  - upper bound, 5054, 5173
- Rinott, 4455, 4652
- Riordan, 371, 3349, 4144, 4341, 4495, 5850, 6016
  - array, 4144, 4341
  - formula, 1335
  - theorem on powers of the Fibonacci numbers, 6016
- Riordan, J., 3218
- rises and
  - falls, 132, 240, 445, 489, 843, 876
  - nonrises, 984
- rising edge, 3233
- Rival, 2428, 4092, 4096, 4781, 5304
- Rival, I., 1180, 1436, 1792, 2916
- Rivest, 2193
- Riviere, 3290
- $\mathbb{R}^n$ , 4774
- RNA, 2511
  - molecule, 2511
  - sequence, 3134
- Robacker theorem, 2494
- Robbins, 4480
- Roberts, 517, 945, 1154, 2706, 2863, 3266, 3795, 3887, 4944, 5083
  - inequality for boxicity, 945
- Roberts, F S., 945
- Robertson, 2383, 2935, 4061, 4461, 4682, 5432, 5598
- Robertson, N., 2705
- Robinson, 1718, 1796, 2629, 3064, 4395
- Robinson, R W., 4395
- Robinsonian dissimilarity, 2802, 5782
- Robinson-Knuth theory, 40
- Robinson-Schensted
  - algorithm, 993, 4484, 4506
  - correspondence, 2250, 2264, 4186, 4506, 4989, *see also* R-S correspondence
- Robinson-Schensted-Knuth
  - correspondence, 2629, 3064, *see also* RSK correspondence
  - insertion procedure, 2973
- Robson, 1793
- robust, 5413
- robustness, 3722, 3723
- robustness of
  - a balanced fractional  $2^n$  factorial design, 3723
  - a block design, 3722
  - a design against incomplete data, 3723
  - an experimental design, 3722
- rodeletive correspondence, 3064
- Rodger, 4610, 4662
- Roditty, 5382, 5771
- Rödl, 1827, 2961, 3598, 4111, 4321, 5132, 5636, 5945
- Rogers, 2809, 2884, 3228, 4172, 5524
- Rogers-Ramanujan
  - bijection, 1271
  - identity, 1128, 1271, 3888

- Rogers-Ramanujan-Schur identity, 3228
- Rogers-Selberg identity, 3228
- Rohrbach inequality, 387
- Roman, 5204
  - square, 3019
- Roman-Rota umbral calculus, 5573
- Ronan, 5392
- rook
  - domain, 1912
  - equivalence, 4695
  - length polynomial, 4483, 5078, 5357
- rook placement, 5078, 5357
  - on a Ferrers board, 4483, 5078
- rook polynomial, 126, 4695, 5426
- Room cube, 1882, 2787
- Room square, 93, 310, 375, 587, 652, 684, 924, 996, 1215, 1588, 1882, 2787, 2871, 5923
  - of side  $s$  missing a subsquare of side  $t$ , 1588
  - type, 924
  - with small holes, 1588
- root
  - degree, 1425
  - lattice, 4959
  - of a hyperquaternary arborescence, 4492
  - system, 1407, 1598, 1962, 4497
  - vertex, 1828, 2360
- rooted
  - 2-connected near triangulation, 3890
  - alternating sum, 2642
  - branches of the centroid, 5487
  - cactus partition, 3553
  - Cayley tree, 2900
  - directed tree, 5091
  - forest, 3579
  - graph, 592, 3747
  - labeled forest, 1478
  - loopless planar map, 1828
  - maximal planar map, 2531
  - nonseparable planar maps, 2798, 5677
  - $n$ -tree, 15
  - ordered tree, 2714
  - outerplanar near triangulation, 3890
- rooted planar
  - hypermap, 1944
  - map, 1944
  - triangulation, 179, 2798
- rooted
  - plane tree, 5618
  - product, 1048
  - quadrangular dissections of the disc, 4704
- rooted simple
  - 2-connected near triangulation, 3890
  - outerplanar map, 3890
- rooted
  - spanning tree, 3553
  - strict 2-connected near triangulation, 3890
- rooted tree, 7, 592, 1362, 1870, 2346, 2900, 2913, 3124, 3225, 4569, 4900, 5536
  - copy function, 1870
  - embedding problem, 4919
- rooted
  - very well labeled tree, 1944
  - well labeled tree, 1944
- roots of
  - a polynomial, 2789
  - chromatic polynomial, 5722
  - unity, 123
- Rosa, 923, 2087, 2571, 2577, 2588, 2831, 3715, 4025, 5442
  - condition, 4889, 4965
- Rosa, A., 1772, 4889, 4965
- rosary, 2660
- Roselle, 478
- Rosenberg, 1570, 1781, 2393
- Rosenfeld, 1151, 2835, 4243
- Rosenstiehl, 1540, 5225
- Rosenstiehl, P., 1095, 1561
- Rosenthal, 6024
- Ross, 4028
- Rossmann, 3226
- Rota, 141, 193, 510, 658, 949, 985, 1144, 2472, 3132, 3225, 3783, 3826, 4323, 4411, 4426, 4807, 5204, 5315, 5562
  - straightening formula, 985
  - theory of polynomial sequences of binomial type, 830
- Rota, G-C, 1924, 1926, 1999, 2745, 5573
- rotation, 1160, 1889, 1960, 2135, 2819, 3977, 4132, 4385, 4790
  - axis, 1672
  - centre, 1672
- rotation distance, 3977
  - of graphs, 3977
  - of trees, 3977
- rotation
  - group, 3007
  - involution, 5822
  - of a sphere, 136
- rotational
  - automorphism, 1098
  - HTS, 5218
  - hybrid triple system, 5111, 5218
  - Mendelsohn triple system, 5539
  - $n$ -tournament, 2545
  - Steiner triple system, 1395
  - tournament, 2545, 3296
- rotator, 1596
- rotatory inversion, 1160
- Rothblum, 501, 4593
- Rothe, 3233, 4825

- Rothschild, 2281, 5328  
 Rothschild, B., 1839  
 round robin tournament, 188, 1287, 2580, 4192  
 rounded five element line, 5057  
 roundedness, 3013  
 Rousseau, 5059  
 routing, 4102  
 row and column  
   bound, 4491  
   sum vector, 1694, 4255, 5375, 5648  
   sums, 293, 322, 578, 630, 746, 1307, 1459, 2559, 5141  
 row column design, 5969  
 row column directed  
   BIBD, 3054, *see also* RCDBIBD  
   block design, 3054  
 row  
   dictionary, 548  
   even, 4323  
   inversion, 4323  
   odd, 4323  
   permutation, 902, 3958  
 row regular, 5968  
   design, 5968  
   tight single change covering design, 5968  
 row sum, 3 4152, 165, 293, 491, 578, 630, 1307, 2274, 4152, 5098, 5354  
   vector, 1301, 5893  
 Roy, 2375, 5231  
 RSK correspondence, 2629, *see also*  
   Robinson-Schensted-Knuth correspondence  
 Rubin, 2962, 3815  
 Rucinski, 5132  
 Rudeanu, 203, 5175  
   formula, 5175  
 Rudeanu, S., 1558  
 Rudvalis, 395  
 ruin problem, 971, 1009  
 Ruiz, S., 3928  
 rule of growth, 771  
 run  
   language, 533  
   of consecutive integers, 2182, 5028  
   size sequence, 4177  
 running time complexity, 4539  
 Ruskey, 5058  
 Rutherford-Young natural representation of a  
   symmetric group, 985  
 Ryjáček, 5511, 5661, 5702, 5873  
 Ryjáček closure, 5661  
   theorem, 5661  
 Ryser, 188, 293  
 Ryser condition, 2086  
   for the completion of a Latin rectangle, 2086  
 Ryser theorem on term rank, 5375  
 Ryser, H., 5375  
 Ryser, H. J., 2119, 2233  
 r-chromatic, *see* n-chromatic  
 r-clique, *see* n-clique  
 r-colouring, *see* n-colouring  
 r-complementation, *see* n-complementation  
 r-complete, *see* n-complete  
 r-connected, *see* n-connected  
 r-cube, *see* n-cube  
 r-cycle, *see* n-cycle  
 r-decomposition, *see* n-decomposition  
 r-depth, *see* n-depth  
 r-dichromatic, *see* n-dichromatic  
 R-digraph, 1350, 1604, 1985  
 r-digraph, *see* n-digraph  
 r-dimensional, *see* n-dimensional  
 r-dominating, *see* n-dominating  
 r-domination, *see* n-domination  
 r-extension, *see* n-extension  
 r-graph, 1, *see* n-graph  
 r-initial, *see* n-initial  
 r-king, *see* n-king  
 R-labeling, 3976  
 r-linear, *see* n-linear  
 r-multihypergraph, *see* n-multihypergraph  
 r-ordered, *see* n-ordered  
 r-partite, *see* n-partite  
   graph, *see* n-partite graph  
 r-partition, *see* n-partition  
 r-permutation, *see* n-permutation  
 R-polynomial, 4860, 5578, 5846  
 r-Post algebra, *see* n-Post algebra  
 r-quasitransversal, *see* n-quasitransversal  
 r-regular, *see* n-regular  
 R-S correspondence, 4506, *see also*  
   Robinson-Schensted correspondence  
 R-sequenceability, 3966, 4125  
   of a dicyclic group, 3966  
 R-sequenceable, 1661, 4125  
 R-sequencing, 1661, 4125  
 r-set, *see* n-set  
 r-Stirling, *see* n-Stirling  
 r-tournament, *see* n-tournament  
 r-tuple, *see* n-tuple  
 r-uniform, *see* n-uniform  
 $R^-$ -digraph, 1604  
**S**  
 S(2, 3, 9), 1772  
 S{2, 3,  $\aleph_0$ }  
 S(2, 3, m), 1772  
 S(2, 3, n), 3164  
 S(2, 4, 25), 2579  
 S(2, 4, 49), 2141  
 S(2, 4, n), 3164, 3190

- S(3, 4, 2v), 2746
- S(3, 6, 22), 3610
- S(4, 5, 11), 3610
- S(4, 7, 23), 3302, 3610
- S(5, 6, 108), 3944
- S(5, 6, 12), 3610
- S(5, 8, 24), 2838, 3097, 3610
- S(n, k, m), 3151
- S(n, n + 1, k), 3586
- S(t, t + 1, v), *see* S(n, n + 1, k)
- (s, k,  $\lambda$ )-partitions, 2951
- (s, n)-sequence, *see* (n, k)-sequence
- (s, r;  $\mu$ )-nets, 3676
- (s, t)-cut, *see* (n, k)-cut
  - set, *see* (n, k)-cut set
- (s, t)-diameter, *see* (n, k)-diameter
- (s, t)-directed star decomposition, 3163
- (s, t)-flow, *see* (n, k)-flow
- (s, t)-incomplete Room square, 1588
- (s, t)-path, *see* (n, k)-path
- s,t-cut, *see* (n, k)-cut
- s,t-path, *see* (n, k)-path
- S<sub>3</sub>(3, 5, 21), 2711
- S<sub>6</sub>, 3049
- S<sub>14</sub>, 5409
- Saad, 5719
- Saalschütz summation, 345
  - theorem, 1914
- Sabidussi, 189, 2825, 3125
  - representation theorem, 3525
- Sabidussi, G., 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3646, 4108
- Sabidussi-Fawcett subdirect representation, 3525
- SAB-code, 1894, *see also* Séguin-Allard-Bhargava code
- SAC, 5632, *see also* strict avalanche criterion
- Sachs, 539, 4215
- Sachs triangulation, 4215, 5822
  - of a closed surface, 4215
- Sachs, H., 5823
- saddle point, 1353, 4488
  - approximation, 4488
  - method, 2209
  - problem, 216
- Sade, 344
  - singular direct product of quasigroups, 134, 177
- Sagan, 3225, 5108, 6027
- Sagan, B., 4506
- Sainte-Laguë, A., 5809
- Saito, 5634
- Sakarovitch, 1030
- Saks, 2348, 4455, 4652
- Saks, M., 2745
- Salazar, 2414
- Sallee, 4188
- Salvetti, 3574, 4869, 5034
- same distance problem, 220
- Sampathkumar, 4353, 4898, 5868, 5970
- Sampathkumar, E., 2868
- sample
  - graph, 1700
  - with replacement, 1836
- Sánchez, 2322
- Sanchis, 4003
- Sanders, 1086
- sandglass conjecture, 4072
- Sands, A D., 1816
- Sands, B., 2122
- sandwich semigroup of binary relations, 938, 1374
- Sane, 3137
- Sankoff, 5179
- Sappa, 3819
- sat, 3960
- satisfiability, 4776, 5814
  - test, 4473
- satisfiability<ZZsc> problem, 3960
- Sato, 4623
- saturated chain, 889, 2312
  - partition, 2133
- saturated
  - design, 1521
  - graph, 2680, 2902, 4891, 5020
  - matching, 1983
  - n-uniform hypergraph, 3200
  - partition of a partially coloured graph
  - path, 5231
- saturation property, 2133
- Satyanarayana, 2241, 3142
- Sauer, 1544, 1814, 2416, 4253, 4675, 4962, 5207, 6033
  - Lemma, 4675
- Sauer, N., 1988
- saw tooth representation, 2925
- SBC, 5441, *see also* selfblocking clutter
- SBCI, 4319
- Sbihi, N., 1990
- scaffold
  - permutation, 2531
  - property, 2531
- scaffolding, 2917
- scalar product, 3230, 5577
  - dimension, 2497
- scalar unit, 4748
- scarceness of regions, 4806
- scattering
  - number, 1295, 2381, 5077, 5250
  - set of maximum cardinality, 5410

- scccd, 5962, *see also* single change circular covering design
- SCDC, 2512, *see also* small cycle double cover
- scheduling, 2580, 3243  
     independent tasks, 3665  
     problem, 2121, 4093  
     round robin tournaments, 4192
- Scheid, 3992
- Schein, 1374
- Scheinerman, 2147, 4463
- Schelp, 2510, 4945, 5059, 5182, 5636, 5668
- Schensted, 2629, 3064  
     correspondence, 4506, *see also* Robinson-Schensted correspondence and Robinson-Schensted-Knuth correspondence  
     insertion algorithm, 2250  
     pair, 489
- Schiermeyer, 5511
- Schinzel, 3489, 4906, 5259, 5954
- Schläfli, 3233  
     graph, 2958  
     symbol, 2018
- Schlegel diagram, 933, 3806
- Schmeichel, 1189, 3561, 4419, 5716
- Schmeichel, E., 1563
- Schmidt, 203, 1375, 2728
- Schmidt, J., 1818
- Schmidt, P., 5420
- Schmidt, W M., 552
- Schmitt, 5573
- Schnare, 4753
- Schneider, 800
- Schnirelmann theorem, 387
- Schönheim, 349, 785, 1348, 1608
- school timetable, 2414
- Schrag, 3337
- Schreier, 473, 2422  
     coset graph, 604  
     right coset graph, 3876
- Schrijver, 2386, 2537, 2823, 3914, 4931
- Schröder  
     category, 2340  
     design, 5071  
     number, 4422, 5864  
     quasigroup, 1087, 5071  
     result, 4170  
     tree, 3859
- Schröder-Berstein principle, 1448
- Schrödinger equation, 5276
- Schubert, 3226  
     cell, 4860, 5391  
     class, 5844  
     polynomial, 3226, 4493, 4848, 5844, 5849  
     variety, 3226, 5844
- Schulte, 1787
- Schur, 4314  
     convex function, 1501
- Schur function, 2264, 2434, 2673, 3222, 3228, 3230, 3706, 4487, 4854, 4981, 5581, 5841, 5847, 5848, 5849, 5854, 5855  
     algebra, 2885  
     expansion of a plethysm, 5848  
     identity, 2264
- Schur  
     number, 5949  
     positivity, 5849  
     P-function, 4985  
     symmetric function, 3221
- Schuster, 789
- Schuster, S., 1647
- Schützenberger, 40, 371, 550, 861, 993, 1497, 3863, 4143, 4273, 4825, 4848, 5844  
     construction, 550  
     evacuation of Young tableaux, 4143  
     jeu de taquin, 1497  
     methodology, 4288  
     total promotion operator, 3223
- Schweigert, 1787
- Schwenk, 1533, 2209, 4761
- Scimeni loop, 3528
- score sequence, 2407
- score set, 1945  
     for a tournament, 1945
- score vector, 2050
- scorpion graph property, 2920
- Scott, 5353
- Scott, P R., 1428
- Scubert polynomial, 4493
- SDR, 3000
- SDSC, 834, *see also* strenghtened degree sequence condition
- SD-set, 4950, *see also* strong dominating set
- search, 120, 267, 320, 1190, 1251, 1516, 1902, 1912, 1917, 2336, 2536, 3962, 4195, 4564, 5324, 5339, 5927  
     algorithm, 958, 5601  
     binary arborescence, 4492  
     design, 3720  
     in a directed graph, 3069  
     length, 5010  
     number, 2221
- search problem, 2083, 2915, 4460  
     on graph, 2915, 4458
- search procedure, 26
- searching, 163, 1860, 2629, 3296, 3319, 3437, 4173  
     for an acyclic orientation of a graph, 4378, 4638
- task, 5621
- secant, 3063  
     number, 496, 1073



- second
  - Betti number, 4988
  - eigenvalue of a graph, 3012
  - largest eigenvalue, 2060, 3012, 4559
  - neighbourhood, 3332
- second order
  - concatenated code, 3624
  - line digraph, 1296
  - minor, 1002
  - recurrence relation, 3055
  - Reed-Müller code, 3431
- secret sharing scheme, 3451
- secretary
  - packet problem, 4271
  - problem, 5545
- section of a convex polyhedron, 4298
- security, 3451
- SED, 3919, *see also* shuffled edge deck
- Sedláček, 36
- SEE-graph, 5512
- segment of a poset, 1144
- Segre classes, 4407
- Séguin, 1894
- Séguin-Allard-Bhargava code, 1894, *see also* SAB-code
- Seidel
  - equivalent, 2890
  - tableau, 4166
- Seidel, J J, 65, 327, 2032, 2450, 4043
- Seiden, 2305
- Seifert fibered space, 5589
- Selberg, 3228
- select a loser, 3808
- selection, 1166, 3278, 5971
- selection of
  - the  $n$ -th and  $k$ -th largest element, 2438
  - the top two elements, 2438
- selection
  - principle of Rado, 1887
  - problem, 1166
  - property, 1777
- selectivity, 446
- self
  - complementary graph, 84, 250, 567, 1083, 1084, 1502, 4044, 4794, 5198, 5743
  - dual, *see* selfdual
  - map, *see* selfmap
- selfavoiding polygon, 4930
- selfblocking
  - block design, 2578
  - clutter, 5441, *see also* SBC
- selfcentered, 1526, 1973
  - connected graph, 1240
  - graph, 1240, 1973
- selfcentred graph, 4005
- selfcomplement index, 2712
- selfcomplementary, 2712, 3694, 4511
  - basis, 3195
  - digraph, 462, 1573, 4955
  - directed hypergraph, 1507
  - graph, 84, 250, 418, 567, 944, 1083, 1808, 2712, 4794, 5198, 5307, 5743
  - hypergraph, 1507
  - index, 2712
  - $n$ -plex, 199
  - realization, 1259, 1502
  - relation, 319
  - strongly regular graph, 2330
  - symmetric digraph, 4955
  - tree, 5673
- selfcontrapositive, 5502
  - lattice, 5502
- selfconverse
  - digraph, 462
  - oriented tree, 2913
- selfcorrecting decoder circuit, 72
- selfdual, 860, 870, 1906, 2499, 2779, 3209, 4071, 4409, 4651, 5434, 5904
  - (12, 6, 6)-code, 3452
  - (42, 21, 8)-code, 3552
  - axiomatization of matroids, 1162
  - binary code, 1220, 1910
- selfdual code, 76, 300, 864, 1220, 2174, 2777, 2946, 4364, 5657, 5700, 5904
  - of length, 24 4229
- selfdual
  - configuration, 4168
  - conformal field theory, 4229
  - convex polyhedron, 2499
- selfdual doubly
  - circulant code, 1909
  - even extremal code, 2779
- selfdual
  - embedding, 3356
  - function, 4409
  - graph, 4708
- selfdual map, 4213, 4651
  - on a sphere, 4213, 4651
- selfdual
  - matroid, 2997
  - nonsingular transformation, 4071
  - polyhedron, 2499
  - regular 4-polytope, 2028
  - signing, 870
- selfduality, 3209, 4213, 4708
  - map, 2499
- selfintersecting curves in
  - a plane, 2222
  - the plane, 2222
- selfintersection, 2254
- selfmap, 4773

- selfnegative, 5502
  - lattice, 5502
- selforganization, 2511
- selforthogonal
  - binary code, 860
  - code, 67, 68, 80, 300, 2565, 3369
  - error correcting code, 569
  - Golay code, 80
  - Hamilton path decomposition, 3176
  - Latin square, 1449, 2899, 5971, *see also* SOLS
- selfpacking, 5638
  - graph, 5638
- selfreciprocal, 4001
  - polynomial, 710, 4001
- selfreduction, 5601
- selfreplicating ribonucleotide strand, 2511
- selfreverse dual, *see also* SRD
  - function, 2230
  - M-sequence, 2230
- Selfridge, 3546
- selfsimilar word, 4999
- selfsimilarity, 4999
- self-complementary, *see* selfcomplementary
- self-dual, *see* selfdual
- self-map, *see* selfmap
- self-orthogonal, *see* selforthogonal
- Selmer, E S, 2942
- Semakov, 923
- semantic
  - model, 3198
  - property, 592
- semi
  - group, 353
  - i-space, 1811
- semi Laguerre
  - 1-structure, 1627
  - n-structure, 1811
- semi
  - Minkowski n-structure, 1811
  - n-regular factor, 5642
- semi  $P_4$ -sparse, 5247
  - graph, 5247, 5250
- semi partial, *see* semipartial
- semibiplane, 1467, 3946, 4578, 5393
  - belonging to the Mathieu group, 3969
- semibiplane of
  - antiflag type, 5393
  - flag type, 5393
- semicomplete
  - bipartite digraph, 5019
  - digraph, 3242, 5166, 5900
  - directed graph, 4415
  - multipartite digraph, 4888, 4992, 5019, 5096, 5112, 5990, *see also* SMD
  - n-partite digraph, 5990
- semidecomposability of a graph, 2180
- semidefinite matrix, 92
- semidihedral group, 1443
- semidirect product, 573, 1524, 1525, 2890, 5208
  - of monoids, 573
- semifield, 2661, 4734
  - plane, 2661, 4734
- semiflat
  - cluster methods, 678
  - L-cluster methods, 678
- semiframe, 5892
- semigroup, 135, 294, 311, 376, 387, 721, 893, 908, 938, 1200, 1785, 1791, 2158, 3357, 3873, 4818, 4856, 4942, 5872
- semigroup of
  - (0, 1)-matrices, 311
  - a linear nonsingular subautomaton, 721
  - automata, 259
  - binary relations, 938, 1374
  - graph endomorphisms, 992
  - order ideals, 893
  - singular selfmaps, 4715
  - tolerance relations, 2158
  - transformations, 135, 4715
- semigroup
  - operation, 893
  - representations, 1787
  - theory, 4856
  - verifying the Gabriel (H) condition, 1791
- semikernel of a digraph, 1604
- semilabeled forest, 3579
- semilattice, 1046, 1486, 1792, 4292, 4402
- semilattice of finite
  - breadth, 1602
  - width, 1792
- semilattice
  - tensor product, 1794
  - theory, 516
- semilinear, 2186
  - property, 61
- semimaximal irredundant set of a graph, 5940
- semimetric, 4129, 5791
  - of negative type, 4129
  - space, 2052
- semimodular, 62, 976, 1372, 1794, 3071
  - function, 4241
  - lattice, 976, 1794, 2726
  - poset, 62
- semimodularity, 1372
- semiorder, 1325, 1783, 2118, 3317, 5167, 5493, 5878
  - dimension, 511
  - on a finite set, 5167
- semioval, 3413
- semipartial geometry, 1738, 3332, 3422

- semiplane, 1627, 1811
- semiprimitive, 4590
  - code, 596, 4590
- semiregular
  - divisible difference set, 5724
  - graph of girth 2D, 2539
  - polyhedra, 1980
- semirigid, 4773
- semirigid set, 4773
  - of diamonds, 4773
- semirigidity criterion, 4773
- semiring, 854, 5091, 5910
  - extension of the Matrix Tree Theorem, 5910
  - generated by all primitive Boolean algebras, 1785
  - network, 2429
- semiring of
  - order preserving maps, 893
  - quasiprimitive Boolean algebras, 1785
- semisimple
  - algebra, 4477
  - ring, 75
- semistable
  - graph, 107
  - unicyclic graph, 288
- semistandard tableaux, 4266
- semistrong perfect graph conjecture, 1813
- semistrongly greedy, 2132
  - chain, 2132
  - linear extensions, 4647
- semisymmetric
  - 3-quasigroup, 1275
  - design, 1467
- semitopological
  - graph, 650
  - subgraph, 650
- semitotal
  - line graph, 1583
  - point graph, 1583
- semi-affine plane, 1757
- semi-algorithm, 137
- semi-automaton, 1695
- semi-complete, *see* semicomplete
- semi-group, *see* semigroup
- semi-incidence matrix, 1842
- semi-infinite strip, 2558
- semi-isomorphism, 4169
- semi-Latin square, 5286, 5287
- sender, 1801
- sense preserving automorphism, 136
- sensitive graph, 2416
- sensitivity analysis, 1254
  - in linear programming, 1254
  - of linear programming, 4465
- sensitivity of a metric, 4790
- separable
  - graph, 528, 1123, 1262, 1542, 1560, 1711, 5487, 5868
  - locally pseudoconvex algebra, 3468
  - matrix, 5163
  - orthogonal array, 2787
- separating
  - cycle, 714
  - cycles in graph, 714
  - double rays, 4410
  - edge, 1069
- separating points
  - by spheres, 314
  - in the plane by circles, 314
- separating
  - set, 1052, 1640, 3942
  - subgraph, 1669
  - subset, 2085
  - system, 484, 936, 1611, 1634, 5163, 5514
  - the n-cube, 2024
  - two vertices, 5144
- separation, 214, 1876, 2390
  - algorithm, 4956, 5044
- separation by
  - a line, 2077
  - binary matrix, 1930
- separation in a graph, 3257
- separation of
  - variables, 2417
  - vertices by a circuit, 377
- separation
  - problem, 1775, 1958, 5080
  - property, 1876
- separation theorem, 1323, 2363
  - for oriented matroids, 1323
- separator, 221, 1865, 3320, 3988, 5104, 5514
- sequence, 303, 339, 369, 373, 381, 402, 485, 489, 499, 502, 515, 524, 526, 538, 550, 553, 570, 605, 634, 668, 720, 739, 764, 771, 772, 773, 775, 784, 810, 850, 857, 874, 902, 918, 919, 943, 945, 946, 954, 960, 966, 990, 994, 1004, 1007, 1027, 1044, 1062, 1066, 1151, 1180, 1187, 1200, 1212, 1222, 1227, 1231, 1259, 1265, 1302, 1316, 1399, 1424, 1454, 1527, 1661, 1685, 1699, 1704, 1707, 1724, 1777, 1789, 1804, 1835, 1868, 1885, 1900, 1967, 1996, 2099, 2148, 2214, 2230, 2290, 2372, 2373, 2406, 2424, 2439, 2486, 2514, 2546, 2646, 2657, 2658, 2686, 2750, 2759, 2761, 2791, 2795, 2801, 2880, 3043, 3057, 3094, 3106, 3114, 3134, 3231, 3257, 3289, 3309, 3402, 3409, 3460, 3489, 3512, 3551, 3595, 3639, 3657, 3671, 3673, 3696, 3765, 3816, 3860, 3889, 3978, 3979, 4015, 4045, 4125, 4166, 4177, 4178, 4188, 4196, 4238, 4257,

- sequence (*cont.*), 4285, 4293, 4297, 4303, 4330, 4386, 4407, 4462, 4495, 4498, 4502, 4538, 4570, 4599, 4615, 4640, 4653, 4659, 4680, 4685, 4712, 4751, 4758, 4774, 4823, 4832, 4839, 4854, 4886, 4906, 4908, 4937, 4942, 5001, 5075, 5076, 5087, 5088, 5090, 5193, 5223, 5231, 5259, 5304, 5395, 5484, 5502, 5541, 5562, 5618, 5671, 5688, 5691, 5703, 5730, 5739, 5752, 5832, 5870, 5888, 5908, 5954, 5964, 5979, 5999
- component changes on a tree, 3134
- sequence of
- adjacency automorphisms, 5609
  - binomial type, 830, 861, 1227, 1704
  - block sizes, 3845
  - Cayley graphs, 4653
  - chain partitions, 2133
  - codes, 928
  - diameters, 5956
  - distinct primes, 784
  - edge jumps, 5075
  - graphs, 1034, 2508, 3503, 3673, 4751
  - groups, 3488
  - implicants, 1678
  - inequalities, 5102, 5676
  - integers, 1165, 1592, 1868, 2514, 6004
  - iterated triangular line graphs, 4939
  - iterates, 3973
  - knight moves, 2108
  - linear relaxations, 4524
  - local complementations, 1095, 3664
  - natural numbers, 5193
  - nodes, 538
  - nonnegative integers, 1004, 1701, 3765, 4045, 4264
  - non-Hamiltonian graphs, 1851
  - n-wise independent functions, 1836
  - positive integers, 553, 701, 1394, 1412, 1499, 1720, 2666, 5129, 5664, 5999
  - races, 453
  - rational numbers, 5154
  - real numbers, 990
  - rises and falls, 876
  - single edge exchanges, 5703
  - stars, 1204
  - stratum sizes, 4385
  - strong connectivity numbers, 4045
  - tailed column convex polyominoes, 5568, *see also* stapo
  - test sets, 2915
  - trees, 5090
  - vectors, 1682
  - vertices, 1266, 5801
  - words, 5424
  - zeros and ones, 1225
- sequence
- representation for a map, 1007
  - that is not 4-realizable, 1004
  - with large blocks, 1151
- sequenceability of a non-Abelian group, 1228
- sequenceable, 485, 1661, 2844, 4125, 4832, 5180
- group, 485, 775, 1661
- sequences closed under taking subsequences, 5870
- sequencing, 1661, 2211, 2844, 2894
- problem in a finite group, 616
  - the dihedral group, 5180
- sequencings of group, 2894
- sequential
- algorithm, 2887, 3682
  - circuit, 4473
- sequential colouring, 1465, 2493, 6015
- algorithm, 3147, 6015
- sequential
- decoding, 77
  - generation, 3659
  - graph, 1149
  - manufacturing process, 96
- sequential node colouring, 2478
- algorithm, 2055
- sequential ordering, 634
- sequentially
- additive graph, 1471
  - n-colourable, 1465
  - ordering, 1616
- Serganova, 5482
- series
- and parallel reduction, 3667
  - connection, 2312
  - minor, 823
  - of identities, 4775
- series parallel, 4521, 4757
- decomposition, 2010
  - graph, 904, 1727, 4712, 4824, 5080, 5981
  - network, 601, 1070, 2360, 3801, 5146, 5714
  - order, 4645
  - partially ordered set, 2428
  - poset, 2121, 2566, 3377, 4757
- series
- product identity, 4424
  - reduction theorem, 6024
  - representation, 453
- series-parallel, *see* series parallel
- Serre theorem, 2601
- Serre, J-P, 2601, 2710, 3195
- set, 91, 211, 258, 366, 763, 836, 1121, 1464, 2676, 5838
- choosability, 5814
  - chromatic number, 815
  - coincidence game, 2810
  - colouring of a graph, 815

- set (*cont.*)
  - difference, 1655
  - function, 4241
  - inclusion, 2416
- set intersection, 1655, 5565
  - algorithm, 5565
  - theorem, 1570
- set meeting all positive circuits, 1689
- set of
  - 4-subsets, 1300
  - angles, 3580
  - arcs, 1350, 2379, 4320
  - atoms of a benzenoid system, 5779
  - closures, 400
  - coloops, 4839
  - colours, 815, 5362
  - components, 3671
  - dependent sets, 625
  - designs, 335
  - diamonds, 4773
  - differences, 2111
  - directed circuits, 1070
  - disjoint distinct sum sets, 5212
  - divisors of a number, 30
  - edges, 1392, 1939, 3278, 3599, 3785, 4019, 4102, 4113, 4141, 4155, 4350, 4443, 5066, 5263, 5274, 5302, 5683, 5950, 6025, 6030
  - Fodor points, 1777
  - generators, 485, 2045, 5216, 5588
  - hook lengths, 644
  - in neighbours, 5310
  - incomparable subsets, 2104
  - integer rectangles, 889
  - integers realizable by trees, 1591
  - iterated differences, 5028
  - labeled graphs of order  $n$ , 2165
  - lines, 1581, 1924, 3052, 3238, 3422, 6025
  - literal solutions, 1994
  - maximal elements, 5352, 5639
  - monic polynomials, 2181
  - $n$  independent points, 2039
  - natural numbers, 2940
  - neighbours of a set, 4172
  - non-Cayley numbers, 5603
  - $n$ -graphs, 4890
  - out neighbours, 5310
  - overlaps of traces, 4766
  - pairwise disjoint line segments, 4441
  - permutations, 4170, 4568, 5870
  - prefixes, 4766
  - primitive roots of a language, 5708
  - rectangles, 889
  - sets, 1122, 2761, 5710
  - stable marriages, 4593
- set of subsets of
  - a finite set, 104
  - a multiset, 1601, 1841
  - a sum free set, 5739
  - the odd numbers, 5739
- set of
  - sum free sets, 5739
  - supports, 5753
  - three MOLS with holes, 1837
  - triangles, 5749
  - triples, 1464, 2240
  - types, 3607
  - uniqueness, 3006, 5205
  - vectors, 797
- set of vertices, 1350, 1734, 1879, 1922, 1939, 2285, 2306, 2499, 2534, 2680, 2814, 2856, 2884, 2907, 2947, 3111, 3118, 3254, 3320, 3599, 3643, 3732, 3806, 3847, 3940, 4050, 4108, 4120, 4157, 4210, 4308, 4350, 4392, 4539, 4560, 4727, 4764, 4830, 5019, 5096, 5144, 5248, 5283, 5288, 5317, 5352, 5466, 5481, 5487, 5498, 5678, 5800, 5805, 5871, 5874, 5920, 5941, 5970, 5993
  - having no redundancies, 1118
  - of a convex polygon, 2015
  - of degree, 1 5445
- set
  - of words, 1698, 2166
  - packing polytope, 5233
  - partition, 1693, 4987
  - partitioning problem, 1920
  - separation, 4465
- set system, 552, 1148, 1161, 1313, 1578, 1859, 2396, 2530, 3868, 4063, 4540, 4902, 5163, 5315, 5407
  - determined by intersections, 1148
  - of rank  $n$ , 1875
- set theoretic
  - interpretation, 5204
  - symmetric difference, 1941
- set theoretic union of
  - matroids, 1880
  - two matroids, 1880
- set
  - theory, 427, 1170, 4696
  - union, 893, 1845
  - uniquely determined by projections, 3006
  - with distinct sums, 4518
- setup number, 1977
- set-system, *see* set system
- seven
  - colour theorem, 150
  - edges, 2446
  - level design, 59
- seven-cluster, *see also* 7-cluster
- seven-connected, *see also* 7-connected
- seven-critical, *see also* 7-critical

- seven-cube, *see also* 7-cube
- seven-dimensional, *see also* 7-dimensional
  - tangential 2-block, 1181
- seven-extendable, *see also* 7-extendable
- seven-HMOLS, *see also* 7-HMOLS
- sextic
  - qualified residue difference set, 5527
  - residue, 5527
- Seymour, 2146, 2383, 2986, 3099, 3331, 3613, 3679, 3992, 4061, 4119, 4360, 4461, 4682, 5432, 5454
  - theorem on n-joins, 2146
- Seymour, P., 3647
- Shabat, 4961, 4984
  - polynomial, 4843, 4984
- Shabat, G., 4843
- shadow boundary, 4738
- shadow of
  - a coloured complex, 3985
  - a Sperner family, 2767
- Shahrokhi, 5795
- Shahshahani, 3224
- Shamir, 306, 2193
- Shannon, 82, 1759, 3454, 4931, 5640
  - bound, 4769
  - capacity of the pentagon, 4931
  - entropy, 3432
  - like game, 3606
  - switching game, 2409, 3606
- Shannon, A G., 5461
- Shantaram, 925
- shape
  - composed of unit cells, 1380
  - with two parts, 3230
- shaped chessboard, 4768
- Shapiro, 619, 848, 1187, 4422
- Shapiro, L W., 739
- Shapiro-Catalan triangle, 1187
- Shapley, 4593
- sharing jugs of wine, 3954
- Sharir, 3489
- Sharkovskii, 2247, 3839
  - theorem, 3839
- Sharma, 5969
- sharp
  - inequality, 4298
  - lower bound, 4014, 4392, 4686, 5079
  - shadow boundary, 4738
- sharp upper
  - and lower bound, 5303
  - bound, 4019, 4448, 4941, 5083, 5103
- sharply
  - 2-transitive group of type one, 3770
  - n-transitive group, 3770
- sharply transitive, 2043
  - automorphism group, 3719
- sharply transitive group, 3482
  - of automorphisms, 3482
- sharply transitive
  - partially ordered set, 2043
  - permutation group, 1804
- Shastri, 4405
- shattered set of vertices, 4542
- SHC, 5126
  - graph, *see also* smallest hard to colour graph
- Shearer, 1780, 1963, 5668
- Shechtman, 2536
- Sheehan, 415, 1917, 3312, 5826
- Sheffer function, 674
- Sheffer polynomial, 5562
  - with polynomial coefficients, 1704
- Sheffer sequence, 910, 1704, 3088
- Shelah, 1544, 1800, 1814, 4253, 5207
- shellability, 2462, 2527
  - of a simplicial complex, 2690, 4839
- shellable, 2690, 4147, 4800
  - order, 4096
- shelling, 4800, 4847
- shelling of
  - a polytope, 4717, 4970
  - a simplicial ball, 2690
- shelling order, 2531
- Shephard, 2499, 2819, 5174
- Shephard, G C., 2014
- Shepp, 644
  - result, 154
- Shepp, A., 154
- Shepp, L A., 1306
- Sheppard transformation, 1664
- Sherk, F A., 2254
- Shi, 5294
- Shi, R., 3275
- Shier, 2429
- shift, 1889
  - graph, 4274
  - operator, 5852
  - register, 3461
- shift stable, 2877
  - hypergraph, 2877
- shiftable tableau, 2250
- shifted
  - hook number, 2640
  - Schensted correspondence, 3222
  - staircase shape, 3222
- shifted tableau, 4985
  - shape, 2640
- shifted Young tableau, 4854
- shiftregister code, 596
- Shimozono, 5854
- Shimshoni, 1885

- Shirakura, 3720
- Sholander, 818
  - embedding, 2903
- shoot, 4961
- short
  - chord, 1985
  - crossing chord, 1413
- short cycle, 1476, 5591, 5593, 5935
  - in a digraph, 2212, 2423
- short
  - factorization of a permutation into transpositions, 2463
  - implicant, 5162
  - noncontractible cycle, 5203
  - odd cycle, 4576, 5040
  - path, 3334, 3908, 5383, 5644, 5924
  - permutation string, 320
  - string containing all  $n$ -element permutations, 1406
- shortcut in a partially ordered set, 118
- shortened syndrome lookup tables, 1891
- shortest
  - $(n, k)$ -path, 1369
  - chain, 1164
  - circuit, 4779
  - cycle, 1848, 2539
- shortest distance, 101
  - in a graph, 101
- shortest
  - dominating cycle, 2865
  - D-cycle, 2865
  - even cycle, 5465
  - odd cycle, 5465
- shortest path, 351, 854, 2226, 3078, 3438, 3631, 3842, 4534, 5312
  - algorithm, 320, 3438
  - in a nonnegative network, 313
  - joining vertices, 2227
  - problem, 313, 1866
- shortest
  - possible total length, 1492
  - prefix string containing all subset permutations, 2157
  - route problem, 181
  - string, 348, 1304, 1406
- shortest string containing all
  - $n$ -permutations, 1304
  - permutations, 348, 1026
- shortest tree, 4726
- shortness
  - coefficient, 1292, 1851, 1993, 3326, 4074, 4276, 5820
  - exponent, 575, 879, 1105, 1292, 1485, 1851, 2970, 3649, 4276, 4533, 4713, 4901, 4921
  - parameter, 1292, 1851, 4276
- Shrikhande, 2153, 2831
- Shrikhande, M S, 3137
- Shrikhande, S S, 1331
- shrinking
  - algorithm, 868
  - an integer lattices, 4358
  - lattice polyhedron, 4358
- shuffle, 498, 1596, 1934
- shuffled edge deck, 3919, *see also* SED
- shuffles, 2844, 3978
- siamese claw, 3745
- Sibson, 678
- Sidelnikov, 3460
- Sidon sequence, 1967
- SIDS, *see also* symmetric inseparable double square
- SIDS(17), 3203
- SIDS(18), 4345
- SIDS(20), 3203
- SIDS(23), 4345
- SIDS(24), 3203
- SIDS( $n$ ), 3818
- Siegel modular form, 4627
- Siemons, 5412
- Sierpinski gasket, 5894
- Sieve formula, 944
- sieve inequality, 4140
- $\sigma$ -polynomial, 2317, 3545, 3702
  - of a graph, 2317, 3702
- sign balanced
  - covering matrix, 5833
  - matrix, 5833
- sign
  - invariance graph, 2650
  - pattern, 2647
  - preserving bijection, 3486
  - reversal destroying all positive circuits, 1689
  - reversing involution, 4304, 5854
  - structure on a group, 3486
  - symmetric graph, 1407
  - twisted isomorphism, 5856
- signal
  - processing, 1889
  - to noise ratio, 5072
  - vector, 1889
- signature, 1754, 2275, 3426
  - of a permutation, 2275
- signed
  - circuit, 2650
  - cocircuit, 4292
  - colour, 1294
  - colouring, 1407
  - complete graph, 1407
  - dominating function, 5895
  - domination, 5103
- signed domination number, 4681, 5103, 5895
  - of a graph, 5895

- signed
  - domination problem, 5895
  - Eulerian number, 3218, 3219
- signed graph, 870, 1407, 1769, 1854, 2048, 3089, 3109, 3648, 4916, 5695, 5697, 5981
  - colouring, 1294, 1407
  - embeddings, 3109
- signed
  - graphic switching formula, 1407
  - n-subdominating function, 5506
  - n-subdomination number, 5506
  - simplex, 1651
  - switching class of graphs, 2032
  - vertex, 3677
- Silver, 427, 2281
  - theorem, 427
- Simeone, B, 1408
- similarity, 3524, 4465
  - class of rational triangles, 204
  - number, 3524
  - of trees, 3524
  - relation, 619, 873
  - type, 974
- Simmons, G J, 1020
- Simões-Pereira, 888, 922, 1753
- Simon, 3589
- Simonovits, 5243
- simple
  - 3-connected graph, 5172
  - 3-polytopal graph, 1993, 3326, 4074
  - 3-polytope, 699, 1105, 1197, 2811, 4074
  - 3-polytype, 2067
  - 4-design, 4547
  - 4-polytope, 163
  - alternating path, 2791
  - and irreducible  $(t, 3, 2)$ -design, 2296
- simple arrangement, 2027
  - of pseudolines, 2027
- simple
  - array, 3723
  - automaton, 41
  - BIBD, 2296
  - block, 1038
  - circuit, 5779
  - componens, 2186
  - component of a linear code, 2186
- simple connected
  - bipartite cubic graph, 4184, 4199
  - graph, 4727, 5070, 5130, 5261, 5285, 5288
- simple
  - convex polyhedra, 206
  - critical graph, 287
  - cut, 498
  - cycle, 1272, 2269
  - directed graph, 3497
  - distributive lattice, 3146
  - eigenvalue, 504, 1043
  - FPP, 1902
  - geometric lattice, 1067
- simple graph, 323, 350, 477, 490, 514, 638, 726, 752, 776, 804, 839, 1038, 1072, 1278, 1466, 1501, 1529, 1619, 1753, 1838, 1997, 2056, 2204, 2294, 2334, 2338, 2416, 2480, 2559, 2612, 2737, 2820, 2891, 2915, 2961, 3075, 3096, 3192, 3261, 3276, 3284, 3312, 3344, 3363, 3372, 3592, 3664, 3766, 3812, 3851, 3959, 3994, 4067, 4120, 4121, 4197, 4349, 4366, 4376, 4399, 4401, 4524, 4636, 4666, 4828, 4874, 4904, 4923, 4944, 4945, 4952, 5025, 5092, 5129, 5241, 5300, 5315, 5438, 5444, 5453, 5573, 5664, 5667, 5701, 5723, 5755, 5816, 5829, 5861, 5888, 5957
  - process, 1707
  - theoretic, 5652
- simple group, 1252
- simple indecomposable
  - 1-factorization, 3026
  - triple system, 3634
- simple matroid, 1248, 1505, 4406, 4648, 5237
- simple maximum
  - cycle distributed, 3994
  - packing of triples, 4390
- simple
  - MCD graph, 3994
  - model, 2511, 2633
  - n-polytope, 1130
- simple path, 1864
  - with increasing edge labels, 1682
- simple perfect squared square, 3414, 5550
  - of order twenty four, 3414
- simple
  - perfect squared squares of order twenty eight, 5550
  - planar graph, 4384
  - polytope, 163
  - product colouring, 1606
  - QO system, 1785
  - quasi-ordered system, 1785
  - regular graph, 5620
  - ring, 3313
  - $S_3(3, 4, v)$ , 2586
  - $S_3(3, 5, 21)$ , 2711
  - split decomposition, 1845
  - squared squares of order, 25 3414
  - star, 1421
  - subcubic graph, 5680
  - subdirectly irreducibles, 336
  - symmetrical Latin square, 3161
  - tournament, 64, 3482
  - t-design, 2974, 4022, 5926, 5927



- simple undirected
  - connected graph, 4782, 4991
  - graph, 309, 5609, 6012
- simple
  - valuation, 1950
  - weak map, 808
- simplex, 372, 1327, 1615, 1897, 1898, 2103, 4915, 4971, 5006, 5561, 5746
  - algorithm, 124
  - code, 1898
  - method, 5264
  - transmission, 1897
- simplexe, 133
- simplicity of the cube, 4792
- simplicial
  - complex, 1651
  - decomposition, 1844
- simplicial 3-arrangement of 21 planes, 2014
- simplicial 3-polytope, 1622
  - with only two types of edges, 1622
- simplicial, 4385, 5530
  - 3-sphere, 1032
  - arrangement, 3644
  - ball, 2690
  - cluster, 1327
  - complex, 16, 199, 394, 532, 921, 1778, 1850, 1861, 1862, 2527, 2745, 3159, 3336, 3810, 4800, 4969, 4988, 5315, 5530
  - cone, 3574
- simplicial decomposition, 2517, 3113
  - of a graph, 2517
- simplicial
  - geometry, 372, 510, 867
  - graph, 4693, 4787
  - homology, 1114
  - hypergraph, 1646
  - lower bound conjecture, 1612
  - matroid, 510, 921, 1646
  - minor, 2383
  - n-cluster, 1327
  - n-polytope, 1130
  - PL manifold, 2690
  - polyhedron, 4996
  - pregeometry, 372
  - sphere, 2690
  - tree decomposition, 2383
  - unimodular geometry, 867
  - unstacked 3-polytope, 3806
  - vertex, 2481
- simplicity
  - degree of a language, 1429
  - of  $\cdot_2$ , 3182
  - of  $\cdot_3$ , 3182
- simplification, 908, 1307
- simply connected, 338, 794, 4658
  - figure, 4875
  - n-convex set, 794
- simply
  - sequential, 1149
  - sequentially additive, 1471
- simulated annealing, 4404, 4728, 5449
- simultaneous
  - colouring of edges and faces, 4324
  - fitting, 589
  - representations of groups, 3488
  - systems of representatives, 2644
- Simutis, J, 1353
- Sinajová, 2961
- Singer, 2150, 3154
  - difference set, 4537, 4582
  - group, 3038, 3153, 3154
  - plane, 2455
- Singer-Baer partition, 5416
- Singhal, 2461
- Singhi, 1570, 2831
- single
  - change circular covering design, 5962, *see also* scccd
  - constraint problem, 4
- single edge
  - exchange, 5703
  - star, 1116
- single element deletion, 2312, 4946
- single error correcting
  - code of length 9 and size, 40 5556
  - double error detecting code, 5163
- single
  - identity for a variety, 5515
  - machine sequencing, 3746
  - transferable vote, 2223
  - vertex deleted subgraph, 4903
- Singleton array, 2689
- singly- and doubly extended Reed-Solomon code, 2964
- singular, 4440, 4452, 5491
  - cofinality, 1988
  - complement, 4440
- singular direct product, 209, 1628, 2358
  - of quasigroups, 134, 177
- singular
  - graph, 4440, 5491
  - orthogonal geometry, 3898
  - points in a pair cover, 3047
  - symplectic geometry, 3898
  - unitary 1 geometry, 3898
  - value, 5189
- singularity, 4440
  - analysis, 3671, 4881

- singularity of
  - a generating function, 4485
  - a square planar grid, 4452
  - square planar grids, 4452
- sinks, 4836, 5266
- Sirán, 3127
- Siran, 5760
- site, 3565
- six
  - colour theorem, 4350
  - conics problem, 327
  - delight minor method, 3876
- sixfold triple system, 3699
- six-choosable, *see also* 6-choosable
- six-chromatic, *see also* 6-chromatic graph, 951
- six-clique, *see also* 6-clique
- six-colouring, 4928, *see also* 6-colouring of the plane, 4928
- six-connected, *see also* 6-connected
- six-cube, *see also* 6-cube
- six-edge, *see also* 6-edge
- six-element line, 5057
  - minor, 5057
- six-element, *see also* 6-element
- six-elementary, *see also* 6-elementary
- six-HMOLS, *see also* 6-HMOLS
- six-regular, *see also* 6-regular
- six-vertex, *see also* 6-vertex
- six-wheel, *see also* 6-wheel
- size of
  - a complete arcs, 2574
  - a graph, 2034, 2259, 2557, 3882, 4003, 5060, 5937
  - a largest pseudosnake, 2269
  - a maximal antichain, 3738
- size
  - Ramsey number, 1539, 3651, 5120
  - sequence, 4458
- skeletal, 5698, 5704
  - graph, 2624
- skeletalness, 5698
- skeleton, 21, 1549, 2929, 5231, 5239
- skeleton of
  - a category of relational structure, 4656
  - the 120-cell, 5239
- skew
  - (4, 4)-frame, 1055
  - board, 5426
  - chain order, 889
- skew chromatic index, 1636
  - of a graph, 1636
- skew
  - column strict plane partition, 993
  - derangement, 4833
  - diagram, 4989
  - edge colouring, 1636
    - of a graph, 1636
  - Ferrers diagram, 3612
  - field, 1108, 6024
    - of fractions, 6024
- skew
  - Hadamard matrix, 65, 585, 2959, 3042
  - hook, 984
  - oscillating tableau, 4484, 4506
  - quadrilateral, 4162
  - Room square, 93, 1055, 1215, 1636, 2787
  - shape, 4491
  - starter, 2871
- skew symmetric, 3710
  - Hadamard matrix, 1418
  - matrix, 3710
  - orthogonal matrix, 1418
- skew tableau, 550, 1497
- skewness, 5600
- skew-hook, *see* skew hook
- Skolem, 3181, 4015
- Skolem deficiency, 3081
  - of a graph, 3081
- Skolem graceful, 3081
  - graph, 3081
- Skolem graceful labeling, 3181
  - of a graph, 3081
- Skolem labeled
  - graph, 3181
  - tree, 3181
- Skolem sequence, 1222, 3073, 4015, 5908
- $S_k$ -dominating, *see*  $S_n$ -dominating
- $S_k$ -factorization, *see*  $S_n$ -factorization
- SL algorithm, 5126, *see also* smallest last colouring algorithm
- Slater, 1377, 3078, 3955, 4633, 5103, 5224, 5299
  - conjecture, 3811, 5554
- Slater, P J, 2868
- slice, 310
- slide distance, 4790
- sliding
  - operation, 4989
  - piece puzzle, 5208
- slightly
  - hard to colour, 3147, 5126
  - triangulated, 3814
- slim graph, 3384
- Sloane, 1060, 1532, 2779, 3080, 3289, 4229, 4677, 4968, 5657, 6029
- Sloane, N J A, 860
- sloop, 3032
- slow
  - convergence, 5917
  - growth, 5739
- slowly growing function, 6005

- small aperiodic set of Wang tiles, 4837
- small bandwidth, 2516
  - graph, 2516
- small complete
  - arc, 5385
  - cap, 5394
- small
  - cut set, 4822
  - cycle, 3087
- small cycle double cover, 2512, 3273, *see also* SCDC
  - conjecture, 3273
- small degree, 4384, 5953
  - covering, 4153, 4216
  - unramified covering, 4153
- small dense graph, 2377
- small diameter, 3678, 5283
  - graph, 2957
- small
  - discrepancy, 4827
  - embedding, 2679
  - graph, 1995, 2907, 3368, 3911, 3931, 3936, 4408, 4554, 5116, 5797
  - independence number, 3513
  - maximal degree, 5680
  - maximum degree, 2497, 3830
  - noncyclic group, 2652
  - nonembeddable design, 3463
- small number of
  - distinct induced subgraphs, 2507
  - independent edges, 3987
- small
  - n-ominoes, 2343
  - parallel class, 5948
  - perimeter rectangle, 3327
  - quadrilateral, 972
- small regular
  - bipartite graph, 4730
  - graph, 5799
- small
  - sequence, 4599
  - solution, 1968
  - subdivision, 1844
  - transversal, 5248
  - wheel, 2378
- smallest
  - (3, 5)-graph, 1013
  - (n, k)-graph, 1013
  - 2-connected cubic bipartite planar non-Hamiltonian graph, 1238
  - 3-critical graph of even order, 5177
  - 4-critical graph of even order, 5177
  - acceptor, 5916
  - cardinality of a vertex set, 3493
  - circuit, 679
  - dominating set, 4069
  - eigenvalue, 3732
  - element, 5352
- smallest graph, 954
  - of girth 10 and valency three, 1426
  - variety containing all paths, 1436
- smallest
  - hard to colour graph, 5126, *see also* SHC graph
  - infinite ordinal, 3257
  - last colouring algorithm, 5126, *see also* SL algorithm
  - length, 1113, 3945
  - major, 388
  - modulus, 444
- smallest number of
  - circuits, 5696
  - prefix reversals, 884
- smallest
  - n-gon tree, 2435
  - n-regular digraph, 5232
  - n-tree, 2435
  - odd cycle, 1834
  - order variety containing all chains, 1178
  - period of a word, 1311
  - Ramsey number, 5989
  - retract, 3513
  - separating set, 2420
  - test set, 2685
  - unichain covering, 2133
- SMD, 5019, *see also* semicomplete multipartite digraph
- Smith, 1941, 1999, 3225, 4188
  - asymptotic lower bound, 4188
  - normal form, 2245, 3020, 4720
- Smith, P, 959
- smooth
  - BIB-design, 1582
  - closed convex curve, 1587
  - design, 1382, 1582
  - quartic curve, 4168
  - strongly resolvable design, 1382
- SMT, 4726, *see also* Steiner minimal tree
- $S_n$ 
  - diagonal harmonics, 5840
  - module, 5840
- snake, 2269, 3003, 3102, 5494
  - graph, 2786
- snake in
  - a finite graph, 3003
  - a graph, 2269
  - the box problem, 4224
- Snapper, 395, 746
- snark, 1092, 1392, 4957, 5326, 5705
- snark of order
  - eighteen, 1392
  - sixteen, 1258

- Snevily, 5155
- $S_n$ -dominating set, 5805
- $S_n$ -factorization, 5329
- $S_n$ -module structure, 3232
- social science, 3235
- soft graph, 2411
- software development problem, 5246
- Solé, 3752
- solid 3-sphere packing, 2149
- Solomon, 1657, 5853
- Solomon, R, 4770
- Solomon-Stiffler bound, 1657
- Solovay, 3129
- SOLS, 1449, *see also* selforthogonal Latin square
- solution
  - of the gossip problem, 1334
  - space, 151, 3896, 5841
- solvable
  - group, 485
  - in a polynomial time, 1030
- Soma cube, 1920
  - puzzle, 1920
- somorphic image, 4733
- Sopena, 5721
- Soroker, 5249
- sorter, 2685
- sorting, 345, 2629
- sorting by
  - means of swappings, 295
  - prefix reversal, 884
- sorting
  - in rounds, 2394
  - network, 2685
  - problem, 1166
  - procedure, 3064
  - technique, 985
- Sós, 4902, 4925, 5668
- Soiteau, 1762, 2577, 5472
- source, 4836, 4979
  - in a comparability graph, 3557
  - states, 6032
- space form, 5589
- space of
  - colourings, 1059
  - complete flags, 4860
  - ends, 3120
  - proper vectors, 3197
- spacing antennas in radio astronomy, 1771
- span of a T-colouring, 4944
- spanning, 372, 528, 536, 1057, 1461, 1794, 3087, 3734, 3921, 4788, 5071
  - a hyperdual, 1401
  - arborescence, 470, 783, 5200, 5256
  - biregular subgraph, 2190
  - spanning circuit, 3921
    - in graph, 3921
- spanning
  - closed trail, 3087, 3734, 4866, 5483
  - connected subgraph, 5483
  - Eulerian subgraph, 2547, 3250, 4515
  - fence, 1057
  - forest, 865, 1474
  - Hamiltonian subtournament, 4724
  - $M_3$ , 1794
  - number, 161
  - n-edge subgraph, 5512
  - retract, 1057
  - selfcomplementary subgraph, 3907
  - set, 2781, 3162, 5410
  - simplex, 372
  - star tree, 5053
- spanning subgraph, 272, 418, 650, 679, 829, 837, 881, 1097, 1276, 1379, 1619, 1647, 1929, 1954, 1982, 2283, 2379, 2427, 3181, 3184, 3238, 4306, 4683, 4722, 5066, 5232, 5333, 5480, 5642, 5661, 6030
  - of a graph, 424
- spanning
  - subhypergraph, 3253
  - sum, 5770
  - trail, 447, 3087, 4866
- spanning tree, 500, 501, 536, 1540, 1647, 1668, 2065, 2397, 2601, 2740, 2835, 2955, 3104, 3127, 3128, 3247, 3254, 3359, 3376, 3380, 3553, 3682, 3753, 3922, 4623, 4714, 4721, 4747, 4867, 5053, 5164, 5183, 5376, 5675, 5760, 5821, 5959, 6013
  - in a graph, 2830, 3359, 4747, 5512, 5722
  - of a planar map, 2835
  - with pairwise nonadjacent end vertices, 5376
- spanning unicyclic
  - graph, 2346
  - subgraph, 2346
- sparse graph, 3017, 4321, 5247, 5636
  - of high chromatic number, 2307
- sparse
  - linear system, 221
  - random graph, 2005, 2419, 2554
  - saturated structure, 3504
  - set, 4444
- sparsity, 313, 4444
- spatial
  - configurations, 3946
  - graph, 3262
- Spearman, 3564, 5791
  - metric, 5791
  - rho, 5791
- special
  - branche, 5733

- special (*cont.*)
  - function, 1825
  - linear group, 4609
  - Markov process, 5076
  - polynomial, 3888
  - solution, 562
  - Thue system, 1665, 4887
- species, 2405, 2653, 3134, 3217, 3225, 3770, 3938, 4148, 4479, 4571, 5323, 5324, 5639
  - F of structures, 4844
- species of
  - linear orders, 4492
  - rooted trees, 4479
  - several variables, 4532
  - structures, 3225
  - trees, 4479
  - unordered pairs, 4479
- Speckenmeyer, 4625
  - conjecture, 2824
- spectral
  - moment, 1684
  - property, 5607, 5695
- spectral radius, 3481
  - of a graph, 3481
- spectral technique, 2889, 4064, 4065
- spectrometry, 3043
- spectrum, 134, 218, 1501, 1684, 2570, 2754, 2889, 2911, 3053, 3104, 3120, 3178, 3185, 3353, 3415, 3732, 4031, 4064, 4065, 4084, 4226, 4559, 4610, 4662, 5305, 5529, 5620, 5947
- spectrum of
  - a 2-perfect bowtie system, 4226
  - a graph, 1501, 3581, 3732, 5529, 5701
  - a hypergraph, 3732
  - a lattice primal algebra, 1173
  - a maximal set of one-factors, 3185
  - a nonsymmetric random (0,1)-matrix, 1358
  - a perpendicular array of triple systems, 2059
  - a random graph, 1358
  - a regular triangle free graph, 5529
  - a rotational Mendelsohn triple system, 5539
- spectrum of a Steiner
  - pentagon system, 1750
  - quasigroup, 218
- spectrum of
  - constraints, 2359
  - HSOLSSOM, 4783
  - $KS_3(v; 2, 4)$ , 5643
  - numbers, 1165
  - repeated blocks, 3715
  - support sizes, 2754, 3699, 3715
  - the short conjugate orthogonal identity, 2570
- speedup, 3682
- Spence type, 4537
- Spencer, 1963, 4962, 5370
- Spencer, J., 5118
- Sperner, 89, 324, 349, 5640
  - capacity, 4365
- Sperner family, 89, 176, 2703, 2767, 5007
  - of bounded VC dimension, 5207
  - of subsets, 176
- Sperner lemma, 17, 1781, 2522
- Sperner property, 997, 1284, 1781, 4641, 5260
  - for posets, 1781
- Sperner system, 5522
  - containing at most  $k$  sets of every cardinality, 5522
- Sperner theorem, 153, 349, 571, 2836, 5207
  - with constraints, 324
- Sperner type theorem, 889, 1348
- SPGC, 1451, *see also* strong perfect graph
  - conjecture
- sphere, 1893, 2244, 2690, 3869, 3981, 4068, 4391, 4586, 4651, 4682, 4703, 4738, 5582, 5605, 5613, 5659, 5718
  - bundle, 5006
  - covering, 2767, 3425
  - order, 5659
- sphere packing, 67, 3975
  - bound for codes, 5958
- sphere-packing, *see* sphere packing
- spherical
  - 4-design, 3435
  - code, 3430
  - connectivity, 433
  - dimension, 2497
  - genus, 2351
  - map, 2036
  - order, 3281
  - region, 59
  - type, 4740, 5777
- sphericity, 1674, 2216
- sphericity of
  - a graph, 1980
  - the graph of semiregular polyhedra, 1980
- spin
  - glass model, 4394
  - model, 5936
- spine of a book, 5585
- spiral
  - polygon, 5377
  - property, 4807
- split colouring of a complete graph, 6000
- split dimension, 2930
  - of a graph, 2930
- split
  - graph, 1459, 1595, 1805, 1854, 2866, 3061, 3694, 4206, 4654, 4908, 5503, 5743, 5865, 6000
  - interval order, 5878
  - neighbourhood graph, 5085

- split (*cont.*)
  - operation on poset, 1180
  - permutation, 2358
  - semi-order, 5878
  - system, 3282
  - weight enumerator, 300
- splits of partially ordered set, 1180
- splittable pair of edges, 3252
- splitting a
  - forest, 5257
  - tree, 5257
- splitting
  - in a binary matroid, 5653
  - lemma, 3250
- splitting number, 5257
  - of a complete graph on the torus, 2070
  - of a graph on a surface, 2070
- splitting operation, 5653
  - for graphs, 5653
- splitting
  - property, 2788, 3282, 5086
  - set, 2789
  - tree, 5257
- spoke edge, 896
- sporadic
  - code, 3436
  - simple group, 67
  - simplicial 3-arrangement, 2014
- spouse avoiding
  - mixed doubles round robin tournament, 5971
  - variant of the Oberwolfach problem, 906
- Sprague-Grundy function, 2558
- spread, 1343, 1732, 1830, 2501, 2892, 3052, 3156, 3440, 4077, 5222, 5415, 5726
  - of an Euler tour, 5222
- spreading
  - information by conferences, 494
  - points, 5505
- Sprugnoli, 4845
- SQS, 724, 2261, 2591, 3187, 5265, *see also* Steiner quadruple system
- SQS(8), 1251
- SQS(16), 1251, 1843
- SQS(n), 2261
- SQS(v), *see* SQS(n)
- SQS-skein, 5142
- squag, 3032, 4669
- square, 5119, 5464, 5550, 5986, 6009
  - array of side n, 3807
  - beehive, 5452
  - blocking, 3907
  - cross section, 310
  - cycle, 5164
- square free
  - integer, 2736, 5254
  - monomial, 4988
  - word, 975, 1758
- square
  - grid, 4913, 5711
  - Hamiltonian cycle in graph with maximal 4-clique, 5444
  - hypergraph, 5919
- square lattice, 2443
  - animal, 5563
- square
  - mapping, 4606
  - number, 1408
- square of
  - a block, 146, 3849
  - a chordal graph, 4028
  - a graph, 2822, 4028, 5444
  - a Hamiltonian cycle, 5444
  - a tree, 4028
- square planar
  - grid, 4452
  - mosaic graph, 755
- square
  - representable product, 5254
  - root of a species, 4479
  - submatrix, 2207, 5910
  - subword, 1424
  - word, 1810
- squared
  - chordal graph, 4028
  - integer grid, 5688
  - squares of order 25 and common reduced side, 540 3414
- square-free, *see* square free
- squaring, 5550
- SRD, *see also* selfreverse dual
- Sridharan, 5231
- Srivastava, 2461, 3720
  - problem, 5089
- Srivastava-Singhal generating function, 2461
- stabiliser, *see* stabilizer
- stability, 2487, 2822, 4524, 4814, 5202, 5766, 5930, 6010
  - at most two, 1472
  - concept, 2091
  - critical graph, 4524
  - in a graph, 1543
- stability number, 586, 787, 809, 1163, 1859, 1990, 2138, 2474, 2487, 2980, 4529, 4601
  - of a graph, 1163, 2980
  - of a hypergraph, 737, 1163
- stability
  - of a graph, 1660
  - theory, 6024
  - two, 1472
- stability under edge
  - addition, 1543
  - destruction, 3989

- stabilization, 3079
- stabilized column generation, 5917
- stabilizer, 135, 2591, 2713, 2794, 4961
- stabilizer of
  - a edge, 2509
  - a set of MOLS, 2794
  - a vertex, 2509
- stabilizer type, 5983
- stabilizers, 3225, 4208
- stable
  - cut set, 5153
  - distribution, 3224
  - fixed point, 4177
  - graph, 107, 618, 1660, 2091, 3989, 4157, 4915
  - hypergraph, 252
- stable marriage, 4593
  - polytope, 4593
  - problem, 4593
- stable
  - maximal, 958
  - of maximal cardinality, 958
  - permutation, 2091
  - plane, 4086
  - property of graphs, 2975
  - Schubert polynomial, 5849
- stable set, 413, 471, 881, 1880, 2883, 3735, 3788, 3914, 4206, 5231, 5637
  - polytope, 3914, 4094, 4524
  - problem, 3914
- stable
  - subgraph, 992
  - subset, 475
  - unicyclic graph, 288
  - vertex, 1543
- stack, 4975
- stack of
  - a poset, 1180
  - partially ordered sets, 1180
- stack
  - polytope, 1327
  - sortable permutation, 1112
- stacking words, 4976
- staircase Schur function, 4854
- standard
  - bitableau, 2629, 2829, 2973, 3064, 3132
  - deviation, 2520
  - factorization, 4388
  - form, 1254
  - hierarchy of formal languages, 50
  - module, 5902
  - monomial, 2973, 3064, 3132
  - polynomial identity, 4605
  - skew tableau, 1497
  - tableau, 843, 1497, 3222, 4484, 4976
  - unitableau, 2629
  - word, 4388
  - Young tableau, 489, 993, 2161, 4976
- standardised tight single change covering design, 5968
- standardized design, 5962
- standard-tableau, *see* standard tableau
- Stanley, 141, 1144, 1699, 1781, 2033, 2236, 2241, 3222, 3224, 3232, 3621, 3706, 3799, 4489, 4496, 4839, 4978, 4981, 4985, 5573, 5985
  - generating function, 842
  - order polynomial for partially ordered set, 1685
  - symmetric function, 5844
- Stanley, R, 1152, 2727
- Stanley, R P, 842
- Stanley-Macdonald-Pieri rule, 4489
- Stanley-Reisner ring, 4988
- Stanton, 9, 2655, 2983, 3299, 4015
- Stanton, R, 3027, 3299
- Stanton, R G, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3139, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3297, 3299, 3322, 3329, 3332, 3344, 3354
- stapo, 5568, *see also* sequence of tailed column convex polyominoes
- star, 326, 528, 618, 785, 1034, 1116, 1143, 1379, 1421, 1446, 1845, 1875, 1952, 2506, 2551, 2697, 3074, 3263, 3533, 3657, 3820, 4002, 4079, 4129, 4220, 4443, 5192, 5393, 5501, 5546, 5638
- star arboricity, 2506, 2697, 4670
  - of a graph, 2506, 4670, 5061
  - two, 4670
- star articulation degree, 5587
- star chromatic number, 4512, 4600, 4668
  - of a graph, 4297, 4512
- star
  - chromatic PSTS, 4512
  - colouring problem, 6033
  - components, 1952
  - cut set, 2680, 3350, 3384, 3814, 4105, 5153
  - decomposition, 3163
  - design, 5546
  - ext, 4668
- star extremal, 4668
  - circulant graph, 4668
  - graph, 4668
- star
  - factor, 3023
  - factorization, 5329, 5978
  - forest, 1116, 2506, 6033

- star free
  - event, 116
  - expression, 116
  - graph, 958
  - language, 1695
- star
  - graph, 1869
  - of points, 4079
  - packing, 5192
  - path bipartite Ramsey number, 5656
  - problem, 1121
  - shaped sequence, 4886
  - subgraph, 1952, 2697
  - sub-Ramsey number, 1143
  - type, 4443
- start finish array, 5962
- starter, 5942
  - induced one factorization, 2354
- starter translate
  - 2-sequencing, 2894
  - sequencing, 2894
- state diagram, 2230
- statics, 3485
- stationary
  - distribution, 5563
  - pattern, 4178
  - state probability, 77
  - states, 4178
- statistic preserving bijection, 4980
- statistical
  - analysis, 6028
  - assessment, 3029
- statistical design, 2305
  - of an experiment, 6028
  - of experiments, 4775
  - theory, 3717
- statistical
  - literature, 2593
  - mechanics, 8, 2495
  - physics, 8
  - property, 2593, 3717
  - theory of connectivity, 424
- statistics, 389, 605, 1135, 2538, 3470, 3983, 4282, 4304, 4383, 4980, 5209, 5580, 5972
- statistics on
  - labeled forest, 3227
  - noncrossing partitions, 4282
  - pairs of permutations, 4383
  - permutations, 3220, 4858
  - set partitions, 3220
  - words, 2271, 2441, 4980
- Staudt-Clausen theorem, 5003
- Stay, 3198
- steep
  - parallelogram polyominoes, 5720
  - polyomino, 5720
  - staircase polyomino, 5720
- steepest descent, 705
- Steffensen sequence, 910
- Stein, 2901, 3132, 4179, 5185
  - identity, 2570
- Steiner, 1154, 1741, 1750, 1772, 4162, 5515
  - 2-design, 3194
  - 3-design, 4315
  - 3-quasigroup, 530
  - cube, 310
  - cut set, 2397
  - distance, 4157
- Steiner distance stable, 4157
  - graph, 4157
- Steiner
  - minimal tree, 1492, 2071, 4162, 4308, 4726, 4995, *see also* SMT
  - number, 2596, 3190
  - n-system, 724
  - pentagon system, 1750, 4783
  - point, 4162
  - polygon, 4308
  - problem, 2968, 3896, 4111, 4162, 4308
  - quadruple system, 334, 530, 724, 1131, 1251, 1299, 1462, 1961, 2261, 2591, 3151, 3162, 3183, 3367, 3912, 5407, 5515, *see also* SQS
  - quasigroup, 218, 530
  - ratio, 4359, 5152
  - set, 4168
- Steiner system, 375, 652, 684, 724, 788, 923, 1012, 1031, 1299, 1396, 1512, 1514, 1722, 1741, 1772, 2141, 2569, 2574, 2579, 2589, 2623, 2746, 2838, 3151, 3164, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3302, 3586, 3610, 3909, 3910, 3944, 4315, 5052, 5265, 5763
  - of  $M_{24}$ , 2623
  - $S(5, 8, 24)$ , 1722
- Steiner
  - tableau, 310
  - topology, 4162
- Steiner tree, 2397, 2862, 4162, 4995
  - in a hypercube, 4111
  - problem, 2071
- Steiner triple system, 28, 39, 147, 190, 191, 281, 310, 396, 416, 438, 540, 724, 1039, 1098, 1395, 1500, 1620, 1772, 2196, 2246, 2257, 2582, 2588, 2589, 2596, 2619, 2943, 2958, 3038, 3058, 3393, 3509, 3619, 3907, 3933, 4024, 4031, 4106, 4512, 4561, 4603, 4728, 5184, 5309, 5402, 5407, 5597, 5908, *see also* STS
  - on 15 elements, 1843
- Steiner, J, 1772
- Steinhaus graph, 1225, 1983, 5980



- Steinitz, 2244, 4254
  - exchange lemma, 4254
  - lemma, 4596
  - theorem, 2244
  - type theorem, 1063
- Stein-Chen method, 5833
  - of Poisson approximation, 5833
- Stembridge, 2655, 4981
- Steprans, 4816
- step-0 transform, 5550
- step-2 transform, 5550
- step-k transform, 5550
- Stevens, R S, 925
- stick intersection graph, 5377
- sticky
  - conjecture, 2299
  - matroid, 1391, 2299
- Stiebitz, 4371, 4576
- Stiebitz, M, 3239
- Stiffler, 1657
- Stinson, 2056, 2389, 2568, 2583, 2983, 3536, 3757
- Stinson, D R, 1215
- Stirling
  - coefficient, 2966
  - duality law, 5733
  - like sequence of rational numbers, 5154
- Stirling number, 984, 1066, 1073, 1286, 1387, 1666, 1915, 2292, 2440, 2725, 2966, 3341, 3355, 3579, 4144, 4159, 4341, 4911, 4983, 5574, 5733, 5852, 6027
  - of the first and second kind, 1819
  - of the first kind, 1387, 2725, 2957, 3341, 4973, 5154
  - of the second kind, 291, 929, 1066, 1387, 2469, 4348, 4829, 4911, 4973, 4983, 5579
- Stirling
  - partition, 5574
  - permutation, 4160
  - polynomial, 4313, 4507
  - reciprocal transform, 3888
- stochastic
  - addition, 1537
  - eigenvector, 1432
  - matrix, 6, 760, 926, 1432
  - model, 3034, 4474
  - process, 1231, 3034
  - theory, 5167
- Stockmeyer, 415, 1011, 1555, 3225
- Stöhr, 3881
- Stone, 3571
- Stone algebra, 2718
  - of conditional events, 4619
- Stone
  - paracompactness theorem, 3474
  - representation theorem, 4742
  - space, 991, 1649
- stopping
  - boundary, 154
  - problem, 154
  - time, 3628, 5545
- storage
  - and retrieval problem, 212
  - efficient decoding, 4570
  - medium, 3666
- Storme, 5404
- Stracke, 5655
- Strahler number, 2727
- straight
  - ahead imbedding, 5584
  - line drawing, 457
- straight line embedding, 4919
  - problem of graphs, 4919
- straight line
  - representations, 4739
  - segments, 4919
- straight ménage number, 2117
- straightening
  - coefficient, 4323
  - formula, 985
- straightening law, 3132
  - of Doubilet-Rota-Stein, 2629, 2973, 3064
- strange
  - attractor, 2110
  - combinatorial identity, 2989
- strategy, 2558, 3105, 3602, 5232
  - theory, 3606
- stratified
  - graph, 4385
  - quasihierarchies, 5782
- Straubing proof of Cayley-Hamilton, 1883
- Straus, 5641
- strengthened degree sequence condition, *see also* SDSC
- strength n, 3167
- strength of
  - a complementary graph, 4366
  - a design, 5958
  - a graph, 4366
  - an orthogonal array, 4261
- strength two, 3167
- strict
  - avalanche criterion, 5632, *see also* SAC
  - ballot problem, 1484
  - bounded circuit intersection, 4319
  - colouring, 5597
- strict deterministic
  - grammar, 535
  - language, 535
- strict
  - disconnected digraph, 628

- strict (*cont.*)
  - discrete ordering, 1411
  - monoidal category, 2984, 3971
  - neighbourhood, 1584
- strict order preserving, 1699
  - map, 2033
- strict
  - quasiparity graph, 2624
  - tiling, 583
- strictly ascending sequence, 1572
- strictly cyclic
  - SQS, 2591, 3187
  - Steiner quadruple system, 2591
- strictly decreasing sequence, 4784
- strictly increasing sequence, 1326, 1491
  - of integers, 3978
- strictly
  - isotone, 408
  - stationary (0, 1)-time series, 605
- string
  - containing all subset as substring, 701
  - enumeration, 4758
- string graph, 3500, 3598
  - class, 3500
  - recognition problem, 3598
- string
  - rewriting system, 3205
  - statistics, 4758
- stringed n-cycle, 5868
- string-rewriting, *see* string rewriting
- strip, 2448, 3116, 3130, 3221
- Stromquist, 3630
- strong, 383, 388, 649, 1231, 1282, 1935, 3490, 3879, 4045, 4225, 4357, 4537, 4558, 4629, 4819, 4830, 4950, 5248, 5406, 5976, 6004, *see also* strongly
  - 2-cell imbedding, 4391
  - 2-connectivity function of a digraph, 4045
- strong chromatic
  - index, 2604, 3490, 3858
  - number, 1163, 2228
- strong
  - colouring problem, 2228
  - complementary slackness theorem, 694
  - component, 4045
  - connectedness, 4142
- strong connectivity, 1822, 3335, 4635, 5697, 5976
  - number, 4045
- strong
  - convergence, 4847
  - $\Delta$ -system, 5118
  - digraph, 1368, 1593, 1762, 1957, 2270, 2366, 2375, 2883, 4529, 5019, 5096
- strong direct product, 3511
  - graph, 3511
- strong dominating set, 4950, 5970, *see also* SD-set
- strong domination, 5970
  - number, 4950, 5970
- strong edge colouring
  - of a graph, 3858, 4819
  - with at most 10 colours, 3490
- strong
  - embedding conjecture, 4682, 5009
  - end regular graph, 4818
  - homomorphic image, 592
  - hypergraph colouring algorithm, 2228
  - independence number, 4045
  - isomorphism classes, 5287
  - join irreducible element, 5266
  - lattice, 2726, 5266
  - logarithmic concavity, 109, 1504
  - LP duality, 4104
  - map, 215, 388, 625, 658, 723, 2527
  - node sequence, 538
  - n-arc connectivity, 4045
  - n-connectivity, 4045
  - n-family property, 1589, 1618
  - n-hypomorphism, 4286
  - n-independent set, 4121
  - n-indexer, 3074
  - n-weights of a combinatorial geometry, 103
  - orientation, 5509, 5697, 5756
  - oriented graph, 1260, 1368
- strong path partition conjecture, 5231
  - of Berge, 3751
- strong perfect graph conjecture, 309, 391, 855, 881, 1269, 1349, 1451, 1465, 1813, 2680, 3350, 3535, 3865, 4105, 4687, 5106, 5161, 5447, *see also* SPGC
  - of Berge, 2053, 2898
  - graph conjecture
- strong
  - perfect graph theorem, 1226
  - perfection, 2971
  - perfectness, 5127
  - preserver, 5872
- strong product, 3516, 3517, 3844, 4567, 4735, 5610, 5619, 5784
  - of graphs, 3516, 3517, 4196
  - of Kneser graphs, 4196
  - of odd cycles, 5610
  - of three odd cycles, 5610
  - of two graphs, 4931
- strong
  - property, 1589, 1618
  - P-domination number, 5805
  - regularity, 2609
  - semicomplete digraph, 5900
  - semimodular lattice of finite length, 2726
  - sequence, 538
  - snark, 5326

- strong (*cont.*)
  - Sperner property, 1781
  - stability number of a hypergraph, 1163
  - star chromatic number, 4512
  - starter, 383, 1882, 2652
- strong subcontraction, 5364
  - to a tournament, 5364
- strong
  - subdigraph, 2366
  - total chromatic number, 4558
  - tournament, 1051, 4448
  - unique independence graph, 1935
  - weak domination, 4950
- strongly, *see also* strong
  - 2-connected, 3497
  - 2-perfect cycle system, 5295
  - 4-connected triangulation, 2818
  - arc pancyclic local tournament, 5310
  - asymmetric graph, 4401
  - base orderable matroid, 4141
- strongly chordal, 2148, 5713
  - graph, 1431, 2866, 4069, 4997, 5713
  - split graph, 4776
- strongly
  - collapsible, 2745
  - coloured arc, 342
- strongly connected, 1104, 1822, 2006, 2202, 5122, 5135, 5266, 5466, 5931
  - 2-arc coloured digraph, 5810
  - component, 3497
- strongly connected digraph, 534, 617, 1164, 1472, 4724, 5135
  - of stability two, 1472
- strongly connected directed
  - graph, 1291
  - pseudograph, 4690
- strongly connected
  - graph, 119
  - multipartite tournament, 4888, 4992, 5976
  - orientation, 1282, 5697
- strongly convergent, 4847
- strongly critical, 2667
  - graph, 2667
- strongly cyclic, 214
- strongly dismantlable, 4303
  - graph, 4303, 4915
- strongly
  - divisible design, 872
  - dominating, 4950
- strongly edge triangle regular, 4794
  - graph, 4794
- strongly F-saturated hypergraph, 3504
- strongly geodetic
  - digraph, 5384
  - graph, 5384
- strongly graceful, 956
  - graph, 956
- strongly greedy, 2132
  - chain, 2132
- strongly
  - Hamiltonian, 4044
  - harmonious, 2876
  - imperfect graph, 4777
  - independent edges, 3258
- strongly indexable, 3074, 4953
  - graph, 3074
  - regular graph, 3074
  - unicyclic graph, 4953
- strongly
  - isolated vertex, 5970
  - linearly independent, 1870
  - logarithmic concave, 109, 1504
  - logarithmically concave, 515, 810
  - maximal matching, 4963
  - NP-complete, 3843
  - n-connected digraph, 869, 1025, 5140
  - n-critical graph, 2667
  - n-edge hypomorphic directed graph, 4286
  - n-elegant, 2876
  - n-hypomorphic graph, 4286
  - optimal tree, 1540
  - path panconnected local tournament, 5310
- strongly perfect, 1815, 5127
  - graph, 1815, 2971, 3206
- strongly polynomial
  - algorithm, 5255
  - time algorithm, 2823
- strongly preserving, 3357, 5872
- strongly regular, 4794, 5604
  - graph, 70, 374, 409, 422, 1645, 2330, 2450, 3153, 3332, 3458, 4056, 4550, 4591, 4621, 4966, 5593, 5726
  - multigraph, 4368
  - normed space, 70
  - $p^n$ -circulant, 2609
  - Schläfli graph, 2958
  - selfcomplementary graph, 1808
- strongly resolvable, 1498
  - design, 1382
  - $(t, \lambda)$ -design, 1498
- strongly
  - sensitive, 2328
  - sequentially colourable graph, 1465
- strongly Sperner, 5260
  - rank unimodal rank symmetric partially ordered set, 997
- strongly
  - stable set, 4560
  - triangulated, 3517
  - uniform, 1067
  - unimodular matrix, 3298

- strongly (*cont.*)
  - vertex triangle regular graph, 4794
  - well covered graph, 4161
- strongly W-free, 3589
  - order, 3589
- strongness, 2726
- struction, 1990, 4107
  - algorithm, 1990, 4107
  - method, 4107
- structural analysis, 4385
- structural characterization, 4523, 4589, 4724, 4948, 5769, 5915
  - of projective flexibility, 5769
- structural
  - decomposition, 116
  - description of totally balanced hypergraphs, 1916
  - property, 2898, 3571, 3732, 5000, 5080, 5196, 5289, 5801, 5820
- structure
  - constant, 4860
  - generating function, 1329
- structure of
  - box diagram, 1761
  - domishold graphs, 1702
  - half transitive graphs, 5596
  - matrogenic graphs, 1717
  - matroidal graphs, 670
- structure on a bipartition, 994
- structure theorem, 213, 1235
  - for pseudomanifolds, 5718
  - for selfcomplementary graphs, 567
  - for semimodular posets, 62
  - for some circular arc graphs, 213
  - of Burosch et al., 4659
- structure theory, 1170, 3131
  - for ordered sets, 1170, 1792
  - of graphs, 1437
- STS, 724, 1514, 1772, 2196, 2246, 2588, 2589, 2596, 3164, 4728, 5265, 5309, 5402, *see also* Steiner triple system
- STS(15), 1843
- STS(19), 1514
- STS(27), 1514
- STS(m), 1772
- STS(n), 2246
- Sturmian word, 4841
- Sturtevant, 1780, 1963
- Sturtevant, D, 2745
- Su, 5554
- sub inf semilattice, *see* sub-inf-semilattice
- subadditive
  - dual program, 757, 814
  - function, 602, 793, 814
- subalgebra, 1650, 3607, 3637, 4477, 5031
- subarborescence, 4492
- subarrangement, 5108
- subautomaton, 41, 721
- subcategory, 4090
- subchromatic number, 2477
  - of a graph, 2477
- subcode, 2770, 2773, 3141, 3431
  - structure, 3419
- subcollection of flats, 2886
- subcomplex, 2621, 2745, 3810, 5746
- subcomposition, 593
- subconfiguration, 3339
- subcontractible, 2176
- subcontraction, 1535, 2535, 5347, 5364
  - to  $K^s$ , 1535
- subcube, 3841
- subcubic graph, 5680
- subdecomposition, 2587
- subdesign, 1101, 1467, 2368, 2587
- subdeterminant, 330
- subdigraph, 3790, 4045, 4544, 4676, 5965, 5990
  - of a digraph, 1677
- subdirectly irreducible, 3146
- subdirect
  - decomposition theorem, 1797
  - irreducibility, 659
- subdirect product, 2134
  - construction, 2134
- subdirect representation theory, 1170
- subdirectly irreducible, 336, 659, 974
- subdivided
  - graph, 5381
  - wheel, 4515
- subdividing an edge, 2044
- subdivision, 5803
- subdivision graph, 5524
  - of a graceful tree, 5524
- subdivision threshold, 3926
- subedge in a hypergraph, 5587
- subgeometry, 388
- subgraph, 8, 36, 53, 85, 145, 223, 224, 227, 231, 241, 243, 277, 286, 292, 309, 323, 351, 361, 367, 368, 391, 411, 437, 471, 474, 514, 594, 624, 637, 650, 659, 679, 687, 695, 730, 733, 776, 781, 840, 882, 886, 888, 895, 901, 978, 1006, 1014, 1025, 1044, 1075, 1102, 1126, 1130, 1252, 1261, 1265, 1272, 1338, 1346, 1348, 1351, 1375, 1392, 1409, 1479, 1480, 1530, 1542, 1550, 1598, 1638, 1669, 1731, 1766, 1788, 1801, 1864, 1921, 1929, 1952, 1954, 1982, 2038, 2054, 2055, 2060, 2136, 2159, 2214, 2239, 2285, 2300, 2307, 2331, 2333, 2378, 2379, 2382, 2424, 2450, 2477, 2492, 2508, 2510, 2535, 2604, 2641, 2657, 2658, 2697, 2732, 2785, 2821, 2822, 2915, 2930, 2995, 3048, 3090, 3105, 3126, 3150,

- subgraph (*cont.*), 3151, 3158, 3199, 3238, 3239, 3247, 3257, 3261, 3263, 3267, 3350, 3429, 3483, 3492, 3501, 3513, 3516, 3531, 3596, 3608, 3640, 3648, 3657, 3664, 3673, 3696, 3709, 3813, 3840, 3847, 3917, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3931, 3994, 3996, 4002, 4004, 4115, 4141, 4176, 4210, 4251, 4260, 4303, 4342, 4366, 4371, 4385, 4389, 4429, 4631, 4635, 4658, 4666, 4691, 4765, 4791, 4797, 4914, 4915, 4935, 4943, 4948, 5013, 5020, 5027, 5050, 5053, 5075, 5101, 5144, 5183, 5192, 5232, 5241, 5242, 5312, 5359, 5363, 5381, 5413, 5480, 5531, 5544, 5612, 5645, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5685, 5699, 5734, 5746, 5765, 5800, 5808, 5888, 5901, 5953, 5957, 5992, 5994, 6010, 6030, 6033
  - condition, 834
  - count, 2424
  - distance, 5075
  - homeomorphism problem, 2378
  - inclusion, 5081
- subgraph of
  - a cube, 901
  - a graph, 323
  - maximum degree, 4802
- subgraph of minimal degree, 2510, 2821
  - three, 2510
- subgraph
  - optimization problem, 1954
  - polytope, 4612
  - with restricted degrees, 5808
- subgroup, 1267, 1343, 1450, 2045, 2139, 2246, 2470, 2643, 2736, 2740, 2794, 2819, 3049, 3154, 3214, 3315, 3333, 3487, 3510, 3556, 3913, 3952, 4043, 4102, 4336, 4416, 4551, 4587, 4782, 4991, 5208, 5366, 5403, 5515, 5572, 5725, 5729
  - conjugacy class, 3556
  - information, 3556
  - lattice, 2745, 3769
  - of finite index, 2422
- subgroup of index
  - six, 3049
  - two, 2365, 4651
- subhypergraph, 642, 3200, 3909, 4456, 5587
- sublattice, 1405, 1597, 1794, 4358, 4766, 5913
  - lattice, 1635
  - of the hexagonal lattice, 5072
- sublinear performance, 2529
  - ratio, 2529
- submatrix, 1457, 1814, 1951, 2092, 2654, 3295, 3350, 5089, 5424, 5796
  - nullity, 666
- submodular function, 1753, 3390, 3583
- submodularity property, 2452
- subnormal, 3108
- subnormality, 3949
- subobjects, 738
- suboptimal solution, 5922
- suborbit of a permutation group, 4208
- subpancyclic, 5977
  - graph, 5707
- subpancyclicity, 5707
- subpartition, 4808
- subpath acyclic digraph, 4674
- subpattern, 4422
- subpermutation matrix, 2076
- subplane covered net, 3422
- subposet, 376, 503, 1180, 2266, 2912, 3377, 3992
  - characterization, 4757
- subregular of index, 1 1732
- subscheme, 4407
- subsemigroup, 115, 908, 992
- subsequence, 1026, 1112, 2157, 2166, 2373, 3106, 4285, 4570, 4685, 5088, 5517, 5832, 5870, 5986
  - embedding relation, 1934
  - number, 515
  - property, 4570
  - unavoidable, 1934
- subsequence with
  - 0-sum, 5087
  - given sum, 5832
- subset
  - graph, 3864
  - lattice, 3895
- subset of
  - a discrete domain, 5793
  - a finite set, 3537, 4116, 5270, 5627
  - a set, 253, 450, 523, 703, 1024, 1124, 1544, 1781, 3342
  - an interval, 6009
- subset ordering, 2131
- subset sum, 2666, 3308, 3674, 3685, 5681
  - distinct sequence, 5671
  - problem, 3674
- subset
  - system, 4664
  - with large degree sums, 5144
- subshift of finite type, 1291
- subspace
  - arrangement, 5108
  - lattice, 1572
- subspecies, 3225
- substitution, 1867, 2121, 2653, 3225, 3731, 3959, 4605
  - composition, 4094, 5247, 5427
  - decomposition, 2566, 2717
  - function, 5789
  - operation, 3697
  - system, 5945

- substructure, 4665, 6025
- subsum, 2519, 6007
- subtrackleable, 4059
  - graph, 4059
- subtournament, 1249
- subtrace, 3607
- subtree, 561, 4111, 4761
  - in power set, 1326
- subvariance, 4683
- subvariety, 4247, 5221
- subword unavailability, 1934
- sub-inf-semilattice, 400
- sub-Latin square, 1628
- sub-MOLS, 1461
- sub-Ramsey number, 1143, 2069
- successive elimination, 562
- successor function, 1796
- Suchan, 3093
- Suffel, 2241
- sufficient statistic, 605
- sufficiently large graph, 1995, 2645
- Sulanke, 1637
- sum free, 9, 5999
  - sequence, 5999
  - set, 9, 127, 425, 430, 672, 1319, 5739
  - subset, 1450
- sum
  - function, 3813
  - generator, 3343
- sum graph, 3911, 4321, 4880, 5859, 5890
  - of a set of positive integers, 3911
- sum
  - in a grid, 5022
  - minimizing configuration, 5215
- sum number, 4321, 4880, 5859
  - of a graph, 3911
- sum of all
  - distances, 4233
  - positive eigenvalues, 4016
- sum of
  - branch voltages, 4344
  - complete graphs, 1827
  - dependent random variables, 2424
- sum of edge
  - lengths, 4298
  - weights, 4904
- sum of
  - graphs, 5667, 5876
  - integer sequences, 5193
  - lengths of inversions in permutations, 3564
  - lexicographically ordered sets, 2666
  - matroids, 1202
  - n adjacent integers, 5008
  - powers, 4354
  - products, 4810
- sum of ranks
  - loser, 229
  - winner, 229
- sum of reciprocals, 5671
  - of integers, 144
- sum of
  - sets of integers, 4017
  - simpler metrics, 5787
  - squares of degrees in a graph, 5664
  - subsequences modulo a prime power, 2373
  - subsets in a group, 3998
  - three squares, 5986
  - two squares, 1532
  - weighted completion times, 2121
- sum version of CTSP, 5368
- summation
  - formula, 4480
  - of two graphs, 5876
  - theorem, 5852
- Summer, 305, 796
- Sumner, 690, 4941, 5294, 5511
  - matching theorem, 5041
- Sumner, D P, 5041
- Sun, 2577
- Sundaram odd orthogonal tableaux, 4998
- Sung, 5269
- super
  - line connectivity, 5534
  - P-group, 1661
  - towers of Hanoi problem, 3680
- superAFL, 61
- superbrittle graph, 2055
- superconnectivity, 3908, 4050, 4727, 5288, 5384, 5871, 5924
- superconnectivity of
  - a bipartite digraph, 5924
  - a graph, 5924
- superdigraph, 3507
- superfluous path, 1593
- supergraph, 4867
- superhereditary, 1409
  - property, 1409
- superimposition, 4572, 5969
  - of three Youden squares, 5969
- superior closure, 210
- superlinear, 3503, 4906
- superposition of permutations, 2358
- supersolvability, 2194
- supersolvable geometry, 2194
- supersymmetric
  - algebra, 4323, 5839
  - bracket algebra, 4323
  - letterplace algebra, 4417
  - variable, 4323

- superuniversal, 804
  - graph, 804
- supervisible code, 3540
- super-Eulerian, 4866, 4867, 5483
  - graph, 4515, 5483
- super- $\kappa$ , 5924
- super- $\lambda$ , 5924
- Supnick, F, 1407
- supplementary difference set, 1931, 2910, 3322
- supply
  - demand theorem, 1448
  - graph, 5786
- support, 3162
- support of
  - a free Lie algebra, 2549
  - a function, 1156
- support size, 3699
  - of a quadruple system, 3162
  - of a triple system, 3699
- support weight distribution, 3442
- supporting
  - cone, 4738
  - cylinder, 4738
  - flat, 4738
- supremum irreducible, 183
- Suranyi, 539
- surface, 3990, 4203, 4396, 4565, 4586, 4682, 4703, 4961, 5009, 5054, 5173, 5203, 5485, 5525, 5582, 5584, 5767, 5769
  - acoustic wave device, 3043
  - branched covering, 5485
  - cover, 913
  - embedding, 5605
  - homeomorphism, 4219
- surface of
  - characteristic 0, 5767
  - characteristic  $-1$ , 5767
- surface of genus
  - $n$ , 4385
  - seven, 1888
- surface
  - of hyperbolic type, 4565
  - surgery, 3109
  - triangulation, 4203
- surface with
  - boundary, 5203
  - constant curvature, 3750
  - low genus, 5605
- surgery, 5584
  - technique, 5026
- surjective
  - $n$ -colouring, 2236
  - relation, 2984
- surprise minor method, 3876
- Suslin
  - like tree, 1779
  - tree, 725
- suspension, 4895
  - of a tree, 4445
- Suzuki group, 4993
- Suzuki-Tits inverse plane, 4118
- Swan, 4605
  - theorem, 4605
- switching, 607, 1018, 1763, 3786, 5827
- switching class, 2032, 2330, 4445
  - of directed graphs, 2032
  - of graphs, 2032
  - of tournaments, 2032
- switching
  - device, 1596
  - equivalent, 1352, 1769, 2048
  - function, 607
  - invariant two-path signed graph, 2048
  - network, 443, 634
  - operation, 2681, 2976, 3620
- SXP algorithm of Chen et al., 5854
- Sylow
  - 2-subgroup, 4125
  - theorem, 1531
- Sylvester, 3236, 3270, 4154, 4314, 5018, 5391, 5899
  - bijective proof, 4154
  - equality, 5391
  - identity for partitions, 5018
  - matriod, 3338
  - problem of the 15 schoolgirls, 282
- Sylvester, J J, 3236, 4100
- symbolic
  - calculus, 5536, 5571
  - flow, 1291
  - incidence geometry, 4088
  - manipulation packages, 3386
  - method, 4122
- symbols without trivial cycles, 946
- symmetric, *see also* symmetrical
  - (22, 7, 2)-design, 2583
  - ( $t, k, \lambda$ )-design, 2412
  - 2-(31, 10, 3)-design, 2778
  - 2-(41, 16, 6)-design, 3552
  - 2-( $t, k, \lambda$ )-design, 4548
  - 2-design, 3052
  - 3-class association scheme, 1763
  - adamant digraph, 2329
  - analogue of the Bessel polynomials, 4854
  - antireflexive relation, 1783
- symmetric array, 165, 834
  - condition, 834
- symmetric association scheme, 5902, 5958
- symmetric balanced
  - cordial graph, 3705
  - incomplete block design, 2748, 5971

- symmetric BIBD, 5971
- symmetric block design, 1498, 1877, 4025, 5520
  - (40,13,4), 4025
  - (61, 16, 4), 5520
- symmetric
  - Boolean function, 443
  - Cayley graph, 4822
- symmetric chain
  - decomposition, 2344, 3209, 5007, 5434
  - order, 571, 2344
- symmetric
  - circulant block, 3711
  - closure, 4820
  - colouring, 3874
  - combinatorial model, 2833
- symmetric complete bipartite
  - digraph, 5329
  - graph, 5890
- symmetric complete
  - digraph, 4551
  - multipartite digraph, 5991
  - tripartite digraph, 5978
- symmetric
  - design, 301, 872, 986, 1129, 1288, 1531, 1940, 2167, 2368, 2412, 2665, 2778, 3552, 3800, 4427, 4740, 5520, 5911
  - difference, 228, 1053, 1161, 2224, 2437, 2968, 3342
  - digraph, 3791, 4523, 4955, 5019, 5096
  - directed graph, 292
  - divisible design, 3153
  - doubly stochastic matrix, 404
  - embedding, 5659
  - exchange property, 5482
  - factorial design, 2305
  - Ferrers digraph, 1242
  - form, 3676
- symmetric function, 984, 1607, 1703, 3221, 3222, 3224, 3225, 3228, 3232, 3706, 3984, 4113, 4500, 4637, 4840, 4848, 4854, 4981, 4985, 5045, 5573, 5577, 5849, 5855, 6027
  - characterization, 5855
- symmetric graph, 254, 954, 1373, 3525, 5365
  - of prime order, 2249
- symmetric group, 298, 395, 473, 480, 485, 489, 496, 498, 584, 604, 616, 649, 681, 689, 707, 746, 884, 913, 929, 946, 984, 985, 1255, 1290, 1533, 1550, 1567, 1703, 2161, 2469, 2630, 2838, 3049, 3224, 3230, 3379, 3387, 3937, 4122, 4291, 4304, 4482, 4848, 4860, 4973, 4978, 5315, 5409, 5574, 5856, 5985
  - representation theory, 984
  - $S_4$ , 5515
- symmetric
  - inseparable double square, 3818, 4345, *see also* SIDS
  - inverse semigroup on  $n$  letters, 2469
  - mate, 1449
  - matrix, 1358, 2273
  - matroid, 2222
  - max flow min cut theorem, 5269
  - model, 4861
  - multidigraph, 1849
  - neighbourhood, 4516
  - odd cycle, 3507
  - oriented complete graph, 255
  - orthogonal mate, 4783
- symmetric part, 3507
  - of the transitive closure, 675
- symmetric
  - PBIB design, 1136
  - planar figure, 3874
  - plane partition, 2240
- symmetric polynomial, 2326, 3229, 3230, 3984
  - sequence, 4861
- symmetric polyomino, 1195
- symmetric positive
  - definite unimodular tridiagonal matrix of order  $n$ , 2200
  - semidefinite matrix, 92
- symmetric power, 4478
  - sum, 5171
- symmetric primitive association scheme of rank six, 4051
- symmetric quasigroup, 5367
  - of odd order, 2589
- symmetric
  - regular divisible design, 3821
  - relation, 630
  - resolvable transversal design, 967
  - routing, 3842
  - semiregular divisible design, 3821
  - sequencing, 2894
  - set of threshold functions, 1000
  - skew balanced starter, 5923
  - solution, 1182
  - spatial configuration, 3946
- symmetric square root, 4479
  - of a species, 4479
- symmetric Stone algebra, 4619
  - of iterated conditionals, 4619
- symmetric
  - strict monoidal category, 2984, 3971
  - structure, 223, 4555
  - subgraph of the 7-cube, 3907
  - Toeplitz adjacency matrix, 4828
  - transport polytope, 94, 133
  - tripartite digraph, 5991
  - trivalent graph, 1013, 5672



- symmetric (*cont.*)
  - two terminal network, 528
  - with respect to a functional, 5640
- symmetrical, 1960, 3161, 4132, 5443, *see also*
  - symmetric
  - 2-design, 1214
  - arc, 2826, 5443
  - extremal graph, 223
  - graph, 55, 5238, 5823
  - map, 4215
  - PBIB design, 1740
- symmetrically realizable, 5728
- symmetrisation, *see* symmetrization
- symmetrised, *see* symmetrized
- symmetrising, *see* symmetrizing
- symmetrization, 675
- symmetrized inner product of representations, 395
- symmetrizing operators, 3226
- symmetry, 59, 186, 502, 556, 599, 710, 881, 1684, 1937, 2028, 2120, 2163, 2672, 2819, 3284, 3386, 3696, 4023, 4445, 4480, 4504, 4793, 5306, 5324, 5388, 5944
- symmetry condition, 2554
  - for graphs, 3284
- symmetry
  - group, 201, 599, 1267, 1672, 1891, 2018, 2254, 3769, 3786, 3874, 4380, 4622, 5729, 5944
  - in a network, 1448
- symmetry of
  - a fabric, 2021
  - a graph, 3258, 3284
  - a permutation matrix, 4170
  - a tiling, 667
  - $Q_n$ , 3696
- symmetry
  - operation, 3874
  - pairing, 4651
  - property, 1316, 1672, 4861, 5306
- symplectic
  - geometry, 3898
  - group, 3898, 4494, 5403
  - polarity, 5403, 5415
  - spread, 5415
- synchronization, 908, 4273, 5967
- synchronizing codeword, 5967
- syndrome, 3975
  - lookup table, 1891
- synonymous, 1796
- synonymy, 1796
- syntactic
  - monoid, 533, 779
  - semigroup, 908
- syntactical duality principle, 1435
- Syracuse
  - conjecture, 2293
  - problem, 2293, *see also*  $(3n + 1)$ -problem
- Syslo, M., 2868
- system of
  - Boolean equations, 1558
  - chambers, 4971
  - difference sets, 2359, 4244
  - differential equations, 2417
  - distinct representatives, 1281, 3002
  - distribution schemes, 2304
  - elementary ordered sets, 4259
- system of equations, 330, 1624, 3542, 5586
  - over a free monoid, 1429
- system of feasible subsets, 2312
- system of finite
  - subsets of integers, 1279
  - vector spaces, 363
- system of inequalities, 1850, 2314, 3248, 3383, 5141
- system of linear
  - equations, 171, 5523
  - equations and inequalities, 2585
  - inequalities, 2475, 5360
- system of
  - orthogonal polynomials, 5789
  - p-numbers, 5958
  - q-numbers, 5958
- system of representatives, 2644, 4141
  - with repetition, 3361
- system of sets, 1120, 1122, 1142, 1221, 1348
  - of integers, 2111
- system of
  - simplices, 4971
  - subsets, 969, 1121
- system without splits, 3541
- systolic
  - implementation, 2102
  - queue, 2102
- $Sz(q)$ , 4993
- Szankolowicz, 2291
- Székely, 3579, 4194, 5664, 5795
- Szekeres, 585, 1092, 3016
- Szemerédi, 1800, 1967, 2423, 5232, 5370, 5641
  - theorem, 2522
- s-arc, *see* n-arc
- s-bridge, *see* n-bridge
- s-coloration, *see* n-colouration
- s-connected, *see* n-connected
- s-connection, 4243
- S-cyclic Steiner
  - quadruple system, 1299
  - system, 1299
- S-cyclicity, 1299
- S-dual graph, 870
- s-geodetic, *see* n-geodetic
- s-partite graph, *see* n-partite graph
- S-perfect, 5995
  - vertex, 5995

- s-positive, *see* n-positive
- S-prealgebra, 4006
- s-quasisymmetry, *see* n-quasisymmetry
- S-symbol balanced array, 3721
- s-system, 89
- s-th and t-th largest, *see* n-th and k-th largest
- s-vertex, *see* n-vertex
- T**
- (t, 3, 2)-design, 2296
- (t, 4, 1)-BIBD with subdesigns, 2587
- (t, 4, 3, 1)-BHD, 4403
- (t, 4, even)-design, 4730
- (t, 6, 1)-PMD, 4369
- (t, 7,  $\lambda$ )-PMD, 3635
- (t, k, even)-design, 4730
- (t, k, even/odd)-design, 4730
- (t, k,  $\lambda$ )
  - covering design, 5717
  - perfect Mendelsohn design, 5748
- (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-BIBD, 4716, 5643
- (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-MD, 2807, 3329, 3635
- (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-PMD, 3635
- (t, q)-Catalan
  - like sequence, 5850
  - number, 5850
- (t, t)-factor in a digraph, 2379
- (T, d)-join, 5500
- $T_1$  property, 4437
- $T_1$ -property, 4047
- Tabib, C, 3296
- tableau, 644, 842, 843, 1497, 2629, 2640, 2673, 2759, 3055, 3221, 3232, 4484, 4491, 4498, 4506, 4976, 4989, 4998
  - algorithm, 4989
  - frame, 842
  - shape, 2640
- tabu search, 5449
- tabular arrangement of positive integers, 2629
- tactical
  - configuration, 125, 4730
  - decomposition, 1877, 5911
- Taft, 4498
- tag
  - machine with deletion number one, 3973
  - system, 975
- tail of the hypergeometric distribution, 847
- tailed column convex polyomino, 5568
- Tait, 163, 3246
  - colourable, 4885
- Takács, 935
- Tamari, 2387, 2575, 4187
  - lattice, 4187
- Tan, 5314, 5426, 5509, 5524
- tangency property, 1210
- tangent, 496, 1073, 1210, 4079, 4450, 4732
  - number, 496, 920, 1073, 1356
  - set, 4732
- tangential
  - 1-block over GF(2), 1337
  - 1-blocks over GF(3), 1337
  - 2-blocks, 468, 1181
- tangents at collinear points, 3413
- Tanny, 664
- Tanny, S M, 515
- Tao, 3273
- Tappe, 746
- tardy job, 3746
- target cell, 4979
- Tarjan, 708, 1823, 3640, 4798, 5255
- Tarry, 5171
- Tarry-Escott problem, 5171
- Tarsi, 4176, 4323
- Tarsi, M, 4323
- Tarski, 379, 1804, 1809, 4096
- task
  - cost, 96
  - failure probability, 96
- task ordering, 96
  - problem, 96
- Taskinov, 3253
- $\tau$ -critical SBC, 5441
- $\tau$ -design, 5789
- Tavares, 5632
- taxonomist, 516
- Taylor, 3815, 4168
  - expansion, 2653, 5570
  - graph, 3458, 4550
  - series, 584
- Taylor, W, 974
- Tazawa, 2218
- tBD, 1550, *see also* t-wise balanced design
- TC, *see also* term condition
  - algebra, 1746
  - clone, 1746, 4097
  - operation, 1746
  - space, 827, *see also* total Cech space
  - variety, 1746
- Tchebycheff polynomial, *see* Chebyshev polynomial
- TC-symmetric, 2240, *see also* transpose complement symmetric plane partition, 2240
- TD, *see also* transversal design
- TD(5; n), 4250
- TDF, 4317, *see also* total dominating function
- TDI, 1723, 2475, 3248, 3538, *see also* totally dually integral
- Teichmüller, 6024
- telecommunication network optimization, 5264

- telephone centre, 807
- telescoping series, 1652
- Temperley, 173, 1883
- temporal reasoning, 3660
- tensegrity framework, 3485
- tensor, 475
- tensor product, 1794, 3230, 3772, 4201, 4245, 4567, 5330, 5584
  - identity, 4266
  - of graphs, 4201, 5584, 5666
- tent free, 4033
- Teo, 5050, 5331, 5338, 5339
- term
  - condition, 1746, *see also* TC
  - function of positive rank, 1173
  - operation, 4680
- terminable
  - path, 266
  - trail, 266
- terminal
  - block, 1061
  - class, 1265
  - node, 1074, 4569
- terminated trail, 266
- terminating
  - ${}_6\phi_5$  summation theorem, 4494
  - balanced  ${}_3\phi_2$  summation, 4494
  - hypergeometric identity, 2674
  - sequence, 5075
  - very wellpoised  ${}_6\phi_5$  summation, 4494
- termination of the sequence of iterated jump graph, 5075
- ternary
  - algebra, 1486
  - code, 5904
- ternary Golay code, 68, 374, 382
  - of length, 12 5904
- ternary
  - linear code, 4229
  - matroid, 4679
  - operation, 3314
  - optimal formally selfdual code, 5904
  - paving matroid, 2997
  - Reid geometry, 5057
  - symmetry, 4504
  - transversal matroid, 2074
  - tree, 3067, 3736, 4979
  - vector of length twelve, 3452
- tertiary ideal, 1791
- Terwilliger, 5902
  - algebra, 5902, 5936
- Tesman, 4944
- tessellation of the sphere, 1160
- tessellating the plane, 3670
- tessellation, 1536
- tessellation of
  - a closed surface, 3855
  - the Euclidean plane, 1536
- test
  - for isomorphism, 1007
  - of significance, 3029
- test set, 2685
  - for sorting, 2685
- testing point, 96
- tetrahedral group, 1672
- tetrahedron, 2149, 3024, 4114, 5589
  - manifold, 5589
- tetravalent modal algebra, 1523
- TF, 5788, *see also* tree function
- Thas, J A, 1663
- Thatcher, 3686, 4664
- Thatte, 4286, 5771
- theorem of
  - Alltop, 491
  - Beckman-Quarles type, 5401
  - Brooks, 716
  - Cauchy and Davenport, 3439
  - Chartrand and Wall, 1141, 3884
  - de Bruijn and Erdős, 6021
  - Harper, 1161
  - Li and Milner, 5304
  - Mader, 982, 1025, 3252
  - Mendelsohn and Dulmage, 108
  - Menger type, 1468
  - Nash-Williams, 108
  - Ore, 702
  - Silver, 427
  - Trotter, 725
  - Turán, 737, 1355
  - Ulam and Schreier, 473
- theoretical physics, 5573
- theory of
  - automata, 2160, 4101
  - blocks, 2766
  - caps, 722
  - colour symmetry, 1267
  - communication, 3566
  - compositionals, 3859
  - data base relations, 880
  - distanced graphs, 3311
  - ends, 3116
  - finite topologies, 352
  - flows, 366
  - games, 3776
  - graph colourings, 2307
  - graphic sequences, 3402
  - graphs, 2846, 5226, 5276
  - languages, 306
  - maps, 5582
  - matched graphs, 851

- theory of (*cont.*)
  - metric spaces, 52
  - mixed volumes, 1699
  - music, 5325
  - number fields, 4843
  - numerical polynomials, 395
  - polynomial sequences, 910
  - quasiprimitive Boolean algebras, 1785
  - rank, 1050
  - sets ordered in lattices, 1791
- theory of species, 3225, 4532
  - of structures, 3225
- theory of
  - symmetry, 2509
  - triangular arrays, 739
  - voltage graphs, 2057
- theta
  - function, 2267
  - graph, 3334, 5411
  - relation, 4627
- $\theta$ -space, 891
- $\theta$ -valued
  - Lukasiewicz algebra, 891, 1094
  - Moisil field, 1094
  - ordered Lukasiewicz space, 991
- Thibon, 5559
- thick
  - flag transitive geometry, 5392
  - geometry, 5392
  - line, 4741
- thickness, 5600
  - minimal graph, 2159
- thickness of
  - a family of sets, 1946, 3484
  - a graph, 20, 2159
- thickness problem on graphs, 5600
- thin
  - distance regular graph, 5936
  - module, 5902
  - shadow, 5749
- third
  - order magic cubes, 1960
  - Ramsey number, 3967
- Thomas, 1497, 5432, 5598
  - dichotomy, 4077
- Thomason, 1346, 1982, 2338, 3347, 3673
- Thomassen, 2937, 3497, 4410, 4525, 4536, 4543, 5013, 5019, 5096, 5867, 5900
- Thomassen, C, 5350
- Thompson, 67
- thrackle conjecture, 4059
- thrackled, 4059
- Thrall, 1718
- three
  - associate PBIB design, 1136
  - class association scheme, 1763, 3570, 4820, 6029
  - colour Ramsey number, 2958, 5131
  - dedicated processors, 5117
- three dimensional
  - line stochastic matrix, 926
  - matrix, 926
  - nonperiodic tiling, 2536
- three element
  - circuit, 2986
  - interval, 1206
  - subset, 4084, 5188
- three
  - in a straight line, 2445
  - intersecting tetrahedra, 932
  - level design, 59
  - mutually disjoint blocks, 1320, 2153
  - nonintersecting paths, 5566
  - permutations problem, 2651
  - size quasi-Steiner network, 4788
  - stage SRD M-logic, 2230
  - step nilpotent Lie algebra, 5567
  - weight code, 1697
- threefold triple system, 2754, 3030
- threewise balanced design, 3162
- three-arrangement, *see also* 3-arrangement
- three-associate, *see also* 3-associate
- three-bad, *see also* 3-bad
- three-ball, *see also* 3-ball
- three-cell, *see also* 3-cell
- three-choosable, *see also* 3-choosable
- three-chromatic, *see also* 3-chromatic
- three-circuit, *see also* 3-circuit
- three-claw, *see also* 3-claw
- three-cluster, *see also* 3-cluster
- three-colour, *see also* 3-colour
- three-colourability, *see also* 3-colourability
- three-colourable, *see also* 3-colourable
- three-colouration, *see also* 3-colouration
- three-coloured, *see also* 3-coloured
- three-colouring, 663, *see also* 3-colouring
- three-complementary, *see also* 3-complementary
- three-complete, *see also* 3-complete
  - poset, 4526
  - set, 4526
- three-complex, *see also* 3-complex
- three-connected, *see also* 3-connected
- three-cordial, *see also* 3-cordial
- three-critical, *see also* 3-critical
- three-cut, *see also* 3-cut
- three-cycle, *see also* 3-cycle
- three-degree, *see also* 3-degree
- three-deltoid, *see also* 3-deltoid
- three-design, *see also* 3-design
  - of small order, 1490

- three-diagram, *see also* 3-diagram
- three-diameter, *see also* 3-diameter
- three-dichromatic, *see also* 3-dichromatic
- three-dimensional, *see also* 3-dimensional
  - arrangement, 2019
  - bilinear forms, 5635
  - Ferrers graph, 2240
  - tape, 138
- three-edge, *see also* 3-edge
- three-error, *see also* 3-error
- three-extendable, *see also* 3-extendable
- three-flow, *see also* 3-flow
- three-fold, *see also* 3-fold
- three-gem, *see also* 3-gem
- three-generalized, *see also* 3-generalized
- three-graph, 228, *see also* 3-graph
- three-groupoid, *see also* 3-groupoid
- three-HMOLS, *see also* 3-HMOLS
- three-homogeneous, *see also* 3-homogeneous
- three-hypergraph, *see also* 3-hypergraph
- three-hypergraphic, *see also* 3-hypergraphic
- three-interval, *see also* 3-interval
- three-irreducible, *see also* 3-irreducible
- three-king, *see also* 3-king
- three-line Latin rectangle, 1247, 1335
- three-manifold, *see also* 3-manifold
- three-matching, *see also* 3-matching
- three-monotone, *see also* 3-monotone
- three-near, *see also* 3-near
- three-pair, 4873, *see also* 3-pair
- three-partite, *see also* 3-partite
- three-path, *see also* 3-path
- three-perfect, *see also* 3-perfect
- three-polyhedral, *see also* 3-polyhedral
- three-polystroma, *see also* 3-polystroma
- three-polytopal, *see also* 3-polytopal
- three-polytope, *see also* 3-polytope
- three-quasigroup, *see also* 3-quasigroup
- three-regular, *see also* 3-regular
- three-separator, *see also* 3-separator
- three-skein, *see also* 3-skein
- three-sphere, 2992, *see also* 3-sphere
- three-star, *see also* 3-star
- three-subset, *see also* 3-subset
- three-sun, *see also* 3-sun
- three-tree, *see also* 3-tree
- three-uniform, *see also* 3-uniform
- three-universal, *see also* 3-universal
- three-valent, *see also* 3-valent
- three-valued, *see also* 3-valued
  - function, 4686
- three-valued Lukasiewicz
  - algebra, 2385, 5732
  - propositional calculus, 2385
- three-valued Lukasiewicz-Moisil algebra, 1621, 1650
- three-variegated, *see also* 3-variegated
- three-vertex, *see also* 3-vertex
- three-way regular, *see also* 3-way regular
- three-wise, *see also* 3-wise
- threshold, 957, 1511, 1854, 2345, 2497, 2747, 3005, 3397, 3588, 3787, 3926, 4244, 5132, 5241, 5354, 5907
  - Boolean function, 4316
  - decoding, 1896
  - dimension, 2497
- threshold function, 890, 1000, 2345, 2424, 2869, 4542, 4635
  - for freeness, 2869
- threshold
  - graph, 957, 1242, 1459, 1595, 1690, 1824, 3535, 3788, 4221
  - hypergraph, 1824
  - matroid, 998, 3787
  - method, 731
  - probability, 3005
  - signed graph, 1854
  - theorem for matching, 3391
  - transformation, 3397
- Thron continued fraction, 4858
- through, 914
- Thue
  - sequence, 1773
  - system, 1614, 1665, 2309, 4887
- Thue-Morse sequence, 2546, 4502
- Thurston, 5249
- Tian, 2841, 5310, 5611
- Tibor Gallai, 2491, 4896
- tic tac toe, *see* tic-tac-toe
- tic-tac-toe game, 3546
- tied graph, 12
- tier number, 1789
- tiered poset, 1789, 2097
- Tietäväinen, 3404
  - condition, 3404
- tight, 3670, 4516, 4787, 5041, 5117, 5162, 5238, 5652, 5689, 5749, 5827, 5962
  - 4-factor orthogonal main effect plan, 5148
  - asymptotic bound, 5061
  - bound, 2960
  - bounds, 3368, 3868, 5922
  - design, 5962
- tight double
  - commutative step digraph, 3670
  - fixed step digraph, 3670
- tight
  - lower bound, 686, 3688, 4359, 4693, 4787
  - OMEP, 5148
  - single change covering design, 5968
  - upper bound, 5655, 5967

- tightness
  - of a 3-graph, 5749
  - problem in the plane, 5749
- tilability of a torus, 3004
- tilable
  - picture, 5249
  - subpicture, 5249
- tile, 1893, 1951, 2018, 2343, 2684, 3004, 3010, 3072, 3670, 4835, 5174, 5208
  - transitive tiling of the plane, 667
- tiling, 583, 1047, 1515, 1951, 2443, 2819, 2843, 3004, 3072, 4835, 4875, 5174
- tiling a
  - picture, 5249
  - simply connected figure, 4875
- tiling
  - by translates, 2684
  - complexity, 2343
- tiling of
  - a binary vector space, 1047
  - a closed surface, 3855
  - a torus, 3004, 4068
  - lattice points, 965
  - the Euclidean plane, 2018
  - the plane, 2282, 2443, 5909
  - the sphere, 4068
  - triangles, 4301
- tiling
  - problem, 5249
  - $\mathbb{R}^3$  by translates, 2684
  - space, 4179
  - the plane, 204
  - type, 2343
- tiling with
  - dominoes, 5249
  - triangles, 204
- time
  - complexity, 3682, 4454, 5233
  - graph, 1088
  - space tradeoff, 6018
  - transportation problem, 731
- timetable, 2414
  - construction, 2414
  - problem, 2414
- timetabling, 5278
- Tindell, 3142, 4672
- Tinhofer, 5250
- Tinhofer, G, 5939
- tip augmented tree, 5576
- Tits building, 5792
- Tkác, 1993
- TK-space, 827, *see also* total Kuratowski space
- Todorćević, 3119
- Toeplitz
  - graph, 4828
  - sequence, 5150
- Toft, 5797
- Toft, B, 2667
- tolerance, 1114, 1254, 5498
  - automaton, 1114
  - graph, 4145, 5498
  - order, 4145, 5498, 5878
  - result, 5493
- tolerant network, 2393
- TOL-language, 559
- TOL-system, 559
- Tomescu, 4532, 4594, 5183, 5346
- tomography, 4974
- tone-row, *see* tone row
- Tong, 1901
- tope graph, 3584
  - of an oriented matroid, 3584
- topological
  - bandwidth, 2516
  - category, 1114
- topological characterization
  - of complete distributive lattices, 1649
  - of stationary sets, 1777
- topological
  - closure, 1705
  - complete graph, 650
  - end, 325
  - graph theory, 3486, 4623
  - group, 1644, 3115, 3131, 5469
  - homeomorphism, 5430
  - invariance, 3319
- topological invariant, 2009
  - of a graph, 5034
  - of knots, 3262
- topological
  - linear spaces, 4086
  - method, 1109
  - product, 2649
  - property, 4586
  - Ramsey theory, 3475
  - relational structure, 3637
  - representation, 1787
  - space, 607, 991, 3314, 3467, 3920, 4753, 5595
  - structure, 4281
  - type, 4026
- topological version of
  - the classical Stone representation theorem, 4742
  - the Fodor theorem, 1777
- topologically
  - equivalent surfaces, 4123
  - invariant automorphism, 3319
- topology, 607, 827, 1171, 1367, 1411, 1777, 2213, 3335, 3636, 3637, 4162, 4753, 5391, 5835, 5846
  - of an intersection, 4860

- topology on
  - a discrete set, 3335
  - a subspace, 607
- toral
  - embedding, 5588
  - subgraph, 5588
- Torgasev, 4016
- Torgasev, A., 1974
- toric variety, 3232
- toroidal
  - claw free graph, 3956
  - graph, 106, 1463, 1509, 3291, 4396, 5214, 5808
  - grid, 5277, 5552
  - map, 5672
  - polytope, 1353
  - splitting numbe, 2070
  - tiling, 2356
- torsion-free, *see* torsion free
- torus, 21, 27, 106, 113, 782, 2036, 2232, 2337, 2356, 2818, 3004, 3455, 3613, 3856, 3869, 3981, 3991, 4068, 4114, 4117, 4391, 4586, 4682, 4739, 5006, 5308, 5605, 5637
  - graph, 106, 3291
  - triangulation, 2232
- total
  - 6-colourability, 4862, 5005
  - automorphism, 4696
  - Cech space, 827, *see also* TC space
  - total chromatic number, 2627, 2641, 3592, 3909, 3915, 3974, 4558, 4574, 4649, 4754, 4862, 5005, 5614, 5829
    - of a graph, 3739, 4574
  - total clique cover, 4062
  - total colouring, 558, 3597, 3915, 3947, 4649, 5468, 5829
    - conjecture, 3739
    - number, 471, 2627
    - of a graph, 3597, 4574, 4649
  - total continuous operator, 966
  - total cover, 3240
    - of a graph, 3240
  - total
    - covering number, 631, 3240
    - distance between nodes in a tournament, 4448
  - total dominating
    - function, 4317, *see also* TDF
    - set, 4898, 5251
  - total domination, 1633, 1969
  - total domination number, 2859, 3803
    - of a graph, 5251
  - total
    - extension, 966
    - function, 966
  - total graph, 419, 1583, 1610, 2339, 3850, 5300
    - of a hypergraph, 5300
    - of a linear hypergraph, 5300
- total
  - H-dominating set, 4791
  - H-domination number, 4791
  - imbedding distribution, 4026
- total interval number, 3766
  - of a graph, 3766
- total
  - $K_n$  domination number, 3803
  - Kuratowski space, 827, *see also* TK-space
  - lengths of the boundary, 1205
  - matching number, 631
  - order, 3482
  - point cover, 4898
  - preorder, 983
  - promotion operator, 3222
  - relation, 2984
  - SDR, 3000
  - space, 5006
  - support, 1107
  - topological space, 827
  - unimodularity of a matrix, 451
  - vertex stability, 1543
  - weak unimodularity, 1723
- totally asymmetric, 1643
- totally balanced, 1916, 4228
  - matrix, 1431
- totally
  - bounded bitolerance order, 5493
  - connected, 713
  - covered vertex, 851
  - cyclic orientations, 646
  - domatically full, 2853
  - dual integral, 3248
  - dually integral, *see also* TDI
  - equimatchable graph, 5136
  - irregular matrix, 2559
  - isotropic, 5403, 5415
  - matching, 5136
  - ordered set, 1099, 1170, 1177, 2973, 4344
  - $\Phi_0$ -decomposable digraph, 5112
  - $\Phi$ -decomposable, 5112
  - point determining graph, 690
  - pre-ordered Boolean function, 878
- totally symmetric
  - 3-quasigroup, 1275
  - function, 4680
  - quasigroup, 5367
- totally unimodular, 2560, 3350, 4152, 5141, 5278, *see also* TU
  - matrix, 451, 2494, 2560, 5278
- totally variant subset, 1139
  - of  $V_3(\text{GF}(3))$ , 1139
- Totten, 6021

- Touchard, 4495, 4688
  - formula, 3306, 4688
  - polynomial, 1819
- Touchard, J., 1819
- Touchard-Riordan formula, 4495
- tough
  - graph, 146, 3903, 4335, 5137
  - maximal planar graph, 4533
  - non-Hamiltonian graph, 3148
  - split graph, 4908
- toughness, 2425, 2662, 3572, 3649, 4060, 4300, 4325, 4531, 4533, 4908, 5125, 5137, 5611, 5775, 5865
- toughness of
  - a graph, 146, 2662, 5308
  - a split graph, 5865
- tournament, 64, 174, 188, 340, 426, 617, 802, 1051, 1151, 1249, 1287, 1502, 1642, 1928, 1945, 2002, 2050, 2063, 2081, 2100, 2105, 2372, 2407, 2426, 2545, 2841, 3242, 3296, 3482, 3562, 3646, 3790, 4033, 4252, 4442, 4448, 4471, 4525, 4541, 4543, 4629, 4635, 4657, 4724, 4756, 4888, 5199, 5289, 5310, 5364, 5532, 5631, 5658, 5900, 5942, 5965, 5976
- tournament code, 2105
  - of length  $n$ , 2105
- tournament
  - construction, 2407
  - design, 2580, 2757, 3179, 4131, 4192, 5643
  - matrix, 2050, 5847
  - of radius, 2 4182
  - score sequence, 2407
  - with simple quotient, 4657
- tower, 5304
- tower of
  - d 2's, 5636
  - exponentials, 2921
- Towers of Hanoi problem, 3680
- TR, 4451, *see also* triply regular
- trace, 2753, 3221, 3986, 4388, 4605, 4766, 5207, 5916
  - code, 3431
  - geometry, 4733
- trace identity, 2319, 4605
  - for matrices over a commutative unitary ring, 2319
- trace
  - monoid, 5916
  - monoids, 5916
  - of a power of a matrix, 3951
  - orthogonal basis, 1220
- traceability, 4908, 5699
  - in a graph, 5699
- traceable, 1133, 1265, 2381, 4949, 5217, 5497, 5699
  - classes, 1265
  - graph, 1133, 4828, 4943
- track, 4143
- tractability, 2428
- Traczyk, 3849
- traffic parameter, 4102
- Trahtenbrot, 3491
- Trahtenbrot-Zykov problem, 3491
- trail, 266, 1394, 3087, 3512, 3734, 5322, 5719
- trajectory, 4143
- Tran van Trung, 5927
- transcendence degree, 6024
- transcendental function, 1329
- transduction, 306
  - of languages, 306
- transductions of formal series, 306
- transfer
  - flow graph, 3704
  - matrix method, 4424
- transfinite
  - connectedness, 4344
  - electrical network, 4344
  - graph, 4344
- transform
  - domain information, 1891
  - graph, 5429
- transformation, 12, 106, 135, 268, 361, 450, 731, 1499, 1735, 2110, 2162, 2690, 2901, 2991, 3397, 3512, 3611, 3677, 3869, 3938, 4071, 4494, 5542, 5572, 5588, 5752, 5964
  - algorithm, 731
  - graph, 4768, 5032
  - group, 4651
- transformation of
  - a graph, 3869, 4189
  - a triangulation, 90
  - an edge coloured cubic graph, 5542
  - an integer program, 4
- transformation
  - semigroup, 135
  - set, 3938, 4571
  - technique, 3414
  - theorem, 2991
- transforming an Eulerian trail, 3512
- transfusion associated incubation period of AIDS, 3034
- transient
  - analysis, 443
  - probability, 1322
- transition
  - equation, 5844
  - Laplacian matrix, 3120
- transition matrix, 3224, 5847
  - for symmetric functions, 4637, 4840
- transition
  - probability, 5076
  - rule, 771



- transition system, 3927, 5785
  - in Eulerian graph, 2215
- transitive, 4745, 5213, 5231, 5236, 5596, 5622
- transitive Abelian
  - group of automorphisms, 2455
  - subgroup, 1981
- transitive action, 301, 1373
- transitive automorphism, 301
  - group, 438, 1911, 2257, 5795
- transitive
  - closure, 35, 619, 675, 1705, 3111, 3505, 3589, 3636
  - colouring, 1267
  - digraph, 979
  - extension, 4745
  - Ferrers digraph, 1243
  - graph, 2448, 5596, 5609
- transitive group, 3379
  - of automorphisms, 736, 3482
  - of bounded automorphisms, 5469
- transitive
  - multipermutation graph, 3169
  - nilpotent group, 1802
  - operation, 2486
  - operator, 4180
  - orientation, 1783, 3598, 5916
- transitive permutation
  - character, 480, 4434
  - group, 69, 2099
- transitive rank 3 extension, 1037
- transitive reduction, 3589
  - closure of an order, 3589
- transitive
  - reductions, 5352
  - relation, 35, 111, 827
  - $S(2, 4, 49)$ , 2141
  - selfcomplementary digraph, 1573
  - set of subspaces, 3898
  - Steiner triple system of order twenty five, 2257
  - strip, 2956
  - subgroup, 5725
  - subtournament, 2063
  - tiling, 667
  - tournament, 188, 1075, 2301, 5364
- transitive triple, 3173
  - system, 2172, *see also* TTS
- transitively directed graph, 437
- transitivity, 2301, 3008, 3115, 4344
  - on a set of independent points, 2039
- translation, 230, 1735, 2343, 2509, 2514, 2603, 3323, 3433, 3933, 4108, 4179, 4734, 4743, 4744
  - affine plane, 3027
  - complement, 1343, 1991, 2220, 2661
  - group, 3027
  - hyperoval, 4734
  - net, 3433
  - of the plane, 247, 3072
  - oval, 4734
- translation plane, 1343, 1991, 2220, 2661, 3440, 5029
  - of square order, 2220
- translational symmetry, 2536
- transmission, 1897, 3451
  - delay, 5283
  - simulation, 1897
- transmitter, 5314, 5987
- transport polytope, 94, 133
- transportation, 731, 2429
  - problem, 731, 2429, 3689, 5917
- transpose complement, 2240
  - symmetric, *see also* TC-symmetric
- transposition, 288, 306, 1290, 2463, 3652, 3958, 4106, 5872
  - factorization, 3652
  - greedoid, 2010
  - property, 2010
- transrotational automorphism, 4106
- transversal, 134, 215, 372, 577, 718, 752, 753, 770, 1281, 1541, 3361, 3687, 3822, 4036, 4075, 4330, 4601, 5092, 5162, 5248, 5370, 5387, 5480, 5925
  - design, 641, 967, 3152, 4250, *see also* TD
  - geometry, 215
  - in a Latin square, 5480
  - line, 5403
  - matroid, 608, 1829, 2074, 2464, 3667
  - number, 718, 753, 1859, 4601, 5092
- transversal of
  - a circuit, 1689
  - a minimum edge colouring, 2087
- transversal
  - pregeometry, 372
  - problem, 2702
  - theory for matroids, 767
- transversality number, 718
- trapezoid, 3472
  - graph, 5056, 5498
- traveling salesman problem, 5368, *see also* TSP
- travelling salesman
  - polytope, 1132
  - problem, 5922
- traversability, 447
- traversal, 5588
- treble dodging
  - method, 3876
  - minor method, 3876
- tree, 2, 128, 168, 181, 197, 221, 280, 356, 390, 394, 412, 428, 448, 474, 481, 497, 500, 528,

- tree (*cont.*), 536, 556, 561, 592, 688, 744, 755, 765, 809, 819, 820, 831, 1005, 1009, 1017, 1125, 1147, 1149, 1188, 1236, 1240, 1270, 1285, 1293, 1324, 1379, 1414, 1419, 1425, 1492, 1499, 1545, 1581, 1591, 1600, 1669, 1779, 1788, 1807, 1812, 1850, 1857, 1864, 1869, 1870, 1935, 1944, 1992, 2035, 2090, 2209, 2221, 2239, 2248, 2252, 2272, 2285, 2306, 2402, 2404, 2405, 2426, 2435, 2504, 2509, 2601, 2634, 2642, 2658, 2671, 2714, 2750, 2766, 2817, 2859, 2867, 2900, 2913, 2932, 2939, 2954, 3035, 3067, 3078, 3080, 3081, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3134, 3171, 3181, 3245, 3269, 3373, 3391, 3491, 3524, 3631, 3637, 3641, 3652, 3657, 3682, 3779, 3792, 3820, 3839, 3846, 3859, 3861, 3916, 3934, 3939, 4014, 4028, 4038, 4043, 4050, 4052, 4066, 4100, 4121, 4133, 4138, 4165, 4220, 4278, 4311, 4340, 4346, 4402, 4429, 4440, 4441, 4444, 4482, 4495, 4521, 4560, 4569, 4606, 4634, 4660, 4688, 4692, 4712, 4726, 4761, 4790, 4843, 4846, 4880, 4898, 4905, 4909, 4915, 4922, 4923, 4925, 4932, 4935, 4940, 4953, 4984, 5036, 5050, 5053, 5079, 5081, 5083, 5143, 5197, 5201, 5257, 5275, 5291, 5303, 5320, 5340, 5353, 5359, 5395, 5453, 5487, 5501, 5506, 5524, 5652, 5673, 5678, 5723, 5734, 5747, 5760, 5783, 5788, 5796, 5801, 5824, 5837, 5858, 5859, 5932, 5944, 5954, 5982, 6018
- algorithm, 3134
- tree as
  - a metric space, 2052
  - a semilattice, 4402
- tree
  - automaton, 3686
  - basis, 5722
  - characterization, 5259
  - code, 2900
  - connectivity, 1987
  - copy function, 1870
  - counting, 1002
  - cutting problem, 3067
  - data structure, 3660
- tree decomposition, 2383, 2705, 5263, 5274, 5734
  - of a graph, 5263
- tree
  - dissimilarity, 5788
  - distance, 5783
  - function, 5788, *see also* TF
  - graph, 4256
  - growth, 2360
  - hypergraph, 698, 1916
  - intersection graph, 280
- tree like, 5801
  - graph, 2671
  - structure, 3521
- tree metric, 5788
- tree number, 5263, 5274
  - of a regular graph, 5263, 5274
- tree of
  - a graph, 1188
  - diameter thirty six, 3078
  - order 5 with 3 pendant vertices, 5247
  - T-shape, 5340
- tree ordinal dissimilarity, 5783
- tree partition, 3171, 4694
  - of a graph, 4694
  - width, 4694
- tree
  - polynomial of a ladder, 1474
  - Ramsey number, 3964
  - realizable, 2654, 5796
  - representability, 2383
  - structure, 3886
  - structured network, 181
- tree visibility, 5759
  - order, 5759
- tree width, 3499
- tree with
  - 1-factor, 2913
  - multiplicities, 2766
- treelike
  - network, 2864
  - segment, 2272
- trees in a random graph, 1538, 1631
- treewidth, 5825, *see* tree width
- tree-visibility, *see* tree visibility
- Trenk, A N, 4718
- triad, 297, 2467, 5761
- triad count, 2406
  - of a graph, 2406
  - statistics, 2406
- triangle, 866, 1278, 1444, 1528, 1696, 1701, 1755, 1803, 1918, 1933, 1983, 2026, 2027, 2036, 2085, 2139, 2310, 2321, 2336, 2352, 2420, 2562, 2691, 2716, 2804, 2824, 2839, 2986, 3008, 3010, 3014, 3038, 3172, 3268, 3517, 3608, 3744, 3823, 4049, 4057, 4074, 4120, 4279, 4301, 4349, 4406, 4563, 4565, 4648, 4831, 4901, 4961, 5312, 5687, 5713, 5749, 5761, 5800, 5811, 5831, 5880, 5889, 5901, 5932
  - basis of cycle space, 2085
  - conjecture, 1305
- triangle free, 999, 1584, 2307, 2980, 3400, 4381, 5026, 5118, 5243, 5623, 5773, 5782, 5819, 5898
  - 2-matching, 963
- circle graph, 5067
- condition, 598

- triangle free edge
  - chromatic graph, 5131
  - set, 1278
- triangle free
  - Eulerian tour, 4257, 4538
  - four-chromatic graph, 4418
  - graph, 620, 1005, 1229, 1528, 3033, 3516, 4251, 4418, 4545, 4601, 4620, 4661, 4821, 5016, 5073, 5115, 5529, 5623, 5652, 5661, 5932
  - homogeneous graph, 5623
  - infinite-chromatic graph, 999
  - noncovering graph, 2927
  - noncubic graph, 4620
  - online 3-chromatic graph, 5428
  - oriented graph, 4381
  - partial graph, 1278
  - quasisymmetric design, 2153
  - regular graph, 3014
  - simple base, 5312
  - subgraph, 2884
  - weakly transitive oriented graph, 3598
- triangle graph Ramsey number, 5819
- triangle in
  - a claw free graph, 5687
  - a graph, 4120
- triangle
  - incident with a 3-vertex, 4831
  - inequality, 1285, 4129, 4171, 4445
  - number of a vertex, 4794
  - of maximal area, 1312
  - rounded, 2986
  - sequence, 4041
  - structure, 4896
  - transitive Steiner triple system, 4077
  - with a multiple edge, 1510
- triangle-free, *see* triangle free
- trianguated graph, 2227
- triangular  $(0, 1)$ -matrix, 1307
- triangular array, 109, 739, 1713
  - of nonnegative integers, 2292
  - of numbers, 109, 515
- triangular component, 895
- triangular embedding, 3867, 4338, 5758
  - of a graph, 5758
  - of  $K_n$ - $K_m$ , 5758
- triangular
  - face, 4565
  - graph, 1725
  - imbedding, 1019
  - lattice, 4658, 4870, 5215, 5828
  - line graph, 4939
  - matrix, 1307
  - number, 290, 5271
  - orientable surface imbedding, 1019
  - pair, 4971
  - planar mosaic graph, 755
  - recurrence relation, 1831
  - representation, 698
  - tessellation of the sphere, 1160
- triangularity, 457
- triangularly imbedded into a surface, 2094
- triangulated, 1864, 2227
  - 3-polytope, 5690
  - board, 2369
  - edge intersection graph, 1864
  - EPT graph, 1864
  - graph, 725, 787, 1052, 1595, 2053, 3384
  - $n$ -manifold, 532
  - sphere bundle, 5006
  - triangle, 4563, 5518
- triangulating the 5-cube, 1748
- triangulation, 21, 90, 241, 457, 522, 1069, 1748, 1755, 1803, 2094, 2482, 2818, 3277, 3290, 3672, 3749, 3764, 3806, 3823, 4114, 4202, 4203, 4215, 4242, 4357, 4581, 4688, 4792, 4961, 4996, 5006, 5203, 5284, 5769, 5802, 5953
  - mesh, 5518
- triangulation of
  - a compact surface, 5203
  - a convex  $(n + 2)$ -gon, 2200
  - a manifold, 1069, 4202
  - a surface, 3867, 4242, 4961
  - the 4-cube, 1310
  - the 6-cube, 3749, 4792
  - the 7-cube, 4792
  - the disk, 360
  - the  $n$ -cube, 1315
  - the projective plane, 3847, 5769
  - the torus, 2232, 2237, 2818
- triangulation
  - theorem, 1937
  - with all vertices of even degree, 1755
  - without chords, 4996
- tribe number, 4165
  - three, 4165
  - two, 4165
- trichotomic relation, 340
- trichromatic triangle, 2816
- triconnected component, 3515
- trie, 5565
  - structure, 5565
- Triesch, 3963
- trigonometric approach, 919
- trigraph, 2512
- trimmed matroid, 2452
- trinomial, 907
- tripartite
  - digraph, 5978
  - graph, 452, 1776

- Tripathi, 4175
- triple, 563, 792, 1464, 1514, 2087, 2196, 2246, 2464, 2631, 2651, 3008, 3119, 3155, 3699, 3715, 3899, 3905, 4445, 5200, 5546, 5699, 5814, 5831
- triple loop, 5283
  - network, 5283, 5920
- triple of
  - independent vertices, 4722
  - nonnegative integers, 4841
  - partitions into distinct parts, 2466
  - points, 4936
  - vertices, 2093
- triple
  - product identity, 1271
  - sum set, 1697, 2985
  - system, 28, 39, 147, 190, 242, 396, 416, 438, 540, 792, 959, 1039, 1098, 1251, 1514, 1577, 1843, 2246, 2754, 2918, 3030, 3038, 3634, 3699, 4084, 4728, 5597
  - whist tournament, 4541
- triple-sum-set, *see* triple sum set
- triply
  - regular, 4451, *see also* triply regular
  - shortened binary Hamming code, 568
- trivalent
  - 1-homogeneous graph, 1917
  - calculus of Łukasiewicz, 580
  - graph with 58 vertices and girth nine, 1013
  - implicative algebra, 580
  - ordered tree, 1992
  - planar graph, 2934
- trivariable symmetry, 4504
- trivial
  - coherent decomposition, 5787
  - collapsible graph, 5483
  - design, 1129
  - hyperfactorization, 3037
  - interval, 5169, 5532
  - orbit, 2003
  - partition system, 5315
- trivially
  - FPF, 4784
  - ordered, 3377
- trivially perfect, 787, 2148
  - graph, 787
- Trofimov, 5469
  - theorem, 5469
- Trotter, 503, 1180, 2201
- true isomorphism, 1440
- Truemper, 5600
- truncated
  - icosahedron, 6018
  - projective plane, 2380
  - space, 590
- truncation, 808, 5952
  - of a polar space, 5392
- truncations of a principal geometry, 372
- trunk, 2360
- truth function, 607
- truth table
  - concept, 151
  - reduction, 677
- truth vector, 443
- truth-table, *see* truth table
- Tsaranov, 4043
  - group of a two-graph, 4043
- TSP, *see also* traveling salesman problem
- Tsukui, K, 5542
- TTS, 2172, 2196, *see also* twofold triple system, *see also* transitive triple system
- TU, *see also* totally unimodular
- tubulene, 5276
- Tucker, 695, 1735
- Tuma, 1405
- Turán, 1, 47, 461, 822, 1355, 5649
  - classical problem, 1
  - graph, 461, 2185, 4816
  - hypergraph, 737
  - number, 1278, 5649, 5888
- Turán problem, 1, 736, 3024, 3200, 3622
  - on uniform hypergraph, 5814
- Turán theorem, 47, 228, 1075, 3241, 3346, 5685, 5888
- Turán type
  - of argument, 5364
  - problem, 822
- Turán-Ramsey
  - problem, 5101
  - type question, 5101
- Turgeon, 1771, 4244
- Turing machine, 138
- Turyn, 5752
- Turzic, 2299
- Tuscan square, 3019
- Tutte, 51, 468, 575, 1181, 1237, 1238, 1337, 1715, 1923, 1937, 2360, 2728, 3142, 3371, 3583, 3919, 4235, 4839, 4984, 5640, 5910
  - 1-factor theorem, 768, 5192
  - axiom system, 1007
  - condition, 4133
  - conjecture, 468
  - cycle, 5608
  - decomposition of a trunk, 2360
  - dichromatic polynomial for graphs, 1685
  - excluded minor characterization, 1923
  - factor theorem, 1097
  - invariant, 2998
  - n-factor theorem, 3253, 4874
  - plane, 3923

- Tutte polynomial, 1168, 2564, 2830, 3520, 3923, 4490, 4757, 4839, 5220, 5825, 5855
  - of a geometric lattice, 1168
  - of a jointless Dowling geometry, 5972
  - of a matroid, 5972
- Tutte
  - theorem, 51, 1337, 3104
  - V-function, 3371
  - wheels and whirls theorem for matroids, 5454
- Tutte wheels theorem, 3801
  - for graphs, 5454
- Tutte whirl and wheel theorem, 2467
- Tutte, W, 522
- Tutte, W T, 43, 86, 239, 2798, 2830, 2846, 3649
- Tutte-Grothendieck invariant, 1452
- Tuza, 4632, 5800, 5889
- Tuza, Z, 4349
- Tverberg, 6026
- twelve general position points, 932
- twin
  - pair, 2843
  - prime power difference set, 4537
  - Steiner triple systems, 5309
  - STS, 5309
- twistor, 5430
- two
  - associate PBIB design, 1136
  - bordered flat surfaces, 4739
- two class
  - association scheme, 3570
  - partially balanced design, 685
- two
  - commodity cut theorem, 761
  - dimensional de Bruijn-Good graph, 2828
  - edge coloured complete graph, 1412
  - edges short, 4866
- two element, *see also* 2 element
  - circuit, 1715
  - cocircuit, 4839
- two fixed point property, 3602
- two length, 1760
  - interval order, 1760
- two line
  - graph, 1731
  - Latin rectangle, 1247
  - standard tableau, 2719
- two part
  - partition, 3141
  - Sperner type theorem, 889
- two
  - person game, 3105
  - player game, 2184, 2364, 5256
- two point
  - antichain, 1325
  - deleted subtree, 497
  - interval, 4936
  - Padé approximant, 4858
- two
  - regular maps, 2254
  - rooted graph, 903
  - row shape, 4489
  - set graph, 3791
  - slope diagram, 2742
  - stack sortable permutation, 3289, 5677
  - state covering machine, 3419
- two step
  - graph, 3792
  - multidimensional circulant
- two
  - terminal network, 528
  - types of edges, 2796
  - user binary adder channel, 3446
  - variable quasigroup identity, 2570
  - vertex set, 4432
- two way
  - analysis of variance, 3729
  - channel, 3454
- two way infinite
  - directed Hamiltonian path, 4331
  - Hamiltonian path, 411, 1822, 2606, 2790
  - path, 614
  - sequence, 4178
- two way periodic fabric, 1928
- two weight code, 1531, 1697, 2096, 3570, 4621, 4966
  - over  $GF(3)$ , 4621
- two weight projective code, 70
- twofold triple system, 1577, 2196, *see also* TTS
- two-amalgam, *see also* 2-amalgam
- two-arc, *see also* 2-arc
- two-asummable, *see also* 2-asummable
- two-bad, *see also* 2-bad
- two-ball, *see also* 2-ball
- two-biray, *see also* 2-biray
- two-block, *see also* 2-block
- two-cactus, 3922, *see also* 2-cactus
- two-cell, *see also* 2-cell
- two-chain, *see also* 2-chain
- two-chord, *see also* 2-chord
- two-chromatic, *see also* 2-chromatic
- two-clique, *see also* 2-clique
- two-cocircuit, *see also* 2-cocircuit
- two-code, *see also* 2-code
- two-colour Rado number, 5949
- two-colourable, *see also* 2-colourable
- two-coloured, 1020, 2460, *see also* 2-coloured
- two-colouring, 2643, 2724, 3698, *see also* 2-colouring
  - inequality, 1020
  - of  $Q^3$ , 3698

- two-complex, *see also* 2-complex
- two-configuration, *see also* 2-configuration
- two-connected, *see also* 2-connected
  - subgraph polytope, 4612
- two-convergent, *see also* 2-convergent
- two-cover, *see also* 2-cover
- two-cut, *see also* 2-cut
- two-cycle, *see also* 2-cycle
- two-cyclic, *see also* 2-cyclic
- two-degenerate, *see also* 2-degenerate
- two-design, *see also* 2-design
- two-diameter, *see also* 2-diameter
- two-dimensional, *see also* 2-dimensional
  - Cantor set, 3521
  - directed animal, 5563
  - growth, 4506
  - lattice, 5563
  - perfect binary array, 3950
- two-dipole, *see also* 2-dipole
- two-diregular, *see also* 2-diregular
- two-disjoint, *see also* 2-disjoint
- two-distant, *see also* 2-distant
- two-dominated, *see also* 2-dominated
- two-edge, *see also* 2-edge
  - connected graph, 479
- two-embeddable, *see also* 2-embeddable
- two-error, *see also* 2-error
- two-extendability, *see also* 2-extendability
- two-extendable, *see also* 2-extendable
- two-extension, *see also* 2-extension
- two-factor, 1342, *see also* 2-factor
- two-factoring, 2858
- two-factorization, *see also* 2-factorization
- two-fold, *see also* 2-fold
- two-graph, 1407, 3141, 4043, *see also* 2-graph
- two-heavy, *see also* 2-heavy
- two-homogeneous, *see also* 2-homogeneous
- two-interval, *see also* 2-interval
- two-irreducible, *see also* 2-irreducible
- two-isomorphism, *see also* 2-isomorphism
- two-isotoxal, *see also* 2-isotoxal
- two-linkage, *see also* 2-linkage
- two-linked, *see also* 2-linked
- two-manifold, *see also* 2-manifold
- two-matching, *see also* 2-matching
- two-MLD-colourable, *see also* 2-MLD-colourable
- two-modular, *see also* 2-modular
- two-monotone, *see also* 2-monotone
- two-neighbourly, *see also* 2-neighbourly
- two-node, *see also* 2-node
- two-optimal, *see also* 2-optimal
- two-orderable, *see also* 2-orderable
- two-orientation, *see also* 2-orientation
- two-packing, *see also* 2-packing
- two-page, *see also* 2-page
- two-pair, *see also* 2-pair
- two-pancyclic, *see also* 2-pancyclic
- two-part, *see also* 2-part
- two-partite, *see also* 2-partite
- two-path, *see also* 2-path
- two-perfect, *see also* 2-perfect
- two-placement, *see also* 2-placement
- two-ply Hamiltonian, 2606
- two-rank, *see also* 2-rank
- two-reducible, *see also* 2-reducible
- two-regular, *see also* 2-regular
- two-representative, *see also* 2-representative
- two-resolvable, *see also* 2-resolvable
- two-rotational, *see also* 2-rotational
- two-selfcentered, *see also* 2-selfcentered
- two-sequencing, *see also* 2-sequencing
- two-simplicial, *see also* 2-simplicial
- two-sphere, *see also* 2-sphere
- two-stack, *see also* 2-stack
- two-structure, *see also* 2-structure
- two-sum, *see also* 2-sum
- two-switching, *see also* 2-switching
- two-symmetric, *see also* 2-symmetric
- two-symmetry, *see also* 2-symmetry
- two-tough, *see also* 2-tough
- two-transitive, *see also* 2-transitive
- two-transrotational, *see also* 2-transrotational
- two-tree, *see also* 2-tree
- two-uniform, *see also* 2-uniform
- two-universal, *see also* 2-universal
- two-valent, *see also* 2-valent
- two-variegated, *see also* 2-variegated
- two-vertex, *see also* 2-vertex
- two-wheel, 5220, *see also* 2-wheel
- Tychonoff
  - reflection, 3467
  - space, 3467
- type
  - 1 simple graph, 5829
  - I code, 4364
  - set of a finite algebraic system, 3607
- typical Gallai theorem, 2396
- t-(v, k,  $\lambda$ )-design, 1194
- t-apart, *see* n-apart
- T-choice number, 5418
- T-chromatic uniqueness of a graph, 5337
- t-colorable, *see* n-colourable
- t-colourable, *see* n-colourable
- T-colouring, 3084, 3266, 4701, 4944, 5418
- T-colouring of
  - a graph, 3266, 4230, 4701
  - a simple graph, 3266
- T-colouring problem, 5905
- t-complementary, *see* n-complementary

- t-cover, *see* n-cover
- T-cut, 4360
- T-decomposition, 1217
- t-design, 71, 182, 242, 285, 469, 486, 491, 1194, 1210, 1490, 2199, 2451, 2982, 3011, 3372, 3566, 3728, 4022, 4081, 4205, 4237, 4364, 4368, 5741, 5834, 5879, 5926, 5927, 6032
  - without repeated blocks, 2594
- t-dimensional, *see* n-dimensional
- t-flat, *see* n-flat
- t-fold, *see* n-fold
- T-fraction, 4858
- T-graph, 4944
- t-homogeneous, *see* n-homogeneous
- t-intersecting, *see* n-intersecting
- t-interval, *see* n-interval
- t-irreducible, *see* n-irreducible
- T-join, 2224, 3713, 4360, 5500
- t-join, *see* n-join
- T-lattice, 1046
- t-minimal, *see* n-minimal
- T-module, 5902
- t-optimal, *see* n-optimal
- t-partite graph, *see* n-partite graph
- t-perfect, *see* n-perfect
- t-regular, *see* n-regular
- t-sequence, *see* n-sequence
- T-span, 3266, 4701
  - of  $G$ , 4701, 4944
- t-splitting, *see* n-splitting
- t-spread, *see* n-spread
- t-star, *see* n-star
- T-structure, 2633, 4492
- t-sum, *see* n-sum
- t-system, *see* n-system
- t-tough, *see* n-tough
- T-transformation, 5032
  - graph, 5032
- t-uniform, *see* n-uniform
- t-wise, *see* n-wise
  - balanced design, *see also* tBD
- U**
- (u, v)-path, *see* (n, k)-path
- $U_{2,3}(9)$ , 1738
- $U_{2,4}$ , 3013
- Uchiyama, 4677
- ucycle, 4293
- UEP
  - code, 2780
  - selfcentred graph, 4005
- Uhry, 5244
- Ulam, 22, 473
  - conjecture, 728
  - graph reconstruction conjecture, 2360
    - problem, 3437
    - reconstruction conjecture, 5014
- Ulam, S., 55, 755
- ultimate chromatic polynomial, 3959
- ultimate independence ratio, 4297
  - of a graph, 4297
- ultimate normalized chromatic difference sequence, 4600
- ultrafilter, 3466, 3478
- ultrahomogeneous, 1917
- ultralinear, 1329
  - inherently ambiguous context free language, 1329
- ultrametric, 2802, 4101, 5782
- ultraproduct, 2528
- UL-language, 269, *see also* unary Lindenmayer language
- umbral
  - calculus, 4159, 5204, 5562, 5573
  - chromatic polynomial, 3321, 3959, 5315, 5573
  - evaluations, 4009
- umbral interpolation, 3321
  - formula, 3321
- umbral
  - linear operator, 4323
  - operator, 3826
  - relation, 4758
- ums of a graph, 1827
- unanimity index, 5291
- unanimous function, 5291
- unary algebra, 883, 4795
- unary developmental
  - language, 185
  - system, 185
- unary language, 4656
- unary Lindenmayer
  - language, 269, *see also* UL language
  - system, 269
- unary
  - OL-system, 559
  - operation, 1362
  - operator, 388
  - TOL-language, 559
  - TOL-system, 559
- unavoidable
  - claw, 5658
  - subgraph, 3790
- unbalanced bipartite
  - 3-polyhedral graph, 2811
  - graph, 2811
- unbalanced data, 3729
- unbordered, 1311, 5424
  - $\alpha$ -word, 5424
- unbordered segment, 1311
  - of a word, 857

- unbordered word, 1311
- unbounded graph, 3114
- unbreakable
  - $C_5$ -free graph, 5258
  - graph, 2680
- uncertainty inequality, 2801
- uncomplemented variable, 1678
- uncountable
  - cardinality, 3311
  - graph, 2114
  - orbit, 795
- uncountably many matroidal families, 888, 1753
- undecidability, 5909
- undecidable, 115, 1614, 1696, 1800, 3205, 3479, 5909
  - problem, 1696
  - proposition, 3129
- undecomposable, 3562
- underdiagonal walk, 3306, 4476
- undirected
  - branching, 2312
  - Cayley graph, 2173
  - complete graph, 1550
  - cycle, 1443
- undirected graph, 11, 726, 765, 781, 787, 871, 882, 1118, 1272, 1282, 1542, 1659, 1686, 1848, 1876, 2000, 2130, 2185, 2406, 2668, 2827, 2874, 2896, 2939, 2947, 3017, 3111, 3242, 3252, 3335, 3357, 3487, 3488, 3493, 3501, 3599, 3682, 3862, 4011, 4321, 4360, 4654, 4997, 5019, 5053, 5096, 5135, 5143, 5192, 5242, 5269, 5290, 5557, 5652, 5827, 6010
  - without loops, 3238
- undirected modification of a directed graph, 3487
- unequal
  - error protection, 2780
  - step length, 1322
- uneven binary code, 3092
- unfoldings, 5675
- unfurling, 592
- unichain, 2133
  - covering, 2133
- unicliqual, 2000
- unicoloured, 582, 4984
  - face in an edge 2-coloured planar Eulerian map, 682
  - graph, 582
  - incidence graph, 582
- unicyclic connected graph, 5673
- unicyclic graph, 288, 2197, 2346, 4953, 5673
  - realization, 2197
- unicyclic multipartite tournament, 5735
- unigraphic degree sequence, 1488
- uniform
  - cover, 3474
  - cycle decomposition problem, 2577
  - density, 72
  - distance, 3532
  - distribution, 2439, 2761, 4522, 5438
  - generation of words, 4845
  - guarantee, 5033
  - halting problem, 138
  - Helly family, 4063
  - hypergraph, 252, 600, 718, 737, 753, 791, 836, 890, 1012, 1024, 1155, 1233, 1336, 1862, 1995, 2000, 2061, 2100, 2376, 3200, 3396, 3622, 4053, 4135, 4456, 4512, 4601, 5041
  - imbedding, 4391
  - length cycle, 5168
  - machine, 3665
  - matroid, 740
  - ordered hypergraph, 1615
  - oriented matroid, 2650, 5696
  - perfect system of sets, 5028
  - point distributions, 3449
  - polyhedral surface, 4565
  - refinement, 3474
  - set system, 4063
  - space, 3474
- uniform subdivision, 2539
  - of a graph, 4032
- uniformity, 2035, 2439, 3428, 3476
- uniformly bounded cardinality condition, 755
- uniformly distributed, 4492
  - edges, 1995
  - modulo  $\Delta$ , 4238
- uniformly geodesic, 3819
- uniformly packed
  - 2-error correcting code, 1697
  - binary (27, 21, 3)- and (35, 29, 3)-code, 4966
- unigraphic degree sequence, 1488
- unilateral orientation, 5683
  - number of a graph, 5683
- unimodal, 1115, 1699, 2231, 3999, 4807
  - binary distribution, 3999
  - sequence, 270, 6027
  - subsequence, 1115
  - Whitney number, 1284
- unimodality, 2725, 3215, 3232
- unimodular, 609, 642, 867, 2560, 3325
  - equivalence, 2026
  - geometry, 867
  - matrix, 451, 609, 3298
- unimodularity, 451, 1723, 2222
- uninterpreted function symbols, 3686
- union, 3936, 4031, 4048, 4063, 4155, 4176, 4361, 4399, 4406, 4412, 4648, 4678, 4747, 4761, 4768, 4827, 4869, 4895, 5023, 5086, 5098, 5227, 5231, 5260, 5348, 5466, 5480, 5500, 5792, 5874, 5914, 5932, 6033
  - closed, 5914



- union closed family, 3398
  - of sets, 5914
- union condition, 858, 1620
- union free
  - class, 2914
  - colouring, 2914
- union of
  - chromatic equivalence classes, 5343
  - cliques, 316, 4904
  - complete uniform hypergraphs, 1155
  - conics, 3174
  - cycles, 2331
  - groups, 779
  - Helly families, 4063
  - neighbourhoods, 3382
- union of two
  - graphs, 6033
  - paths of length three, 6033
  - stars, 940
- union of vertex disjoint cycles, 5687
- unipathic, 1075
  - subgraph, 1075
- unipotent SOLSSOM(62), 4783
- unique
  - (n, k)-graph, 3811
  - completion, 3870, 5993
  - countable connected model, 3311
- unique eccentric point, 4005
  - graph, 1526
- unique extension, 5683, 5960
- unique factorization, 376, 1200, 3511
  - theorem, 2181
- unique
  - finite irredundant decomposition, 5390
  - full Steiner minimal tree, 1492
  - Hamiltonian cycle, 2909
- unique independence, 1935
  - graph, 1935
- unique
  - independent set in graph, 4121
  - intersectability, 598
  - largest strongly connected subgraph, 3090
  - linear space with 6 points 8 lines one line of degree 4 and one line of degree three, 6021
  - maximum distance point, 1526
- unique maximum independent set, 1935
  - of vertices, 3850
- unique minimally strong subdigraph, 2366
- unique minimum
  - edge dominating set, 3850
  - psd-set, 5868
- unique
  - optimal graph realization, 2197
  - order compatible topology, 1367
  - $P_4$ -structure, 5258
- unique realizability, 1488
  - of degree sequences, 1488
- unique
  - realizations, 1038, 3846
  - regular two-graph on 276 vertices, 374
- unique smallest
  - hard to colour graph, 3147
  - HC graph, 5126
  - SHC graph, 5126
- unique
  - solution, 6031
  - stable set, 881
- uniquely
  - (n, k)<sup>r</sup>-colourable graph, 5020
  - (n, k)-colourable graph, 2741
  - ( $P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n$ )-partitionable, 5815
- uniquely 3-colourable, 663, 3608, 5773
  - graph, 233, 3608, 5011, 5773
  - planar graph, 663, 665
- uniquely balanced hole, 5249
- uniquely colourable, 815, 2073, 5011
  - graph, 505, 862, 5020
  - hypergraph, 3199
  - n-dichromatic oriented graph, 2073
  - perfect graph, 1465, 5422
- uniquely embeddable, 1210, 1463, 2232
  - in a torus, 1463, 2232
  - planar graph, 122
- uniquely Hamiltonian connected, 2909, 5670
  - from a vertex, 1639, 2034, 2909, 5670
- uniquely
  - minus G colourable graph, 5477
  - multiple pseudo-intersectable, 5115
- uniquely n-colourable, 1011, 1465, 3608
  - graph, 233, 505, 5011
- uniquely
  - pancyclic graph, 1997, *see also* UPC-graph
  - partially orderable, 1686, *see also* UPO
  - partitionable planar graph, 5815
  - realizable integer pair sequence, 1488
  - representable, 5115
- uniquely solvable, 2570
  - Postian equations, 4628
- uniquely
  - vertex colourable graph, 5993
  - G colourable graph, 5477
- uniqueness, 1463, 1898, 2640, 2836, 3006, 3050, 3415, 3452, 3733, 3899, 3969, 4260, 4458, 4506, 5784, 5873
  - decomposition result, 1784
  - in graphs, 4458
- uniqueness of
  - (q + 1)<sub>4</sub>-arcs, 1617
  - a decomposition, 2717

- uniqueness of (*cont.*)
  - colourability, 1011
  - duals of 3-connected planar graphs, 1463
  - embedding a residual design, 1288
  - hexagonal systems, 5349
  - maximum diameter configurations, 2449
  - node voltages, 4344
  - $P_4$ -chains, 5801
  - the 3-(22, 6, 1)-design, 1725
- uniqueness result, 1483
- uniresiduated ideal, 1791
- unit
  - bar framework, 3483
  - bitolerance order, 5498
  - cube, 3449, 3804, 4123
  - diameter sphere, 1980
  - disk graph, 2861
  - distance graph, 2324, 3323
  - fraction, 144
- unit in
  - a cubic field, 1818
  - an algebraic number field, 1818
  - the ring of integers modulo  $n$ , 2246
- unit interval
  - digraph, 4523, 5457
  - graph, 1309, 1595
- unit
  - right overlap interval digraph, 4523
  - sphere, 235, 620, 1496, 3580, 5659
- unit tolerance
  - graph, 5498
  - order, 4145, 5498
- unital, 1745, 2572, 3174, 3194, 5929
  - algebra, 3468
  - $PG(2, q^2)$ , 3157
  - right  $R$ -module, 5630
  - $U(3, q)$ , 3416
  - $U(q)$ , 2327
- unitary
  - composition, 4977
  - design, 2327
  - group, 3898, 4494
  - $l$  geometry, 3898
  - reflection group, 3360
- unit-bar, *see* unit bar
- universal, 2203, 2613, 3939, 4815, 5721
  - (0, 1)-matrix, 1951
  - algebra, 570, 974, 4101
- universal bound, 5789
  - for codes, 5958
  - for designs, 5958
- universal
  - circuit matrix, 4011
  - commutator graph, 2613
  - constant, 4853
  - continued fraction, 1073
  - universal countable
    - $(C_3, C_5, \dots, C_{2n+1})$ -free graph, 6014
    - bowtie free graph, 6014
    - $H$ -free graph, 6014
  - universal cover graph, 3750
  - universal cycle, 3537, 3740, 4293, 4671
    - for permutations, 4671
  - universal cycle of
    - 3-subsets, 3740
    - 4-subsets, 3740
    - an  $n$ -permutation, 4671
    - $k$ -permutations, 3740
  - universal
    - Delsarte bound, 5958
    - element, 3123
    - enveloping algebra, 5567
    - for isometric embeddings, 3123
    - graph, 3123, 5721, 6014
  - universal graph with forbidden
    - subgraphs, 3123
    - topological subgraphs, 3123
  - universal
    - group, 565, 2613
    - invariant, 100
    - lower bound, 5789
    - maximal packing function of a graph, 4815
    - MDF, 3939
  - universal minimal total dominating function, 4278
    - in tree, 4317
    - of a tree, 4278
  - universal MTDF, 4317
    - for a tree, 4317
  - universal
    - multiplication group construction, 3528
    - presentation of a group, 565
    - property, 3311, 5216
    - random graph, 3123
    - right multiplication group of a knot quandle, 3528
    - set, 3650
    - simple QO system, 1785
    - tiling, 1951, 2443
    - vertex, 5540
  - universality, 3112, 3311
  - universality of
    - a graph, 1995
    - the variety of de Morgan algebras, 2203
- unlabeled
  - acyclic multipartite tournament
  - binary tree, 2531
  - coloured combinatorial structure, 4500
  - graph, 4890, 5513
  - poset, 3381
  - strict digraph, 2967
  - structure, 2209
  - tree, 390, 2913

- unordered
    - hypergraph, 1806
    - pair of colours, 1636
  - unplayed edge, 5256
  - unprovability of FRT\*, 3498
  - unprovable combinatorial statement, 3498
  - unramified covering, 4153, 4216
    - of the affine line, 4217
  - unreliable networks, 1580
  - unrestricted
    - code, 382
    - partition, 2519
  - unrooted planar map, 1196
  - unsimilarity, 2513
  - unsolvable by radicals, 1812
  - unweighted graph, 4107
  - unwinnable, 2681
  - up down
    - form, 1835
    - permutation, 117, 1266
    - poset, 1284
    - sequence, 117, 843, 1835
  - up embeddable, 5755
  - UPC-graph, 1997, *see also* uniquely pancyclic graph
  - updating information, 3666
  - UPO, 1686, *see also* uniquely partially orderable
  - UPO-comparability graph, 1686
  - upper and lower bounds, 81, 158, 555, 631, 804, 846, 1072, 1359, 1591, 1593, 1761, 1932, 2044, 2131, 2270, 3364, 3495, 3590, 3645, 3732, 3759, 3927, 4357, 4378, 4491, 4600, 4638, 5265, 5370, 5667
  - upper bound, 14, 26, 62, 73, 119, 120, 292, 302, 318, 536, 631, 661, 701, 712, 716, 736, 833, 846, 871, 892, 915, 936, 968, 1010, 1013, 1191, 1278, 1304, 1332, 1405, 1490, 1517, 1535, 1554, 1556, 1581, 1636, 1653, 1711, 1734, 1747, 1778, 1830, 1884, 1914, 2029, 2044, 2046, 2049, 2104, 2169, 2206, 2234, 2238, 2253, 2259, 2274, 2276, 2298, 2438, 2480, 2483, 2497, 2535, 2552, 2604, 2642, 2702, 2708, 2768, 2789, 2816, 2848, 2875, 2907, 2915, 2923, 2926, 2970, 2996, 3024, 3052, 3096, 3165, 3221, 3254, 3290, 3297, 3309, 3368, 3393, 3400, 3401, 3425, 3477, 3489, 3540, 3569, 3576, 3597, 3673, 3686, 3708, 3738, 3759, 3780, 3782, 3801, 3822, 3878, 3900, 3943, 3963, 4003, 4019, 4059, 4063, 4164, 4207, 4224, 4231, 4234, 4297, 4312, 4328, 4358, 4469, 4516, 4540, 4573, 4574, 4601, 4625, 4640, 4666, 4681, 4682, 4697, 4717, 4762, 4879, 4899, 4902, 4918, 4923, 4970, 5010, 5063, 5066, 5081, 5089, 5131, 5135, 5140, 5171, 5184, 5238, 5245, 5257, 5301, 5356, 5361, 5379, 5449, 5646, 5649, 5650, 5655, 5664, 5678, 5690, 5696, 5712, 5765, 5833, 5874, 5888, 5893, 5903, 5975, 6015
  - graph, 1483, 5503
  - upper
    - chromatic number, 4878, 5407, 5597
    - closure, 210
    - continuous modular lattice, 5630
    - cover, 1778
    - density, 2532, 3638, 5987
    - domination, 2852, 5301, 5754
  - upper domination number, 1118, 2852, 3860, 4805, 5102, 5299, 5452, 5754
    - of a graph, 5425
  - upper
    - embeddability, 886
    - embeddable, 180, 680, 886, 2616, 2888
    - half plane, 5023
    - independence number, 3860
    - irredundance, 2852, 5301
  - upper irredundance number, 1118, 2320, 2548, 2852, 3860, 4805, 5102, 5299, 5301, 5754
    - of a graph, 2548, 5425
  - upper
    - irredundance perfect graph, 5754
    - length, 1635, 2035
    - open packing number, 5678
    - packing number, 5678
    - semi  $n$ -regular factor, 5642
    - semimodular, 62, 1372
    - signed domination number, 5103
  - upper triangular
    - group, 2469
    - matrix, 4860
  - upper valuations, 3594
  - ups and downs, 132
  - upset, 5086
  - Urrutia, 5199, 5322
  - Ushio, 3997
  - Utumi cogroup, 4746
  - U-statistic, 2424
- V**
- ( $v, 3, 2$ )-BIBD, 2757, *see* ( $t, 3, 2$ )-BIBD
  - ( $v, 3, 2$ )-design, *see* ( $t, 3, 2$ )-design
  - ( $v, 4, 1$ )-BIBD, *see* ( $t, 4, 1$ )-BIBD
  - ( $v, 4, 3$ )-BIBD, *see* ( $t, 4, 3$ )-BIBD
  - ( $v, 4, 3, 1$ )-BHD, *see* ( $t, 4, 3, 1$ )-BHD
  - ( $v, 4, \text{even}$ )-design, *see* ( $t, 4, \text{even}$ )-design
  - ( $v, 4, \lambda$ )-design, *see* ( $t, 4, \lambda$ )-design
  - ( $v, 6, 1$ )-PMD, *see* ( $t, 6, 1$ )-PMD
  - ( $v, 7, \lambda$ )-PMD, *see* ( $t, 7, \lambda$ )-PMD
  - ( $v, k, 1$ ) optical, *see* ( $n, k, 1$ ) optical
  - ( $v, k, 1$ )-design, *see* ( $t, n, 1$ )-design
  - ( $v, k, \alpha, \beta$ )-partial difference set, 1751

- (v, k, even)-design, *see* (t, k, even)-design
- (v, k,  $\lambda$ ), *see* (t, k,  $\lambda$ )
  - design, *see* (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-design
- (v, k,  $\lambda$ )-design, *see* (t, n,  $\lambda$ )-design
- (v, k,  $\lambda$ )-difference set, *see* (n, k,  $\lambda$ )-difference set
- (v, k,  $\lambda$ )-MD, *see* (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-MD
- (v, k,  $\lambda$ )-Mendelsohn design, 2807,
  - see* (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-Mendelsohn design
- (v, k,  $\lambda$ )-PMD, *see* (t, k,  $\lambda$ )-PMD
- (v, k, t) covering system, *see* (n, k, m) covering system
- V<sub>g</sub>-minor, 5242
- Vaccaro, 4365
- vacuously transitive relation, 111
- Vaidyanathaswamy, 203
- valence, 27, 143, 170, 248, 804, 1097, 1444, 1672, 2622, 2625, 2790, 3130, *see also* valency
  - higher than three, 3204
  - pair, 2625
  - problem, 157
- valency, 54, 121, 224, 266, 272, 287, 594, 679, 733, 899, 972, 979, 1013, 1138, 1292, 1373, 1426, 1566, 1828, 2060, 3126, 3282, 3541, 3819, 4204, 4244, 5676, *see also* valence
  - four, 5609
  - sequence, 4723
  - three, 4244, 5609
  - two, 4244, 5365
- valet function, 5946
- valid sequence, 140
- valuated  $\Delta$ -matroid, 3710, 4528
- valuation, 696, 956, 1175, 3481, 4236, 5486
  - of a diagram, 3677
  - on a distributive lattice, 1403
  - theory, 1950
- value function, 622
  - of a mixed integer program, 622, 814
- value iteration, 814
- valued
  - graph, 3588
  - tree, 5788
- Vámos, 2528
  - matroid, 6024
- Vámos, P., 2012
- Van de Vate, 4593
- van den Berg, 3201
- van den Heuvel, 5817
- van der Waerden, 1575, 2276
  - number, 925, 2276, 3309
- van den Waerden theorem, 2522
  - on arithmetic progressions, 1575
- van Lint, 548, 2032, 3421, 3439, 3440
- van Lint, J H., 195, 1663, 3440
- Van Maldeghem, 5404
- van Tilborg, 5538
- van Vollenhoven, 327
- Vandermonde convolution, 10, 2966, 4877
- vanishing of determinants over finite field, 2178
- Vanstone, 2538, 2588, 3037
- Vapnik, 3904, 5207
- Vapnik-Chernovenkis dimension, 3904, 4675,
  - see also* VC dimension
- Vapnik-Chervonenkis
  - class, 1124
  - dimension, 4542
- variable
  - code, 1907
  - length code, 3863, 4273, 5967
- variance, 1766, 2725, 3615, 3729, 3730, 4064, 4065, 4881, 5141
  - of the counts of blocks, 5462
  - problem, 3729
- variant subset, 1139
- variational
  - approach, 4162
  - argument, 3079
- variety, 1746, 3570, 3971, 4407, 4961
  - generated by finite algebras, 1746
- variety of all
  - lattices with a spanning  $M_3$ , 1794
  - sloops, 3032
  - squags, 3032
- variety of
  - Boolean algebras, 5732
  - bounded distributive lattices, 4247
  - de Morgan algebras, 2203
  - generalized idempotent H-permutable 3-groupoids, 5515
  - groupoids, 635
  - incomplete flags, 5578
  - multi-algebras, 1797
  - orthostructures, 1787
  - pseudocomplemented distributive lattices, 3637
  - quasigroups, 2570
  - Q-distributive lattices, 5221
  - realizations, 3427
  - semimodular lattices, 1794
- Varlet, 3571
- Varricchio, 4856
- Varshamov-Gilbert bound, 76
- Varshavsky, 436
- Vaserstein, 4470
- Vatican square, 3076
- Vauquelin, B., 1944
- VC dimension, 4542, 4675, 5207, *see also* Vapnik-Chernovenkis dimension
- VC-dimension, *see* VC dimension
- vector
  - difference, 5833
  - identity, 33

- vector (*cont.*)
  - list, 475
  - representable matroid, 790
- vector representation, 2012, 2612
  - of a graph, 2961
- vector space
  - model, 2210
  - of real functions, 1124
- vector space over
  - a finite field, 3149, 3449
  - a skew field, 1108
- vector summation, 4596
- vectorproduct, 3166
- Veldman, 3363, 3734, 3851, 4419, 4943, 5144, 5294, 5445, 5702
  - theorem, 5445
- Veldman, H J, 4650
- Velez, 5224
- verification, 4473
- Veronese variety, 1623
- vertex, 7, 27, 59, 97, 106, 107, 113, 127, 128, 135, 141, 148, 150, 151, 157, 158, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 198, 202, 205, 220, 223, 224, 224, 228, 230, 235, 238, 241, 246, 247, 254, 255, 260, 264, 272, 286, 287, 292, 296, 302, 309, 317, 323, 333, 347, 350, 351, 356, 358, 364, 365, 367, 374, 377, 391, 392, 397, 403, 411, 412, 418, 426, 428, 431, 437, 440, 441, 442, 446, 454, 455, 459, 460, 470, 477, 483, 487, 497, 501, 502, 512, 513, 517, 522, 524, 525, 527, 528, 532, 556, 563, 572, 575, 581, 583, 600, 617, 618, 621, 623, 629, 631, 633, 636, 637, 638, 650, 682, 688, 708, 715, 718, 726, 730, 734, 737, 743, 744, 745, 753, 761, 765, 770, 773, 774, 776, 783, 799, 815, 816, 818, 818, 820, 822, 831, 832, 837, 849, 851, 871, 881, 882, 886, 894, 895, 901, 902, 912, 915, 916, 930, 933, 937, 939, 945, 950, 961, 979, 982, 988, 999, 1006, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1018, 1032, 1034, 1041, 1052, 1059, 1069, 1075, 1078, 1082, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1107, 1111, 1118, 1130, 1134, 1138, 1145, 1146, 1151, 1164, 1190, 1204, 1213, 1217, 1225, 1229, 1240, 1245, 1249, 1258, 1266, 1268, 1272, 1273, 1278, 1293, 1302, 1312, 1316, 1317, 1334, 1347, 1348, 1353, 1359, 1361, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1377, 1379, 1400, 1409, 1412, 1417, 1426, 1434, 1437, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1455, 1466, 1476, 1477, 1479, 1485, 1492, 1495, 1501, 1511, 1513, 1532, 1536, 1543, 1549, 1554, 1557, 1561, 1563, 1571, 1574, 1580, 1584, 1587, 1598, 1600, 1604, 1610, 1619, 1620, 1638, 1639, 1658, 1659, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1672, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1686, 1691, 1692, 1696, 1700, 1701, 1710, 1711, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1735, 1748, 1750, 1752, 1755, 1757, 1764, 1769, 1803, 1813, 1822, 1848, 1855, 1857, 1861, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1872, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1916, 1918, 1927, 1933, 1937, 1944, 1969, 1973, 1982, 1984, 1997, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2015, 2018, 2019, 2023, 2024, 2034, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2044, 2048, 2049, 2053, 2062, 2063, 2067, 2082, 2094, 2100, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2154, 2176, 2182, 2185, 2204, 2205, 2212, 2216, 2227, 2239, 2255, 2256, 2260, 2269, 2270, 2282, 2282, 2286, 2289, 2301, 2306, 2307, 2310, 2315, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2329, 2330, 2333, 2336, 2337, 2346, 2350, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2396, 2398, 2401, 2402, 2404, 2405, 2409, 2412, 2415, 2421, 2423, 2435, 2437, 2446, 2447, 2450, 2464, 2468, 2473, 2476, 2477, 2485, 2486, 2488, 2497, 2499, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2518, 2521, 2523, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2534, 2537, 2545, 2547, 2548, 2559, 2563, 2582, 2601, 2612, 2613, 2621, 2626, 2631, 2639, 2641, 2645, 2657, 2662, 2667, 2670, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2695, 2706, 2713, 2722, 2725, 2729, 2736, 2739, 2741, 2766, 2784, 2791, 2811, 2817, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2827, 2834, 2841, 2843, 2847, 2851, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2863, 2865, 2872, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2883, 2900, 2902, 2907, 2909, 2915, 2916, 2927, 2934, 2938, 2942, 2947, 2954, 2957, 2958, 2961, 2967, 2969, 2976, 2993, 3003, 3007, 3014, 3019, 3020, 3026, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3060, 3067, 3075, 3082, 3084, 3090, 3098, 3102, 3107, 3125, 3126, 3148, 3150, 3158, 3163, 3171, 3176, 3181, 3185, 3189, 3192, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3210, 3212, 3213, 3244, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3260, 3261, 3263, 3266, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278, 3283, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3295, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3316, 3318, 3321, 3323, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3337, 3340, 3342, 3359, 3362, 3364, 3368, 3373, 3382, 3389, 3391, 3394, 3400, 3403, 3406, 3415, 3418, 3429, 3477, 3483, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3501, 3502, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3524, 3527, 3531, 3533, 3546, 3549, 3555, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3569, 3573, 3582, 3584, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3596, 3599, 3602, 3608, 3609, 3619, 3620, 3622, 3631, 3638, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3650, 3652, 3658, 3664, 3670, 3678, 3696, 3713, 3732, 3734, 3738, 3742, 3751, 3753, 3755, 3762, 3765, 3766, 3768, 3779, 3786, 3794, 3804, 3809, 3815,

- vertex (*cont.*), 3817, 3819, 3820, 3823, 3827, 3830, 3832, 3833, 3838, 3842, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3852, 3862, 3864, 3865, 3878, 3882, 3884, 3885, 3905, 3908, 3915, 3918, 3921, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3931, 3934, 3936, 3940, 3942, 3943, 3953, 3955, 3961, 3964, 3977, 3979, 3981, 3994, 4002, 4004, 4014, 4029, 4033, 4045, 4046, 4048, 4049, 4057, 4059, 4061, 4064, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4095, 4107, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4120, 4121, 4132, 4137, 4141, 4151, 4157, 4163, 4164, 4165, 4174, 4175, 4181, 4193, 4202, 4203, 4206, 4215, 4225, 4226, 4230, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4239, 4251, 4257, 4258, 4265, 4269, 4270, 4276, 4277, 4279, 4300, 4303, 4305, 4312, 4318, 4321, 4322, 4325, 4326, 4332, 4337, 4346, 4351, 4355, 4356, 4357, 4360, 4361, 4366, 4369, 4382, 4384, 4392, 4399, 4410, 4412, 4415, 4431, 4433, 4437, 4438, 4439, 4440, 4444, 4445, 4447, 4457, 4474, 4506, 4509, 4534, 4535, 4536, 4538, 4542, 4543, 4544, 4549, 4551, 4557, 4560, 4565, 4583, 4595, 4600, 4607, 4615, 4631, 4656, 4657, 4658, 4661, 4686, 4690, 4691, 4694, 4705, 4710, 4714, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4727, 4747, 4751, 4754, 4756, 4761, 4762, 4764, 4765, 4768, 4780, 4782, 4786, 4791, 4797, 4802, 4806, 4812, 4814, 4815, 4819, 4821, 4826, 4830, 4834, 4864, 4869, 4871, 4888, 4890, 4893, 4912, 4914, 4919, 4921, 4933, 4934, 4939, 4943, 4944, 4949, 4950, 4962, 4964, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4997, 5006, 5013, 5019, 5021, 5023, 5032, 5037, 5039, 5040, 5042, 5046, 5047, 5049, 5053, 5060, 5062, 5064, 5070, 5074, 5075, 5079, 5081, 5084, 5090, 5093, 5096, 5102, 5104, 5109, 5112, 5114, 5119, 5122, 5125, 5129, 5130, 5136, 5139, 5143, 5144, 5147, 5149, 5186, 5194, 5195, 5197, 5198, 5199, 5213, 5222, 5227, 5227, 5228, 5229, 5231, 5232, 5240, 5243, 5245, 5246, 5251, 5257, 5261, 5265, 5268, 5277, 5285, 5288, 5291, 5294, 5299, 5300, 5301, 5303, 5305, 5310, 5312, 5317, 5322, 5333, 5338, 5342, 5347, 5348, 5353, 5366, 5370, 5377, 5380, 5381, 5384, 5388, 5413, 5428, 5432, 5438, 5441, 5443, 5444, 5445, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5481, 5483, 5487, 5497, 5498, 5503, 5504, 5506, 5509, 5510, 5513, 5519, 5529, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5549, 5558, 5575, 5588, 5597, 5604, 5608, 5609, 5613, 5614, 5616, 5619, 5631, 5634, 5636, 5641, 5652, 5655, 5656, 5662, 5663, 5664, 5670, 5676, 5678, 5679, 5683, 5684, 5688, 5689, 5690, 5695, 5701, 5702, 5705, 5710, 5718, 5719, 5721, 5731, 5738, 5743, 5750, 5773, 5776, 5779, 5780, 5788, 5794, 5799, 5801, 5808, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5823, 5829, 5837, 5857, 5858, 5861, 5868, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5877, 5880, 5887, 5891, 5893, 5895, 5896, 5900, 5901, 5902, 5905, 5906, 5919, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5937, 5941, 5943, 5947, 5950, 5951, 5953, 5954, 5957, 5959, 5960, 5970, 5976, 5977, 5979, 5982, 5987, 5990, 5994, 5995, 6000, 6002, 6012, 6013, 6014, 6018, 6025, 6030
- 2-connected, 2888
- 4-colouring, 2482
- 7-critical graph, 3630
- amalgamation of graph, 4342
- vertex arboricity, 4326
- of graph, 4326
- vertex
  - centered automorphism, 3861
  - choice, 1371
  - class, 2421
  - coloured, 5194
- vertex colouring, 127, 840, 1370, 1450, 1696, 2484, 2486, 3083, 3368, 3590, 3815, 4536, 5081, 5776, 5960, 5965, 5993
- algorithm, 3147, 3817, 5126
- in graph, 4670
- of a graph, 1510, 1696, 2143, 2484, 3243, 3590, 3597, 5317, 5327, 5660
- with a distance restriction, 5807
- vertex
  - complement, 2283
  - completion operation, 5558
  - connectivity, 1346, 1542, 1823, 2204, 2888, 3908, 4573, 4658, 5384, 5436
- vertex cover, 1958, 5961
- by paths, 769
- of a graph, 5961
- vertex covering number, 2396
- vertex critical, 866, 1006
- 4-dichromatic circulant tournament, 5199
- vertex critical graph, 866, 1006, 3292
- conjecture, 866
- vertex critical
  - hypergraph, 3199
  - n-dichromatic tournament, 1642
- vertex
  - deck, 3919
  - degree, 11, 129, 1442, 1480, 2430, 3891, 4996, 5664, 5822
  - deleted subgraph, 603, 1168, 1273, 2645, 3303, 4136
  - deletion, 3833, 5976
- vertex diameter
  - 2-critical graph, 5285
  - n-critical, 5285

- vertex directed edge incidence matrix, 263
- vertex disjoint, 982, 1987, 2377, 3391, 4631, 4666, 4964, 5243, 5549, 5735, 5938, 5943
  - claws in graph, 5938
  - copies of a fixed graph, 3391
  - cycles, 3619, 3755, 4888, 4992, 5943
- vertex disjoint directed
  - circuits, 1929
  - cycles, 4882
- vertex disjoint edges, 2691
- vertex disjoint hexagons, 5686
  - with chords, 5686
- vertex disjoint paths, 1669, 2837, 4438, 5660
  - in a tree, 4519
- vertex disjoint
  - subgraph, 2505, 3429, 5686, 5938
  - triangles, 2691, 3251, 3267, 5687
  - union, 3184, 4904, 5243
- vertex
  - distinguishing, 4346
  - grid, 5049
- vertex group, 3319
  - of a 3-manifold, 3319
- vertex heaviest paths and cycles, 5037
- vertex independence number, 1450, 2396, 3316
  - of a graph, 5425
- vertex induced subgraph, 309, 2005, 5431
- vertex intersection graph, 1857
  - of paths in a tree, 1864, *see also* VPT graph
- vertex
  - intersection of paths in a tree, 1857
  - labeling, 4215, 4239, 5055, 5366
  - linear arboricity, 4429, 4935, 5992
  - meeting all cycles, 1848
  - neighbourhood, 2060
  - number, 2188
  - n-critical graph, 3292
  - n-partition, 755
- vertex of
  - a five-cycle, 2604
  - a strong tournament, 5976
- vertex of degree, 4 522
  - one, 4650, 5702
  - two, 2405, 3830, 5824
  - two or three, 2418
- vertex of
  - eccentricity  $n$ , 3297
  - finite degree, 1273
  - indegree zero, 5837
  - infinite degree, 633, 1445, 4098
  - large degree, 3275
  - less than maximum valency, 866
  - minimum degree, 839, 5113
  - valence two, 241
  - valency two, 287
- vertex
  - operator, 3229
  - orbit, 3861
- vertex packing, 391
  - a polyhedron, 391
- vertex pancyclic, 527, 2626, 4320, 5114, 5702
  - graph, 5114
  - locally semicomplete digraph, 5289
- vertex
  - pancyclicity, 5702
  - pancyclism, 5702
- vertex partition, 2636, 2691, 2716, 3961, 4692, 5805, 5815
  - number, 572, 1219
- vertex picking game, 2364
- vertex primitive, 4035
  - digraph, 4035
  - non-Cayley graph, 5603
- vertex reconstruction conjecture, 3919
- vertex reduction, 5705
  - of a snark, 5705
- vertex set, 563, 755, 768, 826, 903, 1041, 1075, 1086, 1111, 1400, 1412, 1542, 1565, 1610, 1686, 1752, 1795, 1804, 1864, 1982, 1987, 2048, 2083, 2101, 2150, 2152, 2307, 2324, 2328, 2352, 2376, 2395, 2415, 2416, 2482, 2603, 2613, 2617, 2650, 2667, 2680, 2827, 2841, 2843, 2857, 2867, 2915, 2920, 2987, 2991, 3005, 3107, 3142, 3171, 3269, 3314, 3323, 3330, 3376, 3396, 3550, 3638, 3686, 3694, 3784, 3788, 3806, 3840, 3864, 3964, 4049, 4093, 4121, 4175, 4206, 4367, 4595, 4600, 4632, 4635, 4654, 4694, 4780, 4812, 4939, 4944, 5055, 5092, 5101, 5143, 5228, 5231, 5235, 5240, 5261, 5300, 5380, 5381, 5622, 5640, 5694, 5701, 5749, 5812, 5816, 5874, 5905, 5931, 5961, 5987, 6000
  - of a connected graph, 1590, 1605
  - of a graph, 679, 2854, 4698, 5684
- vertex
  - splitting, 2818, 3576
  - stability, 1543
  - subset, 5510
  - switching reconstruction, 4884
- vertex symmetric, 1185
  - digraph, 1185
  - graph, 1185, 1402, 1420, 2219, 3131
  - tournament, 3296
- vertex to vertex
  - pursuit in a graph, 1437
  - unit triangle, 3172
- vertex transitive, 1479, 3130, 3284, 3530, 3772, 3907, 5261, 5596, 5603, 5725
  - digraph, 1559, 1822, 4175, 5388

- vertex transitive graph, 397, 581, 1802, 1817, 2231, 2598, 2616, 2671, 3518, 3819, 4175, 4394, 5596, 5625, 5663
  - vertex
    - transitivity, 3284
    - type, 1139
    - vectors, 3765
    - vertex matrix, 2708
    - weight function, 4997
  - vertex with minimum degree, 2294, 3312, 4962
    - $2n/3$ , 5444
  - vertex-colouring, *see* vertex colouring
  - vertex-primitive, *see* vertex primitive
  - vertex-symmetric, *see* vertex symmetric
  - vertex-transitive, *see* vertex transitive
    - graph, *see* vertex transitive graph
  - vertical
    - edge, 4979
    - sum, 5502
  - vertically 3-connected, 5454
  - vertically contractible, 5454
    - element, 5454
  - vertices, 2625
    - and edges of a graph, 5561
    - coloured by any two colours, 5660
    - in general position, 2015
  - vertices of
    - a graph, 2495, 2855, 2919, 3082, 3124, 3243, 3795, 3850, 4433, 4446, 4549, 4686, 5208, 5291, 5619, 5655
    - a triangulation, 3290
  - Vertigan, 5057
  - very
    - large maximal tree, 2419
    - small maximal tree, 2419
  - very well covered, 1397
    - graph, 1397, 4951
  - very well poised on unitary or symplectic groups, 4494
  - vesicles cell, 5780
  - Vesztergombi, 5828
  - vexillary permutation, 4422
  - vicinal pre-order, 1470, 1815
  - Viennot, 1594, 2694, 3697, 4388, 4981, 5373, 5566
    - algorithm, 2275
  - Vietoris combinatorial identity
  - Vietoris, L., 2177
  - Vigué, 332
  - Vince, 4512
  - virtual G-set, 4249
  - virtually planar, 2351
    - graph, 2351
  - virus capsid, 5780
  - Viry, 1901
  - visibility
    - graph, 2154
    - relation, 5267
  - visible lattice point, 279
  - visually distinct
    - configurations, 1122
    - sets, 1122
  - visually
    - equivalent, 1122
    - independent subset, 1354
  - Viterbi decoder, 3429
  - Vitray, 4682, 5432
  - Vizing, 1759, 4003, 4885, 5013, 5669
    - adjacency lemma, 5158
    - bound, 4003
    - fan argument, 5158
    - like conjecture, 4809, 5107
  - Vizing theorem, 1510, 1571, 2604, 5158
    - on domination, 4003
  - Vizing, V G., 129, 1759
  - VLSI, 3429
    - chip, 4473
    - decomposition, 3429
    - design, 5585
    - theory, 3243
  - Voievodsky, 4961
  - Voigt, 5328
  - Volkman, 5025, 5655
  - Voloshin, 5265
  - voltage, 4070, 4379
    - assignment, 604, 913, 3356
  - voltage current
    - duality, 3356
    - group, 3356
  - voltage graph, 284, 452, 604, 1019, 1294, 1803, 2057, 3356, 5584, 5770
    - theory, 2057, 5584
  - voltage group, 4363, 5595
  - Volterra product, 5567
  - volume, 1546, 1724, 3064, 3246, 5062, 5777
  - volume of
    - a lattice polyhedron, 5757
    - the Euclidean unit ball, 5189
  - von Neumann, 3776
  - von Neumann, J., 5933
  - Voss, 1106, 5822
  - voting
    - block, 2904
    - record, 935
  - VPT graph, 1864, *see also* vertex intersection graph
    - of paths in a tree
  - vulnerability, 3871, 4676, 5413
  - V-function, 3371
- W**
- W(3, q), 5403



- W(5, q), 5403
- $W_3$ -minor, 3801
- $W_4$ -minor, 3801
- $W_5$ -homeomorph, 2378
- $W_5$ -minor, 3801
- $W_6$ -minor, 3801
- Wagner, 457, 784, 3383, 4664
  - theorem, 106, 3027
- Wagner, A, 3027
- Wagner, K, 2123
- Wagon, S, 1052
- Wagstaff, 2783
- Walikar, 5816
- walk problem, 4144
- Walker, J W, 2745
- Walker, W J, 2266
- Walkup, 1232
- Wall, 1141, 2302, 3884, 4861
- Waller, 536
- Wallis, 2401
- Wallis, J, 65
- Wallis, W D, 1215
- wallpaper, 3874
  - group, 3874
- $w_\alpha$ -compactness, 3467
- Walsh spectrum, 2889
- Walton, 2723
- Wang, 2373, 2382, 3181, 4649, 4835, 5426
  - tile, 4837
- Wang, E T H, 1534, 2686
- Wankmüller, F, 5905
- Waring, 3585
  - graph, 3585
  - problem, 4102
- WASS hyperstructure, 5417
- wasted volume, 1393
- Watkins, 1691, 1981
- Watson, 1152, 4816
- WDF, 5106
- WD-set, 4950, *see also* weak dominating set
- weak, *see also* weakly
  - 3- $\Delta$ -subsystem, 4540
  - antimagic graph, 4198
  - associative, 4748
  - bipolarizable graph, 2489
  - Bruhat order, 3571
- weak chromatic number, 751, 1163
  - of a hypergraph, 751
- weak
  - completeness, 2210
  - connectivity, 3335, 5273
  - $\Delta(k)$  system, 551
  - $\Delta$ -system, 4540, 5118
  - dimension, 511
  - dominating set, 4950, *see also* WD-set
  - domination number, 4950
  - equivalence classes, 4703
  - filter theorem, 2810
  - lattice constant, 1297
  - lead lattice path, 126
- weak map, 808
  - in combinatorial geometries, 808
  - partial order on matroids, 723
  - sequence of basis families of matroids, 2312
- weak modularity, 4936
- weak Monge
  - array, 5727
  - matrix, 5727
  - property, 5727
- weak
  - node sequence, 538
  - n-weight of a combinatorial geometry, 103
- weak order, 5493, 5783
  - relation, 5783
- weak
  - path partition conjecture, 5231
  - perfect graph conjecture, 1813
- weak product of
  - cliques, 1927
  - graphs, 4365
- weak
  - reconstruction of a Cartesian product graph, 4903
  - resolvable transversal design, 5593
  - star chromatic number, 4512
  - unimodularity, 1723
- weaker
  - exchange property, 2010
  - system of axioms, 3971
- weakly, *see also* weak
  - 2-colourable, 2907
  - $\alpha$ -compact, 3467
- weakly arithmetic progression, 2940, 4562
  - of length L, 2940
- weakly bipartite, 3383
  - graph, 3383
- weakly
  - compact graph, 5939
  - complete, 2210
- weakly connected, 2468, 5053
  - component, 5273, 5965
  - digraph, 781
  - dominating set, 5303
- weakly connected domination in a graph, 5303
  - number, 5303
- weakly
  - cyclic matrix, 1157
  - diamond free, 5106
  - dominating, 4950
  - edge indivisible, 5623

- weakly (*cont.*)
  - F-saturated hypergraph, 3504
  - Hamiltonian connected, 4543
  - independent subsets, 3629
  - inexhaustible, 3695
  - metric association scheme, 2946
  - modular space, 4936
  - ordered, 4645
  - separable graph, 1542
  - transitive orientations, 3598
- weakly triangulated, 2468, 3517
  - graph, 3286
  - underlying graph, 2468
- weakness, 661
  - of a quasikernel, 661
- web, 391
- Webster, 5632
- Weetman, 4550
- Wegner, 4033
- Wei, 1774, 2980, 4457
  - bound, 2980
- Wei, V, 1826
- weighing design, 4465
- weighing matrix, 3718
  - of order 13 and weight 9, 3718
- weight, 903, 2500, 2635, 2695, 2773, 2823, 3075, 3195, 3560, 3896, 4046, 4107, 4135, 4360, 4364, 4399, 4595, 4665, 4827, 4852, 4904, 5015, 5091, 5910, 5981
  - class, 4622, 5729
- weight class distribution, 4008
  - of generator functions, 4008
- weight
  - congruence, 78
  - controlled subset, 2414
- weight distribution, 71, 80, 596, 651, 759, 928, 2045, 2170, 2707, 3431, 5238
  - of a code, 71
  - of a linear code, 759, 3442
  - of coset leaders, 928
  - of cosets, 4020
- weight enumerator, 300, 596, 651, 1899, 3428, 3462, 3568, 5311
  - of a code, 5311
  - of a product code, 3462
  - of a selforthogonal code, 300
  - polynomial, 643
- weight function, 2458, 3784, 4360, 5326
  - of a linear code, 864
- weight hierarchy, 4386, 4590, 5435
  - of codes, 5219
  - of semiprimitive codes, 4590
- weight in a code, 67
- weight of a code, 67, 75, 76, 78
  - word, 554
- weight of
  - a majority dominating function, 4549
  - a minus dominating function, 4686, 5982
  - a path, 4595, 5352
  - a treatment, 3196
  - a vertex, 3075
  - an edge, 5352
- weight
  - on a multigraph, 3560
  - polarization, 2781
  - polynomial, 4627
  - spectra, 5435
  - sum at a vertex, 4399, 4904
- weighted alternating sum, 2252
- weighted clique, 1245
  - cover, 1245
- weighted
  - degree of a vertex, 2994
  - graph, 1675, 3576, 4064, 4065, 5352, 5368, 5496, 5703, 5910
  - infinite bipartite graph, 4104
- weighted lattice path, 478, 4927
  - counting, 4927
- weighted
  - matroid intersection, 2459
  - multiconnected loop network, 4595
  - Stirling number, 1915
  - sum, 5001
  - tournament, 5236
  - tree, 4569
  - turn, 4852
- weights of
  - a de Bruijn sequence, 5729
  - the dual code of the Melas code over  $GF(3)$ , 2500
- Weil, A, 1399
- Weisner property, 1087
- Weiss, 126
- Well, 2032
- well
  - behaved integer program, 217
  - characterizing, 5128
- well covered, 1397, 3972, 4161
  - cycle, 2835
  - graph, 1397, 3941, 3972, 4161, 4951
- well formed sequence of parentheses, 2719
- well founded
  - QO system, 1785
  - tree, 1779
- well
  - graded family of relations, 5167
  - labeled tree, 1944
  - order, 1177
  - ordered set, 1170, 3118
  - partially ordered free monoids, 700
  - poised, 4494

- well (*cont.*)
  - quasi-order, 1934, 4337, *see also* wqo
  - quasi-ordered set, 3475
- well quasi-ordering, 1590, 5030
  - result, 5259
- well separating cycle, 2094
- wellcovered, *see* well covered
- Wells, 344
- well-covered, *see* well covered
- well-labeled, *see* well labeled
- Welsh, 608, 823, 921, 1237, 1829, 2414, 3099, 4128, 4319, 6023
- Welsh-Powell
  - bound, 2493
  - upper bound, 2493, 6015
- Welter game, 2558
- Welzl, 4167
- Wentzel-Kramer-Brillouin method, *see also* WKB method
- Werner, 3637
- West, 2730, 3079, 4384, 4846, 5186, 5864
  - conjecture, 5677
- West, D., 4563
- West, J., 3289, 5677
- West, M., 938
- Weyl group, 4291, 4304, 4860, 5844
  - of type  $A_n$ , 4291
  - of type  $B_n$ , 4291
  - of type  $D_n$ , 4291
- Weyl module, 5839
- Wh(4n), 3924
- Wh, *see also* whist tournament
- wheel, 368, 896, 1276, 1728, 2336, 2378, 2738, 3035, 3066, 3102, 3136, 3267, 3362, 3747, 3801, 3883, 4321, 4412, 4453, 4604, 4948, 5358, 5890
  - graph, 180
- wheel of
  - even order, 5050
  - rank greater than three, 3338
- wheel on
  - six vertices, 3362
  - ten vertices, 3362
- wheel theorem, 3539
- wheel with
  - a missing spoke, 2738, 4604
  - two missing consecutive spokes, 5358
- whist tournament, 5942, *see also* Wh design, 3924
- White, 415, 3225, 4225
- Whitehead, 3136, 5333
- Whitehead, Jr., 4173, 5039
- Whitehead, E G, Jr., 5350
- Whitney 2-isomorphism theorem, 1923, 2136
  - on graphs, 2136
- Whitney, 8, 122, 1407, 1923, 2874, 4533, 4952, 5315
  - characterization of the coefficients of  $P(G; \lambda)$ , 2874
  - cycle isomorphism theorem, 2136
  - number, 601, 1028, 1284, 1618, 2025, 2252, 2642, 4639, 4813
- Whitney number of
  - the 1-st and 2-nd kind, 1227
  - the 1-st kind, 1227
  - the 2-nd kind, 1227
  - the second kind, 4813
- Whitney
  - polynomial, 1407
  - rank function, 8
  - sum, 2642
  - switching, 4706
- Whitney theorem, 24, 1709, 1887, 2758, 4706
  - for infinite graphs, 1887
- Whitney theorem on
  - automorphisms, 24
  - edge isomorphisms of graphs, 1709
  - isomorphisms of line graphs, 4952
- Whitney topological characterization, 2241
  - of the chromatic polynomial, 2241
- Whitney, H., 522
- Whittle, 5057
- Whitworth run, 1731
- wide diameter, 5941
- width, 511, 824, 1062, 2122, 2124, 2921, 2925, 3612, 4288, 4463, 4694, 4752, 4975, 5014, 5585, 5720
  - length characterization of ideal matrices, 3600
  - of a finite distributive lattice, 2122
- width two, 2756
  - poset, 5014
- Wiener, 203
  - index, 5779
- Wigner, 140
- Wild, 5714
- wild observation, 3723
- Wilf, 485, 1718, 1719, 2286, 2292
- Wilf, H., 2292
- Wilf-Zeilberger, *see also* WZ
- Will, 5186
- Willcocks, 3414
- Wille, 1792, 2649, 2917
- Willers, H., 2179
- Williams, 1785
- Williamson, 415, 2302, 3711
- Williamson matrix, 3711
  - of order 4-39, 3711
- Williamson type, 2273, 2890
  - of order 4-33, 2273

- Wills conjecture on the number of lattice points in convex bodies, 1950
- Wilson, 88, 255, 514, 601, 1376, 1490, 1570, 2526, 2568, 2691, 3168, 3414, 3924, 4261  
asymptotic existence theorem, 4553
- Wilson construction, 3912  
for mutually orthogonal Latin squares, 1101, 1298
- Wilson  
fundamental construction, 1101, 3912  
lemma, 4553  
type construction, 1076
- WIM, 3666, *see also* write isolated memory
- win draw lose game, 627
- windmill graph, 2876
- wing, 2680, 4811  
graph, 2680
- Winkler, 3514, 4289  
algorithm, 3514
- winnable regular graph, 3620
- winning  
position of the arborescence game, 5256  
set, 2810, 3546  
strategy, 45, 83, 627, 953, 1381, 1437, 4018, 5674
- Winograd, 1904
- wire  
tap channel, 1899  
tapper, 1899
- Witt  
4-(23, 7, 1)-design, 3137  
design, 3097  
formula, 5572  
theorem, 4745
- Witte, 4035, 4750, 4789
- Witten, 4961
- $W_k$ , *see*  $W_n$
- WKB method, 3982, *see also*  
Wentzel-Kramer-Brillouin method
- $W_n$ , 3801  
path, 2082
- Wodja, 3693
- Wolfart, J., 4961
- WOM, 2193  
code, 2193
- Wong, 1426, 5232
- Woodal, D R., 2724
- Woodall, 3192, 4059, 4796, 5281  
characterization of independence systems, 1058
- Woodrow, 1917
- Woods, 1796
- Woolehouse, 1772
- Woolehouse, W S B., 1772
- Woolhouse, 724
- word, 857, 1137, 1200, 1305, 1698, 1810, 1889, 1934, 1944, 2122, 2381, 2522, 2546, 2549, 2696, 2900, 3306, 3333, 3431, 3457, 3489, 3943, 4115, 4288, 4364, 4388, 4495, 4585, 4592, 4841, 4942, 4999, 5328, 5384, 5423, 5424, 5720, 5839, 5983  
correcting convolutional code, 1903  
correction, 1903  
hyperbolic group, 4750, 4789  
of minimum weight, 3540
- word problem, 1665, 1787, 2242, 3358, 3644  
for finite algebras, 3686
- word  
structure, 5448  
weight of a code, 4134
- words of an equidistant code, 195
- Wormald, 4395, 5608, 5644
- Wormald, N C., 4395
- worst case  
behaviour, 339, 5827  
complexity, 806, 3589, 3690  
running time, 313
- wqo, 3475, 5030, *see also* well quasi-order
- wrapped covering, 2597, 3356  
of a graph, 2597
- wrapped quasicovering of a graph, 1019
- wreath product, 355, 395, 480, 741, 746, 2173, 3769, 3796, 5208, 5296, 5577, 5884  
of two cyclic groups, 2173  
of two symmetric groups, 746
- Wright, 3686, 4664
- write  
isolated memory, 3666, *see also* WIM  
once memory, 2193
- writing on a reluctant memory, 2775
- Wu, 5761
- Wynn, 1013
- Wythoff array, 3978
- WZ, *see also* Wilf-Zeilberger  
style proof, 6022
- WZ-pair, 2989
- w-compact space, 3467
- W-decomposition, 3562
- W-locally (n, k)-critical, 5554
- W-outerplanar, 1734
- w-partite graph, *see* n-partite graph
- w-Rabin number, *see* n-Rabin number
- w-wide, *see* n-wide
- X**
- Xia, 5032
- Xia, X-g, 2162
- Xiang, Ke-Feng, 2150
- Xu, 2336, 3362, 5343
- Xu, S-J, 5350

- Xuong, 2888, 4682, 5816  
     cotree, 4787  
 X-cyclability, 5144  
 X-cyclable, 5144  
     graph, 5144  
 X-cycle, 5144  
 X-dominating cycle, 5144  
 X-join, 189  
     of graphs, 189  
 X-longest cycle, 5144
- Y**
- Yajima, 649  
 Yamamoto, 2218, 3542, 3720  
 Yamasaki, 3606  
 Yang, 5848  
 Yang-Baxter equation, 4848  
 Yannakakis, 4798  
 Yap, 4649  
 Yeh, 2653, 2981, 4239  
 Yetter, 3262  
 Yin, 5748  
 Yorgov, V Y, 2777  
 Yoshiara, 5393  
 Youden, 4571  
     rectangle, 3938, 3957, 3965  
     square, 1136, 4571, 4572, 5324, 5969  
 Young, 480, 3132  
     diagram, 4605, 5171  
     frame, 842  
     lattice, 843, 4506  
     standard tableau, 4503  
     subgroup, 1703, 4844  
     tableau, 40, 489, 550, 843, 993, 1718, 2250, 2629, 3132, 4266, 4854, 4976  
 Youngs, 5745, 5797  
 Yu, 5775, 5884  
 Yuan, 3542, 4559  
 Yuen, 6012  
 Yule, 2414  
 Yuzvinsky, 2024  
 Y- $\Delta$  graph, 2658  
 Y-dominating function, 4780, 4812
- Z**
- $Z_4$ , 5753  
 $Z_4$ -free, 6010  
 $z^{AB}$  theorem, 2762  
 Zagier, 4961  
 Zaguia, 3202  
 Zaitsev, 923  
 Zaks, 575, 1425, 3323, 4609  
 Zaks, J, 879, 1105, 1197, 1701  
 Zarankiewicz, 712, 2526  
 Zaslavsky, 1154  
 Zassenhaus theorem, 3770  
 Zeilberger, 2161, 2655, 4980, 5170  
 Zeilberger-Bressoud q-Dyson theorem, 2655  
 Zelinka, 3922, 5684  
 Zelinka, B, 2854, 2868  
 Zelinka, E, 3376  
 Zemirline, 5422  
 Zermelo-Fraenkel set theory, 3129  
 zero  
     divisor, 4851  
     error capacity for the AVC, 3411  
 zero free  
     chromatic number, 1769  
     colouring, 1294  
 zero  
     intersection, 2011  
     invariant, 3270  
     lifted, 3786  
     lifting, 3785  
 zero of  
     a cubic recurrence, 704  
     a rank generating function, 4499  
 zero  
     set, 3467  
     subsum, 2801  
 zero sum, 4685  
     problem, 4665  
 zero sum Ramsey  
     number, 3348  
     theory, 4665  
 zero sum  
     set, 4283  
     subsequence, 4285, 5088  
 zero-covered, *see also* 0-covered  
 zero-dimensional, *see also* 0-dimensional  
 zero-extendable, *see also* 0-extendable  
 zero-homogeneity, *see also* 0-homogeneity  
 zero-homogeneous graph, *see also* 0-homogeneous graph  
 zero-induced, *see also* 0-induced  
 zero-one  
     integer programming, 273  
     matrix, 855, 2208, 3600, *see also* (0, 1)-matrix  
     minimization, 212  
     variable, 79  
 zero-preserving, *see also* 0-preserving  
 zero-skeleton, *see also* 0-skeleton  
 zeta polynomial, 5434  
 Zeuthen, H G, 3234  
 ZFC, 3119, 3469  
 Zhang, 2150, 2841, 3582, 4431, 5032, 5310, 5360  
 Zhang, Li-Quian, 2150  
 Zhao, 5333  
 Zhou, 4371, 5625  
 Zhu, 2841, 5748

- zigzag path, 842
- Zimmermann, 3202
- Zinoviev, 923
- Ziv, 3533, 4665, 4685
- $Z_m$ , 2207, 2603
- $Z^n$  in Euclidean  $n$ -space, 4358
- Zonal polynomial, 3214
- zonogon, 3575
- zonotope, 1407
- $Z_p^3$ , 4817
- Zuber, J-B, 4961
- Zucker, 3198
- Zuker, M, 515
- Zvonkin, 4984
- Zybrzycki, 717
- Zykov, 139, 3491
- Z-cyclic, 5942
  - triplewhist tournament, 4541
  - whist tournament, 5942
- z-index, 2271
- Z-inductive poset, 4664
- Z-lattice, 4229
- z-map, 3467
- Z-module, 3323
- Z-sequenceable, 616
  - group, 616
- Z-set, 4664
- Z-statistic, 2441
- Z-transformation, 2437
  - graph, 2437, 4768
  - of hexagonal system, 4309